Survey of Income and Program
Participation (SIPP)
1988 Panel
Wave 2 Rectangular Core and
Topical Module Microdata File

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION
SIPP-88-2T

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1988 PANEL

WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

Technical Documentation

Washington, D.C.

1991

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary

Rockwell A. Schnabel, Deputy Secretary-Designate

Economic and Statistics Administration Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs and Administrator

> Bureau Of The Census Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director Roland H. Moore, Associate Director for Field Operations

DATA USER SERVICES DIVISION

Marshall L. Turner, Jr., Chief Marie G. Argana, Assistant Chief for User Services

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This technical documentation was prepared within the Data Access and Use Staff, under the direction of Deborah Barrett, Chief, and Barbara J. Aldrich, Chief of its Technical Information Section. Genny Burns was coordinator for this file. Clerical support was provided by Virginia Collins and Barbara Shugart. Lula Myatt of the Demographic Surveys Division provided the unformated data dictionary file.

The file should be cited as follows:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1988 Panel, Wave 2 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File [machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. —Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1991.

The technical documentation should be cited as follows:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1988 Panel, Wave 2 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File Technical Documentation / prepared by the Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census.—Washington: The Bureau, 1991.

For additional information concerning the file, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Order Desk), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2074.

For additional information concerning the questionnaire content, contact Enrique Lamas (763-8578) in Housing and Household Economics Statistics Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

UPDATE INFORMATION

Additional information concerning this file may be available at a later date. If you have purchased this technical documentation (with or without tape purchase) from the Census Bureau and wish to receive these User Notes, please complete the coupon below and return it to:

Data User Services Division Data Access and Liea Staff

Bureau of the Census Washington, D.C. 20233	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	*****
Name of File: Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 19 and Topical Module Microdata File	88 Panel, Wave 2 Rectangular Core
Please send me any information that becomes available later concerning	the file listed.
Name:	
Address:	
Phone:	

ii

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1988 PANEL WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILE

Abstract	1-1
File Information	2-1
Glossary of Selected Terms	3-1
Index to Core File	4-1
Variable Listing to Core File	5-1
How to Use the Data Dictionary	6-1
Core Data Dictionary	7-1
Index for Topical Module	8-1
Variable Listing for Topical Module	9-1
Topical Module Data Dictionary	10-1
Topical Module Reviews	
Employment History	
Education and Work Training History	
Family Background	
Migration History	
Fertility History	
Household Relationship	11F-1
Source and Accuracy Statement	12-1
Control Counts	13-1
Appendices	
A. Code Lists	
A-1 Income Source Code List	A1-1
A-2 Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income	
A-3 Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP	
A-4 1980 Census of Population Occupation Classification System	A4-1
A-5 1980 Census of Population Industry Classification System	
B. Facsimiles	
B-1 Control Card	
B-2 Core Questionnaire	
B-3 Topical Module Questionnaire	B3-1
C. Working Papers	
D. Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout	D-1
E. User Notes	E-1

.. ABSTRACT

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1988 Panel Wave 2 Rectangular Core and Topical Module File [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. —Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1991.

Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is an individual.

Universe Description:

The universe is the resident population of the United States, but excluding persons living in institutions and military barracks.

Subject-Matter Description:

The file contains basic demographic and social characteristics data for each member of the household. These include age, sex, race (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and Other), ethnic origin (23 categories including 7 Spanish origin categories), marital status, household relationship, education, and veteran status. Limited data are provided on housing unit characteristics such as units in structure, tenure, access, and complete kitchen facilities. Core questions, which are repeated at each interview, cover labor force activity, types and amounts of income, and participation in various cash and noncash benefit programs for each month of the four-month reference period. Data for employed persons include number of hours and weeks worked, earnings, and weeks without a job. Nonworkers are classified as unemployed or not in the labor force. In addition to income data associated with labor force activity, data include nearly 50 other types of income. Core data also cover employment history, education and work training history, family background, migration history, fertility history, and household relationship.

The sample consists of 4 rotation groups, each interviewed in a different month from June to September 1988. For each group the reference period for reporting labor force activity and income is the four calendar months preceding the interview month.

SIPP is a longitudinal survey where each sampled household and each descendent household is reinterviewed at 4-month intervals for 6 interviews or "waves." This file contains the results of the second interview. Unique codes are included on each record to allow linking together the same persons from the preceding and subsequent waves.

Geographic Coverage:

United States. Codes are included for 41 individual States and the District of Columbia, although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates. Areas in the SIPP sample in nine other States are identified in three groups for confidentiality reasons. The file identifies a subsample of metropolitan residents, along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).

Technical Description:

File Structure: Rectangular. Each logical record for a sampled person includes information on the household and family of which the person was a part during each month of the reference period, as well as characteristics of the person and each source of income received during the period.

File Size: 32,061 logical records; 6,900 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence of Sample Units: Sampling unit identification number by entry address ID and person number within sampling unit.

Reference Materials:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1988 Panel, Wave 2 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File Technical Documentation. The documentation includes this abstract, the data dictionary, an index to the data dictionary, relevant code lists, a questionnaire facsimile, and general information relative to SIPP. One copy of the technical documentation accompanies each file order but also may be purchased separately for \$25 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Interviewers' Manual (1985). Survey of Income and Program Participation. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The manual is available for \$10 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide. The Users' Guide contains a general overview of the file as well as chapters on survey design and content, structure and use of cross-sectional files, linking waves and reliability of the data. A single copy accompanies each technical documentation or tape order. Additional copies are available for \$15 each from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Related Printed Reports:

Related printed reports include working papers, compilations of papers presented at annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, articles appearing in the *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, and reports in the P-70 series of the Current Population Reports. See the Users Guide that accompanies the documentation for ordering information.

Related Machine-Readable Data Files:

SIPP files from all Waves of the 1984 through 1987 Panels along with Wave 1 from the 1988 and 1990 Panels, are available from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. An order form is on the following page for your convenience.

File Availability:

The file may be ordered from Customer Services using the order form on the following page. The cost is \$276. A machine-readable dictionary is contained at the end of the file. It is also available separately for \$175.

FILE INFORMATION

Geographic Coverage

State codes are shown except for nine States which are identified in three groups. A subsample of metropolitan residents is identified along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's). The sample was not designed to produce State or MSA/CMSA level estimates. State codes are primarily useful in relating a respondent's recipiency of benefits to thresholds which may vary from State to State. MSA/CMSA codes may be used in relating respondent characteristics with contextual variables.

Identification Number System

The SIPP identification scheme is designed to uniquely identify individuals in each wave, provide a means of linking the same individuals over time, and group individuals into households and families over time.

The various components of the identification scheme are listed below:

Sample Unit Identification Number Address ID Entry Address ID Person Number

The sample unit identification number was created by scrambling together the PSU, segment, and serial numbers used for Census Bureau administrative purposes. This identifier is constructed the same way on each wave regardless of moves, to enable matching from wave to wave.

The two-digit address ID code identifies each household associated with the same sample unit identification number. The first digit of the address ID code indicates the wave in which that address was first assigned for interview. The second digit sequentially numbers multiple households that have the same serial number. The address ID code is 11 for all sample addresses that are the same as in Wave 1. As SIPP sample persons move to new addresses, new address ID codes are assigned. Any new address to which sample unit members moved during Wave 4 is numbered in the 40's.

The person ID is a five-digit number consisting of the two-digit entry address ID and a three-digit person number. Person numbers 101, 102, etc., are assigned in Wave 1; 201, 202, etc., are assigned to persons added to the roster in Wave 2, and so forth. This five-digit number is not changed or updated, regardless of moves.

The sampling unit serial number and address ID code uniquely identifies each household in any given wave. The sampling unit serial number can link all households in subsequent waves back to the original Wave 1 household.

Topcoding of Income Variables

To protect against the possibility that a user might recognize the identity of a SIPP respondent with very high income, income from every source is "topcoded" so that no individual income amounts above \$100,000 are revealed. While the data dictionary indicates a topcode of \$33,332 for monthly income, this topcode will rarely be used. In most cases the monthly income is shown as an individual dollar amount of \$8,333, with \$8,333 actually representing "\$8,333 or more." (the \$100,000 annual income topcode is \$8,333 multiplied by 12 months). Individual monthly amounts above \$8333 may occasionally be shown if the respondent's income varied considerably from month to month, as long as the average does not exceed \$8,333. For example, if a respondents' income from a single job were concentrated in only one of the four reference months, a figure as high as \$33,332 could be shown. (Income from interest or property have lower topcodes).

Summary income figures on the person, family, and household records are simple sums of the components shown on the file after topcoding, and are not independently topcoded. Thus, a person with high income from

SIPP 1988 WAVE 2

several sources (jobs, businesses, property) could have aggregate monthly income well over the topcode for each source. Families and households with a number of high income members could theoretically have aggregate income shown well over \$100,000, through well below the \$1.5 million shown as the highest allowable value in the data dictionary.

The user is cautioned against trying to make much use of the occasional monthly figures above \$8,333, except in calculating aggregates or observing patterns across the 4-month period for a single individual, family, or household. Those units with higher monthly amounts shown are a biased sample of high income units, more likely to include units with income from multiple sources than other units with equally high aggregate income which comes from a single source.

GLOSSARY OF SELECTED TERMS

Absent 1 or more weeks. Absent 1 or more weeks means absent without pay from a job or business. Persons were absent without pay in a month if they were 'with a job' during the entire month, but were not at work at that job during at least 1 full week (Sunday through Saturday) during the month, and did not receive wages or a salary for any time during that week. Reasons for an unpaid absence include vacation, illness, layoff, bad weather, labor disputes, and waiting to start a new job.

Family household. A family household is a household maintained by a family; any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there are included. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives.

Family. A family is a group of two or more persons (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered members of one family.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Under this definition, a farm is any place in rural territory from which sales of crops, livestock, and other agricultural products amounted to \$1,000 or more during the previous 12-month period.

Full-time and part-time. The data on full- and part-time workers pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked per week during the weeks worked in the 4-month reference period of the survey. If the hours worked per week varied considerably, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the actual hours worked each week.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported usually working 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as 'full-time' workers; persons who reported that they usually worked fewer than 35 hours are classified as 'part-time' workers. The same definitions are used in the CPS.

Household. A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters. Examples of group quarters include rooming and boarding houses, college dormitories, and convents and monasteries.

Householder. Survey procedures call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owed or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the 'householder.' The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

Layoff. In general, the word 'layoff' means release from a job because of slack work, material shortages, inventory taking, plant remodeling, installation of machinery, or other similar reasons. For this survey, persons were also on 'layoff' who did not have job but who responded that they has spent at least 1 week on layoff from a job and that they were available to accept a job.

SIPP 1988 WAVE 2

In addition, persons were on 'layoff' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and (a) were 'with a job' but 'absent without pay' from that job for at least 1 full week during that month, and (b) they responded that their main reason for being absent from their job or business was 'layoff.' 'On layoff' also includes a small number of persons who responded that they were waiting to report to a new wage and salary job that was to begin within 30 days. In other words, persons waiting to begin a new job are classified together with persons waiting to return to a job from which they have been laid off.

Looking for work. Persons who 'looked for work' in a given month are those who were 16 years old or over and (a) were without a job during at least 1 week during the month, (b) tried to get work or establish a business or profession in that week, and (c) were available to accept a job. Examples of jobseeking activities are (1) registering at a public or private employment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a professional register.

The CPS uses a similar concept of 'looking for work.' The term 'unemployed' as used in the CPS includes persons who were looking for work in the reference week and those who were 'on layoff' or 'waiting to begin a new job in 30 days."

Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program. Benefits from the Federally funded LIHEAP authorized by Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, or comparable assistance provided through State funded assistance programs, may be received in the form of direct payment to the household as reimbursement for heating or cooling expenses or paid directly to the fuel dealer or landlord.

Means-tested benefits. The term means-tested benefits refers to programs that require the income or assets (resources) of the individual or family be below specified guidelines in order to qualify for benefits. These programs provide cash and noncash assistance to the low-income population. The major sources of means-tested cash and noncash assistance are shown in Appendix B-2.

Medicaid. This term refers to the Federal-State program of medical assistance for low-income individuals and their families as provided for by Title XIX of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicaid covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicaid program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicaid covered health care services during the survey reference period.

Medicare. This term refers to the Federal Health Insurance Program for the Aged and Disabled as provided for by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicare covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicare program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicare covered health care services during the survey reference period.

Monthly income. The monthly income estimates for households are based on the sum of the monthly income received by each household member age 15 years old or over.

Cash income includes all income received from any of the sources listed in Appendix B-1. Rebates, refunds, loans, and capital gain or loss amounts from the sale of assets, and interhousehold transfers of cash such as allowances are not included. Accrued interest on Individual Retirement Accounts, KEOUGH retirement plans, and U.S. Savings bonds are also excluded. This definition differs somewhat from that used in the annual income reports based on the March CPS Income supplement questionnaire. These data, published in the Consumer Income Series, P-6O, are based only on income received in a regular or periodic manner and, therefore, exclude lump-sum or one-time payments such as inheritances and insurance settlements. The March CPS income definition, however, does exclude the same income sources excluded by SIPP.

The income amounts represent amounts actually received during the month, before deductions for income and payroll taxes, union dues, Part B Medicare premiums, etc.

The SIPP income definition includes three types of earnings: wages and salary, nonfarm self-employment, and farm self-employment. The definition of nonfarm self-employment and farm self-employment is not based on the net difference between gross receipts or sales and operating expenses, depreciation, etc. The monthly amounts for these income types are based on the salary or other income received from the business by the owner of the business or farm during the 4-month reference period.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics publishes quarterly averages for an earnings concept called 'usual weekly earnings' for employed wage and salary workers. The concept differs from the SIPP earnings concept since it is based on usual, not actual earnings, excludes the self-employed, and excludes earnings from secondary jobs.

While the income amounts from most sources are recorded monthly for the 4-month reference period, property income amounts, interest, dividends, rental income, etc., were recorded as totals for the 4-month period. These totals were distributed equally between months of the reference period for purposes of calculating monthly averages.

Nonfamily household. A nonfamily household is a household maintained by a person living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a 'flash card' listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Population coverage. The estimates are restricted to the civilian noninstitutional population of the 50 States and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Race. The population is divided into groups on the basis of race: White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and 'other races.'

Special Supplemental Food Program for women, Infants, and Children (WIC). Benefits are received in the form of vouchers that are redeemed at retail stores for specific supplemental nutritious foods. Eligible low-income recipients are infants and children up to age five and pregnant, postpartum, and breastfeeding women.

Unemployment compensation. This term refers to cash benefits paid to unemployed workers through a State or local unemployment agency. These include all benefits paid under the Federal-State unemployment insurance program as established under the Social Security Act, as well as those benefits paid to State and local government employees, Federal civilian employees, and veterans.

With a Job. Persons are classified 'with a job' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and, during the month, either (a) worked as paid employees or worked in their own business or profession or on their own farm or worked without pay in a family business or farm or (b) were temporarily absent from work either with or without pay. In general, the word 'job' implies an arrangement for regular work for pay where payment is in cash wages or salaries, at piece rates, in tips, by commission, or in kind (meals, living quarters, supplies received). 'Job' also includes self-employment at a business, professional practice, or farm. A business is defined as an activity which involves the use of machinery or equipment in which money has been invested or an activity requiring an office or 'place of business' or an activity which requires advertising; payment may be in the form of profits or fees.

The Current Population Survey (CPS), the official source of labor force statistics for the Nation, uses the same definition for a job or business. The term 'with a job,' however, should not be confused with the term 'employed', as used in the CPS. 'With a job' includes those who were temporarily absent from a job because of layoff and those waiting to begin a new job In 30 days; in the CPS these persons are not considered 'employed.' See 'Worked each week' below.

SIPP 1988 WAVE 2

With labor force activity. The term 'with labor force activity' includes all persons with a job (as defined above) and those looking for work or on layoff from a job for at least 1 week during a given month. Conversely, those persons 'with no labor force activity' had no job, were not on layoff from a job and made no effort to find a job during the month.

Work disability. Persons were classified as having a work disability if they were identified by the respondent as having a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work they can do.

Worked each week. Persons 'worked each week' in a month if, for the entire month, they were 'with a job' and not 'absent without pay' from the job. In other words, a person worked each week in any month when they were (a) on the job the entire month, or (b) they received wages or a salary for all weeks in the month, whether they were on the job or not. Persons also worked each week if they were self-employed and spent time during each week of the month at or on behalf of the business or farm they owned, as long as they received or expected to receive profit or fees for their work.

In the CPS, the concept at 'work' includes those persons who spent at least 1 hour during the reference week at their job or business. In the CPS, however, 'at work' does not include persons who were temporarily absent from their jobs during the entire reference week on paid vacation, sick leave, etc. In SIPP, 'worked each week' does include persons on paid absences.

INDEX TO SIPP 1988 PANEL WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR FILE

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Absence Without Pay, Imputation Flags	PP-IMP10:16	3246				
Absence Without Pay, Reason						
Absence Without Pay, Reason						
Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks						
Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks						
Access to the Unit			87	352	617	882
Access to Unit, Unedited						
Address ID from CC of New Add. (Movers)			107			002
Address ID from CC of Previous Address						
Address ID of Household	-		43	308	573	ครค
Address ID of Person at Entry, Edited				000	0.0	000
Address ID's, # in Sample Unit by Month			16	18	20	22
Address ID, Previous Wave				10	20	22
AFDC (\$)			4193	4199	4205	4211
AFDC Coverage						
AFDC Payment for Family (\$)						-
AFDC Payment for Household (\$)						
AFDC Payment for Subfamily (\$)						
AFDC Recipiency						
AFDC, Imputation Flags	IONIMPO1:04		4109 A2AQ	4130 A240	4050	713E
AFDC, Persons Covered (by #)			4240	4245	4250	425 1
AFDC, Recipiency						
Age			0104	0106	2120	2120
Age: Month of Birth, Edited			2124	2120	2120	2130
Age: Year of Birth, Edited						
Aid to Families with Dependent Children						
			4507	45.40	4547	4550
Alimony Payments (\$)						
Alimony Payments, Imputation Flags			4557	4558	4559	4560
Alimony Payments, Recipiency						
Alimony Payments, Recipiency, Imputation Flag						
Annuity Income, Recipiency						
Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er)						
Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imputation Flag						
Armed Forces Status						
Armed Forces Status of Spouse						
Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imputation						
Armed Forces Status, Unedited						
Asset Income, # Person in SU with						
Asset Ownership Summary						
Asset Source Codes						
Assets Owned Jointly with Spouse						
Assets Owned Jointly With Spouse						
Assets Owned Jointly, Other						
Assets Owned Same as Previous						
Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave						
Assets Owned, New Since Last Wave						
Assets Owned, New This Wave, Imputation Flag						
Assets Owned, Other						
Assets, Ownership of Various Types (New)						
Bonds, Money Market Funds in Own Name	O104YN-*		5133	5134	5135	5136

<u>Item</u>	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Bonds, Money Market Funds, Joint	J104YN-*		5113	5114.	5115 .	5116
Bonds, Money Market Funds, Ownership	SC4400:06	5398				
Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2509				
Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership						
Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership	SC4404	5400				
Bonds, U.S. Savings, Ownership (New)	SC1644	3193				
Business ID Number, First	SF1-2201	3579				
Business ID Number, Second						
Calculated Joint Bond Interest						
Calculated Joint Savings Interest						
Calculated Own Bonds/Funds Interest						
Calculated Own Savings Interest						
Calendar Month			1130	1244	1358	1472
Calendar Month						
Calendar Month						
Calendar Month of Interview	LI*ITM38C		127	392	657	922
Calendar Year	E*.VFAR		1132	1246	1360	1474
Calendar Year						
Calendar Year	S*-VEAR		1588	1702	1816	1030
Cash or Income Not Included Elsewhere	DECIDOLIM	2483	1300	1702.	1010 .	1500
Certificates of Deposit, Ownership						
Certificates of Deposit, Ownership	ASSET SUM	E303				
Certificates of Deposit, Ownership	SC4304	2100				
Certificates of Deposit, Ownership (New)	501030	3100				
CHAMPUS Coverage This Month	CHAMPMIT	2020				
CHAMPUS Health Insurance Coverage	CHAMP	2624	0000	0007	0000	0000
Change to Family Composition, Month-to-Month	FCHANGE*		2266.	2267.	2268 .	2269
Change to HH Composition, Month-to-Month	HCHANGE*	2265 .	2261.	2262 .	2263 .	2204
Change to Subfamily Composition	SCHANGE*		2270.	2271 .	2272 .	22/3
Charitable Group Income Assistance	RECIPSUM	2477				4000
Charitable Group, Money from, (\$)	150AMT*		4845.	4850 .	4855 .	4860
Charitable Group, Money from, Imputation	150IMP01:04		4865.	4866.	4867.	4868
Charitable Group, Money from, Recipiency	150REC*		4841.	4842 .	4843	4844
Check Sent to Households	H*-4818		265.	530.	/95	1060
Checking Accounts, Interest-Earn. (New)	SC1632:	3187				
Checking Accounts, Interest-Earning	SC4306	5384				
Child Support Payments	RECIPSUM	2455				
Child Support Payments (\$)	I28AMT*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4509.	4514 .	4519	4524
Child Support Payments, Imputation Flags	128 MP01:04		4529.	4530 .	4531 .	4532
Child Support Payments, Imputation Flags	PP-IMP44	3280				
Child Support Payments, Recipiency	SC1420:22	3010				
Child Support Recipiency	128REC*		4505.	4506 .	4507	4508
Child/Adult Status	POP-STAT	2162				
Child/Adult Status, Previous Wave	PW-POPST	2116				
Children 5-18 in Household	H*-4826		274.	539.	804	1069
Children in Household			276.	541.	806	1071
Class of Worker						
Class of Worker						
Class of Worker						
Class of Worker, Imputation Flag						
Class of Worker, Imputation Flag	WS2IMP03	3533				
Clerical Review Time in Minutes	IT10B	2752				
Code for Variance Estimation	H*-STRAT		78.	343	6 08	873
College Term System, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP78	3314				
Coupons or Vouchers Sent to Households	H*-4820		266.	531	796	1061
•						

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Coverage by Health Insurance	HIMNTH*		2620	2621	2622	2623
Coverage by Medicaid						
Coverage by Medicare						
Coverage by WIC						
Coverage Questions for New Persons in Sample						
Coverage Recodes, AFDC			2712	2713	2714 .	2715
Coverage Recodes, Food Stamps						
Coverage Recodes, Foster Care Payments						
Coverage Recodes, General Assistance						
Coverage Recodes, Other Welfare Payments	OTHWELF*		2728	2729	2730 .	2731
Coverage Recodes, Railroad Retirement	RAILRD*		2736	2737	2738 .	2739
Coverage Recodes, Social Security	SOCSEC*		2732	2733	2734 .	2735
Coverage Recodes, Veterans Payments	VETS*		2708	2709 .	2710 .	2711
Covered by Union Contract	WS1-2046	3429				
Covered by Union Contract	WS2-2146	3530				
Date of Birth: Month	BRTHMN	2141				
Date of Birth: Year	BRTHYR	2143				
Day Job Ended	WS1-2022	3390				
Day Job Ended						
Day Job Started						
Day Job Started						
Day of Interview, Unedited						
Day of Visit			131	396.	661 .	926
Day Person Entered this Address				0007		0_0
Designated Parent or Guardian						
Direct Payment for Utilities or Rent			267	532	797	1062
Disability Income, Recipiency			201	002.	, , , ,	1002
Disability Income, Types Imputation Flag						
Disability Income, Types Received						
Disability Insurance Policy						
Disability, VA Rating						
Disability, Work						
Disability, Work, Imputation Flag						
Discouraged Worker, Imputation Flag						
Earnings after Expenses from Business (\$)						
Earnings after Expenses from Business (\$)						
Earnings after Expenses, Imputation Flag						
Earnings after Expenses, Imputation Flag						
Earnings From Incidental or Casual Sources						
Earnings From This Job			3358	3363	3368	3373
Earnings From This Job.						
Earnings From This Job Receipt of						
Earnings From This Job, Receipt of						
Earnings of Family (\$)						
Earnings of Household (\$)						
Earnings of Person, Total (\$)						
Earnings of Subfamily (\$)						
			1000	1747	1001.	1975
Earnings: Gross of Business >\$1000 Earnings: Gross of Business >\$1000						
Earnings: Gross of Business, Imputation Flag						
Earnings: Gross of Business, Imputation Flag						
Earnings: Other Business Income, Imputation						
Earnings: Other Business Income, Imputation						
Earnings: Other Income from Business	5E 1-2234	3601				

<u>Item</u>	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Earnings: Other Income from Business	SE2-2334	3700				
Earnings: Salary from Bus., Imputation Flag						
Earnings: Salary from Business						
Earnings: Salary from Business						
Earnings: Salary from Business, Imputation						
Education, Attendance beyond HS, Imputation						
Education, Finished Grade						
Education, Finished Grade, Unedited						
Education, Highest Grade Att., Unedited						
Educational Assistance, Imputation Flag						
Employed During Entire 4-Month Period						
Employed During Interview Period						
Employees Working for This Business						
Employees, Number in Own Business						
Employees, Number in Own Business						
Employees, Number of, Imputation Flag						
Employer Educational Assistance						
Employer I.D. Number, First						
Employer I.D. Number, Second						
Employer Or Union Sickness Policy	RECIPSUM	2439				
Employers, Number During 4-Month Period	SC1716	3236				
Employment Status Recode	ESR-*		2516	2517.	2518	2519
Energy Assistance	H*-ENRGY	•	252	517	782	1047
Energy Assistance Amount Received	H*-4824		268	533	798	1063
Energy Assistance in Subsidized Housing	H*-4816		264	529	794	1059
Enrollment Level			20	020 .		
Entry Address ID, Edited						
Entry Address ID, Preedited						
Entry Address ID, Previous						
Entry into New Address, Reason						
Estate or Trust Income (\$)	I37AMT*		4733.	4738.	4743 .	4748
Estate or Trust Income Recipiency	137REC*		4729.	4730 .	4731 .	4732
Estate or Trust Income, Imputation Flags	I37IMP01:04		4753.	4754.	4755 .	4756
Estate or Trust, Payments for Widow	SC1448	3022				
Estates and Trusts						
Ethnicity	ETHNICTY	2197				
Ethnicity, Unedited						
Families, Number in Household	H*-FFCNT		51.	316.	581 .	846
Families/Pseudo Families, # in Sample Unit						
Family Composition Change, Month-to Month	FCHANGE*		2266.	2267.	2268 .	2269
Family Food Stamps (\$)	F*-FDSTP		1236.	1350 .	1464 .	1578
Family Income, AFDC (\$)	F*-AFDC		1230.	1344	1458 .	1572
Family Income, Earnings (\$)	F*-EARN		1177.	1291	1405 .	1519
Family Income, Federal SSI (\$)	F*-SSI		1212.	1326.	1440 .	1554
Family Income, Other (\$)	F*-OTHER		. 1199	1313	1427	1541
Family Income, Property (\$)	F*-PROP		1184.	1298	1412	1526
Family Income, Social Security (\$)	F*SOCSEC		1206.	1320	1434 .	1548
Family Income, Total (\$)	F*TOTING		1169	1283	1397	1511
Family Income, Unemployment (\$)	F*-UNEMP		1218	1332	1446	1560
Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$)	F*-VETS		1224	1338	1452	1566
Family Income. Means-Tested Cash (\$)	F*-TRAN		1192	1306	1420	1534
Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families)	FAMNUM-*	2161	2157	2158	2159	2160
Family Records, # in Household	H*.NF		49	314	579	844
Family Sequence Number	F*-NUMBR		1128	1242	1356	1470
willy voquotive (fullibol						

ltem .	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Family Size	F*NUMPER		. 1134	1248	1362	1476
Family Type: Primary, Sub or Secondary						
Family Type: Primary or Unrelated						
Family Type: Sex of Householder						
Family Type: Subfamily						
Farm						
Federal Civil Service or Other for Widow						
Federal Civilian Employee Pensions						
Federal Civilian Pension (Disability)						
Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)						
Financial Investments, Other						
Food Stamp Coverage	FOODSTP*		2716	2717.	2718 .	2719
Food Stamps	RECIPSUM	2454				
Food Stamps (\$)			4456	4461 .	4466	4471
Food Stamps Payment for Family (\$)						
Food Stamps Payment for HH (\$)						
Food Stamps Payment for Subfamily (\$)						
Food Stamps Payments, Persons Covered by #						
Food Stamps Recipiency			4452	4453 .	4454 .	4455
Food Stamps, Authorization to Receive	SC1480	3037				
Food Stamps, Authorization, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP50	3286				
Food Stamps, Imputation Flags	127IMP01:04		4501	4502.	4503 .	4504
Foster Child Care Payment (\$)	I23AMT*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4315	4320 .	4325 .	4330
Foster Child Care Payments	RECIPSUM	2450				
Foster Child Care Payments Coverage	FOSTKID*	······ ·	2724	2725 .	2726 .	2727
Foster Child Care Payments Person #	FCC3034:54	4335				
Foster Child Care Payments Recipiency	123REC*		4311	4312.	4313 .	4314
Foster Child Care Payments, Imputation Flags	l23IMP01:04		4366	4367	4368 .	4369
Foster Child Care Payments, Recipiency						
General Assistance (\$)						
General Assistance Income Coverage			2720	2721 .	2722 .	2723
General Assistance or Relief						
General Assistance or Relief, Recipiency						
General Assistance Recipiency						
General Assistance, Imputation Flags			4307	4308 .	4309 .	4310
General Assistance, Persons Covered by #						
Geographic Identification: Metro Subsamp						
Geographic Identification: MSA/CMSA Code						
Geographic Identification: State			80	345.	610 .	875
GI Bill						
GI Bill Education Benefits (\$)						
GI Bill Education Benefits, Imputation Flags						
GI Bill Education Benefits, Recipiency			4785	4786	4787 .	4788
GI/VEAP Benefits						
Government Securities						
Guardian Person Number, Preedited						
Half Sample Code for Variance Estimation						
Health Insurance Coverage			2620	2621	2622 .	2623
Health Insurance Coverage						
Health Insurance Coverage, Imputation Flag						
Health Insurance, Months Covered						
Health Insurance, Months, Imputation Flag						
Health Insurance, Persons Covered by #						
Health Insurance, Type of Plan	SC1548:52	3083				

Health Insurance Coverage	<u>Item</u>	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Health Insurance Coverage	Health Insurance Type of Plan, Imp Flag	PP-IMP61:63	3297				
Highast Grade Attended Highast Face Attended Highast Grade VS2-2125 3949 Hours Per Week Work at Job WS2-2125 3949 Hours Per Week Work at Job WS2-2125 3949 Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks. Imputation PP-IMP26-27 3262 Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual SE1-2212 3683 Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual SE1-2212 3683 Hours Worked Per Week (Usual SC1230 2880 Hours Worked Per Week (Usual SC1230 2880 Hours Worked Per Week (Usual SC1230 2880 Hours Worked Per Week (Usual High High High High High High High High							
HighabE (2194 Hours Per Week Work at Job. WS1-2025. 3394 Hours Per Week Work at Job. WS2-2125. 3395 Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks. Imputation. PP-IMP26: 27. 3262 Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks. Imputation. PP-IMP26: 27. 3262 Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual SE1-2212. 3583 Hours Worked Per Week, Usual. SSC1230. 2880 Hours Worked Per Week, Usual. Imputation PP-IMP25. 3261 Household Composition Change							
Hours Per Week Work at Job. WS1-2025. 3394 Hours Per Week Work at Job. WS2-125. 3495 Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks. Imputation. PP-IMP26.27. 3262 Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual SE1-2212. 3563 Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual SE2-2312. 3691 Hours Worked Per Week (Usual SC1230. 2880 Hours Worked Per Week, Usual SE2-2312. 3691 Hours Worked Per Week, Usual SC1230. 2880 Hours Worked Per Week, Usual Imputation. PP-IMP25. 3261 Household Composition Change. H-9018. 140. 405. 670. 935 Household Income, AFDC (S). H-AFDC. 231. 496. 761. 1026 Household Income, EATDC (S). H-74FDC. 231. 496. 761. 1026 Household Income, Cash Transfer (S). H-17RAN. 187. 452. 717. 982 Household Income, Earnings (S). H-17RAN. 187. 452. 717. 982 Household Income, Earnings (S). H-17RAN. 187. 452. 717. 982 Household Income, Earnings (S). H-17RAN. 187. 452. 717. 982 Household Income, Earnings (S). H-17RAN. 197. 452. 717. 982 Household Income, Earnings (S). H-17RAN. 197. 452. 717. 982 Household Income, Earnings (S). H-17RAN. 197. 452. 717. 982 Household Income, Cash (S). H-17RAN. 197. 452. 717. 982 Household Income, Cash (S). H-17RAN. 197. 444. 709. 974 Household Income, Earnings (S). H-17RAN. 197. 444. 709. 974 Household Income, Cash (S). H-17RAN. 197. 444. 709. 974 Household Income, SSI (S). H-17RAN. 197. 444. 709. 974 Household Income, SSI (S). H-17RAN. 197. 444. 709. 974 Household Income, SSI (S). H-17RAN. 197. 444. 709. 974 Household Income, SSI (S). H-17RAN. 197. 444. 709. 974 Household Income, Cash (S). H-17RAN. 197. 444. 709. 974 Household Income, Cash (S). H-17RAN. 197. 444. 709. 974 Household Income, Cash (S). H-17RAN. 197. 444. 709. 975 Household Income, Cash (S). H-17RAN. 197. 444. 709. 975 Household Income, Cash (S). 978. 978. 978. 978. 978. 978. 978. 978							
Hours Per Week Work at Job							
Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks Imputation PP-IMP26:27 3262							
Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual SE1-2212 3583							
Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual SE1-2212 3691							
Hours Worked Per Week, Usual SE2_2312 3691							
Hours Worked Per Week, Usual, Imputation							
Household Composition Change	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Household Composition Change, Month-to-Month HCHANGE* 2265 2261 2262 2263 2264 Household Food Stamp Payment (s) H*-FDSTP 237 502 767 1032 Household Income, AFDC (s) H*-AFDC 231 496 761 1026 Household Income, Earnings (s) H*-RARN 187 452 717 982 Household Income, Earnings (s) H*-RARN 172 437 702 967 Household Income, Noncash (s) H*-NONCSH 201 466 731 996 Household Income, Noncash (s) H*-NONCSH 201 466 731 996 Household Income, Noncash (s) H*-NONCSH 201 466 731 996 Household Income, Property Income (s) H*-PROP 179 444 709 974 Household Income, Property Income (s) H*-SOCSE 207 472 737 1002 Household Income, Social Security (s) H*SOCSE 207 472 737 1002 Household Income, Total (s) H*TOTINC 164 429 694 959 Household Income, Total (s) H*TOTINC 164 429 694 959 Household Income, Veterans Payments (s) H*-UNEMP 219 484 749 1014 Household Income, Veterans Payments (s) H*-UNEMP 2207 Household Size H*-NP 1108 60 325 590 855 Households Ferson Number H*REFPER 1103 55 320 585 850 Households Fin Sample Unit by Month SUHHCNT* 24 16 18 20 22 22 22 22 22 23 23							
Household Composition Change, Month-to-Month HCHANGE* 2265 2261 2262 2263 2264 Household Food Stamp Payment (\$) H*-FDSTP 237 502 767 1032 Household Income, AFDC (\$) H*-AFDC 231 496 761 1026 Household Income, Cash Transfer (\$) H*-TRAN 187 452 717 962 Household Income, Cash Transfer (\$) H*-TRAN 172 437 702 967 Household Income, Noncash (\$) H*-NONCSH 201 466 731 996 Household Income, Noncash (\$) H*-OTHER 194 459 724 989 Household Income, Property Income (\$) H*-PROP 179 444 709 974 Household Income, Social Security (\$) H*-SOCSEC 207 472 737 1002 Household Income, Social Security (\$) H*-SSI 213 478 743 1008 Household Income, SSI (\$) H*-SSI 213 478 743 1008 Household Income, Unemployment (\$) H*-TUNEMP 219 484 749 1014 Household Income, Veterans Payments (\$) H*-VETS 225 490 755 1020 Household Membership Status U-HHMEM 2207 Household Size H*-NP 1108 60 325 590 855 Households **, #in Sample Unit by Month SUHHCNT* 24 16 18 20 222 Households, # in Sample Unit by Month SUHHCNT* 24 16 18 20 222 Households, # in Sample Unit by Month SUHHCNT* 24 16 18 20 222 Households, # in Sample Unit py Month SUHHCNT* 24 16 18 20 222 Households of Casual Earnings (\$) SEIMPO1:27 5495 Imputation Flags PP-IMP01:99 3237 Imputation Flags PP-IMP01:99 3239 Incidental or Casual Earnings Recipiency ISSEC* 498 498 498 498 498 498 498 498 498 498 498 498 498 498 498 498 498				140	405	670 .	935
Household Food Stamp Payment (\$).	Household Composition Change, Month-to-Month.	HCHANGE*	2265	2261	2262	2263 .	2264
Household Income, AFDC (\$). H*-AFDC. 231 496 761 1026 Household Income, Cash Transfer (\$). H*-TRAN. 187 452 717 982 Household Income, Earnings (\$). H*-EARN. 172 437 702 967 Household Income, Noncash (\$). H*NONCSH. 201 466 731 996 Household Income, Other (\$). H*-OTHER. 194 459 724 989 Household Income, Property Income (\$). H*-OTHER. 194 459 724 989 Household Income, Social Security (\$). H*-SOCSEC. 207 472 737 1002 Household Income, SSI (\$). H*-SSI. 213 472 743 1008 Household Income, SSI (\$). H*-SSI. 213 478 743 1008 Household Income, Total (\$). H*-TOTINC. 164 429 694 959 Household Income, Unemployment (\$). H*-UNEMP. 219 488 749 1014 Household Income, Veterans Payments (\$). H*-VINEMP. 219 488 749 1014 Household Membership Status. U-HHMEM. 2207 Household Size. H*-NP. 1108 60 325 590 855 Householder's Person Number. H*REFPER. 1103 55 320 585 850 Households, # in Sample Unit by Month. SUHHCNT* 24 16 18 20 22 Households, # in Sample Unit, Total. SU-TOTHH. 26 Imputation Flags. PP-IMP39:40. 3275 Imputation Flags. PP-IMP01:93 3237 Incidental or Casual Earnings (\$). ISSAMT* 4982 4983 4984 Incidental or Casual Earnings, Imputation. ISSIMP01:04 5005 5005 5006 5007 5008 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity. SC1382 2992 Income From Elatives or Friends. RECIPSUM. 2478 Income Sources, Other. SC170:04 3222 Income Types Received. Same as Previous Wave. SC1282:322 2888 Income Types Received. Same as Previous Wave. SC1282:322 2888 Income Types Received. New Since Last Wave. SC1282:322 2888 Income Types Received. New Imputation. PP-IMP3:9. 3329 Income Types Received. Same: Imputation. PP-IMP3:9. 3329 Income Types Received. New Since Last Mave. SC1282:322 2888 Income Types Received. Same: Imputation. PP-IMP8:9. 3321 Income, 5 Types Combined, Imputation Flag. 175MP01:04 5065 5066 5067 5058 Income, 5 Types Combined, Imputation	Household Food Stamp Payment (\$)	H*-FDSTP		237.	502.	767 .	1032
Household Income, Cash Transfer (\$)	Household Income. AFDC (\$)	H*-AFDC		231	496.	761 .	1026
Household Income, Earnings (\$). H*-EARN 172 437 702 967 Household Income, Noncash (\$). H*NONCSH 201 466 731 996 Household Income, Other (\$). H*-OTHER 194 459 724 988 Household Income, Property Income (\$). H*-PROP 179 444 709 974 Household Income, Social Security (\$). H*SOCSEC 207 472 737 1002 Household Income, SSi (\$). H*-SSI. 213 478 743 1008 Household Income, Total (\$). H*TOTINC. 164 429 694 959 Household Income, Unemployment (\$). H*-UNEMP 219 484 749 1014 Household Income, Veterans Payments (\$). H*-VETS 225 490 755 1020 Household Membership Status U-HHMEM 2207 Household Size. H*-NP 1108 60 325 590 855 Householder's Person Number H*REFPER 1103 55 320 585 Households, # in Sample Unit by Month SUHHCNT* 24 16 18 20 22 Households, # in Sample Unit, Total SU+TOTHH 26 Imputation Flags. PP-IMP99:40 3275 Imputation Flags. PP-IMP99:9 3237 Imputation Flags. PP-IMP01:99 3237 Imputation Flags. PPIMP10:07 3336 Incidental or Casual Earnings (\$) 155AMT* 4985 4990 4995 5000 Incidental or Casual Earnings Recipiency 155REC* 4981 4982 4983 4984 Incidental or Casual Earnings Recipiency 155REC* 4981 4982 4983 4984 Incidental or Casual Earnings Recipiency 155REC* 4981 4982 4983 4984 Incidental or Casual Earnings Recipiency 155REC* 4981 4982 4983 4984 Income From Relatives or Friends. RECIPSUM 2478 Income From Relatives or Friends. RECIPSUM 2478 Income Types Received, New Since Last Wave SC1252:2 2898 Income Types Received, New Imputation PP-IMP83:9 3329 Income Types Received, New Imputation PP-IMP85:9 3329 Income Types Received, New Imputation PP-IMP85:9 3329 Income Types Received, New Imputation PP-IMP85:9 3321 Income, 5 Types Combined, Imputation Flag PP-IMP89:9 3321 Income, 5 Types Combined, PP-IMP89:9 3321 Income, 5 Types	Household Income, Cash Transfer (\$)	H*-TRAN		187.	452	717 .	982
Household Income, Noncash (\$)	Household Income, Earnings (\$).	+*-EARN		172.	437	702 .	967
Household Income, Other (s)	Household Income, Noncash (\$)	+NONCSH		201	466.	731 .	996
Household Income, Property Income (\$). H*-PROP. 179. 444. 709. 974 Household Income, Social Security (\$). H*SOCSEC. 207. 472. 737. 1002 Household Income, SSI (\$). H*-SSI. 213. 478. 743. 1008 Household Income, Total (\$). H*-TOTINC. 164. 429. 694. 959 Household Income, Unemployment (\$). H*-UNEMP. 219. 484. 749. 1014 Household Income, Veterans Payments (\$). H*-UNEMP. 225. 490. 755. 1020 Household Membership Status. U-HHMEM. 2207 Household Size. H*-NP. 1108. 60. 325. 590. 855. Households: J. H*-NP. 1108. 60. 325. 590. 855. Households: J. H*-NP. 1108. 60. 325. 593. 595. 855. Households: J. H*-NP. 1108. 60. 325. 593. 595. 855. Households: J. H*-NP. 1108. 60. 325. 593. 595. 855. Household Size. H*-NP. 1108. 60. 325. 593. 593. 593. 593. 593. 593. 593. 59	Household Income. Other (\$)	H*-OTHER		194	459.	724 .	989
Household Income, Social Security (\$)	Household Income, Property Income (\$)	H*-PROP		179.	444	709 .	974
Household Income, SSI (\$)	Household Income, Social Security (\$)	H*SOCSEC		207.	472	737 .	1002
Household Income, Total (\$)	Household Income, SSI (\$)	H*-SSI		213	478.	743 .	1008
Household Income, Unemployment (\$)	Household Income, Total (\$)	H*TOTINC		164.	429.	694 .	959
Household Income, Veterans Payments (\$)	Household Income, Unemployment (\$)	H*-UNEMP		219.	484	749	1014
Household Membership Status	Household Income. Veterans Payments (\$)	H*-VETS		225	490.	755 .	1020
Household Size							
Householder's Person Number	Household Size	H*-NP	1108 .	60.	325	590 .	855
Households, # in Sample Unit by Month							
Households, # in Sample Unit, Total	Households. # in Sample Unit by Month	SUHHCNT*	24 .	16.	18.	20 .	22
Imputation Flag	Households, # in Sample Unit, Total	SU-TOTHH	26				
Imputation Flags							
Imputation Flags	Imputation Flags	G2-IMP01:27	5495				
Imputation Flags	Imputation Flags	PP-IMP01:99	3237				
Imputation Flags	Imputation Flags	PPIMP100:07	3336				
Incidental or Casual Earnings (\$)	Imputation Flags	SE1IMP01:11	3639				
Incidental or Casual Earnings Recipiency	Incidental or Casual Earnings (\$)	I55AMT*		4985	4990 .	4995 .	5000
Incidental or Casual Earnings, Imputation I55IMP01:04 5005 5006 5007 5008 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity SC1382 2992 Income from Life Insurance, Imputation Flag PP-IMP38 3274 Income From Relatives or Friends RECIPSUM 2478 Income Source Codes (Not Elsewhere Covered) SC1706:10 3225 Income Sources, Other SC1700:04 3222 Income Types Received INCSOURC 2629 Income Types Received Same as Previous Wave SC1252:82 2898 Income Types Received, New Since Last Wave SC1284:1322 2938 Income Types Received, New: Imputation PP-IMP93:9 3329 Income Types Received, Same: Imputation PP-IMP85:9 3321 Income, 5 Types Combined (\$) I75AMT* 5041 5047 5053 5059 Income, 5 Types Combined, Imputation Flag I75IMP01:04 5065 5066 5067 5068 Income, 5 Types Combined, Recipiency I75REC* 5037 5038 5039 Income, Earnings Total (\$) PP-EARN* 2312 2319 2326 2333	Incidental or Casual Earnings Recipiency	I55REC*		4981.	4982 .	4983 .	4984
Income from Life Insurance or Annuity	Incidental or Casual Earnings, Imputation	I55IMP01:04		5005.	5006.	5007 .	5008
Income from Life Insurance, Imputation Flag							
Income From Relatives or Friends							
Income Source Codes (Not Elsewhere Covered)	Income From Relatives or Friends	RECIPSUM	2478				
Income Sources, Other							
Income Types Received Same as Previous Wave	Income Sources, Other	SC1700:04	3222				
Income Types Received, New Since Last Wave	Income Types Received	INCSOURC	2629				
Income Types Received, New Since Last Wave	Income Types Received Same as Previous Wave	SC1252:82	2898				
Income Types Received, New: Imputation							
Income Types Received, Same: Imputation							
Income, 5 Types Combined (\$) I75AMT* 5041 5047 5053 5059 Income, 5 Types Combined, Imputation Flag I75IMP01:04 5065 5066 5067 5068 Income, 5 Types Combined, Recipiency I75REC* 5037 5038 5039 Income, Earnings Total (\$) PP-EARN* 2312 2319 2326 2333							
Income, 5 Types Combined, Imputation Flag I75IMP01:04 5065 5066 5067 5068 Income, 5 Types Combined, Recipiency I75REC* 5037 5038 5038 5039 Income, Earnings Total (\$) PP-EARN* 2312 2319 2326 2333	Income, 5 Types Combined (\$)	I75AMT*		5041.	5047.	5053 .	5059
Income, 5 Types Combined, Recipiency	Income, 5 Types Combined, Imputation Flag	175IMP01:04		5065.	5066 .	5067 .	5068
Income, Earnings Total (\$)	Income, 5 Types Combined, Recipiency	75REC*		5037.	5038 .	5038 .	5039
Income, Other Cash (\$)	Income, Earnings Total (\$)	PP-EARN*		2312.	2319.	2326.	2333
	Income, Other Cash (\$)	I56AMT*		5013.	5018.	5023 .	5028

<u>Item</u>	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Income, Other Cash, Imputation Flags	J56IMP01:04		5033	5034	5035	5036
Income, Other Cash, Recipiency	I56REC*		5009	5010	5011	5012
Income, Other Total (\$)	PPOTHER*		2400	2407.	2414	2421
Income, Person's Total (\$)						
Income, Property Total (\$)	PP-PROP*		2340	2348.	2356	2364
Income, Total (\$)	S*TOTINC		1625	1739.	1853	1967
Income, Transfer Total (\$)						
Incorporation of Business			+			
Incorporation of Business						
Incorporation of Business, Imputation Flag	SE1IMP05	3643				
Incorporation of Business, Imputation Flag						
Industry						
Industry						
Industry						
Industry						
Industry, Imputation Flag	SE1IMP02	3640				
Industry, Imputation Flag						
Industry, Imputation Flag	WS1IMP02	3431				
Industry, Imputation Flag	WS2IMP02	3532				
Insurance Income Imputation Flag	113IMP01:04		4185	4186.	4187	4188
Insurance Income Recipiency	136REC*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4701	4702 .	4703	4704
Insurance Income Recipiency, Priv. Disability	I13REC*	4161				
Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave	SC1304	2948				
Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave	SC1318	2954				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life (\$)	136AMT*		4705.	4710 .	4715	4720
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life for Widow	SC1446	3021				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imputation	1361MP01:04		4725.	4726 .	4727	4728
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imputation	PP-IMP38	3274				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recipiency	SC1382	2992				
Insurance Income, Private Disability	SC1396	2998				
Insurance Income, Private Disability (\$)	I13AMT*		4165.	4170 .	4175	4180
Interest Bearing Assets	SC4406	5401				
Interest from Bonds/Funds in Own Name(\$)	OINT104*	······································	5137.	5141 .	5145	5149
Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint (\$)	JINT104*		5117.	5121 .	5125	5129
Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint, (\$) 4 Mo						
Interest from Bonds/Funds, Own (\$) 4 Months						
Interest from Bonds/Funds: Balance Imputation	OCALC104	5155				
Interest from Bonds/Funds: Imputation Flags						
Interest from Bonds/Funds:Balance Imputation	JCALC104	5153				
Interest from Savings in Own Name (\$)			5093.	5097	5101	5105
Interest from Savings, Imputation Flags						
Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)	JINT100*		5073.	5077	5081	5085
Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)-4 Mo	SC4312	5387				
Interest from Savings, Own (\$) 4 Months	SC4320	5393				
Interest from Savings: Balance Imputation	JCALC100	5109				
Interest from Savings: Balance Imputation						
Interest-Earning Assets, Other, Ownership						
Interest-Earning Checking Accounts	SC4306	5384				
Interview Status on Preedited Questionnaire						
Interview Status on Unedited Questionnaire	II /A2	2/41	400	404	000	024
Interview Status: Coverage	H*-0010		136.	401	500	931
Interview Status: Monthly	H*-MIS	1110	62.	327	592	\C\$
Interview Status: by Month	Pr-MIS-"	2049 .	∠U45.	2046	204/	2048
Interview Status: Number of Phone Calls	U*101V\$1		129.	394	659	924

SIPP 1988 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

<u>ltem</u>	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Interview Status: Person No. of Proxy	IT7B	2744				
Interview Status: Phone Interview						
Interview Status: Reason for Noninterv			118	383	648	013
Interview Status: Self, Proxy or Refusal			1 10	500 .	040 .	310
Interview Status, Seli, Froxy of Refusal						
Interviewer Code			102	367	622	907
Interviw Status: Previous Wave						
Investments, Other, Ownership			65	320.	353 .	636
JTPA/CETA Training Allowance						
Labor Contract Coverage, Imputation Flag						
Labor Union Coverage, Imputation Flag						
Labor Union Member						
Labor Union Member						
Labor Union Member, Imputation Flag						
Labor Union Member, Imputation Flag						
Legal Form of Organization						
Legal Form of Organization						
Legal Form of Organization, Imputation Flag						
Legal Form of Organization, Imputation Flag						
Life Insurance Policies or Annuities						
Living Places and Arrangements						
Local Government Pensions						
Local Housing Authority Owns Residence			255	520.	785 .	1050
Looking for Work or Layoff						
Looking for Work or Layoff, Imputation	PP-IMP17:18	3253				
Looking for Work or Layoff, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP01	3237				
Looking for Work or Layoff, Specific Weeks						
Looking for Work or Layoff, Specific Weeks	SC1178:1214	2854				
Looking for Work or Layoff	SC1176	2853				
Looking for Work or on Layoff	SC1055	2792				
Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)	F*-POV\$		1164	1278.	1392 .	1506
Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)	H*-POV\$		159	424.	689 .	954
Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)	S*-POV\$		1620	1734.	1848 .	1962
Lump Sum Payments						
Lump Sum Payments (\$)			4901	4906.	4911.	4916
Lump Sum Payments, Imputation Flags						
Lump Sum Payments, Recipiency						
Main Activities or Duties Changed						
Main Activities or Duties Changed	SF2-2303	3690				
Main Activities or Duties Changed						
Main Activities or Duties Changed						
Main Reason Stopped Working						
Main Reason Stopped Working						
Marital History						
Marital History, Imputation Flag			0400	0107	0100	0120
Marital Status			2130	2137.	2135.	2139
Marital Status						
Marital Status, Preedited						
Marital Status, Previous Wave			455	40.	200	054
Means-Tested Benefits, Receipt of						
Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of						
Means-Tested Cash Transfer Income (\$)						
Means-Tested Cash Transfer Income (\$)						
Means-Tested Cash Transfer of Subfamily (\$)	\$*-TRAN		1648	1762 .	1876 .	1990

<u>Item</u> -	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Means-Tested Noncash Benefits	H*NCASHB		158	423	688	953
Means-Tested Noncash Income (\$)						
Medicaid				400.	101.	930
Medicaid Coverage			2595	2596	2507	2508
Medicaid Coverage			2000	2000		2030
Medicaid Coverage						
Medicaid Coverage, Imputation Flag						
Medicaid, Imputation Flag						
Medicaid, Months Covered						
Medicaid, Months Covered, Imputation Flag						
Medicaid, Person #'s of Covered Children						
Medicare Coverage			2500	2501	2502	2503
Medicare Coverage Type			2030	2031	2032 .	2030
Medicare Coverage, Imputation Flag						
Medicare Coverage, Recodes						
Metropolitan Statistical Area (Selected)			02	240	610	070
Metropolitan Subsample						
Military Retirement Pay			02	347	012.	0//
•						
Military Retirement Pay for Disability						
Military Retirement Pay for Widow						
Military Retirement, New Since Last Wave			407	400		
Missed Persons Employed At Residence						
Missed Persons Staying At Residence						
Missed Persons Temporarily Away From Residence			138	403	668 .	933
Money Market Deposit Accounts, Own (New)						
Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership						
Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership						
Money Market Funds, Ownership						
Money Market Funds, Ownership						
Money Market Funds, Ownership (New)						
Month Job Ended						
Month Job Ended		-				
Month Job Started						
Month Job Started						
Month of Birth, Edited	BRTHMN	2141				
Month of Interview			125	390	655 .	920
Month of Interview, Unedited						
Month of Reference, Calendar						
Month of Reference, Calendar	S*-MONTH		1586	1700	1814 .	1928
Month of Visit			125	39 0	655 .	920
Month Person Entered this Address		2214				
Month-to-Month Change in Family Composition	FCHANGE*		2266	2267	2268 .	2269
Month-to-Month Change in HH Compos	HCHANGE*	2265	2261	2262	2263	2264
Month-to-Month Change in Subfamily Composition						
Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)						
Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)						
Monthly Earnings, Imputation Flag						
Monthly Earnings, Imputation Flag						
Monthly Health Insurance Coverage						
Monthly Health Insurance, Imputation Flag						•
Monthly Income of Business (\$)						
Monthly Income of Business (\$)						
Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imputation						
Monthly Medicaid Coverage						
morning moderate outside minimum.						

SIPP 1988 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Monthly Medicaid Coverage, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP56:57	3292				
Months Work Was Done						
Months Work Was Done						
Mortgage Held in Own Name						
Mortgage Interest Earned, Imputation Flag						
Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$)			5317	5321.	5325 .	5329
Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$) 4 Months						
Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$)			5341	5345 .	5349 .	5353
Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$) 4 Months						
Mortgage Interest Received, Joint			5313	5314.	5315 .	5316
Mortgage Interest Received, Own Name						
Mortgage Interest, Imputation Flag						
Mortgage Owned Jointly with Spouse						
Mortgages						
Mortgages Held, In Own Name			5333	5334.	5335 .	5336
Mortgages Held, Joint						
Mortgages, Ownership						
Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last Wave						
Movers: Did All Household Members Move?			140	405.	670 .	935
Movers: New Household Members						
Movers: Day Left this Address						555
Movers: Month Left this Address						
MSA/CMSA Code (Selected)			83	348.	613	878
Municipal or Corporate Bonds, Ownership						
National Guard or Reserve Pay						
National Guard or Reserve Pay (\$)			4957	4962	4967	4972
National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imputation						
National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recipiency						
Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Months) (\$)				,		
Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Months) (\$)						
Net Profit of Business, Imputation Flag						
Net Profit of Business, Imputation Flag						
Net Profit or Loss Estimate						
Net Profit or Loss Estimate, Imputation						
Net Profit or Loss Imputation Flag						
Noncash Benefits, Receipt of			158	423.	688 .	953
Noncash Income of Household (\$)						
NOW Accounts, Ownership						
Occupation						
Occupation						
Occupation						
Occupation						
Occupation, Imputation Flag						
Occupation, Imputation Flag						
Occupation, Imputation Flag						
Occupation, Imputation Flag						
Other Unemployment Compensation						
Own Children in Family, Number			1148	1262	1376	1490
Own Children in Subfamily, Number						
Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number						
Own Children Under 18 in Subfamily, Number						
Panel						
Parent Person Number						
Parent Person Number, Previous Wave			= 1 / 0	= 101		

<u>Item</u>	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Part Time Work	SC1234:38	2886				
Part Time Work, Imputation Flag						
Partners in Business, Person Numbers						
Partners in Business, Person Numbers						
Paycheck Frequency						
Paycheck Frequency						
Paycheck Frequency, Imputation Flag						
Paycheck Frequency, Imputation Flag						
Pell Grant						
Pension (Disability)	.SC1398:1410	2999				
Pension (Retirement)	.SC1366:78	2984				
Pension (Retirement), Imputation Flag	. PP-IMP37	3273				
Pension for Widow						
Pension for Widow, Imputation Flag						
Pension From Company or Union						
Pension From Company or Union (\$)			4565	4570 .	4575	4580
Pension from Company or Union (Disability)						
Pension from Company or Union for Widow						
Pension From Company or Union Recipiency						
Pension from Company or Union, Imputation Flags.	.130IMP01:04		4585	4586.	4587	4588
Pension Recipiency, Federal Civilian						
Pension Recipiency, Local Government						
Pension Recipiency, Military Retirement						
Pension Recipiency, State Government						
Pension, Federal Civilian (\$)						
Pension, Federal Civilian, Imputation Flags			4613	4614 .	4615 .	4616
Pension, Local Government	.SC1376	2988				
Pension, Local Government (\$)			4677	4682 .	4687 .	4692
Pension, Local Government, (Disability)						
Pension, Local Government, for Widow			_			
Pension, Local Government, Imputation Flags						
Pension, Military Retirement (\$)						
Pension, Military Retirement, Imputation Flags			4641	4642.	4643 .	4644
Pension, New Since Last Wave						
Pension, State Government			1010			1001
Pension, State Government (\$)			4649	4654 .	4659 .	4004
Pension, State Government, (Disability)						
Pension, State Government, for Widow			4000	4070	4074	4070
Pension, State Government, Imputation Flag			4669	4670.	46/1 .	46/2
Pensions or Annuities for Widow						
Pensions or Annuities for Widow, Imputation Person # of Family Reference Person			4400	4050	1004	1470
Person # of Household Reference Person						
Person # of Parent						
Person # of Parent, Preedited			2178	2181.	2184	2101
Person # of Respondent			105	270	625	000
Person # of Spouse						
Person # of Spouse of Reference Person						
Person # of Spouse of Reference Person	.F"3F003E		1141 1507	1233 .	1309 1925	1030
Person # of Subfamily Reference Person	.S SFOUSE		1587 1602	1/11. 1706	1020 1020	1024
Person # of Subramily Reference Person			1392	1/00.	1020 .	1304
Person # of this Person, Edited						
Person # of this Person, Previous						
Person #'s: Covered by Other Welfare		4394				

<u>Item</u>	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Person #'s: Business Partners in HH	SF2-2324-30	3608				
Person #'s: Covered by AFDC						
Person #'s: Covered by Foster Child Payments						
Person #'s: Covered by Health Insurance						
Person #'s: Covered by Medicaid (Children)						
Person Records in Sample Unit						
Person#'s: Business Partners in HH						
Persons #'s: Covered by Food Stamps						
Persons #'s: General Assistance						
Persons in Family			1134	1248.	1362 .	1476
Persons in Household						
Persons in Household (Noninterview)						
Persons in Household (Noninterview)						
Persons in Subfamily						
Persons Listed During Previous Interviews						
Persons Not Listed During Previous Interviews	H*-0024		149	414.	679 .	944
Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)						
Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)						
Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)	S*-POV\$		1620	1734.	1848 .	1962
Preedited Year Entered						
Preedited Year Left						
Preinterview Time for Transcription-Minutes	IT11B	2755				
Previous Entry Address ID (Rare)						
Previous ID Sample Designation (Rare)						
Previous Person Number (Rare)						
Previous Rotation Group (Rare)						
Previous Sample Unit ID (Rare)						
Previous Wave Address ID						
Previous Wave Child/Adult Status						
Previous Wave Interview Status			63	328.	593 .	858
Previous Wave Interview Status						
Previous Wave Marital Status	_					
Previous Wave Person Number of Parent						
Previous Wave Person Number of Spouse						
Previous Wave Relation. to Reference Person						
Previous Wave, Exit Since Reason						
Previous Wave, in SIPP Universe						
Program Questions Imputation Flags						
Property income of Family (\$)						
Property Income of Subfamily (S)	S*-PHOP		1640	1/54.	1868 .	1982
Property Income, Total (\$)	PP-PHOP*		2340	2348.	2356 .	2364
Proxy Interview	PP-IN1VW	2044				
PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled)	5U-ID	b	044	500	77.4	4000
Public Housing						
Public Housing, Residence in	H*-PUBHS	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	93	358	623 .	888
Public Housing, Residence In, Unedited			113	ა/გ.	043 <i>.</i>	900
Race			OF.	960	eoe.	900
Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)						
			120	აგე.	550 .	915
Race, Preedited						
Railroad Income Recipiency						
Railroad Retirement (Disability)						
Railroad Retirement (for Widow)						
Railroad Retirement (Retirement)	301304	2983				

ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Railroad Retirement Coverage	RAILRD*		2736	2737 .	2738 .	2739
Railroad Retirement for Child, Imputation Flag						
Railroad Retirement for Which Children			0020			0020
Railroad Retirement for Whom, Imputation Flag						
Railroad Retirement Imputation Flags			3921	3922	3923 .	3924
Railroad Retirement Income (\$)						
Railroad Retirement Income for Child (\$)						
Railroad Retirement Recipiency						
Railroad Retirement Recipiency						
Railroad Retirement Recipiency for Children			3870	3871	3872 .	3873
Railroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave						
Railroad Retirement, Recipiency Type	RRRECIND	3890				
Railroad Retirement, Type of Check						
Reason Could Not Take a Job						
Reason Could Not Take a Job	SC1218	2874				
Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imputation						
Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imputation Flag						
Reason for Absence from Job						
Reason for Absence from Job						
Reason for Absence from Job, Imputation						
Reason for Absence from Job, Imputation						
Reason for Getting Social Security						
Reason for Part-Time Work						
Reason for Part-Time Work, Imputation Flag						
Receipt of Cash Benefits			157	422	687	052
Receipt of Means-Tested Benefits						
Receipt of Noncash Benefits						
Recoded Income Sources			156	720	000 .	333
Record Sequence within Sample Unit						
Reduction Group Code						
Reference Person, Person #			EE	220	EOE	950
Regular Hourly Pay Rate, Imputation Flag			55	320	565 .	650
Regular Hourly Pay Rate, Imputation Flag						
Reinterview of Household			101	000	CE 4	010
Relationship to Ref. Person, Preedited			121	3 80	631.	910
Relationship to Reference Person			2110	0100	0101	2122
			2119	2120	2121.	2122
Relationship to Reference Person. Prev. Wave			0450	0450	0454	0455
Relationship to Sub/Secondary Family						
Relatives or Friends, Money from (\$)						
Relatives or Friends, Money from, Imputation	1511MPU1:04	······································	4893	4894	4895 .	4896
Relatives or Friends, Money from, Recipiency						
Rent for Public Housing Unit						
Rent, Amount of Monthly						
Rent, Government Assistance						
Rent, Government Assistance, Unedited			115	380	645 .	910
Rental Income From Own Property						
Rental Income From Property Owned Jointly						
Rental Income Received in Own Name						
Rental Income Received, Joint						
Rental Income Received, Joint with Other						
Rental Income, Amount Cleared with Other(\$)			5289	5294	5299 .	5304
Rental Income, Amount Cleared with Other(\$)						
Rental Income, Amount Cleared, Joint (\$)						
Rental Income, Amount Cleared, Own Name(\$)	ORNT120*		5265	5270	5275 .	5280

<u>Item</u>	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Rental Income, Cleared Own (\$) 4 Month	SC4614	5458				
Rental Income, Cleared, Joint(\$) 4 Months						
Rental Income, Gross in Own Name (\$) 4 Month						
Rental Income, Gross In Own Name (\$) 4 World						
Rental Income, Gross, Joint (\$) 4 Months	G2-11411-10.22 SCARNA	5510 5441				
Rental Income, Imputation Flags						
Rental Property, Ownership						
Rental Property, Ownership (New)						
Retirement						
Retirement Income Types						
Retirement Income Types Imputation Flag						
Retirement, Disability or Retirement Income						
Retirement, et al, Other Payments (\$)	1384MT*		4761	4766	4771	4776
Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recipiency	I38RFC*		4757	4758	4759	4760
Retirementand Other Payments Imputation Flags						
Roomers or Boarders Income			4.01	47 02.	7700 .	4704
Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$)			4929	4934	4939	4944
Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recipiency	153RFC*	***************************************	4925	4926	4927	4928
Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imputation	153IMP01:04	*************	4949	4950	4951	4952
Rotation Group			4545	4556 .	4001 .	4502
Rotation Group, Previous (Rare)						
Royalties						
Royalties or Other Investment Income	O4050YN*		5357	5358	5359	5360
Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$)	BAM4050*		. 5361	5366	5371	5376
Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$)			000			
Royalties or Other Investment, Imput.Flag						
Royalties, Ownership						
Royalties, Ownership (New)						
Savings Accounts, in Own Name	O100YN-*		5089	5090	5091	5092
Savings Accounts, Joint	.1100YN-*		5069	5070	5071	5072
Savings Accounts, Ownership						
Savings Accounts, Ownership (New)						
Savings Accounts, Regular/Passbook						
Scholarship. Fellowship or Grant	SC1690	3217				
School Breakfast	H*-BREAK		254	519.	784 .	1049
School Breakfast Free, Reduced, or Full Price						
School Breakfast Received by How Many Children.	H*-4842		286	551	816	1081
School Breakfast Total for Week	H*-4844		288	553	818	1083
School Breakfast Under Federal Program	H*-4840		285	550	815	1080
School Enrollment			200			
School Enrollment by Months						
School Lunch Average Price	H*-4838		282	547	812	1077
School Lunches	H*-LUNCH		253	518	783	1048
School Lunches Received Free or Reduced-Price						
School Lunches Free, Reduced-Price or Full Price						
School Lunches Received	H*-4828		275	540	805	1070
School Lunches Received						
Secondary Family: Family Number	FAMNUM.*	2161	2157	245. 2158	2150	2160
Secondary Family: Relationship	FAMREL*	2156	2157.	2150. 2153	2153. 2154	2155
Securities, U.S. Government, Ownership	ASSETSLIM	2130 2502	د ابد.		2 1 0 7 .	2100
Securities, U.S. Government, Ownership (New)						
Segment Type		0 1 50	101	366	£31	896
Self Employed: Imputation Flag	SF1IMP01	3630	101.	500	501	555
Self Employment Income by Month (\$)	SE1-2226-44	3603				
Sell Eurbiohueur iucome phinouru (a)	JE 1-2230.44					

Self Employment income by Month (\$) SE2-2338-44 3711	<u>Item</u>	Mnemonic	Loc	Mont	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Seif Employment Income by Month, Imputation SEICAL01:04 3550 3568 3564 3569 3574 3589 3584 3685 3684 3685 3686	Self Employment income by Month (\$)	SE2-2338:44	3711				
Self-Employment Income by Month, Imputation SEZCALD:04	• • •						
Sell-Employment Income (\$). Sell-Employment income (\$). SEL-AMT*. 3667367236773682. Sell-Employment Income Recipiency. SE1-REC*3555355635573568. Sell-Employment Income Recipiency. SE2-REC*3655355635573568. Sell-Employment Income Recipiency. SE2-REC*36533664366536663691366636663666366636663666366636663691366636							
Self-Employment Income (\$) SE1-AMT* 35593564356436736723							
Self-Employment Income (\$) SEZ-AMT* 3667 3672 3677 3677 3677 3675 35555 3555 3555 3555 3555 35555 3555 3555 3555 3555				3559	3564	3569	3574
Self-Employment Income Recipiency SE1-REC* 3555. 3556. 3557. 3558. Self-Employment Income, Recipiency SE2-REC* 3663. 3664. 3665. 3666. Sequence Number of Sample Unit. SUSEONUM. 1.1 1 1587. 3663. 3664. 3665. 3666. 3668. 3666. 3668. 3667. 3668. 3678. 3688. 3668. 3668. 3668. 3668. 3668. 3668. 3668. 3668. 3668. 3668. 3668. 3668. 3668. 3668. 3668. 3668. 3688. 3688. 3688. 3688. 3688. 3688. 3688. 3688. 3682. 3678. 3682. 3678. 3682. 3678. 3682. 3678. 3682. 3177. 3452. 3178.							
Self-Employment Income, Recipiency. SEZ-REC* 3663. 3664. 3655. 3668 Sequence Number of Sample Unit. SUSEQNUM. 1 Sex. SEX. 2134 Sex of Family Householder. F*-KIND. 1147. 1261. 1375. 1489 Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview). H*-SEX. 96. 361. 626. 891 Sex of Subfamily Householder. S*-KIND. 1603. 1717. 1831. 1945 Sex, Preedited. U-SEX. 2238 160. 1717. 1831. 1945 Sick Pay (S). 112AMT*. 4137. 4142. 4147. 4152. 4133. 4134. 4155. 4156. 5162. 197. 4156. 5162. 197. 4156. 5162. 917. 4152. 4150. 4150. 4150. 4150. 4150. 4150. 4150. 4150. 4150. 4150. 4150. 4160. 520. 4150. 4160. 520. 4150. 4160. 520. 4150.							
Sequence Number of Sample Unit SUSEQNUM 1							
Sex SEX 2134 Sex of Fafierence Person (Noninterview) F*-KIND 1147 1261 1375 1489 Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview) H*-SEX 96 361 626 891 Sex of Subfamily Householder S*-KIND 1603 1717 1831 1945 Sex, Preedited U-SEX 2238 Sick Pay (S) 112AMT* 4137 4142 4147 4152 Sick Pay Recipiency 112REC* 4133 4134 4135 4136 Sick Pay, Imputation Flags 112IMP01:04 4157 4158 4159 4160 Size of Household H*-NIP 1108 60 325 590 855 Size of Household (Noninterview) U-SIZE 97 362 627 892 Size of Household (Noninterview) U-SIZE 97 362 627 892 Size of Household (Noninterview) U-SIZE 97 362 627 892 Size of Household (Noninterview) U-SIZE <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> 0000</td><td></td><td></td><td> 0000</td></th<>				0000			0000
Sex of Family Householder							
Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)	Sex of Family Householder	F*-KIND		1147	1261	1375	1489
Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)							
Sex of Subfamily Householder							
Sex. Preedited U-SEX .							
Sick Pay (\$)				1000	, , , , ,		1970
Sick Pay, Imputation Flags				A137	4142	4147	4150
Sick Pay, Imputation Flags							
Size of Family							
Size of Household H*NP							
Size of Household (Noninterview)							
Size of Household (Noninterview)							
Size of Subfamily							
Social Security Coverage							
Social Security Coverage Person Numbers SS3086:98 3818							
Social Security for Child, Imputation Flag. PP-IMP33 3269				2132	2733	2/34	2/35
Social Security for Child, Imputation. Flag. 101IMP06:09 3842							
Social Security for Whom, Imputation Flag.							
Social Security Income (\$)							
Social Security Income for Children (\$)				0700	0774	0770	0704
Social Security Income of Family (\$)							
Social Security Income of Household (\$)							
Social Security Income of Subfamily (\$) S*SOCSEC 1662 1776 1890 2004							
Social Security Income Recipiency							
Social Security Number Not Provided				1662	1776.	1890	2004
Social Security Payments, Imputation Flag PP-IMP32 3268 Social Security Payments, Reason SC1346:48 2972 Social Security Recipiency I01REC* 3762 3763 3764 3765 Social Security Recipiency for Children KIDSSYN* 3786 3787 3788 3789 Social Security Recipiency for Children SC1352 2978 Social Security Recipiency for Whorn SS3068:98 3817 Social Security Recipiency Type SSRECIND 3806 Social Security Recipiency SC1342 2969 Social Security, Imputation Flag I01IMP01:04 3837 Social Security, New Since Last Wave SC1286 2939 Social Security, Type of Check SS3064:66 3813 Spouse Person Number PNSP-* 2175 2163 2169 2172 Spouse Person Number, Preedited U-PNSP 2232 Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave PW-PNSP 2110 SSI Amount (\$) I03AMT* 3934 3939 3944 3949 SSI Income of Family (\$							
Social Security Payments, Reason SC1346:48 2972 Social Security Recipiency I01REC* 3762 3763 3764 3765 Social Security Recipiency for Children KIDSSYN* 3786 3787 3788 3789 Social Security Recipiency for Children SC1352 2978 Social Security Recipiency for Whom SS3068:98 3817 Social Security Recipiency for Whom SS3006:12 3808 Social Security Recipiency Type SSRECIND 3806 Social Security, Imputation Flag I01IMP01:04 3837 Social Security, New Since Last Wave SC1286 2939 Social Security, Type of Check SS3064:66 3813 Spouse Person Number PNSP-* 2175 2163 2169 2172 Spouse Person Number, Preedited U-PNSP 2232 2232 2232 2232 2232 2232 2232 2232 2334 2393 2394 2394 2394 2394 2394 2394 2394 2394 2394 2394 2394	•						
Social Security Recipiency I01REC* 3762 3763 3764 3765 Social Security Recipiency for Children KIDSSYN* 3786 3787 3788 3789 Social Security Recipiency for Children SC1352 2978 Social Security Recipiency for Children SS3068:98 3817 Social Security Recipiency for Whom SS3006:12 3808 Social Security Recipiency Type SSRECIND 3806 Social Security, Imputation Flag I01IMP01:04 3837 Social Security, New Since Last Wave SC1286 2939 Social Security, Type of Check SS3064:66 3813 Spouse Person Number PNSP-* 2175 2163 2169 2172 Spouse Person Number, Preedited U-PNSP 2232 222							
Social Security Recipiency for Children KIDSSYN* 3786 3787 3788 3789 Social Security Recipiency for Children SC1352							
Social Security Recipiency for Children SC1352 2978 Social Security Recipiency for Children SS3068:98 3817 Social Security Recipiency for Whom SS3006:12 3808 Social Security Recipiency Type SSRECIND 3806 Social Security Recipiency SC1342 2969 Social Security, Imputation Flag I01IMP01:04 3837 Social Security, New Since Last Wave SC1286 2939 Social Security, Type of Check SS3064:66 3813 Spouse Person Number PNSP-* 2175 2163 2169 2172 Spouse Person Number, Preedited U-PNSP 2232 Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave PW-PNSP 2110 SSI Amount (\$) I03AMT* 3934 3939 3944 3949 SSI Inputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3954 3955 3956 3957 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1212 1326 1440 1554							
Social Security Recipiency for Children \$\$\scrip{3}\scrip{6}\scrip{8}\scrip{9}\scrip{8}\scrip{8}\scrip{8}\scrip{9}\scrip{8}\s				3786	3787	3788	3789
Social Security Recipiency for Whom \$\$S3006:12\$ 3808 Social Security Recipiency Type \$\$SRECIND\$ 3806 Social Security Recipiency \$\$C1342\$ 2969 Social Security, Imputation Flag \$\$101IMP01:04\$ 3837 Social Security, New Since Last Wave \$\$C1286\$ 2939 Social Security, Type of Check \$\$S3064:66\$ 3813 Spouse Person Number PNSP-* 2175 2163 2169 2172 Spouse Person Number, Preedited \$\$U-PNSP\$ 2232 Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave \$\$PW-PNSP\$ 2110 \$\$I Amount (\$) \$\$103AMT* 3934 3939 3944 3949 \$\$I Imputation Flags \$\$103IMP01:04 3954 3955 3956 3957 \$\$I Income of Family (\$) \$\$F*-\$\$I \$\$1212 1326 1440 \$\$154							
Social Security Recipiency Type SSRECIND 3806 Social Security Recipiency SC1342 2969 Social Security, Imputation Flag I01IMP01:04 3837 Social Security, New Since Last Wave SC1286 2939 Social Security, Type of Check SS3064:66 3813 Spouse Person Number PNSP-* 2175 2163 2169 2172 Spouse Person Number, Preedited U-PNSP 2232 Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave PW-PNSP 2110 SSI Amount (\$) I03AMT* 3934 3939 3944 3949 SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3954 3955 3956 3957 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1212 1326 1440 1554							
Social Security Recipiency SC1342 2969 Social Security, Imputation Flag I01IMP01:04 3837 Social Security, New Since Last Wave SC1286 2939 Social Security, Type of Check SS3064:66 3813 Spouse Person Number PNSP-* 2175 2163 2169 2172 Spouse Person Number, Preedited U-PNSP 2232 Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave PW-PNSP 2110 SSI Amount (\$) I03AMT* 3934 3939 3944 3949 SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3954 3955 3956 3957 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1212 1326 1440 1554							
Social Security, Imputation Flag I01IMP01:04 3837 Social Security, New Since Last Wave SC1286 2939 Social Security, Type of Check SS3064:66 3813 Spouse Person Number PNSP-* 2175 2163 2169 2172 Spouse Person Number, Preedited U-PNSP 2232 Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave PW-PNSP 2110 SSI Amount (\$) I03AMT* 3934 3939 3944 3949 SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3954 3955 3957 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1212 1326 1440 1554							
Social Security, New Since Last Wave SC1286 2939 Social Security, Type of Check SS3064:66 3813 Spouse Person Number PNSP-* 2175 2163 2169 2172 Spouse Person Number, Preedited U-PNSP 2232 Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave PW-PNSP 2110 SSI Amount (\$) I03AMT* 3934 3939 3944 3949 SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3954 3955 3956 3957 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1212 1326 1440 1554							
Social Security, Type of Check SS3064:66 3813 Spouse Person Number PNSP-* 2175 2163 2169 2172 Spouse Person Number, Preedited U-PNSP 2232 Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave PW-PNSP 2110 SSI Amount (\$) I03AMT* 3934 3939 3944 3949 SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3954 3955 3957 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1212 1326 1440 1554							
Spouse Person Number. PNSP-* 2175 2163 2169 2172 Spouse Person Number, Preedited. U-PNSP 2232 Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave. PW-PNSP 2110 SSI Amount (\$) I03AMT* 3934 3939 3944 3949 SSI Imputation Flags. I03IMP01:04 3954 3955 3957 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1212 1326 1440 1554							
Spouse Person Number, Preedited. U-PNSP							
Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave PW-PNSP 2110 SSI Amount (\$) I03AMT* 3934 3939 3944 3949 SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3954 3955 3956 3957 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1212 1326 1440 1554				2163	2166.	2169	2172
SSI Amount (\$) I03AMT* 3934 3939 3944 3949 SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3954 3955 3956 3957 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1212 1326 1440 1554							
SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3954 3955 3956 3957 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1212 1326 1440 1554							
SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI							
SSI Income of Family (\$)							
001 (1) 1 (1/4) 116 001 040 400 400 400	SSI Income of Family (\$)	F*-SSI		1212	1326.	1440 .	1554
SSI Income of Household (\$)	SSI income of Household (\$)	H*-SSI		213	478.	743 .	1008

SIPP 1988 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SSI Income of Subfamily (\$)	S*-SSI		1668.	1782 .	1896 .	2010
SSI Recipiency	103REC*		3 930.	3931 .	3932 .	3933
SSI Recipiency, New Since Last Wave	SC1288	2940				
SSI, Recipiency	SC1354	2979				
SSI, Recipiency, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP34	3270				
State Government Pensions	RECIPSUM	2461				
State of Residence	H*-STATE		80.	345.	610 .	875
State of Sample Unit at Inception	STATE	38				
State Unemployment Compensation Income	RECIPSUM	2432				
Stock Dividend Checks	\$C4500	5415				
Stock Dividend Checks in Own Name			5177.	5178.	5179 .	5180
Stock Dividend Checks, Imputation Flags	G2-IMP09:11	5503				
Stock Dividend Checks, Joint	J110RYN*		5157.	5158.	5159 .	5160
Stock Dividends Received in Own Name (\$)			5181.	5185 .	5189 .	5193
Stock Dividends Received, Imputation Flag	G2-IMP10	5504				
Stock Dividends Received, Joint	SC4504	5417				
Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$)	JDIR110*		5161.	5165 .	5169 .	5173
Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Months	SC4508	5422				
Stock Dividends Reinvested						
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Imputation Flag						
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint						
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$)			5201.	5205 .	5209 .	5213
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo	SC4516	5429				
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Months	SC4518	5434				
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name	O110CYN*		5217.	5218.	5219	5220
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$)			5221.	5225 .	5229	5233
Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2511				
Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New)	SC1648	3195				
Stop Working for 2nd Employer						
Stop Working for Employer	WS1-2023	3392				
Student Aid						
Student Aid, Imputation Flag						
Student Aid, Other						
Student Loan, Guaranteed						
Student Loan, National Direct	SC1682	3213				0.40
Subfamilies, Number in Household	H*-SSCNT	••••••	53.	318.	583 .	848
Subfamily Composition Change	SCHANGE*		2270.	2271.	2272	2273
Subfamily Food Stamps (\$)	S*-FDSTP		1692.	1806	1920	2034
Subfamily Income, AFDC (\$)	S*-AFDC		1686.	1800	1914	2028
Subfamily Income, Earnings (\$)	\$*-EARN		1633.	1747.	1861	19/5
Subfamily Income, Federal SSI (\$)	S*-SSI		1668.	1782	1896	2010
Subfamily Income, Means-Tested Cash (\$)	S*-TRAN		1648.	1762.	1876	1990
Subfamily Income, Other (\$)	S*-OTHER		1655.	1769	1883	1997
Subfamily Income, Property (\$)	\$*-PROP		1640.	1754	1868	1982
Subfamily Income, Social Security (\$)	S*SOCSEC		1662.	1776.	1890	2004
Subfamily Income, Unemployment (\$)	S*-UNEMP		1674.	1788.	1902	2016
Subfamily Income, Veterans Payments (\$)	5*-VE15		1680.	1/94	1908	2022
Subfamily Membership	FAMTYP-*	2151 .	2147.	2148.	2149	2150
Subfamily Reference Person, Person #	S*HEFPER		1592.	1706	1820	1934
Subfamily Relationship	FAMREL-*	2156	2152.	2153	2154	2155
Subfamily Sequence Number	S*-NUMBR		1584.	1698	1812	1926
Subfamily Size	S*NUMPER	•••••	1590.	1704	1818	1932
Subfamily Type: Sex of Householder	S*-KIND		1603.	1717	1831	1945
Subfamily: Family Number	FAMNUM-*	2161 .	2157.	2158	2159	2160

Subsidized Housing H*-LORNT 94 359 624 86 Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant SC1680 3212 Supplemental Unemployment Benefits RECIPSUM 2433 Tenure H*-TENUR 92 357 622 86 Tenure, Unedited U*-UNITS 110 375 640 90
Supplemental Education Opportunity GrantSC16803212 Supplemental Unemployment BenefitsRECIPSUM2433 Tenure
Supplemental Unemployment Benefits RECIPSUM 2433 Tenure H*-TENUR 92 357 622 857
Tenure
7 THE OF THE OWN THE O
Transfer Income of Family (\$)
Transfer Income of Household (\$)
Transfer Income of Subfamily (\$)
Transfer Income, Means-tested Total (\$)
Tuition and Fees (\$), Imputation FlagPP-IMP793315
Type of Household
Type of Housing Unit
U. S. Military Retirement Pay
U.S. Government Securities, OwnershipASSETSUM2508
Unemployment Benefits Recipiency
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental (\$)
Unemployment Benefits, SupplementalSC12422893
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental, Imp
Unemployment Compensation Recipiency, Other107REC*
Unemployment Compensation Recipiency, State105REC*
Unemployment Compensation, Other (\$)
Unemployment Compensation, Other, Imputation107IMP01:04
Unemployment Compensation, StateSC12402892
Unemployment Compensation, State (\$)
Unemployment Compensation, State Imputation105IMP01:04
Unemployment Compensation, State, ImputationPP-IMP293265
Unemployment Income of Family (\$)
Unemployment Income of Household (\$)
Unemployment Income of Subfamily (\$)
Unit Type
Unit Type, Unedited
Units in Structure
Units in Structure, Unedited
Utilities In Addition to Rent
Utility Payment for Unit
VA Education Assistance Income
VA Education Assistance, Imputation Flag
VA Educational Assistance
VA Educational Assistance, Other (\$)
VA Income QuestionnaireVET30604098
Variance Estimation: Half Sample Code H*-HSC 77 342 607 87
Variance Estimation: Stratum Code
Version Number of FileVERSION5540
Veteran Payments CoverageVETS*
Veteran Status
Veteran Status2193
Veteran Status' Unedited
Veteran: Period of Service, FirstU-SRVDT12246
Veteran: Period of Service, SecondU-SRVDT22247
Veteran: Period of Service, SecondU-SRVDT32248
Veteran: Length of ServiceSC13322962
Veteran: Service Connected DisabilitySC13342964
Veteran: VA Disability RatingSC13362966
Veterans Comp. or Pension for WidowSC14303015

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave	SC1290	2941				
Veterans Compensation or Pension						
Veterans Compensation or Pension (\$)			4046	4051	4056	4061
Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imputation						
Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imputation						
Veterans Compensation or Pensions						
Veterans Compensation Recipiency			4042	4043.	4044 .	4045
Veterans Educational Benefits						
Veterans Payments by Person Numbers						
Veterans Payments for Family (\$)			1224	1338.	1452 .	1566
Veterans Payments for Subfamily (\$)	S*-VETS		1680	1794 .	1908 .	2022
Veterans Payments to Household (\$)	H*-VETS		225	490.	755 .	1020
Veterans: Death of Husband from Service						
Veterans: Death of Husband, Imputation Flag						
Wage or Salary Jobs, # in Sample Unit						
Wage Rate (\$)						
Wage Rate (\$)						
Wage Rate, Imputation Flag						
Wage Rate, Imputation Flag						
Wages Last Paid Imputation Flag						
Wages Last Paid Imputation Flag						
Wages Paid at Which Intervals						
Wages Paid at Which Intervals						
Wages Paid by Hour						
Wages Paid by Hour						
Wages Paid Last Date Imputation Flag						
Wages Paid Last Date Imputation Flag						
Wages Paid on Last Date						
Wages Paid on Last Date						
Want for Job When Not Looking						
Want for Job When Not Looking, Imputation						
Wave						
Wave			125.	390.	65 5 .	920
Wave Box Marked, Previous	SE1-2202	3581				
Wave Box Marked, Previous						
Wave Box Marked, Previous						
Wave Box Marked, Previous						
Wave in Which HH Came Into Existence			106.	371.	636 .	901
Wave Number	H*ITM36A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	117.	382.	647 .	912
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP10:11	3246				
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP14:15	3250				
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks						
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks						
Weeks Employed During Month	WS1-WKS*		3350.	3351.	3352 .	3353
Weeks Employed During Month						
Weeks in Month, Total	WKSPER*	••••••••	2520.	2521 .	2522 .	2523
Weeks Looking for Work by Months						
Weeks Looking for Work, Specific Week						
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imputation	PP-IMP19	3255				
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imputation Flag						
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Week						
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Weeks						
Weeks With a Job, Imputation Flags						
Weeks With a Job, Specific Week						

<u>Item</u>	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Weeks With a Job, Specific Weeks	SC1100:34	2815				
Weeks With Business			3551	3552.	3553 .	3554
Weeks With Business						
Weeks With Job During Month						
Weeks Without Pay During Month						
Weeks Without Pay, Specific Week						
Weeks Worked Less than 35 Hours	SC1234:37	2886				
Weight of Family	F*-WGT		1152	1266.	1380 .	1494
Weight of Household, Final	H*-WGT	1115.	65	330.	595 .	860
Weight of Person	FNLWGT-*	2095 .	2055	2065 .	2075 .	2085
Weight of Subfamily	S*-WGT		1608	1722.	1836 .	1950
Welfare Payments, Other, Coverage	OTHWELF*		2728	2729.	2730 .	2731
Welfare Recipiency, Other						
Welfare, Other						
Welfare, Other (\$)	I24AMT*		4374	4379.	4384 .	4389
Welfare, Other, Imputation Flags						
Welfare, Other, Persons Covered (by #)			_			
Welfare, Type of						
Welfare, Type of, Imputation Flags						
WIC						
WIC Coverage			2599	2600	2601 .	2602
WIC Recipiency by Person Number			• • • • •			
WIC Recipiency Month 1						
WIC Recipiency Month 2						
WIC Recipiency Month 3						
WIC Recipiency Month 4						
WIC Voucher Value			2603	2607	2611	2615
WIC, Imputation Flags						
WIC, Recipiency			+++0	4440.		4401
Widow's Pension						
Widow's Pension, Imputation Flag						
Work 35 or Fewer Hours						
Work 35 or More Hours						
Work Anytime During 4 Months						
Work Each Week of Reference Period						
Work Each Week, Imputation Flag						
Work Stopped, Imputation Flag						
Work Stopped, Imputation Flag						
Work-Study Program						
Worked Four Month Ago						
Worked Four Months Ago						
Worked Two Months Ago						
Worker's Compensation						
Worker's Compensation (\$)			4109	4114	4119.	4124
Worker's Compensation Benefits						4400
Worker's Compensation Recipiency			4105	4106	4107 .	4108
Worker's Compensation, Imputation Flag						
Worker's Compensation, Imputation Flags			4129	4130	4131 .	4132
Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave						
Worker's Compensation, Recipiency						
Year of Birth, Edited						
Year, Calendar						
Year, Calendar						
Year, Calendar	S*-YEAR		1588	1702	1816 .	1930

4-20

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING TO SIPP RECTANGULAR CORE FILE

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
	Coverage Recodes, AFDCAFDC Coverage					
	AFDC, Persons Covered (by #)		27 12	27 13.	2/ 14	27 13
	Person #'s: Covered by AFDC					
	Age		2124	2126	2128	2130
	Asset Ownership Summary		& 127	2 120.	120	2130
	Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership					
	Certificates of Deposit, Ownership					
	Investments, Other, Ownership					
	Interest-Earning Assets, Other, Ownership					
	Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership					
	Money Market Funds, Ownership					
	Mortgages, Ownership		•			
	Municipal or Corporate Bonds, Ownership					
	NOW Accounts, Ownership					
	Rental Property, Ownership					
	Royalties, Ownership					
	Savings Accounts, Ownership					
ASSETSUM	Securities, U.S. Government, Ownership	2508				
ASSETSUM	Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership	2511				
ASSETSUM	U.S. Government Securities, Ownership	2508				
ASTSOURC	Asset Source Codes	2669				
BRTHMN	Date of Birth: Month	2141				
BRTHMN	Age: Month of Birth, Edited	2141				
BRTHMN	Month of Birth, Edited	2141				
BRTHYR	Year of Birth, Edited	2143				
BRTHYR	Date of Birth: Year	2143				
	Age: Year of Birth, Edited					
	Coverage by Medicaid					
	Medicaid Coverage					
	Coverage by Medicare					
	Medicare Coverage		2590	2591	2592	2593
	Address ID from CC of New Add. (Movers)					
	Address ID from CC of Previous Address					
	CHAMPUS Health Insurance Coverage					
	CHAMPUS Coverage This Month					
ESR-*			2516	2517	2518	2519
	Ethnicity					
	AFDC Payment for Family (\$)					
F*-AFDC	Family Income, AFDC (\$)		1230	1344	1458	1572
	Family Income, Earnings (\$)					
	Earnings of Family (\$)					
	Food Stamps Payment for Family (\$)					
	Family Food Stamps (\$)					
F*-KIND	, ,,					
F*-MONTH	Sex of Family Householder					
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
	Calendar Month					
F*-OTHER	Family Sequence Number					
	,, (*)					
	Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)					
i -∟∩∧⊅	overty threshold (Annual 5)	••••••••••	1104	12/8	1392	1506

Mnemonic	ltem	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
F*-PROP	Property Income of Family (\$)		. 1184	1298	1412	. 1526
	Family Income, Property (\$)					
F*-SSI	Family Income, Federal SSI (\$)		. 1212	1326	1440	1554
	SSI Income of Family (\$)					
	Transfer Income of Family (\$)					
	Means-Tested Cash Transfer Income (\$)					
	Family Income. Means-Tested Cash (\$)					
F*-TYPE	Family Type: Primary or Unrelated		. 1146	1260	1374	1488
F*-UNEMP	Family Income, Unemployment (\$)		. 1218	1332	1446	1560
F*-UNEMP	Unemployment Income of Family (\$)		. 1218	1332	1446	1560
F*-VETS	Veterans Payments for Family (\$)		. 1224	1338	1452	1566
F*-VETS	Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$)		. 1224	1338	1452	1566
F*-WGT	Weight of Family		. 1152	1266	1380	1494
F*-YEAR	Year, Calendar		. 1132	1246	1360	1474
F*-YEAR	Calendar Year		. 1132	1246	1360	1474
F*NUMPER	Family Size		. 1134	1248	1362	1476
	Persons in Family					
F*NUMPER	Size of Family		1134	1248	1362	1476
F*OKLT18	Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number		. 1150	1264	1378	1492
F*OWNKID	Own Children in Family, Number		1148	1262	1376	1490
F*REFPER	Person # of Family Reference Person		1136	1250	1364	1478
F*SOCSEC	Social Security Income of Family (\$)		1206	1320	1434	1548
F*SOCSEC	Family Income, Social Security (\$)	··········	1206	1320	1434	1548
F*SPOUSE	Person # of Spouse of Reference Person		1141	1255	1369	1483
	Family Income, Total (\$)					
FAMNUM-*	Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families)	2161	2157	2158	2159	2160
FAMNUM-*	Subfamily: Family Number	2161	2157	2158	2159	2160
FAMNUM-*	Secondary Family: Family Number	2161	2157	2158	2159	2160
FAMREL-*	Relationship to Sub/Secondary Family	2156	2152	2153	2154	2155
FAMREL-*	Subfamily Relationship	2156	2152	2153	2154	2155
FAMREL-*	Secondary Family: Relationship	2156	2152	2153	2154	2155
FAMTYP-*	Family Type: Primary, Sub or Secondary	2151	2147	2148	2149	2150
	Subfamily Membership		2147	2148	2149	2150
	Foster Child Care Payments Person #					
	Person #'s: Covered by Foster Child Payments					
	Month-to-Month Change in Family Composition					
FCHANGE*	Family Composition Change, Month-to Month		2266	2267	2268	2269
FCHANGE*	Change to Family Composition, Month-to-Month		2266	2267	2268	2269
	Weight of Person					
	Coverage Recodes, Food Stamps					
	Food Stamp Coverage					
	Coverage Recodes, Foster Care Payments					
FOSTKID*	Foster Child Care Payments Coverage		2724	2725	2726	2727
	Food Stamps Payments, Persons Covered by #					
	Persons #'s: Covered by Food Stamps					
G2-IMP01:27	Imputation Flags	5495				
G2-IMP02:04	Interest from Savings, Imputation Flags	5496				
	Interest from Bonds/Funds: Imputation Flags					
	Stock Dividend Checks, Imputation Flags					
	Stock Dividends Received, Imputation Flag					
	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Imputation Flag					
	Rental Income, Imputation Flags					
	Rental Income, Gross, Imputation Flags					
G2-IMP23:26	Mortgage Interest, Imputation Flag	551/				

Mnemonic	ltern	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
G2-IMP24-26	Mortgage Interest Earned, Imputation Flag	5518				
	Royalties or Other Investment, Imput.Flag					
	General Assistance, Persons Covered by #					
	Persons #'s: General Assistance					
	Coverage Recodes, General Assistance		2720	2721	2722	2723
	General Assistance Income Coverage					
GRD-CMPL	Education, Finished Grade	2196				=, =0
	Interview Status: Coverage		136	401	66 6	931
H*-0012	•					
	Missed Persons Temporarily Away From Residence					
H*-0016	Missed Persons Staying At Residence		139	404	669	934
	Household Composition Change					
	Movers: Did All Household Members Move?					
	Movers: New Household Members					
	Persons Listed During Previous Interviews					
	Persons Not Listed During Previous Interviews					
H*-4802	Local Housing Authority Owns Residence	•••••	255	520	785	1050
H*-4804	Rent, Amount of Monthly		256	521	786	1051
	Utilities In Addition to Rent					
	Energy Assistance in Subsidized Housing					
	Check Sent to Households					
	Coupons or Vouchers Sent to Households					
	Direct Payment for Utilities or Rent					
H*-4824	Energy Assistance Amount Received		268	533	798	1063
	Children 5-18 in Household					
	School Lunches Received					
	Children in Household					
	School Lunches Received					
	School Lunches Received Free or Reduced-Price					
	School Lunches Free, Reduced-Price or Full Price					
	School Lunch Average Price					
H*-4840	School Breakfast Under Federal Program		285	550	815	1080
	School Breakfast Received by How Many Children					
	School Breakfast Total for Week					
H*-4846	School Breakfast Free, Reduced, or Full Price		290	555	820	1085
	Access to the Unit					
	Address ID of Household					
	AFDC Payment for Household (\$)					
	Household Income, AFDC (\$)					
	School Breakfast					
	Receipt of Cash Benefits					
	Earnings of Household (\$)					
	Household Income, Earnings (\$)					
	Energy Assistance					
H*-FDSTP	Food Stamps Payment for HH (\$)		237	502	767	1032
	Household Food Stamp Payment (\$)					
	Families, Number in Household					
	Half Sample Code for Variance Estimation					
	Variance Estimation: Half Sample Code					
	Program Questions Imputation Flags					
	Interviw Status: Previous Wave					
	Previous Wave Interview Status					
	Interviewer Code					
	Rent, Government Assistance					
	w					

Mnemonic	tem	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
H*-LORNT	Subsidized Housing		94	359	624	889
H*-LUNCH						
H*-LVQTR						
H*-LVQTR	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
H*-MEANS						
H*-MEANS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		156	421	686	951
H*-METRO	·		82	347	612	877
H*-METRO			82	347	612	877
	Interview Status: Monthly	1110 .	62	327	592	857
	Calendar Month					
H*-MSA			83	348	613	878
H*-MSA	_ ·		83	348	613	878
	MSA/CMSA Code (Selected)		83	348	613	878
H*-NF	Family Records, # in Household		49	314	579	844
	Household Size					
H*-NP	Persons in Household	1108	60	325	590	855
	Size of Household					
	Household Income, Other (\$)					
	Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)					
H*-POV\$	Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)	••••••	159	424	689	954
H*-PROP	Household Income, Property Income (\$)		179	444	709	974
H*-PUB	Public Housing		244	509	774	1039
H*-PUBHS	Public Housing, Residence in		93	358	623	888
H*-RACE	Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)		95	360	625	890
H*-SAMPL	Panel		99	364	629	894
H*-SEG	Segment Type		101	366	631	896
H*-SEX	Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)		96	361	626	891
H*-SIZE	Persons in Household (Noninterview)		97	362	627	892
H*-SIZE	Size of Household (Noninterview)		97	362	627	892
	Subfamilies, Number in Household					
H*-SSI	Household Income, SSI (\$)	•••••••	213	478	743	1008
H*-SSI	SSI Income of Household (\$)		213	478	743	1008
H*-STATE	Geographic Identification: State	••••••	80	345	610	875
	State of Residence					
H*-STRAT	Code for Variance Estimation		78	343	608	8/3
	Variance Estimation: Stratum Code					
	Tenure					
	Transfer Income of Household (\$)					
	Household Income, Cash Transfer (\$)					
	Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of					
H*-TYPE	Type of Household	1127 .	243	508	7/3	1038
H*-UNEMP	Household Income, Unemployment (\$)		219	484	749	1014
	Unemployment Income of Household (\$)					
	Units in Structure					
H'-UILIY	Utility Payment for Unit		231 225	510 400	701 755	1090
л~•VЕТО ⊔± \/ЕТС	Veterans Payments to Household (\$)		223 225	∙≀ວ∪ ∡o∩	755 755	1020
Л"•VЕТО Ы* \МСТ	Weight of Household, Final		223 RE	330 7 20	100 505	260
#:- VVG1	Year, CalendarYear, Calendar		65 47	330 31 <i>2</i>	555 577	842
	Calendar Year					
	Wave Number					
	Interview Status: Reason for Noninterv					
	Means-Tested Noncash Benefits					
	Receipt of Noncash Benefits					

Mnemonic	ltem	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
H+NCACHB	Noncash Benefits, Receipt of		159	423	688	953
	Noncash Income of Household (\$)					
	Means-Tested Noncash Income (\$)					
	Household Income, Noncash (\$)					
H*PI IRAMT	Rent for Public Housing Unit	***********	245	510	775	1040
H*REFPER	<u> </u>					
	Person # of Household Reference Person					
H*REEPER	Reference Person, Person #	1103	55	320	585	850
	Social Security Income of Household (\$)					
	Household Income, Social Security (\$)					
H*TOTING	Household Income, Total (\$)	•	164	429	694	959
	Change to HH Composition, Month-to-Month					
	Household Composition Change, Month-to-Month					
HCHANGE*	Month-to-Month Change in HH Compos	2265	2261	2262	2263	. 2264
HIGRADE		2194				
	Highest Grade Attended					
	Health Insurance Coverage					
HIMNTH*	Coverage by Health Insurance		2620	2621	2622	2623
HIMNTH*	Health Insurance Coverage		2620	2621	2622	2623
IO1AMT*	Social Security Income (\$)		3766	3771	3776	3781
	Social Security, Imputation Flag					
	Social Security for Whom, Imputation Flag					
	Social Security for Child, Imputation. Flag					
101REC*	Social Security Recipiency		3762	3763	3764	3765
IO2AMT*	Railroad Retirement Income (\$)		3850	3855	3860	3865
102IMP01:04	Railroad Retirement Imputation Flags		3921	3922	3923	3924
1021MP05	Railroad Retirement for Whom, Imputation Flag	3925				
I02IMP06:09	Railroad Retirement for Child, Imputation Flag		3926	3927	3928	3929
	Railroad Retirement Recipiency					
	SSI Amount (\$)					
	SSI Imputation Flags					
103REC*	SSI Recipiency		3930	3931	3932	3933
105AMT*	Unemployment Compensation, State (\$)		3962	3967	3972	3977
I05IMP01:04	Unemployment Compensation, State Imputation		3982	3983	3984	3985
I05REC*	Unemployment Compensation Recipiency, State		3958	3959	3960	3961
	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental (\$)					
106IMP01:04	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental, Imp		4010	4011	4012	4013
I06REC*	Unemployment Benefits Recipiency		3986	3987	3988	3989
107AMT*	Unemployment Compensation, Other (\$)		4018	4023	4028	4033
107IMP01:04	Unemployment Compensation, Other, Imputation		4038	4039	4040	4041
107REC*	Unemployment Compensation Recipiency, Other		4014	4015	4016	4017
I08AMT*	Veterans Compensation or Pension (\$)		4046	4051	4056	4061
I08IMP01:05	Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imputation		4100	4101	4102	4103
I08REC*	Veterans Compensation Recipiency		40 42	4043	4044	4045
I10AMT*	Worker's Compensation (\$)		4109	4114	4119	4124
I10IMP01:04	Worker's Compensation, Imputation Flags		4129	4130	4131	4132
I10REC*	Worker's Compensation Recipiency		4105	4106.	4107	4108
I12AMT*	Sick Pay (\$)		4137	4142.	4147	4152
112IMP01:04	Sick Pay, Imputation Flags		4157	4158.	4159	4160
I12REC*	Sick Pay Recipiency		 4133	4134.	4135	4136
113AMT*	Insurance Income, Private Disability (\$)		4165	4170.	4175	4180
I13IMP01:04	Insurance Income Imputation Flag		4185	4186.	4187	4188
113REC*	Insurance Income Recipiency, Priv. Disability		4161			
	AFDC (\$)			4199 .	4205 .	4211

Mnemonic	ttem Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3 Mon4
120 1MP 01:04	AFDC, Imputation Flags	4248	4240	4250 4251
	AFDC Recipiency		_	
	General Assistance (\$)			
	General Assistance, Imputation Flags			
	General Assistance Recipiency			
	Foster Child Care Payment (\$)			
I23IMP01:04	Foster Child Care Payments, Imputation Flags	4366	4367	4368 4369
	Foster Child Care Payments Recipiency			
	Welfare, Other (\$)			
	Welfare, Other, Imputation Flags			
	Welfare Recipiency, Other			
	WIC, Imputation Flags			
	Food Stamps (\$)			
	Food Stamps, Imputation Flags			
127REC*	Food Stamps Recipiency	4452	4453	4454 4455
128AMT*	Child Support Payments (\$)	4509	4514	4519 4524
I28IMP01:04	Child Support Payments, Imputation Flags	4529	4530	4531 4532
I28REC*	Child Support Recipiency	4505	4506	4507 4508
129AMT*	Alimony Payments (\$)	4537	4542	4547 4552
I29IMP01:04	Alimony Payments, Imputation Flags	4557	4558	4559 4560
	Alimony Payments Recipiency			
I30AMT*	Pension From Company or Union (\$)	4565	4570	4575 4580
	Pension from Company or Union, Imputation Flags			
	Pension From Company or Union Recipiency			
	Pension, Federal Civilian (\$)			
	Pension, Federal Civilian, Imputation Flags			
	Pension Recipiency, Federal Civilian			
	Pension, Military Retirement (\$)			
	Pension, Military Retirement, Imputation Flags			
	Pension Recipiency, Military Retirement			
	Pension, State Government (\$)			
	Pension, State Government, Imputation Flag			
	Pension Recipiency, State Government			
	Pension, Local Government (\$)			
	Pension, Local Government, Imputation Flags			
	Pension Recipiency, Local Government			
	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life (\$)			
	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imputation			
	Insurance Income Recipiency			
	Estate or Trust Income (\$)			
	Estate or Trust Income, Imputation Flags			
	Estate or Trust Income Recipiency			
	Retirement, et al, Other Payments (\$)			
	Retirementand Other Payments Imputation Flags			
	Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recipiency			
	GI Bill Education Benefits (\$)			
	GI Bill Education Benefits, Imputation Flags			
	GI Bill Education Benefits, Recipiency			
	VA Educational Assistance, Other (\$)			
	VA Education Assistance, Imputation Flag			
	VA Education Assistance Income			
	Charitable Group, Money from, (\$)			
	Charitable Group, Money from, Imputation			
15UKEC*	Charitable Group, Money from, Recipiency	4841	4842	484 3 4844

Mnemonic Item Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3 Mon4
I51AMT*Relatives or Friends, Money from (\$)	4070	4070	4000 4000
I51IMP01:04Relatives or Friends, Money from, Imputation			
I51REC*Relatives or Friends, Money from, Recipiency			
I52AMT*Dump Sum Payments (\$)	4009	40/U 4006	40/1 40/2 4011 4016
I52IMP01:04Lump Sum Payments, Imputation Flags	4021	4500 4022	4911 4910
I52REC* Lump Sum Payments, Recipiency			
I53AMT*Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$)	4020	1 030	4030 4044
I53IMP01:04Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imputation			
I53REC*Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recipiency			
I54AMT*National Guard or Reserve Pay (\$)	4057	4320 4062	4927 4920 4072 A
I54IMP01:04National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imputation			
I54REC*National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recipiency			
I55AMT*Incidental or Casual Earnings (\$)			
I55IMP01:04Incidental or Casual Earnings, Imputation			
I55REC*Incidental or Casual Earnings Recipiency			
I56AMT*Income, Other Cash (\$)			
I56IMP01:04Income, Other Cash, Imputation Flags			
I56REC*Income, Other Cash, Recipiency			
I75AMT*Income, 5 Types Combined (\$)			
175IMP01:04Income, 5 Types Combined (5)			
175REC*Income, 5 Types Combined, Implication Flag			
IN-AFArmed Forces Status		5036	5038 5039
INCSOURC Income Types Received			
IT11BPreinterview Time for Transcription-Minutes			
IT12			
IT7A1			
IT7A2Interview Status on Unedited Questionnaire			
IT7B			
IT8DAY			
IT8MTHMonth of Interview, Unedited			
IT9B			
J100YN-* Savings Accounts, Joint			
J104YN-* Bonds, Money Market Funds, Joint			
J110CYN*Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint			
J110RYN* Stock Dividend Checks, Joint			
J120YN-* Rental Income Received, Joint	5237	5238	5239 5240
JCALB100 Calculated Joint Savings Interest			
JCALB104Calculated Joint Bond Interest			
JCALC100Interest from Savings: Balance Imputation5109			
JCALC104Interest from Bonds/Funds:Balance Imputation5153			
JDIC110* Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$)			
JDIR110*Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$)			
JINT100*Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)			
JINT104*Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint (\$)			
JMAM130* Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$)			
JMORTYN*Mortgage Interest Received, Joint			
JMTGNYN* Mortgages Held, Joint			
JRNT120* Rental Income, Amount Cleared, Joint (\$)			
KDRRAMT*Railroad Retirement Income for Child (\$)			
KDSSAMT* Social Security Income for Children (\$)			
KIDRRYN*Railroad Retirement Recipiency for Children			
KIDSSYN* Social Security Recipiency for Children	3786	3787	3788 3789
MEDCODEMedicare Coverage, Recodes			

Mnemonic	Item		Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
MEDICAID	Medicaid Coverage		2594				
	Previous Sample Unit ID (Rare)						
	Marital Status			2136	2137	2138	2139
O100YN-*	Savings Accounts, in Own Name.			5089	5090	.5091	5092
O104YN-*	Bonds, Money Market Funds in O	wn Name		5133	5134	5135	. 5136
O110CYN*	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own	Name		5217	5218	.5219	. 5220
	Stock Dividend Checks in Own Na						
	Rental Income Received in Own N						
	Royalties or Other Investment Inc						
	Calculated Own Savings Interest .						
	Calculated Own Bonds/Funds Int						
	Interest from Savings: Balance Im						
	Interest from Bonds/Funds: Balar						
	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own			5221	.5225	5229	. 5233
ODIR110*	Stock Dividends Received in Own	Name (\$)		5181	. 5185	5189	. 5193
OINT100*	Interest from Savings in Own Nan	ne (\$)		5093	. 5097	5101	. 5105
	Interest from Bonds/Funds in Ow						
	Rental Income Received, Joint wit						
OJBT120*	Rental Income, Amount Cleared v	vith Other(\$)		5289	. 5294	5299	5304
OMAM130*	Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (3)	*******	5341	. 5345	5349	. 5353
OMORTYN*	Mortgage Interest Received, Own	Name		5337	. 5338	5339	. 5340
OMTGNYN*	Mortgages Held, In Own Name			5333	. 5334	5335	. 5336
ORNT120*	Rental Income, Amount Cleared,	Own Name(\$)		5265	. 5270	5275	. 5280
OTHWELF*	Coverage Recodes, Other Welfare	Pavments		2728	. 2729	2730	. 2731
OTHWELF*	Welfare Payments, Other, Covera	ae		2728	.2729	2730	. 2731
	Welfare, Other, Persons Covered						
	Person #'s: Covered by Other W						
	Person # of Parent			2178	. 2181	2184	. 2187
	Parent Person Number						
	Spouse Person Number						
	Person # of Spouse						
	Child/Adult Status						
	Income, Earnings Total (\$)			2312	.2319	2326	. 2333
PP-EARN*	Earnings of Person, Total (\$)	***************************************		2312	. 2319	2326	. 2333
PP-ENTRY	Entry Address ID. Edited		2050				
PP-ENTRY	Address ID of Person at Entry, Ed	ited	2050				
PP-IMP01	Looking for Work or Layoff, Imput	ation Flag	3237				
PP-IMP01:99	Imputation Flags	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3237				
PP-IMP02	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imp	utation Flag	3238				
PP-IMP04	Reason Could Not Take a Job, Im	putation Flag	3240				
PP-IMP09	Work Each Week, Imputation Flag]	3245				
PP-IMP10:11	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Impu	tation Flag	3246				
PP-IMP10:16	Absence Without Pay, Imputation	Flags	3246				
PP-IMP12	Reason for Absence from Job, Im	putation	3248				
PP-IMP13	Weeks With a Job, Imputation Fla	.gs	3249				
PP-IMP14:15	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Impu	tation Flag	3250				
	Reason for Absence from Job, Im						
	Looking for Work or Layoff, Impur						
	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imp						
	Reason Could Not Take a Job, In						
	Want for Job When Not Looking,						
	Discouraged Worker, Imputation						
PP-IMP25	Hours Worked Per Week, Usual,	mputation	3261				
PP-IMP26:27	Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks,	Imputation	3262				

Mnemonic	<u>Item</u>		Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
PP-IMP26:28	Part Time Work Impute	tion Flag	3262				
		ork, Imputation Flag					
		nsation, State, Imputation					
		n, imputation Flag					
		or Pension, Imputation					
		ts, Imputation Flag					
		, Imputation Flag					
		tion Flag					
		es Imputation Flag					**
		nputation Flag					
		nce, Imputation Flag					
		-Up Life, Imputation					
		ency, Imputation Flag					
		tion Flag					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		Imputation Flag					
		ipiency, Imputation Flag					
		on Flag					
		s, imputation Flags					
		ation Flag					
		r Widow, Imputation					
	•	utation Flag					
		pand, Imputation Flag					
		outation Flag					
		tion, Imputation Flag					
		tion Flags					
		ig					
		red, Imputation Flagrage, Imputation Flag					
		age, Imputation Flag					
		ns, Imputation Flag					
		e, Imputation Flag					
		of Plan, Imp Flag					
		peyond HS, Imputation			•		
		Imputation Flag					
PP-IMP76:77	Student Aid Imputation	Flag	2212				
		nputation Flag					
		outation Flag					
		Spouse, Imputation					
		, Same: Imputation					
		, New: Imputation					
		outation Flag					
		Previous					
		oxy or Refusal					
		nth		2045	2046	2047	2048
		Edited		. 2070	2070	<u></u> 7/	. 2070
		\$)		2340	2348	2356	2364
		\$)\$					
		Sample Unit			+		
		-tested Total (\$)		. 2372	2379	2386	. 2393
		nsfer income (\$)					
		\$)					
		•					

Mnemonic	hem	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
PPIMP100:07	Imputation Flags	3336				
	Income, Other Total (\$)		2400	2407	2414	. 2421
	income, Person's Total (\$)					
	Rotation Group, Previous (Rare)					
	Previous Rotation Group (Rare)					
	Previous Wave Address ID					
PW-ADDID	Address ID, Previous Wave	2105				
PW-ADDIT	Previous Wave, in SIPP Universe	2117				
PW-INTVW	Previous Wave Interview Status	2118				
PW-MS	Previous Wave Marital Status	2109				
PW-MS	Marital Status, Previous Wave	2109				
PW-PNPT	Previous Wave Person Number of Parent	2113				
PW-PNPT	Parent Person Number, Previous Wave	2113				
PW-PNSP	Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave	2110				
	Previous Wave Person Number of Spouse					
PW-POPST	Previous Wave Child/Adult Status	2116				
PW-POPST	Child/Adult Status, Previous Wave	2116				
PW-RRP	Previous Wave Relation. to Reference Person	2107				
	Relationship to Reference Person. Prev. Wave					
RACE	. Race	2135				
RAILRD*	. Railroad Retirement Coverage		2736	2737	2738	. 2739
	. Coverage Recodes, Railroad Retirement					
RAM4050*	. Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$)		5361	5366	5371	. 5376
RECIPSUM	Aid to Families with Dependent Children	2447				
RECIPSUM	.Alimony Payments	2456				
	Cash or Income Not Included Elsewhere					
RECIPSUM		2477				
	. Child Support Payments					
	.Disability Insurance Policy					
	Earnings From Incidental or Casual Sources					
	Employer Or Union Sickness Policy					
	. Estates and Trusts					
	.Federal Civilian Employee Pensions					
	Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)					
	.Food Stamps					
	.Foster Child Care Payments					
	.General Assistance or Relief					
	.GI BIII					
RECIPSUM						
RECIPSUM	.Life Insurance Policies or Annuities					
RECIPSUM	Local Government Pensions					
RECIPSUM	.Lump Sum Payments					
RECIPSUM	.National Guard or Reserve Pay					
RECIPSUM	Other Unemployment Compensation					
RECIPSUM	Pension From Company or Union					
RECIPSUM	.Railroad Income Recipiency					
RECIPSUM	Recoded Income Sources					
RECIPSUM	Retirement, Disability or Retirement Income					
RECIPSUM	Roomers or Boarders Income					
RECIPSUM	Social Security Income Recipiency					
RECIPSUM	.State Government Pensions					
RECIPSUM	.State Unemployment Compensation Income					
RECIPSUM	.Supplemental Unemployment Benefits	2433				

Mnemonic	tem	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
RECIPSUM	U. S. Military Retirement Pay	2459				
	VA Educational Assistance					
	Veterans Compensation or Pensions					
	Welfare, Other					
	WIC					
	Worker's Compensation Benefits					
	Designated Parent or Guardian					
	Railroad Retirement Recipiency					
	Railroad Retirement for Which Children					
	Relationship to Reference Person		2119	2120	2121	2122
	Railroad Retirement, Recipiency Type					,
	Subfamily Income, AFDC (\$)		1686	1800	1914	2028
	AFDC Payment for Subfamily (\$)					
	Earnings of Subfamily (\$)					
	Subfamily Income, Earnings (\$)					
	Subfamily Food Stamps (\$)					
	Food Stamps Payment for Subfamily (\$)					
	Subfamily Type: Sex of Householder					
	Sex of Subfamily Householder					
	Month of Reference, Calendar					
	Calendar Month					
	Subfamily Sequence Number					
	Subfamily Income, Other (\$)					
	Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)					
	Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)					
	Property Income of Subfamily (S)					
	Subfamily Income, Property (\$)					
	Subfamily Income, Federal SSI (\$)					
	SSI Income of Subfamily (\$)					
	Subfamily Income, Means-Tested Cash (\$)					
	Transfer Income of Subfamily (\$)					
	Means-Tested Cash Transfer of Subfamily (\$)					
	Family Type: Subfamily					
S*-UNEMP	Unemployment Income of Subfamily (\$)		. 1674	1788	1902	2016
	Subfamily Income, Unemployment (\$)					
	Veterans Payments for Subfamily (\$)					
	Subfamily Income, Veterans Payments (\$)					
	Weight of Subfamily					
	Year, Calendar					
	Calendar Year					
	Size of Subfamily					
	Persons in Subfamily					
	Subfamily Size					
	Own Children Under 18 in Subfamily, Number					
	Own Children in Subfamily, Number					
	Subfamily Reference Person, Person #					
	Person # of Subfamily Reference Person					
	Social Security Income of Subfamily (\$)					
	Subfamily Income, Social Security (\$)					
	Person # of Spouse of Reference Person					
	income, Total (\$)					
	Previous Entry Address ID (Rare)			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1000	
	Entry Address ID, Previous					
	Person # of this Person, Previous					
JJ0000	vivoti # vi tillo i vidvil; i rotivud					

Mnemonic	<u>Item</u>	Loc	Mon1_	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SC0066	Previous Person Number (Rare)	2275				
	Previous ID Sample Designation (Rare)					
	Coverage Questions for New Persons in Sample					
	Living Places and Arrangements					
	Work Anytime During 4 Months					
	Looking for Work or Layoff					
	Looking for Work or Layoff, Specific Weeks					
	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Week					
	Reason Could Not Take a Job					
SC1048:54	Months Work Was Done	2788				
SC1050	Want for Job When Not Looking	2789				
	Worked Four Month Ago					
	Looking for Work or on Layoff					
	Work Each Week of Reference Period					
SC1058:96	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2794				
	Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks					
	Absence Without Pay, Reason					
SC1098	Reason for Absence from Job	2814				
SC1100:34	Weeks With a Job, Specific Weeks	2815				
SC1136:72	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2833				
SC1136:72	Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2833				
SC1174	Absence Without Pay, Reason	2852				
SC1174	Reason for Absence from Job	2852				
SC1176	Looking for Work or Layoff	2853				
SC1178:1214.	Looking for Work or Layoff, Specific Weeks	2854				
SC1216	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Weeks	2873				
SC1218	Reason Could Not Take a Job	2874				
SC1222:228	Months Work Was Done	2876				
SC1224	Worked Two Months Ago	2877				
SC1228	Worked Four Months Ago	2879				
SC1230	Hours Worked Per Week, Usual	2880				
SC1231	Work 35 or More Hours	2882				
	Work 35 or Fewer Hours					
	Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks					
	Weeks Worked Less than 35 Hours					
	Part Time Work					
	Reason for Part-Time Work					
	Unemployment Compensation, State					
	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental					
	Worker's Compensation, Recipiency					
	Income Types Received Same as Previous Wave					
	Income Types Received, New Since Last Wave					
	Social Security, New Since Last Wave					
	SSI Recipiency, New Since Last Wave					
	Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave					
	Railroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave					
	Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave					
	Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave					
	Pension, New Since Last Wave					
	Military Retirement, New Since Last Wave					
	Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave					
	Veteran Status					
	Veteran: Length of Service					
SC1334	Veteran: Service Connected Disability	2964				

Mnemonic	<u>Item</u>	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SC1336	Veteran: VA Disability Rating	2966				
	Disability, VA Rating					
	Veterans Compensation or Pension					
	Social Security Recipiency					
	Social Security Payments, Reason					
	Reason for Getting Social Security					
	Social Security Recipiency for Children					
	SSI, Recipiency					
	Retirement					
	Retirement Income Types					
	Raiiroad Retirement (Retirement)					
	Pension (Retirement)					
	Military Retirement Pay					
	Pension, State Government					
	Pension, Local Government					
	Annuity Income, Recipiency					
	Income from Life Insurance or Annuity					
	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recipiency					
	Disability, Work					
	Disability Income, Recipiency					
	Railroad Retirement (Disability)					
	Disability Income, Types Received					
	Worker's Compensation					
	Insurance Income, Private Disability					
	Pension from Company or Union (Disability)					
	Pension (Disability)					
	Federal Civilian Pension (Disability)					
	Military Retirement Pay for Disability					
	Pension, State Government, (Disability)					
	Pension, Local Government, (Disability)					
	Marital Status					
	Alimony Payments, Recipiency					
	Marital History					
	Child Support Payments, Recipiency					
	Pensions or Annuities for Widow					
	Widow's Pension					
	Railroad Retirement (for Widow)					
	Veterans Comp. or Pension for Widow					
	Pension from Company or Union for Widow					
	Pension for Widow					
	Federal Civil Service or Other for Widow					
	Military Retirement Pay for Widow					
	Pension, State Government, for Widow					
	Pension, Local Government, for Widow					
	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life for Widow					
	Annulty Income, Recipiency as Widow(er)					
	Estate or Trust, Payments for Widow					
	Veterans: Death of Husband from Service					
	Medicare Coverage Type					
	Food Stamps, Authorization to Receive					
	Welfare, Type of					
	AFDC, Recipiency					
	General Assistance or Relief, Recipiency					
	Foster Child Care Payments, Recipiency					

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SC1494	WIC, Recipiency	3044				
	Medicaid					
	Medicaid Coverage					
	Medicaid, Person #'s of Covered Children					
	Person #'s: Covered by Medicaid (Children)					
	Monthly Medicaid Coverage					
	Medicaid, Months Covered					
	Health Insurance Coverage					
	Health Insurance, Months Covered					
	Monthly Health Insurance Coverage					
	Health Insurance, Type of Plan					
	Person #'s: Covered by Health Insurance					
	Health Insurance, Persons Covered by #					
	Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave					
	Assets Owned, New Since Last Wave					
	Savings Accounts, Ownership (New)					
	Assets, Ownership of Various Types (New)					
	Money Market Deposit Accounts, Own.(New)					
	Certificates of Deposit, Ownership (New)					
	Checking Accounts, Interest-Earn.(New)					
	Money Market Funds, Ownership (New)					
	Securities, U.S. Government, Ownership (New)					
	Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership					
	Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last Wave					
	Bonds, U.S. Savings, Ownership (New)					
	Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New)					
	Rental Property, Ownership (New)					
	Royalties, Ownership (New)					
	School Enrollment					
	School Enrollment by Months					
SC1668	Enrollment Level	3205				
	Student Aid					
	GI/VEAP Benefits					
	Veterans Educational Benefits					
	Work-Study Program					
SC1678	Pell Grant	3211				
SC1680	Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant	3212				
	Student Loan, National Direct					
SC1684	Student Loan, Guaranteed	3214				
SC1686	JTPA/CETA Training Allowance	3215				
	Employer Educational Assistance					
SC1690	Scholarship. Fellowship or Grant	3217				
	Student Aid, Other					
	Armed Forces Status of Spouse					
SC1700:04	Income Sources, Other	3222				
SC1706:10	Income Source Codes (Not Elsewhere Covered)	3225				
	Class of Worker					
	Employers, Number During 4-Month Period					
	Savings Accounts, Regular/Passbook					
	Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership					
SC4304	Certificates of Deposit, Ownership	5383				
	Checking Accounts, Interest-Earning					
	Interest-Earning Checking Accounts					
	Assets Owned Jointly with Spouse					

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SC4312	Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)-4 Mo	5387				
	Assets Owned, Other					
	Interest from Savings, Own (\$) 4 Months					
	Money Market Funds, Ownership					
	Bonds, Money Market Funds, Ownership					
	Government Securities					
	Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership					
	Interest Bearing Assets					
	Assets Owned Jointly With Spouse					
SC4412	Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint, (\$) 4 Mo	5404				
SC4418	Assets Owned Jointly, Other	5409				÷
SC4420	Interest from Bonds/Funds, Own (\$) 4 Months	5410				
	Stock Dividend Checks					
	Stock Dividends Received, Joint					
SC4508	Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Months	5422				
	Stock Dividends Reinvested					
SC4516	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo	5429				
\$C4518	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Months	5434				
SC4604	Rental Income, Gross, Joint (\$) 4 Months	5441				
SC4606	Rental Income, Cleared, Joint(\$) 4 Months	5446				
SC4610	Rental Income From Own Property	5452				
SC4612	Rental Income, Gross in Own Name (\$) 4 Month	5453				
SC4614	Rental Income, Cleared Own (\$) 4 Month	5458				
SC4618	Rental Income From Property Owned Jointly	5464				
SC4620	Rental Income, Amount Cleared with Other(\$)	5465				
SC4700	Mortgages	5471				
SC4702	Royalties	5472				
	Financial Investments, Other					
	Mortgage Owned Jointly with Spouse					
	Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$) 4 Months					
	Mortgage Held in Own Name					
	Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$).4 Months					
	Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$)					
	Change to Subfamily Composition					
SCHANGE*	Month-to-Month Change in Subfamily Composition	••••••••	2270	2271	2272	2273
	Subfamily Composition Change		2270	2271	2272	2273
	Business ID Number, First					
	Wave Box Marked, Previous					
	Main Activities or Duties Changed					
	Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual					
	Earnings: Gross of Business > \$1000					
	Employees, Number in Own Business					
	Incorporation of Business					
	Legal Form of Organization					
	Partners in Business, Person Numbers					
	Person#'s: Business Partners in HH					
	Earnings: Salary from Business					
	Earnings: Other Income from Business					
	Self Employment Income by Month (\$)					
	Monthly Income of Business (\$)					
	Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Months) (\$)					
	Earnings after Expenses from Business (\$)					0554
	Self-Employment Income (\$)		3559	3564	3569	3574
SE1-INDR	Industry	3549				

Mnemonic	ltem	**	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SE1-OCC	Occupation		3546				
	Self-Employment Income I			3555	3556	3557	. 3558
	Weeks With Business						
	Monthly Income of Busine				0002		. 555 (
	Self Employment income t	• • •					
	Occupation, Imputation Fl						
	Self Employed: Imputation						
	Imputation Flags	_					
	Industry, Imputation Flag						
	Earnings: Gross of Busine						
	Employees, Number of, In						
	Incorporation of Business,						
	Legal Form of Organization					-	
	Earnings: Salary from Bus	• •					
	Earnings: Other Business						
	Net Profit or Loss Estimate						
	Net Profit of Business, Imp	·					
	Earnings after Expenses, I						
	Business ID Number, Seco						
	Wave Box Marked, Previou						
	Main Activities or Duties C						
	Hours Worked Per Week a						
	Earnings: Gross of Busine						
	Employees, Number in Ov						
	Incorporation of Business.						
	Legal Form of Organization						
	Partners in Business, Pers						
	Person #'s: Business Part						
	Earnings: Salary from Bus						
	Earnings: Other Income from						
	Monthly Income of Busine						
	Self Employment income t	• •					
	Net Profit or Loss Estimate	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
	Net Profit of Business (Ove						
	Earnings after Expenses fr						
	Self-Employment Income			3667	3672	3677	. 3682
	Industry	• •					
	Occupation						
	Self-Employment Income,			3663	3664	3665	. 3666
	Weeks With Business						
	Self Employment Income I						
	Occupation, Imputation Fla	•					
	Industry, Imputation Flag						
	Earnings: Gross of Busines						
	Employees Working for Th						
	Incorporation of Business,						
	Legal Form of Organization						
	Earnings: Salary from Bus.						
	Earnings: Other Business I						
	Net Profit or Loss Imputati						
	Net Profit of Business, Imp						
SE2IMP11	Earnings after Expenses, I	mputation Flag	3757				
	Sex						
SOCSEC*	Social Security Coverage .	•••••		2732	2733	2734	. 2735

Mnemonic	kem	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
000000+	Covernme Boardon Contal Converts		0700	0700	0704	0705
SOCSEC*	Coverage Recodes, Social Security		2732	2/33	2/34	2735
\$\$3006:12	Social Security Recipiency for Whom					
\$\$3064:66	** **					
SS3064:66						
\$\$3068:98						
\$\$3086:98	Social Security Coverage Person NumbersSocial Security Recipiency Type					
	State of Sample Unit at Inception					
	PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled)					
	Reduction Group Code					
	Rotation Group					
	Families/Pseudo Families, # in Sample Unit					
	Asset Income, # Person in SU with					
	Households, # in Sample Unit, Total					
	Person Records in Sample Unit					
	Self-Employment Businesses, # in Sample					
	Wage or Salary Jobs, # in Sample Unit					
	Households, # in Sample Unit by Month		16	18	20	22
	Address ID's, # in Sample Unit by Month					
	Sequence Number of Sample Unit					
	Armed Forces Status, Unedited					
	Education, Finished Grade, Unedited					
	Day Person Entered this Address					
	Movers: Day Left this Address					
	Previous Wave, Exit Since Reason					
	Entry into New Address, Reason					
	Entry Address ID, Preedited					
	Household Membership Status					
	Education, Highest Grade Att., Unedited					
	Month Person Entered this Address					
U-MONLFT	Movers: Month Left this Address	2212				
U-MS	Marital Status, Preedited	2231				
U-ORIGIN	Ethnicity, Unedited	2240				
U-PNGD	Guardian Person Number, Preedited	2235				
	Person # of Parent, Preedited					
	Spouse Person Number, Preedited					
U-PNUM	Person # of this Person, Preedited	2202				
	Race, Preedited					
	Relationship to Ref. Person, Preedited					
	Sex, Preedited					
	Veteran: Period of Service, First					
	Veteran: Period of Service, Second					
	Veteran: Period of Service, Second					
	Social Security Number Not Provided					
	Veteran Status' Unedited					
	Preedited Year Left					
	Preedited Year Entered		_			
	Access to Unit, Unedited					
U*-LORNT	·					
	Unit Type, Unedited					
	Public Housing, Residence In, Unedited					
	Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)					
	Reinterview of Household					
U*-SIZE	Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)		122	387	652	917

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
11*-SI7F	Size of Household (Noninterview)		122	387	652	917
	Persons in Household (Noninterview)					
	Tenure, Unedited					
	Units in Structure, Unedited					
	Person # of Respondent					
	Wave in Which HH Came Into Existence					
	Farm.					
	Wave					
	Month of Interview					
	Month of Visit		_			
	Calendar Month of Interview					
	Day of Visit					
	Interview Status: Number of Phone Calls					
	Version Number of File		120	004	000	024
	Veterans Payments by Person Numbers					
	VA Income Questionnaire					
	Veteran Payments Coverage		2708	2709	2710	2711
	Coverage Recodes, Veterans Payments					
	Veteran Status			2705	27 10	
	Weeks Without Pay, Specific Week					
	Weeks Looking for Work, Specific Week					
	WIC Recipiency Month 4					
	WIC Recipiency Month 3					
	WIC Recipiency Month 2					
	WIC Recipiency Month 1					
	WIC Recipiency by Person Number		0500	0000	0004	0000
	Coverage by WIC					
	WIC Coverage					
	WIC Voucher Value					
	Weeks Looking for Work by Months					
	Weeks Without Pay During Month					
	Weeks With Job During Month					
	Weeks in Month, Total		2520	2521	2522	. 2523
	Weeks With a Job, Specific Week					
	Employer I.D. Number, First					
	Wave Box Marked, Previous					
	Main Activities or Duties Changed					
	Class of Worker					
	Employed During Interview Period					
	Month Job Started					
	Day Job Started					
	Month Job Ended					
	Day Job Ended					
	Stop Working for Employer					
	Main Reason Stopped Working					
	Hours Per Week Work at Job					
	Wages Paid by Hour					
WS1-2028	Wage Rate (\$)	3397				
	Wages Paid at Which Intervals					
	Paycheck Frequency					
	Wages Paid on Last Date					
	Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)					
	Labor Union Member					
WS1-2046	Covered by Union Contract	3429				

Mnemonic	Item		Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
WS1-AMT*	Earnings From This	Job		3358	3363	3368	3373
WS1-IND	Industry		3347				
WS1-OCC	Occupation		3344				
WS1-WKS*	Weeks Employed Du	uring Month		3350	3351	3352	3353
WS1CAL01:04	Monthly Earnings, In	nputation Flag	3441				
WS1IMP01	Occupation, Imputat	tion Flag	3430				
WS1IMP02	Industry, Imputation	Flag	3431				
WS1IMP03	Class of Worker, Imp	outation Flag	3432				
WS1IMP04	Work Stopped, Impu	station Flag	3433				
WS1IMP05	Wage Rate, Imputati	on Flag	3434				
		Rate, Imputation Flag					
WS1IMP07	Paycheck Frequency	y, Imputation Flag	3436				
W\$1IMP08	Labor Union Membe	r, Imputation Flag	3437				
WS1IMP09	, Labor Union Covera	ge, Imputation Flag	3438				
WS1IMP10	Wages Last Paid Imp	putation Flag	3439				
W\$1IMP11	Wages Paid Last Dat	te Imputation Flag	3440				
WS1RECI*	Earnings From This	Job Receipt of		3354	3355	3356	3 357
W\$2-2102	Employer I.D. Numb	er, Second	3479				
WS2-2103	Wave Box Marked, F	Previous	3481				
WS2-2104	Main Activities or Du	ties Changed	3482				
WS2-2112	Class of Worker	- 	3483				
W\$2-2114	Employed During En	ntire 4-Month Period	3484				
WS2-2116							
WS2-2118	Day Job Started		3487				
WS2-2120	Month Job Ended		3489				
W\$2-2122	Day Job Ended		3491				
WS2-2123	Stop Working for 2nd	d Employer	3493				
WS2-2124		ed Working					
WS2-2125	Hours Per Week Wo	rk at Job	3495				
WS2-2126	Wages Paid by Hour	, 	3497				

W\$2-2129	Wages Paid at Whicl	h Intervals	3502				
		y					
		Date					
WS2-2132:38.	Monthly Earnings Be	efore Deductions (\$)	3507				
WS2-2144		r					
WS2-2146	Covered by Union C	ontract	3530				
WS2-AMT*		Job		3459	3464	3469	3474
WS2-IND		•••••					
WS2-OCC							
WS2-WKS*		uring Month		3451	3452	3453	3 45 4
		nputation Flag					
WS2IMP01	•	ion Flag					
WS2IMP02		Flag					
WS2IMP03		outation Flag					
WS2IMP04		rtation Flag					
WS2IMP05		on Flag					
WS2IMP06		Rate, Imputation Flag					
WS2IMP07		y, Imputation Flag					•
WS2IMP08		r, Imputation Flag					
WS2IMP09		erage, Imputation Flag					
W\$2IMP10	•	outation Flag					
WS2IMP11	•	te Imputation Flag					
WS2RECI*	Earnings From This	Job, Receipt of		3455	3456	3457	34 58

5-20

HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, and the begin position of the field.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (*) are provided throughout. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

Data. Alphabetic, numeric, and the special character (-). No other special characters are used. It may be a mnemonic such as "STATE" or "SE1-OCC", or a sequential identifier such as "SC1176" or "WS-IMP01". Data item names are unique throughout the entire file.

Size. Numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

Begin. Numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size, relative begin and begin position of each data item. This information (in machine-readable form) can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

D SC1218 1 2805

What was the main reason ... could not take a job during those weeks

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0. Not in universe

V 1 .Already had a job

V 2 .Temporary illness

V 3.School

V 4.Other

D RR3064 2 3760

Railroad retirement sends out two types of checks; which color check does ... receive.

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving railroad retirement

V -1 .DK

V 00 .Not in universe

V 01 .Blue

V 02 .Buff

V 03 .Direct deposit

V 04 .Other

SIPP WAVE 2 1988 PANEL RECTANGULAR DATA DICTIONARY

```
SIZE BEGIN
                                                            DATA
                                                                         SIZE BEGIN
DATA
D SUSEONUM 5
                                                            D SU-TOTWS 2
                                                                               32
                                                                Total number of wage or salaried
    Sequence number of sample unit
    Primary sort key. Range = 00001:32000.
                                                                businesses reported for members of
                                                                the sample unit. Each person in the
U All sample units
                                                                sample unit may report up to two
                                                                wage or salaried businesses.
D SII-ID
            9
                   6
   Sample unit identifier
                                                                Range = 00:30.
   Unique scrambled combination of the
                                                            U All sample units
   PSU, segment, and serial numbers of
    the original sample address. Used
                                                            D SU-TOTSE
                                                                         2
                                                                               34
                                                                Total number of self-employment
    to match sample units from different
   waves. Range = 000000000:999999999
                                                                businesses reported for members of
U All sample units
                                                                the sample unit. Each person in
                                                                the same unit may report up to two
  SU-ROT 1 15
Rotation group. Range = 1:4.
                                                                self-employment businesses.
                                                                Range = 00:20.
U All sample units
                                                            U All sample units
D SUHHCNT1
                                                            D SU-TOTG2
   Number of households in sample for
                                                                Total number of persons in the sample
   month 1 of the reference period.
                                                                unit who receive some sort of income
   Range = 01:30
                                                                as the result of ownership of some
U All sample units
                                                                asset(s). Range = 00:30.
                                                            U All sample units
D SUHHCNT2 2
   Number of households in sample for
                                                            D STATE
                                                                                38
   month 2 of the reference period.
                                                                FIPS State code from MST/GRIN file
   Range = 01:30
                                                            U All sample units
U All sample units
                                                                      00 .Not applicable
                                                            V
                                                                      01 .Alabama
D SUHHCNT3
                   20
                                                            V
                                                                     04 .Arizona
   Number of households in sample for
                                                            V
                                                                     05 .Arkansas
   month 3 of the reference period.
                                                            V
                                                                    06 .California
                                                                    08 .Colorado
09 .Connecticut
   Range = 01:30
                                                            V
U All sample units
                                                            V
                                                                     10 .Delaware
                                                            V
D SUHHCNT4
                                                            V
                                                                     11 .District of Columbia
                                                                    rict בים.
12 .Florida
   Number of households in sample for
                                                            V
   month 4 of the reference period.
                                                            V
                                                                      13 .Georgia
                                                                     15 .Hawaii
   Range = 01:30
                                                            V
U All sample units
                                                            V
                                                                     17 .Illinois
                                                                     18 .Indiana
20 .Kansas
                                                            V
D SUHHCNT5 2
                                                            V
   Number of households in sample as of
                                                                     21 .Kentucky
                                                            V
    the interview date. Range = 01:30
                                                            V
                                                                    22 .Louisiana
U All sample units
                                                            V
                                                                      24 .Maryland
                                                                     24 .Maryruna
25 .Massachusetts
                                                            V
                                                            V
                                                                     26 .Michigan
D SU-TOTHH 2
                  26
                                                                    27 .Minnesota
   Total number of households
                                                            V
    (address ID's) in the sample unit.
                                                            V
                                                                      28 Mississippi
                                                                     28 Missouri
   Range = 01:30.
                                                            V
U All sample units
                                                            V
                                                                     31 .Nebraska
                                                            V
                                                                     32 .Nevada
                  28
                                                            V
                                                                     33 .New Hampshire
34 .New Jersey
D SU-TOTEF
           2
   Total number of families and pseudo
                                                            V
   families in the sample unit. A
                                                            V
                                                                     35 .New Mexico
   pseudo family is an individual who
                                                            V
                                                                     36 .New York
    is not related to anyone else in the
                                                            V
                                                                      37 .North Carolina
                                                                     39 .Ohio
   household in which he lives. It may
                                                            V
   be a person who lives alone. Family
                                                            V
                                                                     40 .Oklahoma
    information for a pseudo family is
                                                            V
                                                                    41 .Oregon
                                                                     42 .Pennsylvania
    shown in the family sections of the
                                                            V
   person record. Range = 00:60.
                                                            V
                                                                     44 .Rhode Island
U All sample units
                                                            V
                                                                     45 .South Carolina
                                                            V
                                                                     47 .Tennessee
                                                                     48 .Texas
D SU-TOTPP
                  30
                                                            V
            2
   Total number of person records
                                                            V
                                                                      49 .Utah
   for this sample unit. Range = 00:60.
                                                                     51 .Virginia
U All sample units
                                                                      53 .Washington
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 54 .West Virginia	D H1-MIS 1 62
V 55 .Wisconsin	Monthly household interview status
V 61 .Maine, Vermont	U All households
V 62 .Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota	V 0 .Not applicable
V 63 .Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming	V 1 .Interview
D GH DGG 2 40	V 2 .Noninterview
D SU-RGC 3 40	V 3 .Not in sample
Reduction group code established to make	D H1-INT1 2 63
it possible to easily reduce sample size	D H1-INT1 2 63 Wave 1 household interview status
if necessary, from master segment tape. Range = 000:101	U All households
U All sample units	V 00 .Sample household added in Wave 2
V 000 .Not applicable for coverage	V 01 .Interviewed
V .improvement frame	V Type A Noninterview
, rimprovemente rrame	V 02 .No one home
D H1-ADDID 2 43	V 03 .Temporarily absent
Current address ID This field	V 04 .Refused
differentiates households within	V 05 .Unable to locate
the same PSU, segment, and serial	V 06 .Other Type A
that is, households which originate	V Type B Noninterview
out of an original sample household	V 09 .Vacant
Range = 11:69	V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
U All households	V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
	V 12 .Under construction, not ready
D H1-MONTH 2 45	V 13 .Converted to temporary business
Month for which this household is	V .or storage
defined. Range = 01:12	V 14 .Unoccupied site for mobile home,
U All households	V .trailer or tent
	V 15 .Permit granted, construction not
D H1-YEAR 2 47	V .started
Year for which this household is	V 16 .Other Type B
defined.	V Type C Noninterview
Range = 87:90	V 17 .Demolished
U All households	V 18 .House or trailer moved V 19 .Converted to permanent business
D H1-NF 2 49	V 19 .Converted to permanent business V .or storage
Number of families and pseudo	V 20 .Merged
families in this household in month 1	V 21 .Condemned
of the reference period.	V 22 .Other Type C
Range = 00:30	V 22 .other type c
U All households	D H1-WGT 12 65 4
	Household weightmonth 1. Four implied
D H1-FFCNT 2 51	decimal places.
Count of number of family groups	U All households
(excluding related subfamilies) in	
this household in month 1 of the	D H1-HSC 1 77
reference period.	Half sample code for variance estimation
Range = 00:30	Range = 1:2
U All households	U All households
D III GOONIII O FO	D III CEDAE 2 70
D H1-SSCNT 2 53 Count of number of related subfamily	D H1-STRAT 2 78 Stratum code for variance estimation
groups in this household in month 1	Range = 00:72
of the reference period.	U All households
Range = 00:30	o nii nouscholus
U All households	D H1-STATE 2 80
	FIPS State code for the household
	U All households
D H1REFPER 5 55	V 00 .Not applicable
Entry address ID and person number of	V 01 .Alabama
the household reference person in	V 04 .Arizona
month 1 of the reference period	V 05 .Arkansas
Range = 00000:99999	V 06 .California
U All households	V 08 .Colorado
	V 09 .Connecticut
D H1-NP 2 60	V 10 .Delaware
Number of persons in household in	V 11 .District of Columbia
month 1 of the reference period	V 12 .Florida
Range = 00:30	V 13 .Georgia
U All households	V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois
	V 18 .Indiana
	V 20 .Kansas
	. 20 .tanpap

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	5	SIZE BEGIN
V	21 .Kentucky	V	0520	.Atlanta, GA
V	22 .Louisiana	V		.Austin, TX
V	24 .Maryland	V		.Bakersfield, CA
V	25 .Massachusetts	V		.Baton Rouge, LA
V	26 .Michigan	V		.Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V	27 .Minnesota	V		.Birmingham, AL
V	28 Mississippi	V		.Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC
V	29 .Missouri	V		.Colorado Springs, CO
V	31 .Nebraska	V		.Columbus, OH
V	32 .Nevada	V		.Corpus Christi, TX
V	33 .New Hampshire	V		.Dayton-Springfield, OH
V	34 .New Jersey	V		.El Paso, TX
V	35 .New Mexico	V		.Eugene-Springfield, OR
V	36 .New York	V		.Fayetville, NC
V	37 .North Carolina	V		.Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V	39 .Ohio	V		.Fort Wayne, IN
V	40 .Oklahoma	V		.Fresno, CA
V	41 .Oregon	V		.Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High
V	42 .Pennsylvania	V	3120	.Point, NC
V	44 .Rhode Island	V	2160	.Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
	45 .South Carolina	V		
V	47 .Tennessee			.Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V		V		.Honolulu, HI
V	48 .Texas	V		.Indianapolis, IN
V	49 .Utah	V		.Jacksonville, FL
V	51 .Virginia	V		.Knoxville, TN
V	53 .Washington	V		.Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
V	54 .West Virginia	V		.Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V	55 .Wisconsin	V		.Madison, WI
V	61 .Maine, Vermont	V		.McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V	62 .Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota	V	4900	.Melbourne-Titusville-Palm
V	63 .Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming	V		.Bay, FL
		V		.Memphis, TN
D H1-MET	TRO 1 82	V	5120	.Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
Metr	co/Residual status	V	5160	.Mobile, AL
U All ho	puseholds	V	5360	.Nashville, TN
V	0 .Not applicable	V	5480	.New Haven-Meriden, CT
V	1 .Metro	V	5560	.New Orleans, LA
V	2 .Residual	V	5720	.Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport
		V		.News, VA
D H1-MSA	4 83	V	5880	.Oklahoma City, OK
Iden	ntifiable MSA/CMSA codes	V	5960	.Orlando, FL
Rang	ge: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes	V	6080	.Pensacola, FL
_	0100 - 9240 = MSA codes	V	6200	.Phoenix, AZ
U All ho	puseholds	V		.Raleigh-Durham, NC
V	0000 .Not in universe or not	V		.Rochester, NY
V	.identifiable	V		.Rockford, IL
V	0007 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH	V		.Sacramento, CA
V	0010 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	V		.Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V	0014 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN	V		.Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
	0021 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY	V		.San Antonio, TX
V	0028 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH	V		.San Diego, CA
V	0031 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	V		.Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V	0034 .Denver-Boulder, CO	V		.Springfield, MA
V	0035 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	V		.Stockton, CA
	,			.Syracuse, NY
V	0041 .Hartford-New Britain- .Middletown, CT	V V		
V	•		8280	.Tampa-St. Petersburg-
V	0042 .Houston, TX	V	0400	.Clearwater, FL
V	0049 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-	V		.Toledo, OH
V	.Riverside, CA	V		.Tucson, AZ
	0056 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	V		.Tulsa, OK
V	0063 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI	V		.Utica-Rome, NY
V	0070 .New York-N. New Jersey-Long	V		.Washington, DC-MD-VA
V	.Island, NY-NJ-CT	V	8960	.West Palm Beach-Boca
V	0077 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,	V		.Raton-Delray Beach, FL
V	.PA-NJ-DE-MD	V	9240	.Worcester, MA
	0078 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA			
V	0079 .Portland-Vancouver, OR			
V	0082 .St. Louis, IL-MO			
V	0084 .San Francisco-Oakland-			
V	.San Jose, CA			
	0091 .Seattle-Tacoma, WA			
V	0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY			
V	0200 .Albequerque, NM			

DF	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
* *	**********	
*	Edited control card fields **	D H1-LORNT 1 94
* *	**********	Control card item 16B - are you paying
		lower rent because the Federal, State,
Б	111 AGGEG 1 07	
ע	H1-ACCES 1 87	or local government is paying part of
	Control card item 13B - access to the	the cost
	unit	U All households
U	All households	V 0 .Not applicable
V	0 .Not applicable	V 1 .Yes
V	1 .Direct - skip to housunit	V 2.No
		V 2 .INO
V	2 .Through another unit	
		D H1-RACE 1 95
D	H1-LVQTR 2 88	Control card item 37A - race of
	Control card items 13C and 13D -	reference person - only answered when
	housing/other unit	household is type A noninterview
	3.	= -
	All households	U Type A noninterview households
V	00 .Not applicable	V 0 .Not applicable
V	01 .House, apartment, flat	V 1 .White
V	02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	V 2 .Black
v	.nontransient hotel, motel	V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V	.etc.	V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V	03 .HU, permanent in transient	
V	.hotel, motel, etc.	D H1-SEX 1 96
V	04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	Control card item 37B - sex of reference
v	.rooming house	person - only applicable for Type A
V	05 .Mobile home or trailer with no	noninterview households
V	.permanent room added	U Type A noninterview households
V	06 .Mobile home or trailer with one	V 0 .Not applicable
V	.or more permanent rooms added	V 1 .Male
v	07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not	V 2 .Female
		v z .remaie
V	.specified above	
V	08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit	
V	.(HU) rooming or boarding house	D H1-SIZE 2 97
V	09 .Unit not permanent in transient	Control card item 37C - size of
v	.hotel, motel, etc.	household - only applicable for Type A
V	10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site	or D noninterview households.
V	11 .Other unit not specified above	Range = 00:30
		U Type A noninterview households
D	H1-UNITS 2 90	V 00 .Not applicable
٦	Control card item 14 - number of units	V 01 .One person household
	in structure, both occupied and vacant	V .Etc.
U	All households	
V	00 .Not applicable	***********
V	01 .Only 'other' units	* Preedited control card section **
v	02 .Mobile home or trailer	***********************
V	03 .One, detached	
V	04 .One, attached	D H1-SAMPL 2 99
V	05 .Two	Sample code - indicates panel year
V	06 .3-4	Range = 88:88
V	07 .5-9	U All households
		O AII HOUDEHOIGS
V	08 .10-19	
V	09 .20-49	D H1-SEG 1 101
V	10 .50 or more	Segment type - item 4 on the control
		card
Ъ	H1-TENUR 1 92	U All households
ט		
	Control card item 15 - are the living	V 1 .Address
	quarters	V 2 .Unit
U	All households	V 3 .Permit
V	0 .Not applicable	V 4 .Area
V	1 .Owned or being bought by someone	V 5 .Special place
		. J. Special Place
V	.in the household	
V	2 .Rented for cash	D H1-INTCD 3 102 CHAR
V	3 .Occupied without payment of cash	Interviewer code, an alphabetic
	.rent	followed by two numerics
		U All households
Г	H1-PUBHS 1 93	O AII HOUSCHOIGS
ע		
	Control card item 16A - is the residence	D U1CCWAVE 1 105
	in a public housing project that is,	Wave for which the control card was
	is it owned by a local housing authority	first prepared (should be the wave in
тт	All households	which household came into existence)
V	0 .Not applicable	Range = 1:6
V	1 .Yes	U All households
V	2 .No	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
D U1FRMSLE	1 106 card item 12B - during the	V	9 .Not answered
	months did sales of crops,	D	U1-PUBHS 2 113
_	ck, and other farm products		Control card item 16A - is the residence
from the	e place amount to \$1000 or		in a public housing project that is, is
more			it owned by a local housing authority
U All househ			All households
) .Not answered	V	
	L.Yes 2.No	V	
V 2		V	
D U1-ACCES	1 107		
Control	card item 13B - access to	D	U1-LORNT 2 115
the unit			Control card item 16A - are you paying
U All house			lower rent because the Federal, State,
	Not applicable Direct - skip to housunit		or local government is paying part of the cost
	2 .Through another unit	U	All households
		V	-1 .Don't know
D U1-LVQTR	2 108	V	00 .Not applicable
	card items 13D and 13E	V	
J.	other unit	V	02 .No
U All househ	Olds O.Not answered	ח	H1ITM36A 1 117
) .Not answered (types B and C)	ט	Control card item 36A - wave number
	.House, apartment, flat		associated with the interview status
V 02	2 .Housing/other unit (HU) in		Range = 1:6
V	.nontransient hotel, motel	U	All households
V	.etc.	_	771 TTM 2 CD 0 110
V 03	3 .HU, permanent in transient	D	H1ITM36B 2 118 Control card item 36B - interview
	.hotel, motel, etc. ! .Housing/other unit (HU) in		status code Range = (01:06,09:26)
V	.rooming house	U	All households
V 05	5 .Mobile home or trailer with no	V	01 .Interviewed
V	.permanent room added	V	**
	5 .Mobile home or trailer with one	V	
V	.or more permanent rooms added	V	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
V 07	.Housing/other unit (HU) not specified above	V	
	3 .Quarters not housing/other unit	V	
V	.(HU) rooming or boarding house	V	, * *
V 09	O .Unit not permanent in transient	V	09 .Vacant
V	.hotel, motel, etc.	V	
	.Unoccupied tent or trailer site	V	
V 11	Other unit not specified above	V	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
D U1-UNITS	2 110	V	
	card item 14 - number of units	V	, 3
	cture, both occupied and vacant	V	.home, trailer, or tent
U All househ		V	g .
	Not answered (types R and C)	V	
	Not answered (types B and C) Only 'other' units	V	, * *
	2 .Mobile home or trailer	V	
	3 .One, detached	V	
	1 .One, attached	V	
	5 .Two	V	
	5 .3-4 7 .5-9	V	
	3 .10-19	V	
	9 .20-49	V	5
V 10	0 .50 or more	V	21 .Condemned
		V	
D U1-TENUR	1 112	V	
	card item 15 - are the living	V	, ,
quarters U All househ		V	,
) .Not answered (types B and C)	V	
	Owned or being bought by someone	V	
V	.in the household	V	21
	2 .Rented for cash	V	
	3 .Occupied without payment of cash	V	
V	.rent	V	.limit

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 26 .All sample persons relisted on	U All households
V .new control card(s)	V 000 .Not applicable V 101-624 .Respondent person number
D U1-RACE 1 120 Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview U Type A noninterview households	D H1-0010 1 136 Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first
V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .White	interview only U All households
V 1 .Wilte V 2 .Black	V 0 .Not answered
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut	V 1 .Yes
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander V 9 .Not answered	V 2.No
y J. Not answered	D H1-0012 1 137
D U1-SEX 1 121 Control card item 37B - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households U Type A noninterview households	Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first interview
V 0 .Not applicable	U All households V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Male V 2 .Female	V U .Not answered V 1 .Yes
V 9 .Not answered	V 2 .No
D U1-SIZE 2 122 Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = -9:-9,00:30 U Type A noninterview households	D H1-0014 1 138 Control card source code 14 - during listing did interviewer miss anyone who usually lives here but is away now traveling, at school, or in a hospital - first interview
V -9 .Not answered	U All households V 0 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .1 person	V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes
V .Etc.	V 2 .No
D UlITM38A 1 124 Control card item 38A - wave of visit Range = 0:8. U All households	D H1-0016 1 139 Control card source code 16 - during listing did interviewer miss anyone else staying at residence - first interview
D U1ITM38B 2 125	U All households
Control card item 38B - month of visit Range = 00:12.	V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes
U All households	V 2 .No
D U1ITM38C 2 127 Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households	D H1-0018 1 140 Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UlTOTVST 2 129	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UlTOTVST 2 129 Control card item 38D - total number	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UlTOTVST 2 129	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UlTOTVST 2 129 Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UlTOTVST 2 129 Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V -9 .Not answered	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UlTOTVST 2 129 Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UlTOTVST 2 129 Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V -9 .Not answered V 00 .Not applicable V 01-99 .Total number of personal V .visits D UlTOTPHN 2 131	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H1-0020 1 141 Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UlTOTVST 2 129 Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V -9 .Not answered V 00 .Not applicable V 01-99 .Total number of personal V .visits D UlTOTPHN 2 131 Control card item 38F - total number	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H1-0020 1 141 Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UlTOTVST 2 129 Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V -9 .Not answered V 00 .Not applicable V 01-99 .Total number of personal V .visits D UlTOTPHN 2 131 Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H1-0020 1 141 Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UITOTVST 2 129 Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V -9 .Not answered V 00 .Not applicable V 01-99 .Total number of personal V .visits D UITOTPHN 2 131 Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V 00 .Not applicable	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H1-0020 1 141 Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UITOTVST 2 129 Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V -9 .Not answered V 00 .Not applicable V 01-99 .Total number of personal V .visits D UITOTPHN 2 131 Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V 00 .Not applicable V -9 .Not answered	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H1-0020 1 141 Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UITOTVST 2 129 Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V -9 .Not answered V 00 .Not applicable V 01-99 .Total number of personal V .visits D UITOTPHN 2 131 Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V 00 .Not applicable V -9 .Not answered	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H1-0020 1 141 Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H1-0022 7 142 TABLE-07
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UITOTVST 2 129 Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V -9 .Not answered V 00 .Not applicable V 01-99 .Total number of personal V .visits D UITOTPHN 2 131 Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V 00 .Not applicable V -9 .Not answered V 01-99 .Total number of telephone calls V	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H1-0020 1 141 Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H1-0022 7 142 TABLE-07 Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UITOTVST 2 129 Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V -9 .Not answered V 00 .Not applicable V 01-99 .Total number of personal V .visits D UITOTPHN 2 131 Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V 00 .Not applicable V -9 .Not answered V 01-99 .Total number of telephone calls	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H1-0020 1 141 Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H1-0022 7 142 TABLE-07
Control card item 38C - day of visit U All households D UlTOTVST 2 129 Control card item 38D - total number of personal visits Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V -9 .Not answered V 00 .Not applicable V 01-99 .Total number of personal V .visits D UlTOTPHN 2 131 Control card item 38F - total number of telephone calls Range = -9:-9,00:99 U All households V 00 .Not applicable V -9 .Not answered V 01-99 .Total number of telephone calls V D UlCCRSPP 3 133	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - are all persons listed on control card now living at this address U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H1-0020 1 141 Control card source code 20 - to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now U Mover households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H1-0022 7 142 TABLE-07 Control card source codes 22, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, and 45 - are all persons

```
DATA
           SIZE BEGIN
                                                         DATA
                                                                    SIZE BEGIN
   fields (1 character each) for waves 2
                                                         through 6.
                                                              Household Income Aggregates
U All households
                                                              These aggregates were derived from
         0 .Not applicable
                                                              income figures that may have been
V
          1 .Yes
                                                              previously topcoded. For a further
V
          2 .No
                                                              discussion on topcoding, see the
                                                              File Information section.
            7
D H1-0024
                 149
                                  TARLE-07
   Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
   36, 40, 44, and 48 - is anyone not
                                                         D H1TOTINC 8 164
   listed during previous wave interview
                                                             Total household income for month 1
   currently living or staying here. There
                                                             of the reference period. In dollars.
   are 7 answer fields (1 character each)
                                                             Range = -1500000:01500000.
                                                         U All households
   for waves 2 through 6.
U All households
        0 .Not applicable
                                                         D H1-EARN
                                                                           172
V
         1 .Yes
                                                             Total household earned income for month
                                                             1 of the reference period. In dollars.
          2 .No
                                                             Range = 0000000:1500000.
**********
                                                         II All households
      Receipt of Program Benefits
                                                         D H1-PROP
                                                                     8
                                                                           179
                                                             Total household property income for
D H1-MEANS 1 156
                                                             month 1 of the reference period. In
   Receipt of benefits from a means-tested
                                                             dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000.
                                                         U All households
   program
U All households
         0 .Not in universe or no persons
                                                         D H1-TRAN 7 187
V
            .in household for this month
                                                             Total household means-tested cash
                                                             transfers for month 1 of the reference
V
          1 .One or more persons in household
V
           .received benefits from a means-
                                                             period. In dollars.
                                                             Range = 0000000:1500000.
            .tested program
V
V
          2 .No person in household received
                                                         U All households
            .benefits from a means-tested
77
V
            .program
                                                         D H1-OTHER 7 194
                                                             Total 'other' household income for
D H1-CASH
            1 157
                                                             month 1 of the reference period. In
   Receipt of cash benefits
                                                             dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000.
U All households
                                                         U All households
        0 .Not in universe or no persons
            .in household for this month
                                                         D H1NONCSH
                                                                    6
                                                                         201
V
          1 .One or more persons in household
                                                             Noncash household income for month 1 of
V
            .received cash benefits from a
                                                             the reference period. In dollars.
            .means-tested program
                                                             Includes dollar values for food stamps,
V
          2 .No person in household received
V
                                                             WIC and energy assistance. Range =
            .cash benefits from a
77
                                                             000000:150000.
V
            .means-tested program
                                                         U All households
D H1NCASHB 1 158
                                                         D H1SOCSEC 6
                                                                           207
   Receipt of noncash benefits
                                                             Total household social security income
U All households
                                                             for month 1 of the reference period.
          0 .Not in universe or no persons
                                                             In dollars. Range = 000000:150000.
V
            .in household for this month
                                                         U All households
          1 .One or more persons in household
V
V
            .received food stamps
                                                         D H1-SSI
                                                                      6
                                                                          213
          2 .One or more persons in household
                                                             Total household supplemental security
V
V
           .received noncash benefits from a
                                                             income for month 1 of the reference
V
            .program other than food stamps,
                                                             period. In dollars.
V
            .no person received food stamps
                                                             Range = 000000:150000.
                                                         U All households
          3 .No person in household received
            .noncash benefits
                                                         D H1-UNEMP 6
                                                                           219
**********
                                                             Total household unemployment
       Household Low Income Cutoff
                                                             compensation for month 1 of the
                                                             reference period. In dollars.
                                                             Range = 000000:150000.
D H1-POVS
           5
               159
                                                         U All households
   Low income cutoff for this household.
    This is an annual income amount adjusted
                                                         D H1-VETS
                                                                      6
                                                                         225
    to the current month.
                                                             Total household veterans payment income
   Range = 00000:30000.
                                                             for month 1 of the reference period. In
U All households
                                                             dollars. Range = 000000:150000.
```

U All households

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	D H1-LUNCH 1 253
D H1-AFDC 6 231	Are the lunches free or reduced-price
Total household AFDC income for month 1	U Households with 1 or more children
of the reference period. In dollars.	age 5 to 18
Range = $000000:150000$.	V 0 .Not applicable
U All households	V 1 .Free
	V 2 .Reduced-price
D H1-FDSTP 6 237	V 3 .Both
Total household food stamps received for	4 054
month 1 of the reference period. In	D H1-BREAK 1 254
dollars. Range = 000000:150000. U All households	Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price U Households with 1 or more children
o All nouseholds	age 5 to 18
**********	V 0 .Not applicable
* Recoded program questions **	V 1 .Free
********	V 2 .Reduced-price
	V 3 .Both
D H1-TYPE 1 243	
New variable for the 1985 Panel	******************
U All households	* Program questions **
V 0 .Not in household	*************
V 1 .Married couple family household	
V 2 .Male householder family	D H1-4802 1 255
V .household	Check item P2
V 3 .Female householder family	Is this residence owned by the local
V .household	housing authority? U All households
V 4 .Male householder nonfamily V 5 .Female householder nonfamily	V 0 .Not applicable
V .household	V 1 .Yes
V 6 .Group quarters	V 2 .No - Skip to H1-4816
	-
D H1-PUB 1 244	D H1-4804 6 256
Is this a public housing unit for which	What is your monthly rent
rent is collected	Range = 000001:999999
U All households	U All households owned by local housing
V 0 .Not applicable	authority
V 1 .Yes	V -00003 .None
V 2 .No	V 000000 .Not in universe
D H1PUBAMT 6 245	D H1-4806 2 262
What is the monthly rent for this	(In addition to rent) Do you pay for
public housing unit	any utilities such as water,
Range = 000001:999999	electricity, gas or oil?
U All public housing units for which rent	U All households owned by local housing
is collected	authority
	V -1 .Don't know
D H1-UTLTY 1 251	V 00 .Not in universe
Is there a utility payment for this unit	V 01 .Yes
U All public housing units for which rent	V 02 .No
is collected V 0 .Not applicable	D H1-4816 1 264
V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes	Has this household received energy
V 2 .No	assistance from the government in
2 .110	the past 4 months
D H1-ENRGY 1 252	U All households
What type of energy assistance was	V 0 .Not in universe
received	V 1 .Yes
U Households receiving government energy	V 2 .No - skip to H1-4826
assistance	
V 0 .Not applicable	
V 1 .Checks sent to household	************
V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to	* COMMENT
V .household	* The next 3 fields (H1-4818 through **
V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere	* H1-4822) are possible answers to **
V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers	* the question: **
V .sent to household	
V 5 .Checks sent to household and	was this assistance received in the
V .payments sent elsewhere V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to	* form of checks, coupons or vouchers ** * sent to this household or were the **
V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to V .household and payments sent	* payments sent directly to a utility **
V .nousenord and payments sent V .elsewhere	* company, fuel dealer, or landlord **
V 7 .All three types of assistance	**************************************

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D H1-4818	1 265	D H1-4832	2 2	278
Checks	sent to household	How n	many compi	lete school lunches
See CO	MMENT above	do al	ll of the	children receive
U Househol	ds receiving government energy	per w	veek	
assistan				1 or more children
V	0 .Not marked as a place where	age 5 t		
V	.payments were sent or not in	V		in universe
V	.universe based on response to	V 01	L-99 .Numl	ber of lunches
V	.H1-4816.	D 111 4024		202
V V	<pre>1 .Marked as a place where .payments were sent</pre>	D H1-4834		280 nother person)
V	.payments were sent	_		children to
D H1-4820	1 266			or reduced-price lunches
	s or vouchers sent to household			eral School Lunch
_	MMENT above			g this school year
U Househol	ds receiving government energy	U Househo	olds with	1 or more children
assistan	ce	age 5 t	o 18	
V	0 .Not marked as a place where	V	0 .Not	in universe
V	.payments were sent or not in	V	1 .Yes	
V	.universe based on response to	V	2 .No	- Skip to H1-4838
V	.H1-4816.		_	
V	1 .Marked as a place where payments	D H1-4836		281
V	.were sent			months were the
D H1-4822	1 067			reduced-price, or
	1 267 .ts sent directly to utility		they ful	1-priced 1 or more children
	y, fuel dealer, or landlord			eiving free lunches
	MMENT above	V age 5 t		in universe
	ds receiving government energy	V		e lunch - Skip to H1-4840
assistan		V		uced-price lunch
V	0 .Not marked as a place where	V		l-priced lunch
V	.payments were sent or not in			-
V	universe based on response to	D H1-4838	3	282 2
V	.H1-4816.	What	was the a	average price paid by all
V	1 .Marked as a place where payments			en for a complete school
V	.were sent			mplied decimals
				1 or more children
D H1-4824	6 268			eiving reduced-price
	as the total amount of the	lunches		
	assistance received by this	V 001		in universe
	old during the past 4 months. = 000000:999999.	V 001-	-200 .Amo	unt pard
_	ds receiving government energy	D H1-4840) 1	285
assistan			_	children usually receive
	00 .Not in universe		2	t at school under the
				l Breakfast Program
D H1-4826	1 274	U Househo	olds with	1 or more children
Check	item P2	age 5 t	o 18	
Are th	ere any children 5 to 18 years	V	0 .Not	in universe
old wh	o live in the household	V	1 .Yes	
U All hous		V	2 .No	
V	0 .Not in universe	4040		005
V	1 .Yes	D H1-4842		286
V	2 .No		many child	
D H1-4828	1 275			n = 00:24. 1 or more children
	of the children in this	age 5 t		1 Of more children
_	old usually eat a complete	V age 5 c		in universe
	nch offered at school			al children
	ds with 1 or more children			
age 5 to	18	D H1-4844	1 2	288
V	0 .Not in universe	How m	many compi	lete school breakfasts
V	1 .Yes	do al	ll of the	children receive per week
V	2 .No			1 or more children
		_		eiving free breakfasts
D H1-4830	2 276	V		in universe
	ny children	V 01	L-99 .Numl	ber of breakfasts
	children = 00:24. ds with 1 or more children	D II1 4046	5 1	200
age 5 to		D H1-4846		290 months were the breakfasts
-	00 .Not in universe		_	-price, or were they full-
	24 .Total children	price,		read, or were ency rurr
. 01		_		1 or more

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
children age 5 to 18 receiving	D H1-IMP15 1 302
reduced-price breakfasts	Program questions imputation flag 15
V 0 .Not in universe	Imputation of H1-4836
V 1 .Free breakfast	V 0 .Not imputed
V 2 .Reduced-price breakfast	V 1 .Imputed
V 3 .Full-price breakfast	
	D H1-IMP16 1 303
*********	Program questions imputation flag 16
* Program questions imputation flags **	Imputation of H1-4838
**********	V 0 .Not imputed
	V 1 .Imputed
D H1-IMP01 1 291	
Program questions imputation flag #1	D H1-IMP17 1 304
Imputation of 'H1-4804'	Program questions imputation flag 17
	Imputation of H1-4840
D H1-IMP02 1 292	V 0 .Not imputed
Program questions imputation flag #2	V 1 .Imputed
Imputation of 'H1-4806'	-
•	D H1-IMP18 1 305
D H1-IMP06 1 293	Program questions imputation flag 18
Program questions imputation flag 6	Imputation of H1-4842
Imputation of H1-4816	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not imputed	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· Impacca	D H1-IMP19 1 306
D H1-IMP07 1 294	Program questions imputation flag 19
Program questions imputation flag 7	Imputation of H1-4844
Imputation of H1-4818	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not imputed	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed	v i impacca
v i imputed	D H1-IMP20 1 307
D H1-IMP08 1 295	Program questions imputation flag 20
Program questions imputation flag 8	Imputation of H1-4846
Imputation of H1-4820	V 0 .Not imputed
I	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed	D H2-ADDID 2 308
D 111 TMD00 1 000	
D H1-IMP09 1 296	Current address ID This field
Program questions imputation flag 9	differentiates households within
Imputation of H1-4822	the same PSU, segment, and serial
V 0 .Not imputed	that is, households which originate
V 1 .Imputed	out of an original sample household
	Range = 11:69
D H1-IMP10 1 297	U All households
Program questions imputation flag 10	
Imputation of H1-4824	D H2-MONTH 2 310
V 0 .Not imputed	Month for which this household is
V 1 .Imputed	defined.
	Range = 01:12
D H1-IMP11 1 298	U All households
Program questions imputation flag 11	
Imputation of H1-4828	D H2-YEAR 2 312
V 0 .Not imputed	Year for which this household is
V 1 .Imputed	defined.
	Range = 87:90
D H1-IMP12 1 299	U All households
Program questions imputation flag 12	
Imputation of H1-4830	D H2-NF 2 314
V 0 .Not imputed	Number of families and pseudo
V 1 .Imputed	families in this household in month 2
	of the reference period.
D H1-IMP13 1 300	Range = 00:30
Program questions imputation flag 13	U All households
Imputation of H1-4832	
V 0 .Not imputed	D H2-FFCNT 2 316
V 1 .Imputed	Count of number of family groups
• • •	(excluding related subfamilies) in
D H1-IMP14 1 301	this household in month 2 of the
Program questions imputation flag 14	reference period.
Imputation of H1-4834	Range = $00:30$
V 0 .Not imputed	U All households
V 1 .Imputed	0 1111 110 000110100
· I · Impacca	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D H2-SSCNT 2 318	
Count of number of related subfamily	D H2-STATE 2 345
groups in this household in month 2	FIPS State code for the household
of the reference period.	U All households
Range = 00:30	V 00 .Not applicable
U All households	V 01 .Alabama
	V 04 .Arizona
D H2REFPER 5 320	V 05 .Arkansas
Entry address ID and person number of	V 06 .California
the household reference person in	V 08 .Colorado
month 2 of the reference period	V 09 .Connecticut
Range = 00000:99999 U All households	V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia
U All nousenolds	V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida
D H2-NP 2 325	V 13 .Georgia
Number of persons in household in	V 15 .Hawaii
month 2 of the reference period	V 17 .Illinois
Range = $00:30$	V 18 .Indiana
U All households	V 20 .Kansas
	V 21 .Kentucky
D H2-MIS 1 327	V 22 .Louisiana
Monthly household interview status	V 24 .Maryland
U All households	V 25 .Massachusetts
V 0 .Not applicable	V 26 .Michigan
V 1 .Interview	V 27 Minnesota
V 2 .Noninterview	V 28 Mississippi
V 3 .Not in sample	V 29 .Missouri V 31 .Nebraska
D H2-INT1 2 328	V 31 .Neblaska V 32 .Nevada
Wave 1 household interview status	V 33 .New Hampshire
U All households	V 34 .New Jersey
V 00 .Not a wave 1 household	V 35 .New Mexico
V 01 .Interviewed	V 36 .New York
V Type A Noninterview	V 37 .North Carolina
V 02 .No one home	V 39 .Ohio
V 03 .Temporarily absent	V 40 .Oklahoma
V 04 .Refused	V 41 .Oregon
V 05 .Unable to locate	V 42 .Pennsylvania
V 06 .Other	V 44 .Rhode Island
V Type B Noninterview	V 45 .South Carolina
V 09 .Vacant	V 47 .Tennessee V 48 .Texas
V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished	V 48 .Texas V 49 .Utah
V 12 .Under construction, not ready	V 51 .Virginia
V 13 .Converted to temporary business	V 53 .Washington
V .or storage	V 54 .West Virginia
V 14 .Unoccupied site for mobile home,	V 55 .Wisconsin
V .trailer or tent	V 61 .Maine, Vermont
V 15 .Permit granted, construction not	V 62 .Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota
V .started	V 63 .Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming
V 16 .Other type B	
V Type C Noninterview	D H2-METRO 1 347
V 17 .Demolished	Metro/Residual status
V 18 .House or trailer moved	U All households
V 19 .Converted to permanent business	V 0 .Not applicable
V .or storage	V 1 .Metro V 2 .Residual
V 20 .Merged V 21 .Condemned	V 2 .Residual
V 22 .Condended V 22 .Other	D H2-MSA 4 348
v 22 .ochci	Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes
D H2-WGT 12 330 4	Range: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes
Household weight month 2. Four implied	0100 - 9240 = MSA codes
decimal places.	U All households
U All households	V 0000 .Not in universe or not
	V .identifiable
D H2-HSC 1 342	V 0007 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
Half sample code for variance estimation	V 0010 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
U All households	V 0014 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN
D 110 0000 0 242	V 0021 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY
D H2-STRAT 2 343 Stratum code for variance estimation	V 0028 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH V 0031 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
Range = 00:72	V 0031 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX V 0034 .Denver-Boulder, CO
U All households	V 0034 .Denver-Bourder, CO V 0035 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	0041 .Hartford-New Britain-	V 8160 .Syracuse, NY
V	.Middletown, CT	V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-
V	0042 .Houston, TX	V .Clearwater, FL
V	0049 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-	V 8400 .Toledo, OH
V	.Riverside, CA	V 8520 .Tucson, AZ
V	0056 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	V 8560 .Tulsa, OK
V	0063 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI	V 8680 .Utica-Rome, NY
V	0070 .New York-N. New Jersey-Long	V 8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
V	.Island, NY-NJ-CT	V 8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca
V V	0077 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, .PA-NJ-DE-MD	V .Raton-Delray Beach, FL V 9240 .Worcester, MA
V	0078 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA	V J240 .WOICEStel, MA
V	0079 .Portland-Vancouver, OR	**********
V	0082 .St. Louis, IL-MO	* Edited control card fields **
V	0084 .San Francisco-Oakland-	*********
V	.San Jose, CA	
V	0091 .Seattle-Tacoma, WA	D H2-ACCES 1 352
V	0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	Control card item 13B - access to
V	0200 .Albequerque, NM	the unit
V	0520 Atlanta, GA	U All households
V V	0640 Austin, TX	V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Direct - skip to housing unit
V	0680 .Bakersfield, CA 0760 .Baton Rouge, LA	V 1 .Direct - skip to housing unit V 2 .Through another unit
V	0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	v z imrough another unit
V	1000 .Birmingham, AL	D H2-LVOTR 2 353
V	1520 .Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC	Control card items 13C and 13D -
V	1720 .Colorado Springs, CO	housing/other unit
V	1840 .Columbus, OH	U All households
V	1880 .Corpus Christi, TX	V 00 .Not applicable
V	2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH	V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V	2320 .El Paso, TX	V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
V	2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR	V .nontransient hotel, motel
V	2560 .Fayetteville, NC	V .etc.
V V	2700 .Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL	V 03 .HU, permanent in transient V .hotel, motel, etc.
V	2760 .Fort Wayne, IN 2840 .Fresno, CA	V .Housing/other unit (HU) in
V	3120 .Greensboro-Winston-Salem-	V .rooming house
V	.High Point, NC	V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
V	3160 .Greenville - Spartansburg, SC	V .permanent room added
V	3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA	V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
V	3320 .Honolulu, HI	V .or more permanent rooms added
V	3480 .Indianapolis, IN	V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
V	3600 .Jacksonville, FL	V .specified above
V	3840 .Knoxville, TN	V 08 .Quarters not housing/other unit
V V	3980 .Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL	V .(HU) rooming or boarding house V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
V	4040 .Lansing-East Lansing, MI 4720 .Madison, WI	V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient V .hotel, motel, etc.
V	4880 .McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V	4900 .Melbourne-Titusville-Palm	V 11 .Other unit not specified above
V	.Bay, FL	
V	4920 .Memphis, TN	D H2-UNITS 2 355
V	5120 .Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN	Control card item 14 - number of units
V	5160 .Mobile, AL	in structure, both occupied and vacant
V	5360 .Nashville, TN	U All households
V	5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT	V 00 .Not applicable
V	5560 New Orleans, LA	V 01 .Only 'other' units
V V	5720 .Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport .News, VA	V 02 .Mobile home or trailer V 03 .One, detached
V	5880 .Oklahoma City, OK	V 04 .One, attached
V	5960 .Orlando, FL	V 05 .Two
V	6080 .Pensacola, FL	V 06 .3-4
V	6200 .Phoenix, AZ	V 07 .5-9
V	6640 .Raleigh-Durham, NC	V 08 .10-19
V	6840 .Rochester, NY	V 09 .20-49
V	6880 .Rockford, IL	V 10 .50 or more
V	6920 .Sacramento, CA	
V	7120 .Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA	D H2-TENUR 1 357
V	7160 .Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	Control card item 15 - are the living
V	7240 .San Antonio, TX	quarters
V V	7320 .San Diego, CA 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	U All households V 0 .Not applicable
V	8000 .Springfield, MA	V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
V	8120 .Stockton, CA	V .in the household

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V	2 .Rented for cash	fol	lowed by two numerics
V	3 .Occupied without payment of cash	U All h	ouseholds
V	.rent		
D 110 D11D	1 250	D U2CCW	
D H2-PUB	1 358		e for which the control card was st prepared (should be the wave in
	ol card item 16A - is the residence public housing project that is,		ch household came into existence)
	owned by a local housing authority		ge = 1:6
U All hous			ouseholds
V	0 .Not applicable	0 1111 11	oubciio i ub
V	1 .Yes	D U2FRM	SLE 1 371
V	2 .No	Con	trol card item 12B - during the
			t 12 months did sales of crops,
D H2-LORN	т 1 359	liv	estock, and other farm products
Contro	ol card item 16B - are you paying	fro	m the place amount to \$1000 or
	rent because the Federal, State,	mor	
	cal government is paying part of		ouseholds
the co		V	0 .Not answered
U All hous		V	1 .Yes
V	0 .Not applicable	V	2 .No
V	1 .Yes 2 .No	V	3 .Not applicable
V	Z .NO	D U2-AC	CES 1 372
D H2-RACE	1 360		trol card item 13B - access to
	ol card item 37A - race of		unit
	ence person - only answered when		ouseholds
	hold is type A noninterview	V	0 .Not applicable
	noninterview households	V	1 .Direct - skip to housing unit
V	0 .Not applicable	V	2 .Through another unit
V	1 .White		
V	2 .Black	D U2-LV	QTR 2 373
V	3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut		trol card items 13D and 13E
V	4 .Asian or Pacific Islander		sing/other unit
			ouseholds
D H2-SEX	1 361	V	-9 .Not answered
	ol card item 37B - sex of reference	V	00 .Not answered (types B and C)
_	n - only applicable for type A or D terview households	V V	01 .House, apartment, flat 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
	noninterview households	V	nontransient hotel, motel
V Type A	0 .Not applicable	V	.etc.
V	1 .Male	V	03 .HU, permanent in transient
V	2 .Female	V	.hotel, motel, etc .
		V	04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
D H2-SIZE	2 362	V	.rooming house
Contro	ol card item 37C - size of	V	05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
housel	hold - only applicable for type A	V	.permanent room added
	noninterview households.	V	06 .Mobile home or trailer with or
_	= 00:30	V	.or more permanent rooms added
	noninterview households	V	07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
V	00 .Not applicable	V	.specified above
V	01 .1 person household, etc	V	08 .Quarters not housing/other uni
*****	*******	V V	.(HU) rooming or boarding house
	eedited control card section **	V	09 .Unit not permanent in transien .hotel, motel, etc.
	**************************************	V	10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer sit
		V	11 .Other unit not specified above
D H2-SAMP	L 2 364	•	
	e code - indicates panel year	D U2-UN	ITS 2 375
Range	= 88:88	Con	trol card item 14 - number of units
U All hous	seholds	in	structure, both occupied and vacant
		U All h	ouseholds
D H2-SEG	1 366	V	-9 .Not answered
Segme	nt type - item 4 on the control	V	00 .Not answered (types B and C)
card		V	01 .Only 'other' units
U All hous		V	02 .Mobile home or trailer
V	1 .Address	V	03 .One, detached
V	2 .Unit	V	04 .One, attached
V	3 .Permit 4 .Area	V V	05 .Two 06 .3-4
V	4 .Area 5 .Special place	V	06 .3-4 07 .5-9
V	J .bpecial place	V	07 .5-9 08 .10-19
D H2-INTC	D 3 367 CHAR	V	09 .20-49
	viewer code, an alphabetic	V	10 .50 or more
	_		

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
		V	22 .Other Type C
D U2-TENUR	1 377	V	Type C Noninterview (Wave 2+)
Contro	l card item 15 - are the living	V	22 .Deleted (Sample adjustment,
quarte		V	.error)
U All hous	eholds	V	23 .Entire household deceased,
V	0 .Not answered (types B and C)	V	.moved out of country, or living
V	1 .Owned or being bought by someone	V	in armed forces barracks
V	in the household	V	Type D Noninterview
V	2 .Rented for cash	V	24 .Moved, address unknown
V	3 .Occupied without payment of cash	V	25 .Moved within country beyond
V	.rent	V	.limit
V	9 .Not answered	V	26 .All sample persons relisted on
		V	<pre>.new control card(s)</pre>
D U2-PUB	2 378		
Contro	l card item 16A - is the residence	D U2-RA	ACE 1 385
in a p	ublic housing project that is, is		ntrol card item 37A - race of
	ed by a local housing authority	ref	ference person - only answered when
U All hous	eholds		usehold is type A noninterview
V	-1 .Don't know	U Type	A noninterview households
V	00 .Not applicable	V	0 .Not applicable
	01 .Yes	V	1 .White
V	02 .No	V	2 .Black
		V	3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
D U2-LORNT		V	4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
	l card item 16A - are you paying	V	9 .Not answered
	rent because the Federal, State,		
	al government is paying part of	D U2-SE	
the co			ntrol card item 37B - sex of reference
U All hous			rson - only applicable for type A
	-1 .Don't know		ninterview households
	00 .Not applicable		A noninterview households
	01 .Yes	V	0 .Not applicable
V	02 .No	V	1 .Male
D 1101m1263	1 200	V	2 .Female
D H2ITM36A		V	9 .Not answered
	l card item 36A - wave number	D U2-S1	IZE 2 387
	ated with the interview status		ntrol card item 37C - size of
Range U All hous			usehold - only applicable for type A
U AII HOUS	enorus		ninterview households.
р наттмабв	2 383		nge = -9:-9,00:30.
	l card item 36B - interview		A noninterview households
status		V 17F0	-9 .Not answered
U All hous		V	00 .Not applicable
	01 .Interviewed	V	01 .1 person household, etc
	Type A Noninterview		<u> </u>
	02 .No one home	D U2ITM	M38A 1 389
V	03 .Temporarily absent	Cor	ntrol card item 38A - wave of visit
	04 .Refused	Rar	nge = 0:6.
V	05 .Unable to locate	U All h	nouseholds
	06 .Other Type A		
V	Type B Noninterview (Wave 1)	D U2ITM	
	09 .Vacant		ntrol card item 38B - month of visit
	10 .Occupied by persons with URE		nge = 00:12.
	11 .Unfit or to be demolished	U All h	nouseholds
	12 .Under construction, not ready		
	13 .Converted to temporary business	D U2ITN	
V	. or storage		ntrol card item 38C - day of visit
	14 .Unoccupied site for mobile home,		nge = 00:31
V	.trailer, or tent	U AII h	nouseholds
	15 .Permit granted, construction	D 110mc	DT 10 D 20 4
V	.not started	D U2TO	
	16 .Other Type B		ntrol card item 38D - total number
	Type B Noninterview (Wave 2+) 16 .Entire HH institutionalized		personal visits
V			nge = -9:-9,00:99 nouseholds
	.or temporarily ineligible Type C Noninterview (Wave 1)	V All I	nousenoids -9 .Not answered
	17 .Demolished	V	-9 .Not answered 00 .Not applicable
	18 .House or trailer moved	V	01-99 .Total visits
	19 .Converted to permanent business	V	OI >> .IOCAI VIBICE
V	or storage	D U2TO	грни 2 396
	20 .Merged		ntrol card item 38F - total number
	21 .Condemned		telephone calls.
*	21 . Condenialed	OI	corophone carry.

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
Range = $-9:-9,00:99$	V 0 .Not applicable
U All households	V 1 .Yes
V -9 .Not answered V 00 .Not applicable	V 2 .No
V 01-99 .Total phone calls	D H2-0022 7 407 TABLE-07
v 01-99 : Total phone calls	Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
D U2CCRSPP 3 398	34, 38, 42, and 46 - are all persons
Control card item 38H - control card	listed as household members during the
respondents person number	previous wave interview still living or
Range = 000:000,101:624	staying here. There are 7 answer fields
U All households	(1 character each) for waves 2 through
V 000 .Not applicable	6.
V 101-624 .Respondent person number	U All households
	V 0 .Not applicable
D H2-0010 1 401	V 1 .Yes
Control card source code 10 -	V 2 .No
during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first	D H2-0024 7 414 TABLE-07
interview only	Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
U All households	36, 40, 44, and 48 - is anyone not
V 0 .Not answered	listed during previous wave interview
V 1 .Yes	currently living or staying here. There
V 2 .No	are 7 answer fields (1 character each)
	for waves 2 through 6.
D H2-0012 1 402	U All households
Control card source code 12 -	V 0 .Not applicable
during listing did interviewer miss	V 1 .Yes
any lodgers, boarders or persons	V 2 .No
employed at the residence - first	***********
interview U All households	
V 0 .Not answered	* Receipt of Program Benefits ** *********************************
V 1 .Yes	
V 2.No	D H2-MEANS 1 421
	Receipt of benefits from a means-tested
D H2-0014 1 403	program
Control card source code 14 -	U All households
during listing did interviewer miss	V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
anyone who usually lives here but is	V .in household for this month
away now traveling, at school, or in a hospital - first interview	V 1 .One or more persons in household V .received benefits from a means-
U All households	V .tested program
V 0 .Not answered	V 2 .No person in household received
V 1 .Yes	V .benefits from a means-tested
V 2.No	V .program
D H2-0016 1 404	D H2-CASH 1 422
Control card source code 16 -	Receipt of cash benefits
during listing did interviewer miss	U All households
anyone else staying at residence -	V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
first interview U All households	V .in household for this month V 1 .One or more persons in household
V 0 .Not answered	V .received cash benefits from a
V 1 .Yes	V .means-tested program
V 2.No	V 2 .No person in household received
	V .cash benefits from a means-
D H2-0018 1 405	V .tested program
Control card source code 18 -	
to be answered during first interview	D H2NCASHB 1 423
at movers new address - are all persons	Receipt of noncash benefits
listed on control card now living at	U All households
this address U Mover households	V 0 .Not in universe or no persons V .in household for this month
V 0 .Not applicable	V 1 .One or more persons in household
V 1 .Yes	V .received food stamps
V 2 .No	V 2 .One or more persons in household
	V .received noncash benefits from a
D H2-0020 1 406	V .program other than food stamps,
Control card source code 20 -	V .no person received food stamps
to be answered during first interview	V 3 .No person in household received
at movers new address - is anyone	V .noncash benefits
else living or staying here now	

U Mover households

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
********	Total household unemployment
* Household Low Income Cutoff **	compensation for month 2 of the
**********	reference period. In dollars.
	Range = 000000:150000.
D H2-POV\$ 5 424	U All households
Low income cutoff for this household.	
This is an annual income amount adjusted	
to the current month.	D H2-VETS 6 490
Range = 00000:30000.	Total household veterans payment income
U All households	for month 2 of the reference period. In
	dollars. Range = 000000:150000.
**********	U All households
* Household Income Aggregates ** * These aggregates were derived from **	
inese aggregates were derived from	D H2-AFDC 6 496
<pre>* income figures that may have been ** * previously topcoded. For a further **</pre>	Total household AFDC income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.
* discussion on topcoding, see the **	Range = 000000:150000.
* File Information section. **	U All households
**************************************	0 All Households
	D H2-FDSTP 6 502
D H2TOTINC 8 429	Total household food stamps received for
Total household income for month 2	month 2 of the reference period. In
of the reference period. In dollars.	dollars. Range = 000000:150000.
Range = -1500000:01500000.	U All households
U All households	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

D H2-EARN 7 437	* Recoded program questions **
Total household earned income for month	*************
2 of the reference period. In dollars.	
Range = 0000000:1500000.	D H2-TYPE 1 508
U All households	New variable for the 1985 panel
	U All households
D H2-PROP 8 444	V 0 .Not in household
Total household property income for	V 1 .Married couple family household
month 2 of the reference period. In	V 2 .Male householder family
dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000.	V .household
U All households	V 3 .Female householder family
D 330 FD333 F 450	V .household
D H2-TRAN 7 452	V 4 .Male householder nonfamily
Total household means-tested cash	V 5 .Female householder nonfamily
transfers for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.	V .household V 6 .Group quarters
Range = $0000000:1500000$.	V 6 .Group quarters
U All households	D H2-PUB 1 509
o All Households	Is this a public housing unit for which
D H2-OTHER 7 459	rent is collected
Total 'other' household income for month	U All households
2 of the reference period. In dollars.	V 0 .Not applicable
Range = 0000000:1500000.	V 1 .Yes
U All households	V 2 .No
o nii noabenoiab	V 2 .110
D H2NONCSH 6 466	D H2PUBAMT 6 510
Noncash household income for month 2 of	What is the monthly rent for this
the reference period. In dollars.	public housing unit.
Includes dollar values for food stamps,	Range = 000001:999999
WIC and energy assistance.	U All public housing units for which rent
Range = 000000:150000.	is collected
U All households	
	D H2-UTLTY 1 516
D H2SOCSEC 6 472	Is there a utility payment for this unit
Total household social security income	U All public housing units for which rent
for month 2 of the reference period. In	is collected
dollars. Range = 000000:150000.	V 0 .Not applicable
U All households	V 1 .Yes
	V 2 .No
D H2-SSI 6 478	
Total household supplemental security	D H2-ENRGY 1 517
income for month 2 of the reference	What type of energy assistance was
period. In dollars.	received
Range = 000000:150000.	U Households receiving government energy
U All households	assistance
	V 0 .Not applicable
D H2-UNEMP 6 484	V 1 .Checks sent to household

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA	DATA SIZE BEGIN	
V	2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to	* *	**********	*
V	.household	*	COMMENT ***	k
V	3 .Payments sent elsewhere	*	The next 3 fields (H2-4818 through **	k
V	4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers	*	H2-4822) are possible answers to **	k
V	.sent to household	*	the question:	k
V	5 .Checks sent to household and	*	**	*
V	.payments sent elsewhere	*	Was this assistance received in the **	*
V	6 .Coupons or voucher sent to	*		*
V	.household and payments sent	*	·	*
V	.elsewhere	*		*
V	7 .All three types of assistance	*		*
•	, this one of the of applicance	**	***********	*
D H2-LUNCH	1 518			
	e lunches free or reduced-price	ח	H2-4818 1 530	
	ds with 1 or more	ט	Checks sent to household	
	age 5 to 18		See COMMENT above	
V	-			
	0 .Not applicable		Households receiving government energy	
V	1 .Free		assistance	
V	2 .Reduced-price	V		
V	3 .Both	V	1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
		V		
D H2-BREAK		V		
	e breakfasts free or reduced-price	V	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	S
	ds with 1 or more	V	.were sent	
	age 5 to 18	_		
V	0 .Not applicable	D	H2-4820 1 531	
V	1 .Free		Coupons or vouchers sent to household	
V	2 .Reduced-price		See COMMENT above	
V	3 .Both		Households receiving government energy	
	******		assistance	
*******		V		
,	Program questions **	V	11.12	
		V		
D H2-4802	1 520	V		- ~
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-S
	item P2	V	.were sent	
	s residence owned by the local	_	TTO 4000 1 F20	
	g authority?	ע	H2-4822 1 532	
U All hous			Payments sent directly to utility	
V	0 .Not applicable		company, fuel dealer, or landlord	
V	1 .Yes	TT	See COMMENT above	
V	2 .No - Skip to H2-4816		Households receiving government energy assistance	
D H2-4804	6 521	V		
	s your monthly rent	V	-	
	= -00003:-00003,000001:999999	V		
	seholds owned by local housing	V	<u>-</u>	
authorit		V		ł s
	03 .None	V		20
	00 .Not in universe	-		
		D	H2-4824 6 533	
D H2-4806	2 527		What was the total amount of the	
(In ad	dition to rent) Do you pay		energy assistance received by this	
	y utilities such as water,		household during the past 4 months.	
	ricity, gas or oil?		Range = 000000:999999.	
	seholds paying rent to local	U	Households receiving government energy	
	authority		assistance	
	-1 .Don't know	V	000000 .Not in universe	
V	00 .Not in universe			
V	01 .Yes	D	H2-4826 1 539	
V	02 .No		Check item P3	
			Are there any children 5 to 18 years	
D H2-4816	1 529		old who live in the household	
Has th	is household received energy	U	All households	
assist	ance from the government in	V	0 .Not in universe	
the pa	st 4 months	V	1 .Yes	
U All hous		V	2 .No	
V	0 .Not in universe			
V	1 .Yes	D	H2-4828 1 540	
V	2 .No - skip to H2-4826		Do any of the children in this	
			household usually eat a complete	
			hot lunch offered at school	
		U	Households with 1 or more	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
children age 5 to 18	V 01-24 .Total children
V 0 .Not in universe	v of 11 Plood online
V 1 .Yes	D H2-4844 2 553
V 2 .No	How many complete school breakfasts
	do all of the children receive per
D H2-4830 2 541	week.
How many children?	U Households with 1 or more
Range = 00:24. U Households with 1 or more	children age 5 to 18 receiving free breakfasts
children age 5 to 18	V 00 .Not in universe
V 00 .Not in universe	V 01-99 .Number of breakfasts
V 01-24 .Total children	
	D H2-4846 1 555
D H2-4832 2 543	In the past 4 months, were the
How may complete school lunches do	breakfasts free, reduced-price, or
all of the children receive per	were they full-price
week. Range = 00:99	U Households with 1 or more
U Households with 1 or more	children age 5 to 18 receiving
children age 5 to 18 V 00 .Not in universe	reduced-price breakfasts V 0 .Not in universe
V 01-99 .Number of lunches	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Free breakfast
V 01 99 .Number of function	V 2 .Reduced-price breakfast
D H2-4834 1 545	V 3 .Full-price breakfast
Did you (or another person) apply	•
for the reduced-price lunches under	******************
the Federal School Lunch Program	<pre>* Program questions imputation flags *</pre>
during this school year?	**********
U Households with 1 or more	D WO TWD01 1 556
children age 5 to 18 V 0 .Not in universe	D H2-IMP01 1 556
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	Program questions imputation flag 1 Imputation of H2-4804
V 2 .No - Skip to H2-4838	V 0 .Not imputed
V 2 .NO BRIP CO 112 1050	V 1.Imputed
D H2-4836 1 546	-
In the past 4 months were the lunches	D H2-IMP02 1 557
free, reduced-price, or were they	Program questions imputation flag 2
full-priced?	Imputation of H2-4806
U Households with 1 or more	V 0 .Not imputed
children age 5 to 18 receiving free lunches	V 1 .Imputed
V 0 .Not in universe	D H2-IMP06 1 558
V 1 .Free lunch - Skip to H2-4840	Program questions imputation flag 6
V 2 .Reduced-price lunch	Imputation of H2-4816
V 3 .Full-price lunch	V 0 .Not imputed
	V 1 .Imputed
D H2-4838 3 547 2	D 110 TMD07 1 FF0
What was the average price paid by all of the children for a complete	D H2-IMP07 1 559 Program questions imputation flag 7
school lunch? This field contains	Imputation of H2-4818
two implied decimals.	V 0 .Not imputed
Range = 000:200	V 1 .Imputed
U Households with 1 or more	-
children age 5 to 18 receiving	D H2-IMP08 1 560
reduced-price lunches	Program questions imputation flag 8
V 000 .Not in universe	Imputation of H2-4820
V 001-200 .Amount paid	V 0 .Not imputed
D H2-4840 1 550	V 1 .Imputed
Do any of the children receive free	D H2-IMP09 1 561
or reduced-price school breakfasts	Program questions imputation flag 9
this school year	Imputation of H2-4822
U Households with 1 or more	V 0 .Not imputed
children age 5 to 18	V 1 .Imputed
V 0 .Not in universe	
V 1 .Yes	D H2-IMP10 1 562
V 2 .No	Program questions imputation flag 10
D H2-4842 2 551	Imputation of $H2-4824$ V 0 .Not imputed
How many children	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
Total children = 00:24.	, I Impacca
U Households with 1 or more	D H2-IMP11 1 563
children age 5 to 18	Program questions imputation flag 11
V 00 .Not in universe	Imputation of H2-4828

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	Year for which this household is defined. Range = 87:90 U All households
D H2-IMP1	.2 1 564	o nii noasanoias
	cam questions imputation flag 12	D H3-NF 2 579
Imput	ation of H2-4830	Number of families and pseudo
V	0 .Not imputed	families in this household in month 3
V	1 .Imputed	of the reference period.
	0 4 565	Range = 00:30
D H2-IMP1		U All households
	cam questions imputation flag 13 cation of H2-4832	D H3-FFCNT 2 581
V	0 .Not imputed	Count of number of family groups
V	1 .Imputed	(excluding related subfamilies) in
•	i impacca	this household in month 3 of the
D H2-IMP1	.4 1 566	reference period.
Progr	ram questions imputation flag 14	Range = 00:30
Imput	ation of H2-4834	U All households
V	0 .Not imputed	
V	1 .Imputed	D H3-SSCNT 2 583
		Count of number of related subfamily
D H2-IMP1		groups in this household in month 3
	ram questions imputation flag 15	of the reference period.
_	cation of H2-4836	Range = 00:30
V	0 .Not imputed	U All households
V	1 .Imputed	D H3REFPER 5 585
D H2-IMP1	.6 1 568	Entry address ID and person number of
	ram questions imputation flag 16	the household reference person in
	ation of H2-4838	month 3 of the reference period
V	0 .Not imputed	Range = 00000:99999
V	1 .Imputed	U All households
	-	
D H2-IMP1	.7 1 569	D H3-NP 2 590
Progr	ram questions imputation flag 17	Number of persons in household in
Imput	ation of H2-4840	month 3 of the reference period
V	0 .Not imputed	Range = 00:30
V	1 .Imputed	U All households
D 110 T101	0 1 550	D 272 MTG 1 500
D H2-IMP1		D H3-MIS 1 592
	cam questions imputation flag 18 cation of H2-4842	Monthly household interview status U All households
V	0 .Not imputed	V 0 .Not applicable or person
V	1 .Imputed	V .not in sample for the month
·	1 .1mpacca	V 1 .Interview
D H2-IMP1	.9 1 571	V 2 .Noninterview
Progr	ram questions imputation flag 19	V 3 .Not in sample
_	ation of H2-4844	
V	0 .Not imputed	D H3-INT1 2 593
V	1 .Imputed	Wave 1 household interview status
		U All households
D H2-IMP2		V 00 .Not a Wave 1 household
	ram questions imputation flag 20	V 01 .Interviewed
_	cation of H2-4846	V Type A Noninterview
V	0 .Not imputed	V 02 .No one home
V	1 .Imputed	V 03 .Temporarily absent V 04 .Refused
D H3-ADDI	D 2 573	V 04 .Refused V 05 .Unable to locate
	ess ID This field	V 06 .Other Type A
	erentiates households within	V Type B Noninterview
	same PSU, segment, and serial	V 09 .Vacant
	is, households which originate	V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
out o	of an original sample household	V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
	e = 11:69	V 12 .Under construction, not ready
U All hou	aseholds	V 13 .Converted to temporary business
		V .or storage
D H3-MONT		V 14 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
	for which this household is	V 15 .Permit granted, construction no
defin		V .started
_	e = 01:12	V 16 .Other Type B
U All hou	ISCHOIUS	V Type C Noninterview V 17 .Demolished
D H3-YEAR	2 2 577	V 17 .Demolished V 18 .House or trailer moved
THAT		A TO "HOUSE OF CLATTET HOVED

DATA SIZE BI	EGIN	D <i>I</i>	ATA	SIZE BEGIN
V 19 .Conve	rted to permanent business	D	H3-METRO	1 612
V .or sto	_		Metro/Rea	sidual Status
V 20 .Merged	i .	U	All househo	olds
V 21 .Conder	nned	V	0	.Not applicable
V 22 .Other		V	1	.Metro
		V	2	.Residual
D H3-WGT 12 !	595 4			
Household weight	month 3.	D	H3-MSA	4 613
Four implied ded	cimal places.		Identifia	able MSA/CMSA codes
U All households			Range:	0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes
			(0100 - 9240 = MSA codes
D H3-HSC 1	507	U	All househo	olds
Half sample code	e for variance estimation	V	0000	.Not in universe or not
Range = $1:2$		V		.identifiable
U All households		V		.Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
		V		.Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
	508	V		.Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN
	r variance estimation	V		.Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY
Range = 00:72		V		.Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH
U All households		V		.Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
		V		.Denver-Boulder, CO
	510	V		.Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI
	for the household	V	0041	.Hartford-New Britain-
U All households	2	V	0040	.Middletown, CT
V 00 .Not a		V		.Houston, TX
V 01 .Alabar		V	0049	.Los Angeles-Anaheim- .Riverside, CA
V 04 .Arizon V 05 .Arkans		V	0056	.RIVerside, CA .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
V 05 .Arkans		V		.Milwaukee-Racine, WI
V 08 .Colora		V		.New York-N. New Jersey-Long
V 09 .Connec		V	0070	.Island, NY-NJ-CT
V 10 .Delawa		V	0077	.Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
	ict of Columbia	V	0077	.PA-NJ-DE-MD
V 12 .Florid		V	0078	.Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
V 13 .Georgi		V		.Portland-Vancouver, OR
V 15 .Hawai:	Ĺ	V	0082	.St. Louis, IL-MO
V 17 .Illino	ois	V	0084	.San Francisco-Oakland-San
V 18 .India	na	V		.Jose, CA
V 20 .Kansas	5	V	0091	.Seattle-Tacoma, WA
V 21 .Kentud	-	V		.Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
V 22 Louis		V		.Albequerque, NM
V 24 .Maryla		V		.Atlanta, GA
V 25 .Massac		V		.Austin, TX
V 26 .Michig	-	V		.Bakersfield, CA
V 27 .Minnes		V		.Baton Rouge, LA
V 28 Missis		V		.Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V 29 .MISSON V 31 .Nebras		V		.Birmingham, AL .Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC
V 31 .Nebras		V		.Colorado Springs, CO
V 32 .New Ha		V		.Columbus, OH
V 34 .New Je	-	V		.Corpus Christi, TX
V 35 .New Me	-	V		.Dayton-Springfield, OH
V 36 .New Yo		V		.El Paso, TX
V 37 .North		V		.Eugene-Springfield, OR
V 39 .Ohio	our or many	V		.Fayetville, NC
V 40 .Oklaho	oma	V		.Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V 41 .Oregon		V		.Fort Wayne, IN
V 42 .Penns		V		.Fresno, CA
V 44 .Rhode	Island	V		.Greensboro-Winston-Salem-
V 45 .South		V		.High Point, NC
V 47 .Tennes	ssee	V	3160	.Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V 48 .Texas		V	3240	.Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V 49 .Utah		V	3320	.Honolulu, HI
V 51 .Virgin	nia	V	3480	.Indianapolis, IN
V 53 .Washin	_	V	3600	.Jacksonville, FL
V 54 .West V		V		.Knoxville, TN
V 55 .Wiscon		V		.Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
V 61 .Maine		V		.Lansing-East Lansing, MI
	North Dakota, South Dakota	V		.Madison, WI
V 63 .Alaska	a, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming	V		.McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
		V	4900	.Melbourne-Titusville-Palm
		V		.Bay, FL

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V	4920 .Memphis, TN	D H3-UNITS	S 2 620
V	5120 .Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN	Contro	ol card item 14 - number of units
V	5160 .Mobile, AL	in str	ructure, both occupied and vacant
V	5360 .Nashville, TN	U All hous	
V	5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT		00 .Not applicable
V	5560 .New Orleans, LA		01 .Only 'other' units
V	5720 .Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport		02 .Mobile home or trailer
V	.News, VA		03 .One, detached
V	5880 .Oklahoma City, OK		04 .One, attached
V	5960 .Orlando, FL 6080 .Pensacola, FL		05 .Two 06 .3-4
V	6200 .Phoenix, AZ	•	07 .5-9
V	6640 .Raleigh-Durham, NC		08 .10-19
V	6840 .Rochester, NY		09 .20-49
V	6880 .Rockford, IL		10 .50 or more
V	6920 .Sacramento, CA		
V	7120 .Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA	D H3-TENUR	R 1 622
V	7160 .Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	Contro	ol card item 15 - are the living
V	7240 .San Antonio, TX	quarte	ers
V	7320 .San Diego, CA	U All hous	seholds
V	7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	V	0 .Not applicable
V	8000 .Springfield, MA	V	1 .Owned or being bought by someone
V	8120 .Stockton, CA	V	.in the household
V	8160 .Syracuse, NY	V	2 .Rented for cash
V	8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-	V	3 .Occupied without payment of cash
V	.Clearwater, FL	V	.rent
V V	8400 .Toledo, OH 8520 .Tucson, AZ	D H3-PUB	1 623
V	8560 .Tulsa, OK		ol card item 16A - is the residence
V	8680 .Utica-Rome, NY		public housing project that is,
V	8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA		owned by a local housing authority
V	8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca	U All hous	
V	.Raton-Delray Beach, FL	V	0 .Not applicable
V	9240 .Worcester, MA	V	1 .Yes
	*****	V	2 .No
*	Edited control card fields **	D H3-LORNT	1 624
*****	**************************************	Contro lower	ol card item 16B - are you paying rent because the Federal, State,
D H3-ACC			cal government is paying part of
	trol card item 13B - access to	the co	
	unit	U All hous	
-	ouseholds	V	0 .Not applicable
V V	<pre>0 .Not applicable 1 .Direct - skip to housing unit</pre>	V V	1 .Yes 2 .No
V	2 .Through another unit	V	Z .NO
		D H3-RACE	1 625
D H3-LV(ol card item 37A - race of
	trol card items 13C and 13D -		ence person - only answered when
	sing/other unit		nold is type A noninterview
	ouseholds	V Type A n	noninterview households 0 .Not applicable
V V	00 .Not applicable	V	1 .White
V	01 .House, apartment, flat 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	V	2 .Black
V	.nontransient hotel, motel	V	3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V	.etc.	V	4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V	03 .HU, permanent in transient	·	1 Meran or radirio ipranadi
V	.hotel, motel, etc.	D H3-SEX	1 626
V	04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	Contro	ol card item 37B - sex of
V	.rooming house	refere	ence person - only applicable for
V	05 .Mobile home or trailer with no	type A	noninterview households
V	.permanent room added	U Type A n	noninterview households
V	06 .Mobile home or trailer with one	V	0 .Not applicable
V	.or more permanent rooms added	V	1 .Male
V	07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not	V	2 .Female
V	.specified above	D 112	0 605
V	08 .Quarters not housing/other unit	D H3-SIZE	2 627
V V	.(HU) rooming or boarding house 09 .Unit not permanent in transient		ol card item 37C - size of nold - only applicable for type A
V	.hotel, motel, etc.		erview households. Range = 00:30
V	10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site		noninterview households
V	11 .Other unit not specified above		00 .Not applicable
-		V	01 .1 person household, etc.
			-

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	V 08 .Quarters not housing/other unit
**********	V .(HU) rooming or boarding house
* Preedited control card section **	V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
*********	V .hotel, motel, etc.
	V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
	V 11 .Other unit not specified above
D H3-SAMPL 2 629	
Sample code - indicates panel year	D U3-UNITS 2 640
Range = 88:88	Control card item 14 - number of units
U All households	in structure, both occupied and vacant
	U All households
D H3-SEG 1 631	V -9 .Not answered
Segment type - item 4 on the control	V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
card	V 01 .Only 'other' units
U All households	V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 1 .Address	V 03 .One, detached
V 2 .Unit	V 04 .One, attached
V 3 .Permit	V 05 .Two
V 4 .Area	V 06 .3-4
V 5 .Special place	V 07 .5-9
	V 08 .10-19
D H3-INTCD 3 632 CHAR	V 09 .20-49
Interviewer code, an alphabetic	V 10 .50 or more
followed by two numerics	
U All households	D U3-TENUR 1 642
	Control card item 15 - are the living
D U3CCWAVE 1 635	quarters
Wave for which the control card was	U All households
first prepared (should be the wave in	V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)
which household came into existence)	V 1 .Owned or being bought by someon
Range = 1:6	V .in the household
U All households	V 2 .Rented for cash
	V 3 .Occupied without payment of case
D U3FRMSLE 1 636	V .rent
Control card item 12B - during the	V 9 .Not answered
past 12 months did sales of crops,	
livestock, and other farm products	D U3-PUB 2 643
from the place amount to \$1000 or	Control card item 16A - is the residence
more	in a public housing project that is, is
U All households	it owned by a local housing authority
V 0 .Not answered	U All households
V 1 .Yes	V -1 .Don't know
V 2 .No	V 00 .Not applicable
V 3 .Not applicable	V 01 .Yes
	V 02 .No
D U3-ACCES 1 637	
Control card item 13B - access to	D U3-LORNT 2 645
the unit	Control card item 16A - are you paying
U All households	lower rent because the Federal, State,
V 0 .Not applicable	or local government is paying part of
V 1 .Direct - skip to housing unit	the cost
V 2 .Through another unit	U All households
	V -1 .Don't know
D U3-LVQTR 2 638	V 00 .Not applicable
Control card items 13D and 13E	V 01 .Yes
housing/other unit	V 02 .No
U All households	
V -9 .Not answered	D H3ITM36A 1 647
V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)	Control card item 36A - wave number
V 01 .House, apartment, flat	associated with the interview status
V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	U All households
V .nontransient hotel, motel	
V .etc.	D H3ITM36B 2 648
V 03 .HU, permanent in transient	Control card item 36B - interview
V .hotel, motel, etc.	status code
V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	U All households
V .rooming house	V 01 .Interviewed
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no	V Type A Noninterview
V .permanent room added	V 02 .No one home
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one	V 03 .Temporarily absent
V .or more permanent rooms added	V 04 .Refused
V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not	V 05 .Unable to locate
V specified above	V 06 Other Type A

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	Type B Noninterview (Wave 1)	D U3ITM38B 2 655
V	09 .Vacant	Control card item 38B - month of visit
V	10 .Occupied by persons with URE	Range = 00:12.
V	11 .Unfit or to be demolished	U All households
V	12 .Under construction, not ready	o All Households
V	13 .Converted to temporary business	D U3ITM38C 2 657
V	or storage	Control card item 38C - month of visit
V	14 .Unoccupied site for mobile	Range = 00:12
V	.home, trailer, or tent	U All households
V	15 .Permit granted, construction	
V	.not started	D U3TOTVST 2 659
V	16 .Other Type B	Control card item 38D - total number
V	Type B Noninterview (Wave 2+)	of personal visits.
V	16 .Entire HH institutionalized or	Range = $-9:-9,00:99$
V	.temporarily ineligible	U All households
V	Type C Noninterview (Wave 1)	V -9 .Not answered
V	17 .Demolished	V 00 .Not applicable
V	18 .House or trailer moved	V 01-99 .Total visits
V	19 .Converted to permanent business	
V	.or storage	D U3TOTPHN 2 661
V	20 .Merged	Control card item 38F - total number
V	21 .Condemned	of telephone calls
V	22 .Other Type C	Range = -9:-9,00:99
V	Type C Noninterview (Wave 2+)	U All households
V	22 .Deleted (sample adjustment,	V -9 .Not answered
V	.error) 23 .Entire household deceased, moved	V 00 .Not applicable V 01-99 .Total phone calls
V V	out of country, or living in	V 01-99 .Total phone calls
V	.armed forces barracks	D U3CCRSPP 3 663
V	Type D Noninterview	Control card item 38G - control card
V	24 .Moved, address unknown	respondents person number
V	25 .Moved within country beyond	Range = 000:000,101:624
V	.limit	U All households
V	26 .All sample persons relisted on	V 000 .Not applicable
V	.new control card(s)	V 101-624 .Person number
D U3-RA	CE 1 650	D H3-0010 1 666
	CE 1 650 trol card item 37A - race of	D H3-0010 1 666 Control card source code 10 -
Con		
Con ref	trol card item 37A - race of	Control card source code 10 -
Con ref hou	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss
Con ref hou	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households O .Not applicable	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households
Con ref hou U Type V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V 0 .Not answered
Con ref hou U Type V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes
Con ref hou U Type V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V 0 .Not answered
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
Con ref hou U Type V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H3-0012 1 667
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H3-0012 1 667 Control card source code 12 -
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H3-0012 1 667 Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V D U3-SE Con	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H3-0012 1 667 Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V D U3-SE Con per	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H3-0012 1 667 Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V D U3-SE Con per non	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H3-0012 1 667 Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first interview
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V D U3-SE Con per non U Type	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H3-0012 1 667 Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first interview U All households
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V D U3-SE Con per non U Type V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households 0 .Not applicable 1 .White 2 .Black 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander 9 .Not answered X 1 651 trol card item 37B - sex of reference son - only applicable for type A interview households A noninterview household 0 .Not applicable	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H3-0012 1 667 Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first interview U All households V 0 .Not answered
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V D U3-SE Con per non U Type V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H3-0012 1 667 Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first interview U All households V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V D U3-SE Con per non U Type V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D H3-0012 1 667 Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first interview U All households V 0 .Not answered
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V D U3-SE Con per non U Type V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V D U3-SE Con per non U Type V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V
Con ref hou U Type V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	trol card item 37A - race of erence person - only answered when sehold is type A noninterview A noninterview households	Control card source code 10 - during listing did interviewer miss any babies or small children - first interview only U All households V

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
U All households	V 1 .One or more persons in household
V 0 .Not answered	V .received cash benefits from a
V 1 .Yes	V .means-tested program
V 2.No	V 2 .No person in household received
	V .cash benefits from a
D H3-0018 1 670 Control card source code 18 -	V .means-tested program
to be answered during first interview	D H3NCASHB 1 688
at movers new address - are all persons	Receipt of noncash benefits
listed on control card now living at	U All households
this address	V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
U Mover households	V .in household for this month
V 0 .Not applicable	V 1 .One or more persons in household
V 1 .Yes	V .received food stamps
V 2.No	V 2 .One or more persons in household
	V .received noncash benefits from a
D H3-0020 1 671	V .program other than food stamps,
Control card source code 20 -	V .no person received food stamps
to be answered during first interview	V 3 .No person in household received
at movers new address - is anyone	V .noncash benefits
else living or staying here now	
U Mover households	**********
V 0 .Not applicable	* Household Low Income Cutoff **
V 1 .Yes	**********
V 2.No	D 772 D074
D 112 0000	D H3-POV\$ 5 689
D H3-0022 7 672 TABLE-07	Low income cutoff for this household.
Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,	This is an annual income amount adjusted
34, 38, 42, and 46 - are all persons	to the current month.
listed as household members during the	Range = 00000:30000.
previous wave interview still living or	U All households
staying here. There are 7 answer fields	**********
(1 character each) for waves 2 through 6.	* Household Income Aggregates **
U All households	* These aggregates were derived from **
	* income figures that may have been **
V 0.Not applicable V 1.Yes	* previously topcoded. For a further **
V 2.No	* discussion on topcoding, see the **
V Z .1NO	* File Information section. **
D H3-0024 7 679 TABLE-07	*************
Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,	
36, 40, 44, and 48 - is anyone not	D H3TOTINC 8 694
listed during previous wave interview	Total household income for month 3
currently living or staying here. There	of the reference period. In dollars.
are 7 answer fields (1 character each)	Range = $-1500000:01500000$.
for waves 2 through 6.	U All households
U All households	
V 0 .Not applicable	D H3-EARN 7 702
V 1 .Yes	Total household earned income for month
V 2 .No	3 of the reference period. In dollars.
	Range = $0000000:1500000$.
********	U All households
* Receipt of Program Benefits **	
*********	D H3-PROP 8 709
	Total household property income for
D H3-MEANS 1 686	month 3 of the reference period.
Receipt of benefits from a means-tested	In dollars. Range = $-1500000:01500000$.
program	U All households
U All households	
V 0 .Not in universe or no persons	D H3-TRAN 7 717
V .in household for this month.	Total household means-tested cash
V 1 .One or more persons in household	transfers for month 3 of the reference
V .received benefits from a	period. In dollars.
V .means-tested program	Range = 0000000:1500000.
V 2 .No person in household received	U All households
V .benefits from a means-tested	מונים מינות מונים מינות
V .program	D H3-OTHER 7 724
D 112 CACH 1 COT	Total 'other' household income for
D H3-CASH 1 687	month 3 of the reference period. In
Receipt of cash benefits	dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000. U All households
U All households	U AII NOUSENOIOS
V 0 .Not in universe or no persons	
V .in household for this month.	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D H3NONCSH 6 731 Noncash household income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Includes dollar values for food stamps, WIC and energy assistance.	D H3PUBAMT 6 775 What is the monthly rent for this public housing unit? Range = 000001:999999 U All public housing units for which
Range = 000000:150000. U All households	rent is collected V 000000 .Not applicable
D H3SOCSEC 6 737	D H3-UTLTY 1 781
Total household social security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000.	Is there a utility payment for this unit U All public housing units for which rent is collected
U All households	D H3-ENRGY 1 782
D H3-SSI 6 743 Total household supplemental security income for month 3 of the reference	What type of energy assistance was received U Households receiving government energy
period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000.	assistance V 0 .Not applicable
U All households	V 1 .Checks sent to household
	V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to
D H3-UNEMP 6 749	V .household
Total household unemployment compensation for month 3 of the	V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers
reference period. In dollars.	V 4 .Checks and coupons of vouchers V .sent to household
Range = 000000:150000.	V 5 .Checks sent to household and
U All households	V .payments sent elsewhere
	V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to
D H3-VETS 6 755	V .household and payments sent
Total household veterans payment income	V .elsewhere
for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000.	V 7 .All three types of assistance
U All households	D H3-LUNCH 1 783 Are the lunches free or reduced-price
	U Households with 1 or more
D H3-AFDC 6 761	children age 5 to 18
Total household AFDC income for month 3	V 0 .Not applicable
of the reference period. In dollars.	V 1 .Free
Range = 000000:150000. U All households	V 2 .Reduced-price V 3 .Both
	,
D H3-FDSTP 6 767	D H3-BREAK 1 784
Total household food stamps received for	Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
<pre>month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000.</pre>	U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18
U All households	V 0 .Not applicable
0 1111 110 00 0110 1 010	V 1 .Free
**********	V 2 .Reduced-price
* Recoded program questions **	V 3 .Both
**********	**********
D H3-TYPE 1 773	* Program questions *
New variable for 1985 panel U All households	**************************************
V 0 .Not in household	D H3-4802 1 785
V 1 .Married couple family household	Check item P2
V 2 .Male householder family	Is this residence owned by the local
V .household	housing authority?
V 3 .Female householder family	U All households
V .household	V 0 .Not applicable
V 4 .Male householder nonfamily	V 1 .Yes
V 5 .Female householder nonfamily V .household	V 2 .No - Skip to H3-4816
V 6.Group quarters	D H3-4804 6 786
D H3-PUB 1 774	What is your monthly rent? Range = -00003:-00003,000001:999999
Is this a public housing unit for which	U All households owned by local housing
rent is collected?	authority
U All households	V -00003 .None
V 0 .Not applicable	V 000000 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes	
V 2.No	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN
	2 792 ition to rent) Do you pay for lities such as water, electrici	ty,	Range	eold during the past 4 months. = 000000:9999999. ds receiving government energy
J ,	holds paying rent to local hous	sing		00 .Not in universe
_	1 .Don't know		D Н3-4826	1 804
	0 .Not in universe			item P3
	1 .Yes 2 .No			ere any children 5 to 18 years to live in the household
			U All hous	
D H3-4816	1 794		V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes
	s household received energy nce from the government in		V V	1 .Yes 2 .No
	t 4 months		·	
U All house			D H3-4828	1 805
	0 .Not in universe			of the children in this
	1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to H3-4826			old usually eat a complete unch offered at school
· .	2 .NO - SKIP CO 113-4020			ds with 1 or more
*****	*******	***		age 5 to 18
* COMMENT		**	V	0 .Not in universe
	xt 3 fields (H3-4818 through	* * * *	V	1 .Yes
113 402.	2) are possible answers to estion:	**	V	2 .No
*	escion.	**	D H3-4830	2 806
* Was th	is assistance received in the	**		ny children
	f checks, coupons or vouchers	**		= 00:24.
	o this household or were the	* * * *		ds with 1 or more
paymen	ts sent directly to a utility y, fuel dealer, or landlord	**	chilaren V	age 5 to 18 00 .Not in universe
	**************************************	***		24 .Total children
D H3-4818	1 795		D H3-4832	2 808
Checks :	sent to household			ny complete school lunches do
	MENT above			the children receive per
	s receiving government energy		week?	00.00
assistance V	e O .Not marked as a place where		_	= 00:99 ds with 1 or more
V	.payments were sent or not in	1		age 5 to 18
V	.universe based on response		V	00 .Not in universe
V	.to H3-4816.		V 01-	99 .Number of lunches
	1 .Marked as a place where paym	nents	D 113 4034	1 010
V	.were sent		D H3-4834	1 810 u (or another person) apply for
D H3-4820	1 796		_	ildren to receive free or
Coupons	or vouchers sent to household		reduce	d-price lunches under the
	MENT above			l school lunch program
U Households assistance	s receiving government energy			this school year? .ds with 1 or more
	e O .Not marked as a place where			age 5 to 18
V	.payments were sent or not in	1	V	0 .Not in universe
V	.universe based on response		V	1 .Yes
V	.to H3-4816.		V	2 .No - Skip to H3-4838
V :	 Marked as a place where paym were sent 	nents	D H3-4836	1 811
V	.were sent			past 4 months were the lunches
D H3-4822	1 797			reduced-price, or were they
	s sent directly to utility		full-p	riced?
	, fuel dealer, or landlord			ds that participated in Federal
	MENT above		school l V	unch program 0 .Not in universe
assistance	s receiving government energy		V	1 .Free lunch - skip to H3-4840
	0 .Not marked as a place where		V	2 .Reduced-price lunch
V	.payments were sent or not in	1	V	3 .Full-price lunch
V	.universe based on response		4000	
V V	.to H3-4816.	nents	D H3-4838	3 812 2
V .	 Marked as a place where paym .were sent 	.C11CD		as the average price paid by all children for a complete school
•				This field contains two
D H3-4824	6 798		_	d decimals
	s the total amount of the		Range	= 000:200
energy a	assistance received by this			

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
II Households that paid under Enderel school	Imputation of II2 4920
U Households that paid under Federal school lunch program	Imputation of H3-4820 V 0 .Not imputed
V 000 .Not in universe	V 1 .Imputed
V 001-200 .Amount Paid	
	D H3-IMP09 1 826
D H3-4840 1 815	Program questions imputation flag 9
Do any of the children receive free or	Imputation of H3-4822 V 0 .Not imputed
reduced-price school breakfasts this school year?	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
U Households that participated in Federal	v i imputed
school lunch program	D H3-IMP10 1 827
V 0 .Not in universe	Program questions imputation flag 10
V 1 .Yes	Imputation of H3-4824
V 2 .No	V 0 .Not imputed
4040	V 1 .Imputed
D H3-4842 2 816	D II2 TMD11 1 020
How many children? Range = 00:24	D H3-IMP11 1 828 Program questions imputation flag 11
U Households that participated in Federal	Imputation of H3-4828
school lunch program	V 0 .Not imputed
V 00 .Not in universe	V 1 .Imputed
V 01-24 .Total children	_
	D H3-IMP12 1 829
D H3-4844 2 818	Program questions imputation flag 12
How many complete school breakfasts	Imputation of H3-4830
do all of the children receive per week?	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
U Households that participated in Federal	V 1 .Imputed
school lunch program	D H3-IMP13 1 830
V 00 .Not in universe	Program questions imputation flag 13
V 01-99 .Number of breakfasts	Imputation of H3-4832
	V 0 .Not imputed
D H3-4846 1 820	V 1 .Imputed
In the past 4 months, were the	D 222 TMD14 1 001
breakfasts free, reduced-price, or	D H3-IMP14 1 831
were they full-price U Households that participated in Federal	Program questions imputation flag 14 Imputation of H3-4834
school lunch program	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not in universe	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Free breakfast	*
V 2 .Reduced-price breakfast	D H3-IMP15 1 832
V 3 .Full-price breakfast	Program questions imputation flag 15
********	Imputation of H3-4836
	V 0 .Not imputed
* Program questions imputation flags ** *********************************	V 1 .Imputed
	D H3-IMP16 1 833
D H3-IMP01 1 821	Program questions imputation flag 16
Program questions imputation flag 1	Imputation of H3-4838
Imputation of H3-4804	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not imputed	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed	
D H3-IMP02 1 822	D H3-IMP17 1 834
D H3-IMP02 1 822 Program questions imputation flag 2	Program questions imputation flag 17 Imputation of H3-4840
Imputation of H3-4806	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not imputed	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed	
<u>-</u>	D H3-IMP18 1 835
D H3-IMP06 1 823	Program questions imputation flag 18
Program questions imputation flag 6	Imputation of H3-4842
Imputation of H3-4816	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not imputed	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed	D H3-IMP19 1 836
D H3-IMP07 1 824	Program questions imputation flag 19
Program questions imputation flag 7	Imputation of H3-4844
Imputation of H3-4818	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not imputed	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed	
	D H3-IMP20 1 837
D H3-IMP08 1 825	Program questions imputation flag 20
Program questions imputation flag 8	Imputation of H3-4846

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 0 .Not imputed	V 02 .No one home
V 1 .Imputed	V 03 .Temporarily absent
	V 04 .Refused
D H4-ADDID 2 838	V 05 .Unable to locate
Address ID This field	V 06 .Other Type A
differentiates households within	V Type B Noninterview
the same PSU, segment, and serial	V 09 .Vacant
that is, households which originate	V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
out of an original sample household	V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
Range = 11:69	V 12 .Under construction, not ready
U All households	V 13 .Converted to temporary business
	V .or storage
D H4-MONTH 2 840	V 14 .Unoccupied site for mobile home,
Month for which this household is	V .trailer or tent
defined.	V 15 .Permit granted, construction not
Range = 01:12 U All households	V .started
U All nousenolds	V 16 .Other Type B
D H4-YEAR 2 842	V Type C Noninterview V 17 .Demolished
Year for which this household is	V 17 .Demolished V 18 .House or trailer moved
defined.	V 19 .Converted to permanent business
Range = 87:90	V .or storage
U All households	V 20 .Merged
0 AII Households	V 20 .Meiged V 21 .Condemned
D H4-NF 2 844	V 22 .Other
Number of families and pseudo	v ZZ .OCHCI
families in this household in month 4	D H4-WGT 12 860 4
of the reference period.	Household weightmonth 4. Four implied
Range = 00:30	decimal places.
U All households	U All households
D H4-FFCNT 2 846	D H4-HSC 1 872
Count of number of family groups	Half sample code for variance estimation
(excluding related subfamilies) in	Range = 1:2
this household in month 4 of the	U All households
reference period.	л цИ_стр∧т 2 973
Range = 00:30	D H4-STRAT 2 873
	Stratum code for variance estimation
Range = 00:30 U All households	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848	Stratum code for variance estimation
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period.	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference period month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference period	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 0000:99999 U All households	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 0000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30 U All households	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana V 20 .Kansas
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-MIS 1 857	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana V 20 .Kansas V 20 .Kansas V 21 .Kentucky
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-MIS 1 857 Monthly household interview status	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana V 20 .Kansas V 21 .Kentucky V 22 .Louisiana
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 0000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-MIS 1 857 Monthly household interview status U All households	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana V 20 .Kansas V 21 .Kentucky V 22 .Louisiana V 24 .Maryland
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-MIS 1 857 Monthly household interview status U All households V 0 .Not applicable	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana V 20 .Kansas V 21 .Kentucky V 22 .Louisiana V 24 .Maryland V 25 .Massachusetts
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-MIS 1 857 Monthly household interview status U All households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Interview	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana V 20 .Kansas V 21 .Kentucky V 22 .Louisiana V 24 .Maryland V 25 .Massachusetts V 16 .Michigan
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-MIS 1 857 Monthly household interview status U All households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Interview V 2 .Noninterview	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana V 20 .Kansas V 21 .Kentucky V 22 .Louisiana V 24 .Maryland V 25 .Massachusetts V 26 .Michigan V 27 .Minnesota
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-MIS 1 857 Monthly household interview status U All households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Interview V 2 .Noninterview	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana V 20 .Kansas V 21 .Kentucky V 22 .Louisiana V 24 .Maryland V 25 .Massachusetts V 26 .Michigan V 27 .Minnesota V 18 .Indinesota V 27 .Minnesota
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-MIS 1 857 Monthly household interview status U All households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Interview V 2 .Noninterview V 2 .Noninterview V 3 .Not in sample	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana V 20 .Kansas V 21 .Kentucky V 22 .Louisiana V 24 .Maryland V 25 .Massachusetts V 26 .Michigan V 27 .Minnesota V 28 Mississippi V 29 .Missouri
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-MIS 1 857 Monthly household interview status U All households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Interview V 2 .Noninterview V 2 .Noninterview V 3 .Not in sample	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana V 20 .Kansas V 21 .Kentucky V 22 .Louisiana V 24 .Maryland V 25 .Massachusetts V 26 .Michigan V 27 .Minnesota V 28 Mississippi V 29 .Missouri
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-MIS 1 857 Monthly household interview status U All households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Interview V 2 .Noninterview V 3 .Not in sample D H4-INT1 2 858	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana V 20 .Kansas V 21 .Kentucky V 22 .Louisiana V 24 .Maryland V 25 .Massachusetts V 26 .Michigan V 28 Mississippi V 29 .Missouri V 31 .Nebraska V 32 .Nevada
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-MIS 1 857 Monthly household interview status U All households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Interview V 2 .Noninterview V 2 .Noninterview V 3 .Not in sample D H4-INT1 2 858 Wave 1 household interview status	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana V 20 .Kansas V 21 .Kentucky V 22 .Louisiana V 24 .Maryland V 25 .Massachusetts V 26 .Michigan V 28 Mississippi V 29 .Missouri V 31 .Nebraska V 32 .Nevada
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-MIS 1 857 Monthly household interview status U All households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Interview V 2 .Noninterview V 2 .Noninterview V 3 .Not in sample D H4-INT1 2 858 Wave 1 households interview status U All households	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 08 .Colorado V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana V 20 .Kansas V 21 .Kentucky V 22 .Louisiana V 24 .Maryland V 25 .Massachusetts V 26 .Michigan V 27 .Minnesota V 29 .Missouri V 29 .Missouri V 31 .Nebraska V 32 .Nevada V 32 .Nevada V 33 .New Hampshire
Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-SSCNT 2 848 Count of number of related subfamily groups in this household in month 4 of the reference period. Range = 00:30 U All households D H4REFPER 5 850 Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00000:99999 U All households D H4-NP 2 855 Number of persons in household in month 4 of the reference period Range = 00:30 U All households D H4-MIS 1 857 Monthly household interview status U All households V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Interview V 2 .Noninterview V 2 .Noninterview V 3 .Not in sample D H4-INT1 2 858 Wave 1 households V 00 .Not a Wave 1 household	Stratum code for variance estimation Range = 00:72 U All households D H4-STATE 2 875 FIPS State code for the household U All households V 00 .Not applicable V 01 .Alabama V 04 .Arizona V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California V 09 .Connecticut V 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii V 17 .Illinois V 18 .Indiana V 20 .Kansas V 21 .Kentucky V 22 .Louisiana V 24 .Maryland V 25 .Massachusetts V 26 .Michigan V 27 .Minnesota V 28 Mississippi V 29 .Missouri V 31 .Nebraska V 32 .Nevada V 33 .New Hampshire V 34 .New Jersey

```
DATA
          SIZE BEGIN
                                                            DATA
                                                                       SIZE BEGIN
          37 .North Carolina
                                                                    2560 .Fayetville, NC
                                                                    2700 .Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V
          39 .Ohio
                                                            V
V
          40 .Oklahoma
                                                                    2760 .Fort Wayne, IN
                                                            V
V
          41 .Oregon
                                                            V
                                                                    2840 .Fresno, CA
V
          42 .Pennsylvania
                                                            V
                                                                    3120 .Greensboro-Winston-Salem-
V
                                                            V
                                                                         .High Point, NC
          44 .Rhode Island
          45 .South Carolina
                                                            V
                                                                    3160 .Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V
          47 .Tennessee
                                                                    3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V
                                                            ٧,
          48 .Texas
                                                            V
                                                                    3320 .Honolulu, HI
         49 .Utah
51 .Virginia
                                                                    3480 .Indianapolis, IN
V
                                                            77
V
                                                            V
                                                                    3600 .Jacksonville, FL
          53 .Washington
                                                                    3840 .Knoxville, TN
V
                                                            V
          54 .West Virginia
                                                            V
                                                                    3980 .Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
                                                            V
V
          55 .Wisconsin
                                                                    4040 .Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V
          61 .Maine, Vermont
                                                            V
                                                                    4720 .Madison, WI
          62 .Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota
                                                            V
                                                                    4880 .McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
          63 .Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming
                                                            V
                                                                    4900 .Melbourne-Titusville-
                                                            77
                                                                         .Palm Bay, FL
D H4-METRO 1 877
                                                            V
                                                                    4920 .Memphis, TN
   Metro/Residual status
                                                                    5120 .Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
                                                            77
U All households
                                                            V
                                                                    5160 .Mobile, AL
       0 .Not applicable
                                                            V
                                                                    5360 .Nashville, TN
V
          1 .Metro
                                                            V
                                                                    5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT
         2 .Residual
                                                                    5560 .New Orleans, LA
                                                            V
                                                            V
                                                                    5720 .Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport
                                                            V
                                                                         .News, VA
D H4-MSA
            4
                878
    Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes
                                                            V
                                                                    5880 .Oklahoma City, OK
    Range: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes
                                                            V
                                                                    5960 .Orlando, FL
           0100 - 9240 = MSA codes
                                                            V
                                                                    6080 .Pensacola, FL
                                                                    6200 .Phoenix, AZ
II All households
                                                            V
       0000 .Not in universe or not
                                                            V
                                                                    6640 .Raleigh-Durham, NC
                                                                    6840 .Rochester, NY
V
            identifiable
                                                            77
       0007 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
                                                            V
                                                                    6880 .Rockford, IL
V
        0010 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
                                                            V
                                                                    6920 .Sacramento, CA
V
V
        0014 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN
                                                            V
                                                                    7120 .Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
        0021 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY
                                                            V
                                                                    7160 .Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
V
V
        0028 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH
                                                            V
                                                                    7240 .San Antonio, TX
V
        0031 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
                                                            V
                                                                    7320 .San Diego, CA
V
        0034 .Denver-Boulder, CO
                                                            V
                                                                    7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V
        0035 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI
                                                            V
                                                                    8000 .Springfield, MA
V
        0041 .Hartford-New Britain-
                                                            V
                                                                    8120 .Stockton, CA
       .Middletown, CT 0042 .Houston, TX
V
                                                            77
                                                                    8160 .Syracuse, NY
V
                                                            V
                                                                    8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-
        0049 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-
                                                            V
V
                                                                         .Clearwater, FL
            .Riverside, CA
                                                                    8400 .Toledo, OH
V
                                                            V
        0056 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
V
                                                            V
                                                                    8520 .Tucson, AZ
V
        0063 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI
                                                            V
                                                                    8560 .Tulsa, OK
        0070 .New York-N. New Jersey-Long
                                                            V
                                                                    8680 .Utica-Rome, NY
V
V
            .Island, NY-NJ-CT
                                                            V
                                                                    8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
V
        0077 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
                                                            V
                                                                    8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca
V
            .PA-NJ-DE-MD
                                                            7.7
                                                                         .Raton-Delray Beach, FL
V
        0078 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
                                                                    9240 .Worcester, MA
V
        0079 .Portland-Vancouver, OR
                                                            ***********
V
        0082 .St. Louis, IL-MO
V
        0084 .San Francisco-Oakland-
                                                                   Edited control card fields
V
            .San Jose, CA
        0091 .Seattle-Tacoma, WA
V
77
        0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
                                                            D H4-ACCES 1 882
V
        0200 .Albequerque, NM
                                                                Control card item 13B - access to
V
        0520 .Atlanta, GA
                                                                the unit
V
        0640 .Austin, TX
                                                            U All households
                                                                  0 .Not applicable
V
        0680 .Bakersfield, CA
                                                            V
        0760 .Baton Rouge, LA
V
                                                            V
                                                                       1 .Direct - skip to housing unit
       0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
                                                                      2 .Through another unit
V
V
       1000 .Birmingham, AL
V
       1520 .Charlotte-Gastonia-
                                                            D H4-LVQTR
                                                                        2
                                                                               883
                                                                Control card items 13C and 13D -
V
            .Rock Hill, NC
V
       1720 .Colorado Springs, CO
                                                                housing/other unit
V
        1840 .Columbus, OH
                                                            U All households
                                                                  00 .Not applicable
V
        1880 .Corpus Christi, TX
                                                            V
        2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH
                                                                     01 .House, apartment, flat
V
                                                            V
        2320 .El Paso, TX
                                                            V
                                                                    02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
        2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V .nontransient hotel, motel	V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V .etc.	V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V 03 .HU, permanent in transient	
V .hotel, motel, etc.	D H4-SEX 1 891
V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	Control card item 37B - sex of reference
V .rooming house	person - only applicable for type A
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no	noninterview households
V .permanent room added	U Type A noninterview households
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one	V 0 .Not applicable
V .or more permanent rooms added	V 1 .Male
V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not	V 2 .Female
V .specified above	
V 08 .Quarters not housing/other unit	D H4-SIZE 2 892
V .(HU) rooming or boarding house	Control card item 37C - size of
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient	household - only applicable for type A
V .hotel, motel, etc.	noninterview households. Range = 00:30
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site	U Type A noninterview households
V 11 .Other unit not specified above	V 00 .Not applicable
	V 01 .1 person household, etc.
D H4-UNITS 2 885	
Control card item 14 - number of units	************
in structure, both occupied and vacant	* Preedited control card section **
U All households	************
V 00 .Not applicable	
V 01 .Only 'other' units	D H4-SAMPL 2 894
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer	Sample code - indicates panel year
V 03 .One, detached	Range = 88:88
V 04 .One, attached	U All households
V 05 .Two	4 006
V 06 .3-4	D H4-SEG 1 896
V 07 .5-9	Segment type - item 4 on the control
V 08 .10-19	card
V 09 .20-49	U All households
V 10 .50 or more	V 1 .Address
D WA (TOWN) 1 00F	V 2 .Unit
D H4-TENUR 1 887	V 3 .Permit
Control card item 15 - are the living	V 4 .Area
quarters U All households	V 5 .Special place
V 0 .Not applicable	D H4-INTCD 3 897 CHAR
V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone	Interviewer code, an alphabetic
V .in the household	followed by two numerics
V 2 .Rented for cash	U All households
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash	o All Households
V .rent	D U4CCWAVE 1 900
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Wave for which the control card was
D H4-PUB 1 888	first prepared (should be the wave in
Control card item 16A - is the residence	which household came into existence)
in a public housing project that is,	Range = 1:6
is it owned by a local housing authority	U All households
U All households	
V 0 .Not applicable	D U4FRMSLE 1 901
V 1 .Yes	Control card item 12B - during the
V 2.No	past 12 months did sales of crops,
	livestock, and other farm products
D H4-LORNT 1 889	from the place amount to \$1000 or
Control card item 16B - are you paying	more
lower rent because the Federal, State,	U All households
or local government is paying part of	V 0 .Not answered
the cost	V 1 .Yes
U All households	V 2 .No
V 0 .Not applicable	V 3 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes	
V 2 .No	D U4-ACCES 1 902
D 174 D2 07 1 000	Control card item 13B - access to
D H4-RACE 1 890	the unit
Control card item 37A - race of reference	U All households
person - only answered when household	V 0 .Not applicable
is type A noninterview	V 1 .Direct - skip to housing unit
U Type A noninterview households	V 2 .Through another unit
V 0 .Not applicable	
V 1 .White	
V 2.Black	

DA'	ΓA	SIZE	BEGIN		DA	ATA S	SIZE	BEGIN
DΙ	U4-LVQTR	2	903		U.	All househo	olds	
		card	items 13D and 13E		V			't know
	housing	other/	unit		V	00	.Not	applicable
	Range =		,00:11		V		.Yes	
U Z	All househ 		answered		V	02	.No	
V			answered (types B and	C)	D	H4ITM36A	1	912
V			se, apartment, flat	<u> </u>	_			item 36A - wave number
V			sing/other unit (HU) in					th the interview status
V			transient hotel, motel			Range = 1		
V		.etc			U.	All househo	olds	
V	03	3 .HU,	permanent in transient					
V		.hot	el, motel, etc.		D	H4ITM36B	2	913
V	04		sing/other unit (HU) in					item 36B - interview
V			ming house	_		status co		
V	05		ile home or trailer wit	h no		Range = 0		,09:26
V	0.4		manent room added	1		All househo		
V	06		ile home or trailer wit more permanent rooms ad		V			erviewed Noninterview
V	٥٠		sing/other unit (HU) no		V			one home
V	0.		cified above	C	V			porarily absent
v	0.8	_	rters not housing/other	unit	v		.Ref	
V) rooming or boarding h		V			ble to locate
V	0.9		t not permanent in tran		V	06	.Oth	er Type A
V		.hot	el, motel, etc.		V			Noninterview (Wave 1)
V	10	.Uno	ccupied tent or trailer	site	V	09	.Vac	ant
V	11	l .Oth	er unit not specified a	bove	V	10	.Occ	upied by persons with URE
					V			it or to be demolished
DI	U4-UNITS	2	905		V			er construction, not ready
			item 14 - number of uni		V	13		verted to temporary business
			both occupied and vaca	nt	V	1.4		storage
TT :	Range = All housel		,00.10		V	14		ccupied site for mobile home, iler, or tent
V			answered		V	15		mit granted, construction
V			answered (types B and	C)	V	13		started
V			y 'other' units	-,	V	16		er Type B
V			ile home or trailer		V			Noninterview (Wave 2+)
V	03	3 .One	, detached		V			ire HH institutionalized
V	04	4 .One	, attached		V		.or	temporarily ineligible
V		owT.			V			Noninterview (Wave 1)
V		5 .3-4			V			olished
V		7 .5-9	1.0		V			se or trailer moved
V		3 .10 9 .20-			V	19		verted to permanent business
V			or more		V	20	.Mer	storage ged
٧	Ι(.50	or more		V			demned
DΙ	U4-TENUR	1	907		V			er Type C
			item 15 - are the livin	q	V			Noninterview (Wave 2+)
	quarters			_	V			eted (sample adjustment,
U	All house	nolds			V		.err	or)
V	(.Not	answered (types B and	C)	V	23	.Ent	ire household deceased,
V	1		ed or being bought by s	omeone	V			ed out of country, or living
V			the household		V			armed forces barracks
V			ted for cash		V			Noninterview
V	4		upied without payment c	i cash	V			ed, address unknown
V		.ren	answered		V	45	.Mov	ed within country beyond
V	-	.NOC	aliswered		V	26		sample persons relisted on
DΙ	U4-PUB	2	908		V	20		control card(s)
			item 16A - is the resid	ence				
	in a pul	olic h	ousing project that is,	is	D	U4-RACE	1	915
	it owned	d by a	local housing authorit	У		Control o	card	item 37A - race of
U Z	All house	nolds					_	son - only answered when
V			't know					type A noninterview
V			applicable					view households
V		l .Yes			V			applicable
V	02	2 .No			V		.Whi	
י ת	U4-LORNT	2	910		V		.Bla	ck rican Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
ו ע			item 16A – are you payi	na	V			an or Pacific Islander
			cause the Federal, Stat		V			answered
			rnment is paying part o					

the cost.

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D U4-SEX 1 916 Control card item 37B - sex of reference person - only applicable for type A noninterview households U Type A noninterview households	D H4-0012 1 932 Control card source code 12 - during listing did interviewer miss any lodgers, boarders or persons employed at the residence - first
V 0 .Not applicable	interview
V 1 .Male	U All households
V 2 .Female	V 0 .Not answered
V 9 .Not answered	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
D U4-SIZE 2 917	V Z INO
Control card item 37C - size of household - only applicable for type A noninterview households. Range = -9:-9,00:30	D H4-0014 1 933 Control card source code 14 - during listing did interviewer miss anyone who usually lives here but is
U Type A noninterview households	away now traveling, at school, or in
V -9 .Not answered	a hospital - first interview
V 00 .Not applicable	U All households
V 01 .1 person household, etc.	V 0 .Not answered
D 1141 mm 202 1 010	V 1 .Yes
D U4ITM38A 1 919 Control card item 38A - wave of visit	V 2 .No
Range = 0:6.	D H4-0016 1 934
U All households	Control card source code 16 - during listing did interviewer miss
D U4ITM38B 2 920 Control card item 38B - month of visit	<pre>anyone else staying at residence - first interview</pre>
Range = 00:12.	U All households
U All households	V 0 .Not answered
D U4ITM38C 2 922	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
Control card item 38C - day of visit	V Z .NO
Range = 00:31	D H4-0018 1 935
U All households	Control card source code 18 - to be answered during first interview
D U4TOTVST 2 924	at movers new address - are all persons
Control card item 38D - total number	listed on control card now living at
of personal visits	this address
Range = $-9:-9,00:99$	U Mover households
U All households	V 0 .Not applicable
V -9 .Not answered	V 1 .Yes
V 00 .Not applicable	V 2.No
V 01-99 . Total visits	
D 11/1000D101 0 000	D H4-0020 1 936
D U4TOTPHN 2 926	Control card source code 20 -
Control card item 38F - total number	to be answered during first interview at movers new address - is anyone
of telephone calls Range = -9:-9,00:99	else living or staying here now
U All households	U Mover households
V -9 .Not answered	V 0 .Not applicable
V 00 .Not applicable	V 1 .Yes
V 01-99 .Total phone calls	V 2.No
D U4CCRSPP 3 928	D H4-0022 7 937 TABLE-07
Control card item 38H - control card	Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
respondents person number	34, 38, 42, and 46 - are all persons
Ramge = 000:000,101:624	listed as household members during the
U All households	previous wave interview still living
V 000 .Not applicable V 101-624 .Person number	or staying here. There are 7 answer fields (1 character each) for waves 2
A TOT_OSI 'LETBOIL HAUMET	through 6.
D H4-0010 1 931	U All households
Control card source code 10 -	V 0 .Not applicable
during listing did interviewer miss	V 1 .Yes
any babies or small children - first	V 2 .No
interview only	
U All households	D H4-0024 7 944 TABLE-07
V 0 .Not answered	Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
V 1 .Yes	36, 40, 44, and 48 - is anyone not
V 2 .No	listed during previous wave interview
	currently living or staying here. There
	are 7 answer fields (1 character each)
	for waves 2 through 6.

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
U All households	
V 0 .Not applicable	D H4-EARN 7 967
V 1 .Yes	Total household earned income for
V 2 .No	month 4 of the reference period. In
	dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000.
**********	U All households
* Receipt of Program Benefits **	
**********	D H4-PROP 8 974
	Total household property income for
D H4-MEANS 1 951	month 4 of the reference period. In
Receipt of benefits from a means-tested	dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000.
program	U All households
U All households	
V 0 .Not in universe or no persons	D H4-TRAN 7 982
V .in household for this month.	Total household means-tested cash
V 1 .One or more persons in household	transfers for month 4 of the reference
V .received benefits from a	period. In dollars.
V .means-tested program	Range = 0000000:1500000.
V 2 .No person in household received	U All households
	O AII HOUSEHOIUS
	D 114 OFFITTO F 000
V .program	D H4-OTHER 7 989
	Total 'other' household income for
D H4-CASH 1 952	month 4 of the reference period. In
Receipt of cash benefits	dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000.
U All households	U All households
V 0 .Not in universe or no persons	
V .in household for this month.	D H4NONCSH 6 996
V 1 .One or more persons in household	Noncash household income for month 4 of
V .received cash benefits from a	the reference period. In dollars.
V .means-tested program	Includes dollar values for food stamps,
1 3	- ·
	WIC and energy assistance.
V .cash benefits from a	Range = 000000:150000.
V .means-tested program	U All households
D H4NCASHB 1 953	D H4SOCSEC 6 1002
Receipt of noncash benefits	Total household social security income
U All households	for month 4 of the reference period. Ir
V 0 .Not in universe or no persons	dollars. Range = 000000:150000.
V .in household for this month.	U All households
V 1 .One or more persons in household	
V .received food stamps	D H4-SSI 6 1008
V 2 .One or more persons in household	Total household supplemental security
V .received noncash benefits from a	income for month 4 of the reference
V .program other than food stamps,	period. In dollars.
V .no person received food stamps	Range = $000000:150000$.
V 3 .No person in household received	U All households
	O AII HOUSEHOIUS
V .noncash benefits	D 114 1717117D C 1014
	D H4-UNEMP 6 1014
**********	Total household unemployment
* Household Low Income Cutoff **	compensation for month 4 of the
**********	reference period. In dollars.
	Range = 000000:150000.
D H4-POV\$ 5 954	U All households
Low income cutoff for this household.	
This is an annual income amount adjusted	D H4-VETS 6 1020
to the current month.	Total household veterans payment income
Range = 00000:30000.	for month 4 of the reference period. Ir
U All households	dollars. Range = 000000:150000.
U AII HOUSEHOIUS	
*********	U All households
	D WA 37DG C 1000
* Household Income Aggregates **	D H4-AFDC 6 1026
* These aggregates were derived from **	Total household AFDC income for month 4
* income figures that may have been **	of the reference period. In dollars.
* previously topcoded. For a further **	Range = 000000:150000.
* discussion on topcoding, see the **	U All households
* File Information section. **	
*********	D H4-FDSTP 6 1032
	Total household food stamps received for
D H4TOTINC 8 959	month 4 of the reference period. In
Total household income for month 4	dollars. Range = 000000:150000.
of the reference period. In dollars.	U All households
Range = -1500000:15000000.	o nii noabenotab
1.01190 - 1000000.	

U All households

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
********	V 2 .Reduced-price
* Recoded program questions **	V 3 .Both
********	*********
D H4-TYPE 1 1038	* Program questions **
New variable for 1985 panel	**************************************
U All households	
V 0 .Not in household	D H4-4802 1 1050
V 1 .Married couple family household	Check item P2
V 2 .Male householder family V .household	Is this residence owned by the local housing authority?
V 3 .Female householder family	U All households
V .household	V 0 .Not applicable
V 4 .Male householder nonfamily	V 1 .Yes
V 5 .Female householder nonfamily	V 2 .No - Skip to H4-4816
V .household V 6 .Group quarters	D H4-4804 6 1051
V 6 .Group quarters	What is your monthly rent?
D H4-PUB 1 1039	Range = $-00003:999999$
Is this a public housing unit for which	U All households paying rent to local
rent is collected?	housing authority
U All households	V -00003 .None
V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes	V 000000 .Not in universe
V 2.No	D H4-4806 2 1057
	(In addition to rent) Do you pay for
D H4PUBAMT 6 1040	any utilities such as water, electricity,
What is the monthly rent for this	gas, or oil?
public housing unit?	U All households owned by local housing authority
Range = 000000:999999 U All public housing units	V -1 .Don't know
V 000000 .Not applicable	V 00 .Not in universe
••	V 01 .Yes
D H4-UTLTY 1 1046	V 02 .No
Is there a utility payment for this	D II 4 4016 1 10F0
unit? Range = 0:2 U All public housing units	D H4-4816 1 1059 Has this household received energy
o All public housing units	assistance from the government in
D H4-ENRGY 1 1047	the past 4 months
What type of energy assistance was	U All households
received	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
U Households receiving government energy assistance	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to H4-4826
V 0 .Not applicable	v 2 .NO BRID CO III 1020
V 1 .Checks sent to household	***********
V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to	* COMMENT **
V .household	* The next 3 fields (H4-4818 through ** * H4-4822) are possible answers to **
V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers	<pre>* H4-4822) are possible answers to ** * the question: **</pre>
V .sent to household	* **
V 5 .Checks sent to household and	* Was this assistance received in the **
V .payments sent elsewhere	* form of checks, coupons or vouchers **
V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to	* sent to this household or were the ** * payments sent directly to a utility **
V .household and payments sent V .elsewhere	<pre>* payments sent directly to a utility ** * company, fuel dealer, or landlord **</pre>
V 7 .All three types of assistance	**************************************
**	
D H4-LUNCH 1 1048	D H4-4818 1 1060
Are the lunches free or reduced-price	Checks sent to household
U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18	See COMMENT above U Households receiving government energy
V 0 .Not applicable	assistance
V 1 .Free	V 0 .Not marked as a place where
V 2 .Reduced-price	V .payments were sent or not in
V 3 .Both	V .universe based on response
D H4-BREAK 1 1049	V .to H4-4816 V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price	V 1 .Marked as a place where payments V .were sent
U Households with 1 or more	
children age 5 to 18	D H4-4820 1 1061
V 0 .Not applicable	Coupons or vouchers sent to household
V 1 .Free	See COMMENT above

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
U Households receiving government energy	U Households with 1 or more
assistance	children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not marked as a place where	V 0 .Not in universe
V .payments were sent or not in	V 1 .Yes
V .universe based on response	V 2 .No - Skip to H4-4838
V .to H4-4816	
V 1 .Marked as a place where payments	D H4-4836 1 1076
V .were sent	In the past 4 months were the lunches
D H4-4822 1 1062	free, reduced-price, or were they
D H4-4822 1 1062 Payments sent directly to utility	full-priced? U Households with 1 or more
company, fuel dealer, or landlord	children age 5 to 18
See COMMENT above	V 0 .Not in universe
U Households receiving government energy	V 1 .Free lunch - skip to H4-4840
assistance	V 2 .Reduced-price lunch
V 0 .Not marked as a place where	V 3 .Full-price lunch
V .payments were sent or not in	•
V .universe based on response	D H4-4838 3 1077 2
V .to H4-4816	What was the average price paid by all
V 1 .Marked as a place where payments	of the children for a complete school
V .were sent	lunch? This field contains two
	implied decimals
D H4-4824 6 1063	Range = 000:200
What was the total amount of the	U Households with 1 or more
energy assistance received by this	children age 5 to 18
household during the past 4 months.	V 000 .Not in universe
Range = 000000:999999.	V 001- 200 .Amount paid
U Households receiving government energy	D 774 4040 1 1000
assistance	D H4-4840 1 1080
V 000000 .Not in universe	Do any of the children receive free
D H4-4826 1 1069	or reduced-price school breakfasts
Check item P3	this school year U Households with 1 or more
Are there any children 5 to 18 years	children age 5 to 18
old who live in the household	V 0 .Not in universe
U All households	V 1 .Yes
V 0 .Not in universe	V 2 .No
V 1 .Yes	, 2 13.0
V 2 .No	D H4-4842 2 1081
	How many children
D H4-4828 1 1070	Range = $00:24$.
Do any of the children in this	U Households with 1 or more
household usually eat a complete	children age 5 to 18
hot lunch offered at school	V 00 .Not in universe
U Households with 1 or more	V 01 - 24 .Total children
children age 5 to 18	
V 0 .Not in universe	D H4-4844 2 1083
V 1 .Yes	How many complete school breakfasts
V 2.No	do all of the children receive per
D WA 4020 0 1071	week? Range = 00:99
D H4-4830 2 1071	U Households with 1 or more
How many children Range = 00:24.	children age 5 to 18 V 00 .Not in universe
U Households with 1 or more	V 01-99 .Number of breakfasts
children age 5 to 18	v 01-99 .Number of breaklases
V 00 .Not in universe	D H4-4846 1 1085
V 01 - 24 .Total children	In the past 4 months, were the
V 01 21 .10cai chiidich	breakfasts free, reduced-price, or
D H4-4832 2 1073	were they full-price
How many complete school lunches do	U Households with 1 or more
all of the children receive per	children age 5 to 18
week? Range = 00:99	V 0 .Not in universe
U Households with 1 or more	V 1 .Free breakfast
children age 5 to 18	V 2 .Reduced-price breakfast
V 00 .Not in universe	V 3 .Full-price breakfast
V 01-99 .Number of lunches	

D H4-4834 1 1075	<pre>* Program questions imputation flags *</pre>
Did you (or another person) apply for	*****************
the children to receive free or	
reduced-price lunches under the	D H4-IMP01 1 1086
Federal school lunch program	Program questions imputation flag 1
during this school year?	Imputation of H4-4804

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 0 .Not imputed	V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed	V 1 .Imputed
D H4-IMPO2 1 1087	D H4-IMP17 1 1099
Program questions imputation flag 2 Imputation of H4-4806	Program questions imputation flag 17 Imputation of H4-4840
V 0 .Not imputed	V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed	V 1 .Imputed
D H4-IMP06 1 1088	D H4-IMP18 1 1100
Program questions imputation flag 6 Imputation of H4-4816	Program questions imputation flag 18 Imputation of H4-4842
V 0 .Not imputed	V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed	V 1 .Imputed
D H4-IMP07 1 1089	D H4-IMP19 1 1101
Program questions imputation flag 7	Program questions imputation flag 19
Imputation of H4-4818	Imputation of H4-4844
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed	V 1 .Imputed
D H4-IMP08 1 1090	D H4-IMP20 1 1102
Program questions imputation flag 8 Imputation of H4-4820	Program questions imputation flag 20 Imputation of H4-4846
V 0 .Not imputed	V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed	V 1 .Imputed
D H4-IMP09 1 1091	D H5REFPER 5 1103
Program questions imputation flag 9	Entry address ID and person number of
Imputation of H4-4822	the household reference person as of
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	month of interview Range = 00000:99999
	U All households
D H4-IMP10 1 1092	D H5-NP 2 1108
Program questions imputation flag 10 Imputation of H4-4824	Number of persons in household
V 0 .Not imputed	as of the month of interview
V 1 .Imputed	Range = 00:30
D H4-IMP11 1 1093	U All households
Program questions imputation flag 11	D H5-MIS 1 1110
Imputation of H4-4828	Monthly household interview status
V 0 .Not imputed	U All households
V 1 .Imputed	V 1 .Interview V 2 .Noninterview
D H4-IMP12 1 1094	V 3 .Not in sample
Program questions imputation flag 12	
Imputation of H4-4830	D H5-LVQTR 2 1111
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	Control card items 13D and 13E housing/other unit - interview month
<u>-</u>	U All households
D H4-IMP13 1 1095	V 00 .Not applicable
Program questions imputation flag 13 Imputation of H4-4832	V 01 .House, apartment, flat V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
V 0 .Not imputed	V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in V .nontransient hotel, motel
V 1 .Imputed	V .etc.
	V 03 .HU, permanent in transient
D H4-IMP14 1 1096	V .hotel, motel, etc. V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
Program questions imputation flag 14 Imputation of H4-4834	V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in V .rooming house
V 0 .Not imputed	V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with one
V 1 .Imputed	V .or more permanent rooms added
D H4-IMP15 1 1097	V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
D H4-IMP15 1 1097 Program questions imputation flag 15	V .or more permanent rooms added V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
Imputation of H4-4836	V .specified above
V 0 .Not imputed	V 08 .Quarters not housing/other unit
V 1 .Imputed	V .(HU) rooming or boarding house
D H4-IMP16 1 1098	V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient V .hotel, motel, etc.
Program questions imputation flag 16	V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
Imputation of H4-4838	V 11 .Other unit not specified above

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D H5-ADDID 2 1113	V 1 .Headed by husband/wife
Current address ID This field	V 2 .Male reference person
differentiates households within	V 3 .Female reference person
the same PSU, segment, and serial	
that is, households which originate	D F1OWNKID 2 1148
out of an original sample household	Number of own children in family.
Range = 11:69	Range = $00:30$.
U All households	U All families
	V 00 .None
D H5-WGT 12 1115 4	V 01 .1 child, etc.
Household weightInterview month	·
Four implied decimal places.	D F10KLT18 2 1150
U All households	Number of own children under age 18
o niii nodbonoida	in family. Range = 00:30.
D H5-TYPE 1 1127	U All families
U All households	V 00 .None
V 0 .Not in household	V 00 .None V 01 .1 child, etc.
	v oi .i chila, ecc.
V 1 .Married couple family household	D 71 1707 10 1150 4
V 2 .Male householder family	D F1-WGT 12 1152 4
V .household	Family weight.
V 3 .Female householder family	Four implied decimal places
V .household	U All families
V 4 .Male householder nonfamily	
V 5 .Female householder nonfamily	***********
V .household	* Family low income cutoff **
V 6 .Group quarters	************
D F1-NUMBR 2 1128	D F1-POV\$ 5 1164
Family sequence number of sample unit.	Low income cutoff for this family.
Used to identify all persons in same	In dollars. Range = 00000:30000.
family in a given month. Range = 01:60.	U All families
U All sample units	O AII Idmillics
o All Sample units	***********
D F1-MONTH 2 1130	* Income aggregates *:
	income aggregated
Month for which this family is defined.	inebe aggregates were acrived from
Range = 01:12.	* income figures that may have been *
U All families	* previously topcoded. For a further *
	<pre>* discussion on topcoding, see the **</pre>
D F1-YEAR 2 1132	* File Information section. *
Year for which this family is defined.	***********
Range = 87:90	
U All families	D F1TOTINC 8 1169
	Total family income for month 1 of
D F1NUMPER 2 1134	the reference period. In dollars.
Number of persons in this family.	Range = -1500000:01500000
Range = 01:30.	U All families
U All families	0 1111 141111100
O AII IAMIIIES	ה דו די אסאים די ח
D F1REFPER 5 1136	D F1-EARN 7 1177
	Total family earned income for month 1
Entry address ID and person number of	of the reference period. In dollars.
the family reference person. For	Range = 0000000:1500000
unrelated individuals, this is that	U All families
individual's person number.	
Range = 00000:99999	D F1-PROP 8 1184
U All families	Total family property income for month 1
	of the reference period. In dollars.
D F1SPOUSE 5 1141	Range = $-1500000:01500000$
Entry address ID and person number of	U All families
spouse of family reference person,	
if there is one. Range = 00000:99999	D F1-TRAN 7 1192
U All families	Total family means-tested cash transfers
	for month 1 of the reference period. In
D F1-TYPE 1 1146	dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000
Type of family (or pseudo-family)	U All families
U All families	
V 1 .Primary family	D F1-OTHER 7 1199
V 3 .Unrelated subfamily	Total 'other' family income for month 1
V 4 .Primary individual	of the reference period. In dollars.
V 5 .Secondary individual	Range = 0000000:1500000
	U All families
D F1-KIND 1 1147	
Kind of family (or pseudo-family)	D F1SOCSEC 6 1206
U All families	Total family Social Security income for

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
month 1 of the reference period. In	U All families
dollars. Range = 000000:1500000	V 1 .Primary family
U All families	V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
	V 4 .Primary individual
D F1-SSI 6 1212	V 5 .Secondary individual
Total family supplemental security	0 1 1064
income for month 1 of the reference	D F2-KIND 1 1261
period. In dollars.	Kind of family (or pseudo-family) U All families
Range = 000000:150000 U All families	V 1 .Headed by husband/wife
O AII TAMIIITES	V 2 .Male reference person
D F1-UNEMP 6 1218	V 3 .Female reference person
Total family unemployment income for	v 5 .Female reference person
month 1 of the reference period. In	D F2OWNKID 2 1262
dollars. Range = 000000:150000.	Number of own children in family.
U All families	Range = $00:30$.
	U All families
D F1-VETS 6 1224	V 00 .None
Total family veterans payment income for	V 01 .1 child, etc.
month 1 of the reference period. In	
dollars. Range = 000000:150000.	D F20KLT18 2 1264
U All families	Number of own children under age 18
4 6 4000	in family. Range = 00:30.
D F1-AFDC 6 1230	U All families
Total family AFDC income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars.	V 00 .None
Range = 000000:150000.	V 01 .1 child, etc.
U All families	D F2-WGT 12 1266 4
O AII TAMITIES	Family weight.
D F1-FDSTP 6 1236	Four implied decimal places
Total family food stamps received for	U All families
month 1 of the reference period. In	· ·
dollars. Range = 000000:150000.	***********
U All families	<pre>* Family low income cutoff **</pre>

D F2-NUMBR 2 1242	
Family sequence number of sample unit.	D F2-POV\$ 5 1278
Used to identify all persons in same	Low income cutoff for this family.
family in a given month. Range = 01:60.	In dollars. Range = 00000:30000.
U All sample units	U All families
D F2-MONTH 2 1244	******************
Month for which this family is defined.	* Income aggregates **
Range = 01:12.	* These aggregates were derived from **
U All families	* income figures that may have been **
	* previously topcoded. For a further **
D F2-YEAR 2 1246	* discussion on topcoding, see the **
Year for which this family is defined.	* File Information section. **
Range = 87:90.	************
U All families	
	D F2TOTINC 8 1283
D F2NUMPER 2 1248	Total family income for month 2 of
Number of persons in this family.	the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 01:30.	Range = -1500000:01500000
U All families	U All families
D F2REFPER 5 1250	D EO EADN 7 1001
D F2REFPER 5 1250 Entry address ID and person number of	D F2-EARN 7 1291 Total family earned income for month 2
the family reference person. For	of the reference period. In dollars.
unrelated individuals, this is that	Range = 0000000:1500000
individual's person number.	U All families
Range = 00000:99999	0 1111 141111100
U All families	D F2-PROP 8 1298
	Total family property income for month 2
D F2SPOUSE 5 1255	of the reference period. In dollars.
Entry address ID and person number of	Range = $-1500000:01500000$
spouse of family reference person,	U All families
if there is one.	
Range = 00000:99999	D F2-TRAN 7 1306
U All families	Total family means-tested cash transfers
D E0 EVDE 1 1000	for month 2 of the reference period. In
D F2-TYPE 1 1260	dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000
Type of family (or pseudo-family)	U All families

D F2-OTHER 7 1313
Total 'other' family income for month 2
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0000000:1500000

U All families

U All families

D F2SOCSEC 6 1320
Total family Social Security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000
U All families

D F2-SSI 6 1326
Total family supplemental security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 000000:150000

D F2-UNEMP 6 1332
Total family unemployment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000
U All families

D F2-VETS 6 1338
 Total family veterans payment income for
 month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 000000:150000
U All families

D F2-AFDC 6 1344
Total family AFDC income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 000000:150000
U All families

D F2-FDSTP 6 1350
Total family food stamps received for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000
U All families

D F3-NUMBR 2 1356
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month. Range = 01:60.
U All sample units

D F3-MONTH 2 1358

Month for which this family is defined.

Range = 01:12.

U All families

D F3-YEAR 2 1360 Year for which this family is defined. Range = 87:90. U All families

D F3NUMPER 2 1362 Number of persons in this family. Range = 01:30. U All families

D F3REFPER 5 1364
Entry address ID and person number of the family reference person. For unrelated individuals, this is that individual's person number.
Range = 00000:99999
U All families

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D F3-TYPE

V

D F3SPOUSE 5 1369
Entry address ID and person number of spouse of family reference person, if there is one.
U All families

Type of family (or pseudo-family)
U All families
V 1 .Primary family
V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
V 4 .Primary individual
V 5 .Secondary individual

1 1374

D F3-KIND 1 1375
Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
U All families
V 1 .Headed by husband/wife
V 2 .Male reference person

3 .Female reference person

D F3OWNKID 2 1376 Number of own children in family. Range = 00:30. U All families

V 00 .None V 01 .1 child, etc.

D F3OKLT18 2 1378
 Number of own children under age 18
 in family. Range = 00:30.
U All families

V 00 .None V 01 .1 child, etc.

D F3-WGT 12 1380 4
Family weight.
Four implied decimal places
U All families

D F3-POV\$ 5 1392
Low income cutoff for this family.
In dollars. Range = 00000:30000
U All families

* File Information section. **

D F3TOTINC 8 1397
Total family income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000:01500000
U All families

D F3-EARN 7 1405
Total family earned income for month 3
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0000000:1500000
U All families

D F3-PROP 8 1412

Total family property income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = 01:30.

U All families

ATAG SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN Range = -1500000:01500000D F4REFPER 5 1478 U All families Entry address ID and person number of D F3-TRAN 7 1420 the family reference person. For unrelated individuals, this is that Total family means-tested cash transfers for month 3 of the reference period. In individual's person number. Range = 00000:99999dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000 U All families U All families D F3-OTHER 7 1427 D F4SPOUSE 5 1483 Total 'other' family income for month 3 Entry address ID and person number of of the reference period. In dollars. spouse of family reference person, Range = 0000000:1500000if there is one. U All families Range = 00000:99999U All families D F3SOCSEC 6 1434 Total family Social Security income for D F4-TYPE 1 1488 Type of family (or pseudo-family) month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000 U All families U All families 1 .Primary family 3 .Unrelated subfamily 6 1440 4 .Primary individual D F3-SST V Total family supplemental security 5 .Secondary individual income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. D F4-KIND 1 1489 Kind of family (or pseudo-family) Range = 000000:150000U All families U All families 1 .Headed by husband/wife D F3-UNEMP 6 1446 2 .Male reference person Total family unemployment income for V 3 .Female reference person month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000 D F40WNKID 2 1490 U All families Number of own children in family. Range = 00:30. U All families D F3-VETS 6 1452 00 .None Total family veterans payment income for month 3 of the reference period. In 01 .1 child, etc. dollars. Range = 000000:150000 U All families D F40KLT18 2 1492 Number of own children under age 18 in family. Range = 00:30. 6 1458 Total family AFDC income for month 3 U All families 00 .None of the reference period. In dollars. 01 .1 child, etc. Range = 000000:150000V U All families D F4-WGT 12 1494 D F3-FDSTP 6 1464 Total family food stamps received for Family weight. month 3 of the reference period. In Four implied decimal places dollars. Range = 000000:150000 U All families U All families * Family low income cutoff ** D F4-NUMBR 2 1470 ********** Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same D F4-POV\$ 5 1506 family in a given month. Range = 01:60. Low income cutoff for this family. U All sample units In dollars. Range = 00000:30000 U All families D F4-MONTH 2 1472 *********** Month for which this family is defined. Income aggregates Range = 01:12. U All families These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been D F4-YEAR 2 1474 previously topcoded. For a further ** Year for which this family is defined. discussion on topcoding, see the Range = 87:90. File Information section. ********** U All families D F4NUMPER 2 1476 D F4TOTINC 8 1511 Number of persons in this family. Total family income for month 4 of

the reference period. In dollars.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

Range = -1500000:01500000U All families

D F4-EARN 7 1519

Total family earned income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000

U All families

8 1526 D F4-PROP

Total family property income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000

U All families

D F4-TRAN 7 1534

> Total family means-tested cash transfers for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000

U All families

D F4-OTHER 7 1541 Total 'other' family income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000

U All families

D F4SOCSEC 6 1548

Total family Social Security income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000

U All families

D F4-SSI 6 1554

> Total family supplemental security income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000

U All families

D F4-UNEMP 6 1560

Total family unemployment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000

U All families

D F4-VETS 1566

Total family veterans payment income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000

U All families

D F4-AFDC 6 1572

> Total family AFDC income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000

U All families

D F4-FDSTP 6 1578

Total family food stamps received for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000

U All families

D S1-NUMBR 2 1584

Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 01:60.

U All sample units

D S1-MONTH 2 1586 Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 01:12.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All subfamilies

D S1-YEAR 2 1588

Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 87:90.

U All subfamilies

D S1NUMPER 2 1590

Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 01:30.

U All subfamilies

D S1REFPER 5 1592

Entry address ID and person number of the subfamily reference person. Range = 00000:99999

U All subfamilies

D S1SPOUSE 5 1597

Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one.

Range = 00000:99999

U All subfamilies

D S1-TYPE 1 1602

Type of subfamily (or pseudo-family)

U All subfamilies

2 .Related subfamily

D S1-KIND 1 1603

Kind of subfamily (or pseudo-family)

U All subfamilies

 Headed by husband/wife
 Male reference person V

3 .Female reference person V

D S10WNKID

LOWNKID 2 1604 Number of own children in subfamily. Range = 00:30.

U All subfamilies

00 .None

V 01 .1 child, etc.

D S10KLT18 2 1606

Number of own children under age 18 in subfamily. Range = 00:30.

U All subfamilies

00 .None

01 .1 child, etc.

D S1-WGT 12 1608

Subfamily weight.

Four implied decimal places

U All subfamilies

* Family low income cutoff **

D S1-POV\$ 5 1620

Low income cutoff for this subfamily. In dollars. Range = 00000:30000

U All subfamilies

*********** Income aggregates These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further discussion on topcoding, see the

File Information section. **********

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D S1TOTINC 8 1625

Total subfamily income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = -1500000:01500000

U All subfamilies

7 1633 D S1-EARN

Total subfamily earned income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000

II All subfamilies

D S1-PROP 8 1640

> Total subfamily property income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000

U All subfamilies

D S1-TRAN 7 1648

Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000

U All subfamilies

D S1-OTHER

L-OTHER 7 1655
Total 'other' subfamily income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000

U All subfamilies

D S1SOCSEC 6 1662

Total subfamily Social Security income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000

U All subfamilies

6 D S1-SSI 1668

Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000

U All subfamilies

6 1674 D S1-UNEMP

Total subfamily unemployment income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000

U All subfamilies

D S1-VETS 6 1680

> Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000

U All subfamilies

D S1-AFDC 6 1686

Total subfamily AFDC income for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000

U All subfamilies

D S1-FDSTP 6 1692

> Total subfamily food stamps received for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000

U All subfamilies

D S2-NUMBR 2 1698

Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same

DATA SIZE BEGIN

family in a given month. Range = 01:60. U All sample units

D S2-MONTH 2 1700

> Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 01:12.

U All subfamilies

D S2-YEAR 2 1702

Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 87:90.

II All subfamilies

D S2NUMPER 2 1704

Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 01:30.

U All subfamilies

D S2REFPER 5 1706 Entry address ID and person number of the subfamily reference person.

Range = 00000:99999

U All subfamilies

D S2SPOUSE 5 1711

> Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one.

U All subfamilies

D S2-TYPE 1 1716 Type of subfamily

U All subfamilies

2 .Related subfamily

D S2-KIND 1 1717 Kind of subfamily

U All subfamilies

7.7

1 .Headed by husband/wife

2 .Male reference person

3 .Female reference person

D S2OWNKID 2 1718

Number of own children in subfamily. Range = 00:30.

U All subfamilies

00 .None

01 . 1 child, etc. V

D S20KLT18 2 1720

Number of own children under age 18 in subfamily. Range = 00:30.

U All subfamilies

00 .None V

01 . 1 child, etc. V

D S2-WGT 12 1722 Subfamily weight.

Four implied decimal places

U All subfamilies

*********** Family low income cutoff **********

D S2-POV\$ 5 1734

Low income cutoff for this subfamily. In dollars. Range = 00000:30000

U All subfamilies

DATA SIZE BEGIN

*********** Income aggregates * *

These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been ** previously topcoded. For a further

discussion on topcoding, see the ** File Information section.

D S2TOTINC 8 1739 Total subfamily income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = -1500000:01500000U All subfamilies

D S2-EARN 1747

Total subfamily earned income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000

U All subfamilies

D S2-PROP 8 1754

Total subfamily property income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000 U All subfamilies

D S2-TRAN 7 1762

Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000

U All subfamilies

D S2-OTHER 7 1769 Total 'other' subfamily income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000

U All subfamilies

D S2SOCSEC 6 1776 Total subfamily Social Security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000 U All subfamilies

1782 D S2-SSI 6 Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000

6 D S2-UNEMP 1788 Total subfamily unemployment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000

U All subfamilies

U All subfamilies

D S2-VETS 6 1794 Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000 U All subfamilies

D S2-AFDC 6 1800 Total subfamily AFDC income for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000U All subfamilies

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D S2-FDSTP 6 1806 Total subfamily food stamps received for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000 U All subfamilies

D S3-NUMBR 2 1812 Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 01:60.

U All sample units

D S3-MONTH 2 1814 Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 01:12. U All subfamilies

D S3-YEAR 2 1816 Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 87:90.

U All subfamilies

D S3NUMPER 2 1818 Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 01:30. U All subfamilies

D S3REFPER 5 1820 Entry address ID and person number of the subfamily reference person.

U All subfamilies

D S3SPOUSE 5 1825 Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one. Range = 00000:99999

U All subfamilies

D S3-TYPE 1 1830 Type of subfamily U All subfamilies 2 .Related subfamily

D S3-KIND 1 1831 Kind of subfamily

U All subfamilies

1 .Headed by husband/wife V V 2 .Male reference person 3 .Female reference person

D S3OWNKID 2 1832

Number of own children in subfamily. Range = 00:30.

U All subfamilies 00 .None 7.7 01 .1 child, etc.

D S30KLT18 2 1834 Number of own children under age 18 in subfamily. Range = 00:30.

U All subfamilies 00 .None 01 .1 child, etc.

D S3-WGT 12 1836 Subfamily weight. Four implied decimal places U All subfamilies

dollars. Range = 000000:150000

U All subfamilies

SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA *********** Family low income cutoff D S3-AFDC 6 1914 Total subfamily AFDC income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. D S3-POV\$ 5 1848 Range = 000000:150000Low income cutoff for this subfamily. U All subfamilies In dollars. Range = 00000:30000 U All subfamilies D S3-FDSTP 6 1920 Total subfamily food stamps received for ********** month 3 of the reference period. In Income aggregates dollars. Range = 000000:150000 U All subfamilies These aggregates were derived from income figures that may have been previously topcoded. For a further ** D S4-NUMBR 2 1926 * * discussion on topcoding, see the Family sequence number of sample unit. File Information section. Used to identify all persons in same *********** family in a given month. Range = 01:60. U All sample units D S3TOTINC 8 1853 Total subfamily income for month 3 of D S4-MONTH 2 1928 the reference period. In dollars. Month for which this subfamily is Range = -1500000:01500000defined. Range = 01:12. U All subfamilies U All subfamilies D S3-EARN 1861 D S4-YEAR 2 1930 Year for which this subfamily is Total subfamily earned income for month defined. Range = 87:90. 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000U All subfamilies U All subfamilies D S4NUMPER 2 1932 D S3-PROP 8 1868 Number of persons in this subfamily. Total subfamily property income for Range = 01:30. U All subfamilies month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000 U All subfamilies D S4REFPER 5 1934 Entry address ID and person number of D S3-TRAN 7 1876 the subfamily reference person. Total subfamily means-tested cash Range = 00000:99999transfers for month 3 of the reference U All subfamilies period. In dollars. 5 1939 Range = 0000000:1500000 D S4SPOUSE U All subfamilies Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, D S3-OTHER 7 1883 if there is one. Total 'other' subfamily income for U All subfamilies month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000 D S4-TYPE 1 1944 Type of subfamily U All subfamilies U All subfamilies D S3SOCSEC Related subfamily 6 1890 Total subfamily Social Security income for month 3 of the reference period. D S4-KIND 1 1945 In dollars. Range = 000000:150000 Kind of subfamily U All subfamilies U All subfamilies 1 .Headed by husband/wife D S3-SSI 6 1896 2 .Male reference person V Total subfamily supplemental security 3 .Female reference person income for month ${\bf 3}$ of the reference period. In dollars. D S40WNKID 2 1946 Number of own children in subfamily. Range = 000000:150000U All subfamilies Range = 00:30. U All subfamilies 00 .None D S3-UNEMP 6 1902 Total subfamily unemployment income for 01 .1 child, etc. V month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000 D S40KLT18 2 1948 U All subfamilies Number of own children under age 18 in subfamily. Range = 00:30. D S3-VETS 6 1908 U All subfamilies Total subfamily veterans payment income 7.7 00 .None for month 3 of the reference period. In V 01 .1 child, etc.

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DA	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D S4-WGT 12 1950 4					
Subfamily weight.		D	S4-VETS	6	2022
Four implied decimal places					ly veterans payment income
U All subfamilies					f the reference period. In ge = 000000:150000
************	**	IJ	All subfan		~
* Family low income cutoff	**	Ü	TILL DUDIUM		
************	**	D	S4-AFDC	6	2028
					ly AFDC income for month 4
D S4-POV\$ 5 1962 Low income cutoff for this subfamily.					nce period. In dollars. 0:150000
In dollars. Range = 00000:30000		U	All subfam		
U All subfamilies					
		D	S4-FDSTP	6	2034
**************************************	**				ly food stamps received for e reference period. In
* Income aggregates* These aggregates were derived from	**				ge = 000000:150000
* income figures that may have been	**	U	All subfam		
* previously topcoded. For a further	**				
* discussion on topcoding, see the * File Information section	**	D	FILLER	1	2040
* File Information section.			Zero fil	lier	
		D	PP-RCSEQ	2	2041
D S4TOTINC 8 1967			Record s	sequen	ce number within
Total subfamily income for month 4 of					nd record type
the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000		TT	Range = All sample		
U All subfamilies		O	AII Bampio	z anic	
		D	PP-WAVE	1	2043
D S4-EARN 7 1975					collection
Total subfamily earned income for month 4 of the reference period. In		TT	Range =		cluding children
dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000		Ü	nii perbor	10, 111	ordaring chirtaren
U All subfamilies		D	PP-INTVW	1	2044
D 04 DD0D 0 1000					rview status
D S4-PROP 8 1982 Total subfamily property income for		V			cluding children applicable (children
month 4 of the reference period. In		V			er 15)
dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000		V	1	l .Int	erview (self)
U All subfamilies		V			erview (proxy)
D S4-TRAN 7 1990		V			interview - type Z refusal interview - type Z other
Total subfamily means-tested cash		•	-		interview type is defici
transfers for month 4 of the reference		D	PP-MIS-1	1	2045
period. In dollars.					rview status - month 1
Range = 0000000:1500000 U All subfamilies		V	_		cluding children erview
O AII BUDIUMIIICB		V			interview
D S4-OTHER 7 1997					
Total 'other' subfamily income for		D	PP-MIS-2		2046
month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000		IJ			rview status - month 2 cluding children
U All subfamilies		V	_		erview
		V	2	Non.	interview
D S4SOCSEC 6 2004		_	DD MTG 3	1	2047
Total subfamily Social Security income for month 4 of the reference period.		D	PP-MIS-3	1 z inte	2047 rview status – month 3
In dollars. Range = 000000:150000		U			cluding children
U All subfamilies		V			erview
D 04 007		V	2	Non.	interview
D S4-SSI 6 2010 Total subfamily supplemental security		ח	PP-MIS-4	1	2048
income for month 4 of the reference			Person's	inte	rview status - month 4
period. In dollars.					cluding children
Range = 000000:150000		V			erview
U All subfamilies		V	2	.Non	interview
		D	PP-MIS-5	1	2049
D S4-UNEMP 6 2016			Person's	s inte	rview status -
Total subfamily unemployment income for			intervie		
month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 000000:150000		V	_		ncluding children erview
U All subfamilies		V			erview interview

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	D	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	00050	V	
D PP-ENTRY	2 2050	V	
	entry address ID ID of the household that this	V	· F
	belonged to at the time this	V	
_	first became part of the sample	V	· F
Range =		V	
	ons, including children	V	
		V	12 .Partner/roommate of reference
D PP-PNUM	3 2052	V	
	person number	V	
_	: 101:699	V	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
U All perso	ons, including children	V	7-7-1
*******	******	V	. III Household)
	Weights and Factors **	D	PW-MS 1 2109
	*******	_	Previous wave marital status
		U	Persons 15 years old or older
D FNLWGT-1	10 2055 4	V	0 .Not applicable
STAGE1W	TT * second stage factor. Month 1.	V	1 .Married, spouse present
	ed decimals.	V	,
U All perso	ons, including children	V	
D DITT 1100 0	10 0065	V	- 1-110-000
D FNLWGT-2	10 2065 4	V	
	TT * second stage factor. Month 2. ed decimals.	V	
_	ons, including children	V	9 .NOC allswelled
o nii perbo	mb, including children	D	PW-PNSP 3 2110
D FNLWGT-3	10 2075 4		Previous wave person number of spouse
STAGE1W	TT * second stage factor. Month 3.	U	Persons 15 years old or older
4 impli	ed decimals.	V	-09 .Not answered
U All perso	ons, including children	V	
	40. 0005	V	999 .Not applicable
D FNLWGT-4	10 2085 4 TT * second stage factor. Month 4.	D	PW-PNPT 3 2113
	ed decimals.	ע	Previous wave person number of parent
_	ons, including children	U	All persons including children
o mil porbo	mb, indiading diffaction	V	-
D FNLWGT-5	10 2095 4	V	000 .Not in universe
STAGE1W	TT * second stage factor.	V	999 .Not applicable
	ew date. 4 implied decimals.		
U All perso	ons, including children	D	PW-POPST 1 2116
	*******		Previous wave population status
	graphic characteristics from **	V	All persons, including children O .Not applicable
	ous wave **	V	
	********	V	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
D PW-ADDID	2 2105		
	us wave address ID	D	PW-ADDIT 1 2117
_	: 00:00,11:69		Was living in any of the following
_	ons, including children O .Not applicable (Person not in	TT	places during wave 1 interview month All persons, including children
V	.sample previous wave)	U	All persons, including children
		D	PW-INTVW 1 2118
			Previous wave person's interview status
D PW-RRP	2 2107	U	All persons, including children
Preedit	ed relationship of reference	V	
person		V	,
	. card item 19B	V	(1 - 2)
Ū	00 Note	V	
	0 .Not applicable 1 .Reference person with relatives	V	4 .Noninterview - type-Z other
V	in household	*:	***********
	22 .Reference person with no	*	Edited control card section **
V	relatives in household	*	
V 0	3 .Husband/wife or reference person	*	and interview month) **
V 0	4 .Natural/adopted child of	*:	***********
V	.reference person		
	5 .Step child of reference person	D	RRP-1 1 2119
	06 .Foster child of reference		Edited relationship to reference person.
V V 0	.person 7 .Grand child of reference person	тт	Month 1 All persons, including children
v U		U	THE POLDOND, INCLUDING CHILDREN

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                              DATA
                                                                          SIZE BEGIN
۲7
           1 .Household reference person,
                                                             D RRP-4
                                                                           1 2122
V
             .living with relatives
V
           2 .Household reference person
                                                                 Edited relationship to reference person.
V
             .living alone or with only
                                                                 Month 4
             .nonrelatives (primary
V
                                                             U All persons, including children
V
             .individual)
                                                                        1 .Household reference person,
V
           3 .Spouse of household reference
                                                             V
                                                                           .living with relatives
                                                             77
                                                                         2 .Household reference person
V
             .person
V
           4 .Child of household reference
                                                             V
                                                                           .living alone or with only
             .person
                                                                           .nonrelatives (primary
77
                                                             7.7
V
           5 .Other relative of household
                                                             V
                                                                           .individual)
                                                                        3 .Spouse of household reference
                                                             V
V
             .reference person
V
           6 .Nonrelative of household
                                                             V
V
                                                             V
             .reference person but related to
                                                                        4 .Child of household reference
V
             .others in the household - member
                                                             V
                                                                           .person
V
             .of an unrelated sub (secondary)
                                                             V
                                                                        5 .Other relative of household
V
                                                             V
                                                                           .reference person
             .family
77
           7 .Nonrelative of household
                                                             77
                                                                         6 .Nonrelative of household
77
             .reference person and not related
                                                             V
                                                                           .reference person but related to
             .to anyone else in the household
                                                                           .others in the household -
V
                                                             77
             .(secondary individual)
                                                             V
                                                                          .member of an unrelated sub
                                                             V
                                                                           .(secondary) family
D RRP-2
             1
                  2120
                                                             V
                                                                        7 .Nonrelative of household
                                                                           .reference person and not related
   Edited relationship to reference person.
                                                             V
    Month 2
                                                             V
                                                                           .to anyone else in the household
                                                             V
                                                                           .(secondary individual)
U All persons, including children
           1 .Household reference person,
V
             .living with relatives
                                                             D RRP-5
                                                                           1 2123
V
           2 .Household reference person
                                                                 Edited relationship to reference person.
77
             .living alone or with only
                                                                 Interview date
V
             .nonrelatives (primary
                                                             U All persons, including children
                                                                        1 .Household reference person,
V
             individual)
                                                             ۲7
V
           3 .Spouse of household reference
                                                             V
                                                                          .living with relatives
V
             .person
                                                             V
                                                                         2 .Household reference person
           4 .Child of household reference
V
                                                             V
                                                                           .living alone or with only
                                                                           .nonrelatives (primary
                                                             V
V
             .person
V
           5 .Other relative of household
                                                             V
                                                                           .individual)
V
                                                             V
                                                                        3 .Spouse of household reference
             .reference person
V
           6 .Nonrelative of household
                                                             V
                                                                           .person
V
             .reference person but related to
                                                             V
                                                                         4 .Child of household reference
V
             .others in the household -
                                                             V
                                                                          .person
V
             .member of an unrelated sub
                                                             V
                                                                        5 .Other relative of household
V
             .(secondary) family
                                                             V
                                                                           .reference person
                                                                         6 .Nonrelative of household
           7 .Nonrelative of household
                                                             V
V
77
             .reference person and not related
                                                             V
                                                                          .reference person but related to
V
             .to anyone else in the household
                                                             V
                                                                           .others in the household -
V
             .(secondary individual)
                                                             V
                                                                           .member of an unrelated sub
                                                             V
                                                                           .(secondary) family
D RRP-3
             1
                  2121
                                                             V
                                                                        7 .Nonrelative of household
                                                                           .reference person and not related
    Edited relationship to reference person.
                                                             V
    Month 3
                                                             ۲,7
                                                                           .to anyone else in the household
U All persons, including children
                                                                           .(secondary individual)
           1 .Household reference person,
                                                             ***********
V
             .living with relatives
                                                              * COMMENT
V
           2 .Household reference person
                                                                                                        ++
V
             .living alone or with only
                                                                The next 5 fields are edited and
77
             .nonrelatives (primary
                                                                imputed age as of last birthday. Age
V
             .individual)
                                                                 for each month is age as of last day
                                                                                                        * *
V
           3 .Spouse of household reference
                                                                of the month.
                                                                                                        * *
                                                                                                        * *
V
۲7
           4 .Child of household reference
                                                                NOTE: Age is topcoded to interview
                                                                                                        * *
V
                                                                        year minus 1905 (bottom-coded
             .person
V
           5 .Other relative of household
                                                                        BRTHYR)
                                                                Codes are as follows:
                                                                                                        * *
V
             .reference person
V
           6 .Nonrelative of household
                                                                       00 .Less than 1 full year
V
             .reference person but related to
                                                                      01 .1 year
V
             .others in the household -
V
             .member of an unrelated sub
77
             .(secondary) family
           7 .Nonrelative of household
V
                                                                       83 .83 years old
             .reference person and not related
V
                                                                      84 .84 years old
             .to anyone else in the household
                                                                      85 .85 years old
```

.(secondary individual)

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D	AGE-1 2 2124		n is the status maintained for the test part of the month - edited and
ט	Edited and imputed age as of last	impu	_
	birthday. Age in years. Month 1	_	s 15 years old or older
	Range = 00:85	V	1 .Married, spouse present
	See COMMENT above	V	2 .Married, spouse absent
тт		V	3 .Widowed
U	All persons, including children		
Б	7 CE 2 2 2126	V	4 .Divorced
ע	AGE-2 2 2126	V	5 .Separated
	Edited and imputed age as of last birthday. Age in years. Month 2	V	6 .Never married
	See COMMENT above	D MS-3	1 2138
U	All persons, including children	Mari	tal status. Month 3
V	00 .Less than 1 full year	If a	persons marital status changed
V	••	duri	ng any month, the marital status
V	85 .85 years old or older	show	n is the status maintained for the
D	AGE-3 2 2128	grea: impu	test part of the month - edited and
_	Edited and imputed age as of last	_	s 15 years old or older
	birthday. Age in years. Month 3	V	1 .Married, spouse present
	See COMMENT above	V	2 .Married, spouse absent
тт	All persons, including children	V	3 .Widowed
V	00 .Less than 1 full year	V	4 .Divorced
V		V	5 .Separated
V	85 .85 years old or older	V	6 .Never married
D	AGE-4 2 2130	D MS-4	1 2139
	Edited and imputed age as of last	Mari	tal status. Month 4
	birthday. Age in years. Interview month.	If a	persons marital status changed
	See COMMENT above	duri	ng any month, the marital status
U	All persons, including children	show	n is the status maintained for the
		great	test part of the month - edited
D	AGE-5 2 2132		imputed
	Edited and imputed age as of last		s 15 years old or older
	birthday. Age in years. Interview month.	V	1 .Married, spouse present
	See COMMENT above	V	2 .Married, spouse absent
IJ	All persons, including children	V	3 .Widowed
	1	V	4 .Divorced
D	SEX 1 2134	V	5 .Separated
	Sex of this person	V	6 .Never married
	Edited and imputed		
U	All persons, including children	D MS-5	1 2140
V	1 .Male	Mari	tal status. Interview date
V	2 .Female	Edite	ed and imputed
			s 15 years old or older
D	RACE 1 2135	V	1 .Married, spouse present
	Race of this person	V	2 .Married, spouse absent
	Edited and imputed	V	3 .Widowed
IJ	All persons, including children	V	4 .Divorced
V	1 .White	V	5 .Separated
v	2 .Black	V	6 .Never married
v	3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut	·	o mover married
V	4 .Asian or Pacific Islander	D BRTHMN	2 2141
٠	1 Moran of Idolfio Ipiandor		n of birth
D	MS-1 1 2136		e = 00:12
_	Marital status. Month 1	U All pe	
	If a persons marital status changed	o nii pe	
	during any month, the marital status	D BRTHYR	4 2143
	shown is the status maintained for the		of birth
	greatest part of the month - edited		= 1905 or earlier
	and imputed		e = 1905:1990
TT	Persons 15 years old or older	U All pe	
V	1 .Married, spouse present	o All pe.	
V	2 .Married, spouse absent	D FAMTYP	-1 1 2147
V	2 .Married, spouse absent 3 .Widowed		ly type to which this person belongs
V	4 .Divorced	Montl	
V	5 .Separated		rsons, including children
V	6 .Never married	V AII pe.	0 .Primary family or not a sample
٧	O MEAGT MUTTIER	V	
Ъ	MS-2 1 2137	V	.person this month
ע			1 .Secondary individual (not a
	Marital status. Month 2	V	.family member)
	If a persons marital status changed during any month, the marital status	V	2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	Di	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V V	3 .Related subfamily 4 .Primary individual	D	FAMREL-3 1 2154 Sub/secondary family relationship code. Month 3
D FAMTYP-2 Family Month	type to which this person belongs	V V	J All persons, including children O .Not applicable or not a sample
	ons, including children	V	
V	0 .Primary family or not a sample	V	2
V V	.person this month 1 .Secondary individual (not a	V	<u>-</u>
V	.family member)	V	3 .cmild of family reference person
V	2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family	D	FAMREL-4 1 2155
V	3 .Related subfamily		Sub/secondary family relationship code.
V	4 .Primary individual		Month 4
D FAMTYP-3	1 2149	V	J All persons, including children O .Not applicable or not a sample
	type to which this person belongs	V	
Month		V	<u>-</u>
_	ons, including children	V	2
V	O .Primary family or not a sample	V	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
V V	.person this month 1 .Secondary individual (not a	V	3 .Child of family reference person
V	.family member)	D) FAMREL-5 1 2156
V	2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family		Sub/secondary family relationship code.
V	3 .Related subfamily		interview date
V	4 .Primary individual		J All persons, including children
D FAMTYP-4	1 2150	V	
	type to which this person belongs	V	
Month		V	
_	ons, including children	V	-
V	O .Primary family or not a sample	V	3 .Child of family reference person
V V	.person this month 1 .Secondary individual (not a	D	FAMNUM-1 1 2157
V	.family member)		Sub/secondary family number. Month 1.
V	2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family		Range = 0:6
V	3 .Related subfamily		J All persons, including children
V	4 .Primary individual	V	
D FAMTYP-5	1 2151	V	<u>-</u>
Family	type to which this person belongs		
	iew date	D	FAMNUM-2 1 2158
_	ons, including children		Sub/secondary family number. Month 2.
V V	<pre>0 .Primary family or not a sample .person this month</pre>	TT	Range =0:6 J All persons, including children
V	1 .Secondary individual (not a	V	
V	.family member)	V	
V	2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family	V	7 1 - 6 .Family number
V V	3 .Related subfamily 4 .Primary individual	Ъ	FAMNUM-3 1 2159
V	4 .Filmary individual	ע	Sub/secondary family number. Month 3.
D FAMREL-1	1 2152		Range=0:6
Sub/se	condary family relationship code.	U	J All persons, including children
Month		V	
V All pers	ons, including children 0 .Not applicable or not a sample	V	<u>-</u>
V	.person in this month	٠	1 0 .ramily named
V	1 .Reference person of family	D	FAMNUM-4 1 2160
V	2 .Spouse of family reference		Sub/secondary family number. Month 4.
V V	<pre>.person 3 .Child of family reference person</pre>	тт	Range=0:6 J All persons, including children
•	5 .Chita of family reference person	V	
D FAMREL-2	1 2153	V	
Sub/se Month	condary family relationship code. 2	V	7 1 - 6 .Family number
_	ons, including children	D	FAMNUM-5 1 2161
V	O .Not applicable or not a sample		Sub/secondary family number. Interview
V V	.person in this month 1 .Reference person of family	ŢŢ	date Range = 0:6 J All persons, including children
V	2 .Spouse of family reference	V	
V	.person	V	person in this month
V	3 .Child of family reference person	V	7 1 - 6 .Family number

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	Di	ATA SIZE BEGIN
D POP-STAT	1 2162	V	101-699 .Person number of parent
	ion status. This field	V	
	ies whether or not a person		
	e to be asked a full set of	D	PNPT-4 3 2187
	ns, based on his/her age at		Person number of parent. Month 4
	interview.	**	Range = 101:699, 999:999
	ns, including children		All persons including children
	<pre>1 .Adult (15 years of age or 2 .Child (under 15 at interv</pre>		
V	z .cmiia (under 15 ac interv		999 .Not applicable
D PNSP-1	3 2163	V	.Not applicable
	number of spouse. Month 1	D	PNPT-5 3 2190
	101:699,999:999		Person number of parent. Interview
	5 years old or older		date
	0 .Not a sample person this	month	Range = 101:699, 999:999
V 101-69	9 .Person number of spouse	U	All persons including children
V 99	9 .Not applicable	V	
		V	-
D PNSP-2	3 2166	V	999 .Not applicable
	number of spouse. Month 2	_	
	101:699,999:999	D	VETSTAT 1 2193
	5 years old or older		Did this person ever serve on active
	O .Not a sample person this O .Person number of spouse		duty in the U.S. Armed Forces Persons 15 years old or older
	9 .Person number of spouse 9 .Not applicable	V	_
V 99	.Not applicable	V	
D PNSP-3	3 2169	V	
	number of spouse. Month 3	•	2 1110
	101:699,999:999	D	HIGRADE 2 2194
	5 years old or older		What is the highest grade or year of
	0 .Not a sample person this	month	regular school this person attended
V 101-69	9 .Person number of spouse	U	Persons 15 years old or older
V 99	9 .Not applicable	V	
		V	-
D PNSP-4	3 2172	V	9
	number of spouse. Month 4	V	
	101:699,999:999	V	
	5 years old or older	V	21-26 .College
	O .Not a sample person this O .Person number of spouse		GRD-CMPL 1 2196
	9 .Person number of spouse 9 .Not applicable	D	Did he/she complete that grade
v 55	.Not applicable	TT	Persons 15 years old or older
D PNSP-5	3 2175	V	
	number of spouse. Interview	V	
date		V	
Range =	101:699,999:999	V	
U Persons 1	5 years old or older	V	2 .No
V 00	0 .Not a sample person this	month	
V 101-69	9 .Person number of spouse	D	ETHNICTY 2 2197
V 99	9 .Not applicable		Ethnic origin
			All persons, including children
D PNPT-1	3 2178	V	
	number of parent. Month 1	V	3
	101:699,999:999 ns including children	V	
_	0 .Not a sample person this		
	9 .Person number of parent	W V	
	9 .Not applicable	V	
,	, mee approade	V	
D PNPT-2	3 2181	V	
	number of parent. Month 2	V	
	101:699, 999:999	V	<u> </u>
U All perso	ns including children	V	12 .Ukrainian
	0 .Not a sample person this		
	9 .Person number of parent	V	
V 99	9 .Not applicable	V	
	0.000	V	
D PNPT-3	3 2184	V	
	number of parent. Month 3	V	
	101:699, 999:999	V	
_	ns including children 0 .Not a sample person this		
• 00	o . Not a sample person tills	month v	
		V	Immeriation (Didon of Negro)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		DAT	'A	SIZE	BEGIN
		ther group not listed 't know		D U			2208 son for leaving previous
D IN-AF Is this Forces	1 s perso	2199 n currently in the Armed			Previous	wave cess	or entering current address. address ID equals control ID. Control card item 23.
	5 vear	s old or older		IJΑ			cluding children
V	_	applicable		V			applicable or not answered
V	1 .Yes			V			ered - birth
V	2 .No			V	02	.Ent	ered - marriage
				V			ered - other
		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	***	V			ered (before sample people)
		control card section ** ********************		V			ered - from institution
******		******	* * *	V	17		ered - from armed forces racks
D U-ENTRY	2	2200		V	1.8		ered - from outside the
		ry address I.D.		V	10	.cou	
		item 17		V	19		ered - due to separation or
Range =				V		.div	_
_		cluding children		V	05	.Lef	t - deceased
				V	06	.Lef	t - institutionalized
D U-PNUM	3	2202		V	07		t - living in Armed Forces
	-	son number		V			racks
		item 18		V			t - moved outside of country
Range =				V			t - separation or divorce
U All perso	ons, in	cluding children		V	10		t - person #201+ no longer ing with a sample person
D U-RRP	2	2205		V	11		t - other
-		ationship to reference		V			ered merged household
		rol card item 19B		V			ntered household
Λ (1 .Ref	erence person with relativ	<i>r</i> es	V	Sho	ould :	have been added in a previous
V	.in			V	way	ле - ⁻	use only for additional
Λ (erence person with no		V	_		(persons numbers 201+):
V		ative in HH		V			ered - birth
		band/wife or reference		V			ered - marriage
V	.per			V			ered - other
V (ural/adopted child of erence person		V	sno way		have been added in a previous
		p child of reference perso	n .	V			ered sample person added in
		ter child of reference per		V	21		e - September 1985 interviews
		nd child of reference pers		V	36		m institution
V (8 .Par	ent of reference person		V	37	.Fro	m armed forces barracks
Λ (9 .Bro	ther/sister of reference		V	38	.Fro	m outside the country
V	.per			V			to separation or divorce
		er relative of reference		V			have been deleted in a
V	.per			V	_		s wave:
V 1 V		-relative of reference son with own relatives in	uu	V			t - deceased t - institutionalized
	_	tner/roommate of reference		V			t - living in armed forces
V	.per			V	2,		racks
v 1	_	-relative of reference per	rson	V	28		t - moved outside of country
V		h no own relatives in HH		V			t - separation or divorce
V	.ref	erence person		V	30	.Lef	t - 201+ persons no longer
				V		.liv	ing with sample person
D U-HHMEM	1	2207		V			t - other
		sehold member status		V	99	.Lis	ted in error
		item 20		ъ	DMET 50	0	2212
V All perso		cluding children - current HH member		ט ע	-ENTLF2	2	2210
V	2 .No	- current an member					son for leaving previous tering current address.
•	2 1110						address ID is not equal
******	*****	*******					rd address ID. Control card
* COMMENT			**				COMMENT above
		elds consist of 4 pairs	**				cluding children
		ld in each pair gives	**	V			applicable or not answered
		ecorded on the control	**	V			ered - birth
cara or		ousehold the person left	**	V V			ered - marriage ered - other
arcer e	_	vious wave. The second pair gives information	**	V			ered - other ered (before sample people)
		he control card of the	**	V			ered - from institution
* current			**	V			ered - from armed forces
		******	***	V			racks

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	18 .Entered - from outside the	V .move or not in sample previous
V	.country	V .wave)
V	19 .Entered - due to separation or	
V	.divorce	D U-DAYENT 2 2218
V	05 .Left - deceased	Preedited day entered current address.
V	06 .Left - institutionalized	Previous wave address ID is not equal
V	07 .Left - living in Armed Forces	to control card address ID. Control card
V	.barracks	item 23. Range = 00:31. See COMMENT
V V	08 .Left - moved outside of country 09 .Left - separation or divorce	above U All persons, including children
V	10 .Left - person #201+ no longer	V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
V	.living with a sample person	V .move or person no longer in
V	11 .Left - other	V .sample)
V	12 .Entered merged household	- ·
V	13 .Reentered household	D U-YEARE1 2 2220
V	Should have been added in a previous	Preedited year entered or left
V	wave - use only for additional	Control card item 23
V	persons (persons numbers 201+):	Previous wave address ID equals
V	21 .Entered - birth	control card address ID
V	22 .Entered - marriage 23 .Entered - other	Range = 00:00,88:90
V	Should have been added in a previous	D U-YEARE2 2 2222
V	wave:	Preedited year entered or left
V	24 .Entered sample person added in	Control card item 23
V	.June - September 1985 interviews	Previous wave address ID is not
V	36 .From institution	equal to control card address ID
V	37 .From armed forces barracks	Range = $00:00,88:90$
V	38 .From outside the country	
V	39 .Due to separation or divorce	D CC-ADLFT 2 2224
V	Should have been deleted in a previous wave:	Control card address ID of previous wave Previous wave address ID equals control
V	25 .Left - deceased	card address ID. See COMMENT above
V	26 .Left - institutionalized	U All persons, including children
V	27 .Left - living in armed forces	V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
V	.barracks	V .move or not in sample previous
V	28 .Left - moved outside of country	V .wave)
V	29 .Left - separation or divorce	
V	30 .Left - 201+ persons no longer	D CC-ADENT 2 2226
V	.living with sample person	Control card address ID of current wave
V V	31 .Left - other 99 .Listed in error	Previous wave address ID is not equal to control card address ID. See COMMENT
		above
D U-MONL	FT 2 2212	U All persons, including children
	dited month left previous wave	V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
	ess. Control card item 23. Previous	V .move or person no longer in
	address ID equals control card ess ID Range: = 00:12. See COMMENT	V .sample)
abov	3	D U-PNPT 3 2228
	rsons, including children	Preedited person number of parent.
V V	00 .Not applicable (person did not	Control card item 25
V	.move or not in sample previous	U All persons including children
V	.wave)	V -09 .Not answered
		V 999 .Not applicable
D U-MONE		
	dited month entered current address.	D U-MS 1 2231
	ious wave address ID is not equal ontrol card address ID. Control card	Preedited marital status. Control card item 26A
	23. Range = 00:12. See COMMENT	U Persons 15 years old or older
abov		V 0 .Not applicable
	rsons, including children.	V 1 .Married - spouse present
V	00 .Not applicable (person did not	V 2 .Married - spouse absent
V	.move or person no longer in	V 3 .Widowed
V	.sample)	V 4 .Divorced
	TT 0 0016	V 5 .Separated
D U-DAYLI		V 6 .Never married
	dited day left previous wave ess. Control card item 23.	V 9 .Not answered
	ess. Control card item 23. ious wave address ID equals control	D U-PNSP 3 2232
	address ID. Range = 00:31	Preedited person number of spouse
	COMMENT above	Control card item 26B
	rsons, including children	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	00 .Not applicable (person did not	V -09 .Not answered
		V 999 .Not applicable

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
		7.7	1 77
D U-PNGD	3 2235	V	1 .Yes 2 .No
Preedite	ed person number of guardian.	V	9 .Not answered
	card item 27 years old or older	D U-VET	1 2245
	.Not answered		dited veteran status.
	.Not applicable		trol card item 32A
			ns 15 years old or older
D U-SEX	1 2238	V	0 .Not applicable
Preedite	ed sex code.	V	1 .Yes
Control	card item 28	V	2 .No
U All person	s, including children	V	9 .Not answered
	Male		
	2 .Female	D U-SRV	
V 9	.Not answered		dited period of service
D II DAGE	1 0020		trol card item 32B - 1st code
D U-RACE	1 2239	V	0 .Not applicable
	ed race code. card item 29	V	1 .Vietnam era (Aug 64-Apr 75) 2 .Korean Conflict (June 50-Jan 55
	us, including children	V	3 .World War II (Sept 40-July 47)
_	White	V	4 .World War I (Apr 17-Nov 18)
	.Black	V	5 .May 1975 to August 1980
	.American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut	V	6 .September 1980 or later
V 4	.Asian or Pacific Islander	V	7 .Other service (all other
V 5	o.Other	V	.periods)
V 9	.Not answered	V	9 .Not answered
D U-ORIGIN	2 2240	D U-SRV	DT2 1 2247
	l ethnic origin code.		dited period of service
	card item 30		trol card item 32B - 2nd code
U All person	s, including children	V	0 .Not applicable
V -9	.Not answered	V	1 .Vietnam era (Aug 64-Apr 75)
V 01	.German	V	2 .Korean Conflict (June 50-Jan 55
V 02	.English	V	3 .World War II (Sept 40-July 47)
	3 .Irish	V	4 .World War I (Apr 17-Nov 18)
	.French	V	5 .May 1975 to August 1980
	Italian	V	6 .September 1980 or later
	Scottish	V	7 .Other service (all other
	'.Polish B.Dutch	V	<pre>.periods) 9 .Not answered</pre>
	Swedish	V	9 .NOC allswelled
	.Norwegian	D U-SRV	T3 1 2248
	Russian		dited period of service
	.Ukrainian		trol card item 32B - 3rd code
V 13	.Welsh	V	0 .Not applicable
V 14	.Mexican-American	V	1 .Vietnam era (Aug 64-Apr 75)
V 15	.Chicano	V	2 .Korean Conflict (June 50-Jan 55)
V 16	.Mexican	V	3 .World War II (Sept 40-July 47)
	.Puerto Rican	V	4 .World War I (Apr 17-Nov 18)
	.Cuban	V	5 .May 1975 to August 1980
	Central or South American	V	6 .September 1980 or later
V	.(Spanish speaking)	V	7 .Other service (all other
	Other Spanish Other Spanish Other Spanish Other Spanish	V	.periods)
	.Another group not listed	V	9 .Not answered
	Don't know	D U-AF	1 2249
v 55	.Don c know		rently in armed forces - Unedited
D U-HIGRDE	2 2242		trol card item 32C
	l highest grade of school	V	0 .Not applicable
	l. Control card item 31A	V	1 .Yes
U Persons 15	years old or older	V	2 .No
V -9	.Not answered	V	9 .Not answered
V 00	.Not applicable, did not attend,		
V	.attended only kindergarten	D U-SSN	
	.Elementary		son Social Security number ('U-SSN')
	High school		not provided - unedited control card
V 21-26	.College		m 33B
D II COMPT	1 2244	_	ersons, including children
D U-COMPL	1 2244 mest grade completed.	V	<pre>0 .Not answered, not applicable 1 .Don't know</pre>
	l - control card item 31C	V	2 .Refusal
	years old or older	V	3 .None
	.Not applicable	·	
			

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D MOVER-ID 9 2251 Previous scrambled identifier

D PREV-ROT 1 2260
Rotation in which this person was interviewed before leaving another sample unit and joining this one.
U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE1 1 2261 Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition over the 4 reference months or in the 5th month up until date of interview. A change in address is not reflected in this field unless the composition of the group living together changes as a result. The first field is always "1". For each succeeding month the value of the field is the same as for the preceding month if there has been no change in composition. If a change has occurred, the field for the following month is one greater than the field for the preceding month. Month 1. Range = 1 U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE2 1 2262
 Used to determine if the household in
 which this person lived changed
 composition. Month 2. Range = 1:2
U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE3 1 2263
Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 3. Range = 1:3
U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE4 1 2264
Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 4. Range = 1:4
U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE5 1 2265
Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Interview date.
Range = 1:5

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE1 1 2266
Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition from one month to the next.
These fields only relate to primary and unrelated secondary families and to primary and secondary individuals. To determine change in related subfamilies see 'S-CHANGE' below. The values of the fields for the respective months are determined in the same manner as for 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1.

U All persons, including children

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D FCHANGE2 1 2267
 Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition.
 Month 2. Range = 1:2
U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE4 1 2269
 Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition.
 Month 4. Range = 1:4
U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE1 1 2270

Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition from month to month. If, during any month, the person is not a member of a related subfamily, the value of the field for the corresponding month is '0'. For members of subfamilies the values in the fields are derived as in 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE2 1 2271
Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 2.
Range = 1:2

U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE3 1 2272
Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 3.
Range = 1:3
U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE4 1 2273
Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 4.
Range = 1:4

U All persons, including children

D SC0064 1 2274
Previous identification sample designation
Range = 0:0,5:7
U All households
V 0 .Not in universe

D SC0066 2 2275

Previous identification entry address ID

Range = 00:00,11:69

U All households

00 .Not in universe

D SC0068 3 2277
Previous identification person number
Range = 000:000,101:899
U All persons
V 000 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN

*********** Income aggregates by months 1-4 ***********

D PPTOTIN1 8 2280 Total persons income for month 1.

In dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN2 8 2288 Total persons income for month 2. In dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN3 8 Total persons income for month 3. In dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN4 8 2304 Total persons income for month 4. In dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN1 7 2312 Total persons earned income for month 1. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN2 7 2319 Total persons earned income for month 2. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN3 7 2326 Total persons earned income for month 3. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN4 7 2333 Total persons earned income for month 4. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000

8 D PP-PROP1 2340 Total property (asset) income for month 1. In dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP2 8 2348 Total property (asset) income for month 2. In dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

8 D PP-PROP3 2356 Total property (asset) income for month 3. In dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000U Persons 15 years old or older

8 D PP-PROP4 2364 Total property (asset) income for month 4. In dollars. Range = -1500000:01500000U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN1 7 2372 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer for month 1. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN2 7 2379 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer for month 2. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN3 7 2386 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer for month 3. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN4 7 2393 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer for month 4. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER1 7 2400 Total persons other income for month 1. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER2 7 2407 Total persons other income for month 2. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

2414 D PPOTHER3 7 Total persons other income for month 3. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER4 7 2421 Total persons other income for month 4. In dollars. Range = 0000000:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

* COMMENT * * Recipiency/asset arrays There are 56 answer fields, one for each income source, defined as * * follows: * * 1 .Social security *17 2 .Railroad retirement *17 * * 3 .Federal Supplemental * * *17 * * *17 .Security Inc (SSI) *V 5 .State unemployment .compensation *17 *V 6 .Supplemental unemployment *V .benefits * * *V 7 .Other unemployment .compensation *V 8 .Veterans compensation or * * *17 .pensions * * 10 .Workers compensation * * *V * * *17 .benefits *V 12 .Employer or union temporary** *77 .sickness policy *V 13 .Payments from a sickness, * * *77 .accident, or disability * * *17 .insurance *17 .policy purchased on your *17 * * .own *17 20 .Aid to families with * * *17 .dependent *77

.children (AFDC, ADC)

21 .General assistance or

.general relief

* *

*V

*V

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN
*V	23 .Foster child care payments	* *	*V 5	.ISS Code 104 - money market **
*V	24 .Other welfare	**	*V	.funds **
*A	25 .WIC	* *	*V 6	i .ISS Code 105 - U.S. **
*A	27 .Food stamps	**	*A	.government securities **
*V	28 .Child support payments	**		ISS Code 106 - municipal or **
*V	29 .Alimony payments	* *	*V	.corporate bonds **
*V *V	30 .Pension from company or .union	**	*V 8	3 .ISS Code 107 - other interest**
*V	31 .Federal civil service or	**	•	.earning assets ** O.ISS Code 110 - stocks or **
*V	other Federal civilian	**	*V	.mututal funds **
*A	.employee pensions	**	•	.ISS Code 120 - rental property**
*V	32 .U.S. military retirement	**	*V 11	ISS Code 130 - mortgages **
*A	.pay	**	*V 12	2.ISS Code 140 - royalties **
*A	34 .State government pensions	* *		I.ISS Code 150 - other financial**
*V	35 .Local government pensions	**	*A	.investments **
*V	36 .Income from paid up life	* *		********
*V *V	<pre>.insurance policies .or annuities</pre>	**		
*V	37 .Estates and trusts	**	D ASSETSUM	13 2503 TABLE-13
*V	38 .Other payments for	**		wnership summary.
*A	.retirement, disability or	* *		MENT above
*V	.survivor	**	U Persons 1	.5 years old or older
*A	40 .GI bill education benefits	* *	V	0 .Not applicable
*V	41 .Other VA educational	**		1 .Yes
*V	.assistance	**	V	2 .No
*V	50 .Income assistance from a	* *		********
*A	.charitable group 51 .Money from relatives or	**		ment status recode by months **
*V	.friends	**	* 1-4	**
*V	52 .Lump sum payments	**		*******
*V	53 .Income from roomers or	**		
*A	.boarders	**	D ESR-1	1 2516
*A	54 .National guard or reserve	**		ment status recode for month
*v	.pay	* *		e reference period.
*V	55 .Incidental or casual .earnings	**		.5 years old or older 0 .Not applicable
*V	56 .Other cash income not	**		1 .With a job entire month, worked
*V	.included elsewhere	**	V	.all weeks
*A	75 .Recoded for	**	V	2 .With a job entire month, missed
*V	.confidentiality:	**	V	.one or more weeks, no time on
*V	.State Supplemental Securit	Y**	V	.layoff
*V	.Income	**	V V	3 .With a job entire month, missed
*V	.Black lung payments .State temporary sickness o		V	<pre>.one or more weeks, spent time .on layoff</pre>
*V	.disability	**		4 .With job one or more weeks, no
*V	.Indian, Cuban or refugee	**	V	.time spent looking or on layoff
*A	.assistance	**	V	5 .With job one or more weeks,
*V	.National Guard or reserve	**	V	.spent one or more weeks looking
*A	.forces retirement	**	V	.or on layoff
	******			6 .No job during month, spent
******	*******	***	V	entire month looking or on
D RECIPSUM	75 2428 TABL	₽-75	V V	.layoff 7 .No job during month, spent one
	recipiency summary.	E-75	V	or more weeks looking or
	MENT above		V	on layoff
U Persons 1	15 years old or older		V	8 .No job during month, no time
V	0 .Not applicable		V	.spent looking or on layoff
V	1 .Yes			
V	2 .No		D ESR-2	1 2517
******	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	***		ment status recode for month 2 of erence period.
* COMMENT		**		5 years old or older
	ownership summary	**		0 .Not applicable
*		* *		1 .With a job entire month, worked
	ce 13 (1-digit) fields defined	* *	V	.all weeks
* below:		**		2 .With a job entire month, missed
	l .ISS Code 100 - savings	* *	V	one or more weeks, no time on
*V *V 2	.accounts 2 .ISS Code 101 - money market	**	V V	<pre>.layoff 3 .With a job entire month, missed</pre>
*V	.accounts	**	V	one or more weeks, spent time
	3 .ISS Code 102 - certificates	* *	V	on layoff
*A	.of deposit	* *		4 .With job one or more weeks, no
*V 4	4 .ISS Code 103 - NOW accounts	* *	V	.time spent looking or on layoff

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
V	5 .With job one or more weeks,		reference period.
V	.spent one or more weeks looking	U	Persons 15 years old or older
V	or on layoff	V	0 .Not applicable
V	6 .No job during month, spent	V	
V	entire month looking or on	V	5 .Five weeks
V	.layoff		
V	7 .No job during month, spent one	D	WKSPER2 1 2521
V	or more weeks looking or		Number of weeks in month 2 of the
V	.on layoff		reference period.
V	8 .No job during month, no time		Persons 15 years old or older
V	.spent looking or on layoff	V V	
D ESR-3	1 2518	V	
	ment status recode for month 3 of	V	J .Five weeks
	ference period.	D	WKSPER3 1 2522
	15 years old or older		Number of weeks in month 3 of the
V	0 .Not applicable		reference period.
V	1 .With a job entire month, worked	U	Persons 15 years old or older
V	.all weeks	V	0 .Not applicable
V	2 .With a job entire month, missed	V	
V	.one or more weeks, no time on	V	5 .Five weeks
V	layoff	_	
V	3 .With a job entire month, missed	D	WKSPER4 1 2523
V	one or more weeks, spent time		Number of weeks in month 4 of the
V V	.on layoff 4 .With job one or more weeks, no	TT	reference period. Persons 15 years old or older
V	.time spent looking or on layoff	V	
V	5 .With job one or more weeks,	V	
V	.spent one or more weeks looking	V	
V	or on layoff		
V	6 .No job during month, spent	D	WKSJB1 1 2524
V	entire month looking or on		Number of weeks with a job or business
V	.layoff		for month 1 of the reference period.
V	7 .No job during month, spent one	U	Persons 15 years old or older
V	or more weeks looking or	V	
V	.on layoff	V	.('have-job' = no)
V	8 .No job during month, no time	V	
V	.spent looking or on layoff	V	2 .2 weeks
D ESR-4	1 2519	V V	3 .3 weeks 4 .4 weeks
	ment status recode for month 4	V	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
	reference period.	V	.months with 5 weeks)
	15 years old or older	•	Thioridia with a weekley
V	0 .Not applicable	D	WKSJB2 1 2525
V	1 .With a job entire month, worked		Number of weeks with a job or business
V	.all weeks		for month 2 of the reference period.
V	2 .With a job entire month, missed		Persons 15 years old or older
V	one or more weeks, no time on	V	0 .0 weeks or not applicable
V	layoff	V	.('have-job' = no)
V	3 .With a job entire month, missed	V	1 .1 week 2 .2 weeks
V	on layoff	V	3 .3 weeks
V	on layoff 4 .With job one or more weeks, no	V	4 .4 weeks
V	.time spent looking or on layoff	V	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
V	5 .With job one or more weeks,	V	.months with 5 weeks)
V	.spent one or more weeks looking		·
V	or on layoff	D	WKSJB3 1 2526
V	6 .No job during month, spent		Number of weeks with a job or business
V	entire month looking or on		for month 3 of the reference period.
V	.layoff		Persons 15 years old or older
V	7 .No job during month, spent one	V	0 .0 weeks or not applicable
V	or more weeks looking or	V	.('have-job' = no)
V	on layoff	V	1 .1 week 2 .2 weeks
V V	8 .No job during month, no time .spent looking or on layoff	V V	2 .2 weeks 3 .3 weeks
v	.spenc rooking or on rayour	V	4 .4 weeks
******	*******	V	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
* Recod	ed labor force and recipiency **	V	.months with 5 weeks)
	by months 1-4 **	•	
	*********	D	WKSJB4 1 2527
			Number of weeks with a job or business
D WKSPER1	1 2520		for month 4 of the reference period.
Number	of weeks in month 1 of the	U	Persons 15 years old or older

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DAT	ATA SIZE BEGIN
V	0 .0 weeks or not applicable	V	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
V	.('have-job' = no)	V	.months with 5 weeks)
V	1 .1 week		
V	2 .2 weeks	D W	WEEKSAB 18 2550 TABLE-18
V	3 .3 weeks		Was this person with a job or business
V	4 .4 weeks		but without pay for this week of the
V	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for		reference period. There are 18 answer
V	.months with 5 weeks)		fields, one for each week of the
	10 0500 5377 10		reference period.
D WKWJOB	18 2528 TABLE-18	V	Persons 15 years old or older
	is person have a job or business this week of the reference	V	0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes
_	. There are 18 answer fields, one	V	2 .No
_	ch week of the reference period.	v	2 .110
	15 years old or older	D W	WISLOK1 1 2568
V	0 .Not applicable ('have-job' = no)		Number of weeks looking for work or on
V	1 .Yes		layoff in month 1 of the reference
V	2 .No		period.
		UF	Persons 15 years old or older
D WISWOP1	1 2546	V	0 .None or not applicable
	of weeks without pay, at a job	V	1 .1 week
	iness for month 1 of the	V	2 .2 weeks
	nce period.	V	3 .3 weeks
	15 years old or older	V	4 .4 weeks
V	<pre>0 .0 weeks or not applicable</pre>	V	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for .months with 5 weeks)
V	1 .1 week	٧	. MOTICIES WICH 3 WEEKS)
V	2 .2 weeks	D M	WISLOK2 1 2569
V	3 .3 weeks		Number of weeks looking for work or on
V	4 .4 weeks		layoff in month 2 of the reference
V	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for		period.
V	.months with 5 weeks)	UF	Persons 15 years old or older
		V	0 .None or not applicable
D WISWOP2	1 2547	V	1 .1 week
	of weeks without pay, at a job	V	2 .2 weeks
	iness for month 2 of the	V	3 .3 weeks
	nce period.	V	4 .4 weeks
V Persons	15 years old or older 0 .0 weeks or not applicable	V	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for .months with 5 weeks)
V	.('have-job' = no)	٧	. MOTICIES WICH 5 WEEKS)
V	1 .1 week	D M	WISLOK3 1 2570
V	2 .2 weeks		Number of weeks looking for work or on
V	3 .3 weeks		layoff in month 3 of the reference
V	4 .4 weeks		period.
V	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for	UF	Persons 15 years old or older
V	.months with 5 weeks)	V	0 .None or not applicable
		V	1 .1 week
D WISWOP3	1 2548	V	2 .2 weeks
	of weeks without pay, at a job	V	3 .3 weeks 4 .4 weeks
	iness for month 3 of the nce period.	V	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
	15 years old or older	V	.months with 5 weeks)
V	0 .0 weeks or not applicable	•	. monens with 5 weeks
V	.('have-job' = no)	D W	WISLOK4 1 2571
V	1 .1 week		Number of weeks looking for work or on
V	2 .2 weeks		layoff in month 4 of the reference
V	3 .3 weeks		period.
V	4 .4 weeks	UF	Persons 15 years old or older
V	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for	V	0 .None or not applicable
V	.months with 5 weeks)	V	1 .1 week
D	1 0540	V	2 .2 weeks
D WISWOP4	1 2549	V	3 .3 weeks
	of weeks without pay, at a job iness for month 4 of the	V	4 .4 weeks5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
	nce period.	V	.months with 5 weeks)
	15 years old or older	٧	· monera with a weeks /
V	0 .0 weeks or not applicable	D W	WEEKSLK 18 2572 TABLE-18
V	.('have-job' = no)	- "	Was this person looking for work or on
V	1 .1 week		layoff during this week of the reference
V	2 .2 weeks		period. There are 18 answer fields, one
V	3 .3 weeks		for each week of the reference period.
V	4 .4 weeks		Persons 15 years old or older
		V	0 .Not applicable

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN	
V	1 .Yes	V 1 .Yes	
V	2 .No	V 2.No	
D CARECOV	71 1 2590	D CAIDCOV4 1 2598	
	ais person covered by medicare for	Was this person covered by medica	id fo
	1 of the reference period	month 4 of the reference period	
	65 years old or older and	U Persons 15 years old or older and	
	ed persons 15-64 years old	their dependents meeting eligibility	У
V	0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes	requirements V 0 .Not applicable	
V	2 .No	V 1 .Yes	
		V 2 .No	
D CARECOV			
	nis person covered by medicare for	D WICCOV1 1 2599	
	of the reference period of 65 years old or older and	Was this person covered by WIC fo month 1 of the reference period	r
	ed persons 15-64 years old	U Persons 15 years old or older and	
V	0 .Not applicable	their dependents meeting eligibilit	У
V	1 .Yes	requirements	
V	2 .No	V 0 .Not applicable	
D GADEGOT	72 1 2502	V 1 .Yes	
D CARECOV	73 1 2592 his person covered by medicare for	V 2.No	
	a 3 of the reference period	D WICCOV2 1 2600	
	s 65 years old or older and	Was this person covered by WIC fo	r
	ed persons 15-64 years old	month 2 of the reference period	
V	0 .Not applicable	U Persons 15 years old or older and	
V	1 .Yes 2 .No	their dependents meeting eligibilit requirements	У
v	2 .110	V 0 .Not applicable	
D CARECOV	74 1 2593	V 1 .Yes	
	nis person covered by medicare for	V 2 .No	
	4 of the reference period	D 11700012 1 0001	
	s 65 years old or older and ed persons 15–64 years old	D WICCOV3 1 2601 Was this person covered by WIC fo	r
V	0 .Not applicable	month 3 of the reference period	T
V	1 .Yes	U Persons 15 years old or older and	
V	2 .No	their dependents meeting eligibilit	У
		requirements	
D MEDICAI		V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes	
	nis person covered by medicaid s 15 years old or older and	V 1 .ies V 2 .No	
	dependents meeting eligibility	2 .100	
require		D WICCOV4 1 2602	
V	0 .Not applicable	Was this person covered by WIC fo	r
V	1 .Yes	month 4 of the reference period	
V	2 .No	U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibilit	7.7
D CAIDCOV	71 1 2595	requirements	y
	this person covered by medicaid for	V 0 .Not applicable	
	1 of the reference period	V 1 .Yes	
	s 15 years old or older and their	V 2 .No	
depende V	ents meeting eligibility requirements 0 .Not applicable	D WICVAL1 4 2603 2	
V	1 .Yes	Value of WIC voucher in month 1 o	f t.he
V	2 .No	reference period. The dollar fie	
		contains two implied decimals.	
D CAIDCOV		Range = 0000:0000, 2800:5000	
	this person covered by medicaid for	U Persons 15 years old or older and	
	1 2 of the reference period 3 15 years old or older and their	their dependents meeting eligibilit requirements	У
	ents meeting eligibility requirements	V 0000 .Not applicable	
V	0 .Not applicable	V 2800 .\$28.00, etc.	
V	1 .Yes		
V	2 .No	D WICVAL2 4 2607 2	٠.,
D CAIDCOV	73 1 2597	Value of WIC voucher in month 2 o reference period. The dollar fie	
	this person covered by medicaid for	contains two implied decimals.	ıα
	a 3 of the reference period	Range = 0001:0000,2800:5000	
U Persons	: 15 years old or older and	U Persons 15 years old or older and	
	dependents meeting eligibility	their dependents meeting eligibilit	У
require		requirements	
V	0 .Not applicable		

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	D.	ATA	SIZE BEGIN
V 0	0000 .Not applicable			
V 2	2800 .\$28.00, etc.	D	CHAMPMTH	4 2625
D MICHAELS	0 4 0611 0			person have CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA,
D WICVAL3	3 4 2611 2 2 of WIC voucher in month 3 of the		month.	ary Health Insurance this
	rence period. The dollar field	U	All person	S
	ins two implied decimals.	V	-	.Not applicable
	e = 0001:0000,2800:5000	V		.Yes
	s 15 years old or older and	V	2	.No
their d	dependents meeting eligibility	D	INCSOURC	40 2629 TABLE-20
_	0000 .Not applicable	D		ource code (10 answer fields of
	2800 .\$28.00, etc.			ters each). Source of income
			for this	
		U	Persons 15	years old or older
D WICVAL4		V		.Not applicable
	e of WIC voucher in month 4 of the	V		.Social Security
	rence period. The dollar field ains two implied decimals.	V V		.Railroad retirement
	e = 0000:0000,2800:5000	V		.Federal supplemental security .income
_	s 15 years old or older and	V		.State unemployment compensation
	dependents meeting eligibility	V		.Supplemental unemployment
require	ements	V		.benefits
	0000 .Not applicable	V		.Other unemployment compensation
V 2	2800 .\$28.00, etc.	V		.Veterans compensation or
D HIIND	1 2619	V V		.pensions .Workers compensation
	nis person covered by health	V		.Employer or union temporary
insur		v		.sickness policy
U All per	sons, including children	V	13	.Payments from a sickness,
V	0 .Not applicable	V		.accident, or disability
V	1 .Yes	V		.insurance policy purchased on
V	2 .No	V	20	.your own
D HIMNTH1	1 2620	V V	20	.Aid to Families with Dependent .Children (AFDC, ADC)
	this person have health insurance	V	21	.General assistance or general
	rage month 1	V		.relief
	sons, including children	V	23	.Foster child care payments
V	0 .Not applicable	V	24	.Other welfare
V	1 .Yes	V		.WIC
V	2 .No	V V		.Food stamps
D HIMNTH2	2 1 2621	V		.Child support payments .Alimony payments
	this person have health insurance	V		.Pension from company or union
cover	rage month 2	V	31	.Federal civil service or other
U All per	csons, including children	V		.Federal civilian employee
V	0 .Not applicable	V		.pensions
V	1 .Yes	V		.U.S. military retirement pay
V	2 .No	V V		.State government pensions .Local government pensions
D HIMNTH3	3 1 2622	V		.Income from paid up life
	this person have health insurance	V		insurance policies or annuities
	rage month 3	V	37	.Estates and trusts
U All per	csons, including children	V	38	.Other payments for retirement,
V	0 .Not applicable	V		.disability, or survivor
V	1 .Yes	V		.GI bill
V	2 .No	V V		.Other VA educational assistance .Income assistance from a
D HIMNTH4	1 2623	V	50	.charitable group
	this person have health insurance	v	51	.Money from relatives or friends
	rage month 4	V		.Lump sum payments
U All per	csons, including children	V	53	.Income from roomers or boarders
V	0 .Not applicable	V		.National guard or reserve pay
V	1 .Yes	V		.Incidental or casual earnings
V	2 .No	V		.Other cash income not included .elsewhere
D CHAMP	1 2624	V V		.Recoded for confidentiality (IS)
	nis person covered by CHAMPUS,	V	, 5	.codes 4,9,11,22,33)
	VVA, or Military Health Insurance	·		·····
U All per	_	D	ASTSOURC	39 2669 TABLE-13
V	0 .Not applicable			urce code (13 answer fields of
V	1 .Yes			ters each) asset belonging to
V	2 .No		this per	son

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old or older	their dependents meeting eligibility
V 000 .Not applicable	requirements
V 100 .Regular/passbook savings	V 0 .Not applicable
V .accounts in a bank, savings and	
V .loan or credit union	V 2.No
V 101 .Money market deposit accounts	
V 102 .Certificates of deposit or oth	
V .savings certificates	Was this person covered by AFDC income
V 103 .NOW, super NOW, or other	during month 1 of the reference period
V .interest earning checking V .accounts	See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old or older and
V .accounts V 104 .Money market funds	their dependents meeting eligibility
V 104 .Money market runds V 105 .U.S. government securities	requirements
V 106 .Municipal or corporate bonds	V 0 .Not applicable
V 100 .Multicipal of corporate bonds V 107 .Other interest earning assets	V 1 .Yes
V 110 .Stocks or mutual fund shares	V 2 .No
V 120 .Rental property	V 2 .110
V 130 .Mortgages	D AFDC2 1 2713
V 140 .Royalties	Was this person covered by AFDC income
V 150 .Other financial investments	during month 2 of the reference period See COMMENT above

* COMMENT *	
* The following are coverage recodes. *	
* If this person was covered by pro-	V 0 .Not applicable
* gram recipiency on another question- *	V 1 .Yes
* naire, these flags are set. By *	
* months 1-4 *	V 2 .110
*************	D AFDC3 1 2714
	Was this person covered by AFDC income
D VETS1 1 2708	during month 3 of the reference period
Was this person covered by veterans	See COMMENT above
payments during month 1 of the	U Persons 15 years old or older and
reference period	their dependents meeting eligibility
See COMMENT above	requirements
U Persons 15 years old or older and	V 0 .Not applicable
their dependents meeting eligibility	V 1 .Yes
requirements	V 2 .No
V 0 .Not applicable	v 2 .110
V 1 .Yes	D AFDC4 1 2715
V 2 .No	Was this person covered by AFDC income
D VETS2 1 2709	during month 4 of the reference period See COMMENT above
Was this person covered by veterans	U Persons 15 years old or older and
payments during month 2 of the	their dependents meeting eligibility
reference period	requirements
See COMMENT above	V 0 .Not applicable
U Persons 15 years old or older and	V 1 .Yes
their dependents meeting eligibility	V 2.No
requirements	
V 0 .Not applicable	D FOODSTP1 1 2716
V 1 .Yes	Was this person covered by food stamps
V 2 .No	during month 1 of the reference period See COMMENT above
D VETS3 1 2710	U Persons 15 years old or older and
Was this person covered by veterans	their dependents meeting eligibility
payments during month 3 of the	requirements
reference period	V 0 .Not applicable
See COMMENT above	V 1 .Yes
U Persons 15 years old or older and	V 2.No
their dependents meeting eligibility	
requirements	D FOODSTP2 1 2717
V 0 .Not applicable	Was this person covered by food stamps
V 1 .Yes	during month 2 of the reference period
V 2 .No	See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old or older and
D VETS4 1 2711	their dependents meeting eligibility
Was this person covered by veterans	requirements
payments during month 4 of the	V 0 .Not applicable
reference period	V 1 .Yes
See COMMENT above	V 2 .No
U Persons 15 years old or older and	. 2 110
1 112000 10 / Said Old Of Older did	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D FOOD		the reference period
	as this person covered by food stamps	See COMMENT above
	uring month 3 of the reference period ee COMMENT above	U All persons, no age limitation V 0 .Not applicable
	sons 15 years old or older and	V 1 .Yes
thei	ir dependents meeting eligibility uirements	V 2 .No
V	0 .Not applicable	D FOSTKID2 1 2725
V	1 .Yes	Was this person covered by any foster
V	2 .No	child care payments during month 2 of the reference period
D FOOD		See COMMENT above
	as this person covered by food stamps	U All persons, no age limitation
	uring month 4 of the reference period ee COMMENT above	V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes
	sons 15 years old or older and	V 2 .No
	ir dependents meeting eligibility	
	uirements	D FOSTKID3 1 2726
V	0 .Not applicable	Was this person covered by any foster
V	1 .Yes	child care payments during month 3 of
V	2 .No	the reference period
D GENA	ASST1 1 2720	See COMMENT above U All persons, no age limitation
	as this person covered by any general	V 0 .Not applicable
	ssistance income during month 1 of	V 1 .Yes
	he reference period	V 2 .No
Se	ee COMMENT above	
	sons 15 years old or older and	D FOSTKID4 1 2727
	ir dependents meeting eligibility	Was this person covered by any foster
requ V	uirements 0 .Not applicable	child care payments during month 4 of the reference period
v V	1 .Yes	See COMMENT above
V	2 .No	U All persons, no age limitation
		V 0 .Not applicable
D GENA	ASST2 1 2721	V 1 .Yes
	as this person covered by any general	V 2 .No
	ssistance income during month 2 of	
	he reference period	D OTHWELF1 1 2728
	ee COMMENT above sons 15 years old or older and	Was this person covered by any other welfare payments during month 1 of
	ir dependents meeting eligibility	the reference period
	uirements	See COMMENT above
V	0 .Not applicable	U Persons 15 years old or older and
V	1 .Yes	their dependents meeting eligibility
V	2 .No	requirements
D GENA	ASST3 1 2722	V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes
	as this person covered by any general	V 1 .ies V 2 .No
	ssistance income during month 3 of	v 2 .110
	he reference period	D OTHWELF2 1 2729
	ee COMMENT above	Was this person covered by any other
	sons 15 years old or older and	welfare payments during month 2 of
	ir dependents meeting eligibility	the reference period See COMMENT above
v requ	uirements 0 .Not applicable	U Persons 15 years old or older and
V	1 .Yes	their dependents meeting eligibility
V	2 .No	requirements
		V 0 .Not applicable
D GENA		V 1 .Yes
	as this person covered by any general	V 2.No
	ssistance income during month 4 of he reference period	D OTHWELF3 1 2730
	ee COMMENT above	Was this person covered by any other
	sons 15 years old or older and	welfare payments during month 3 of
	ir dependents meeting eligibility	the reference period
	uirements	See COMMENT above
V	0 .Not applicable	U Persons 15 years old or older and
V	1 .Yes	their dependents meeting eligibility
V	2 .No	requirements
D FOST	TKID1 1 2724	V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes
	as this person covered by any foster	V 2 .No
	hild care payments during month 1 of	•

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D OTHWELF4	1 2731	D RAILRD3 1 2738
Was thi	is person covered by any other	Was this person covered by railroad
welfare	e payments during month 4 of	retirement payments during month 3 of
	ference period	the reference period
	MMENT above	See COMMENT above
U Persons 1	15 years old or older and	U All persons, including children
their der	pendents meeting eligibility	V 0 .Not applicable
requireme		V 1 .Yes
V	0 .Not applicable	V 2 .No
V	1 .Yes	
V	2 .No	D RAILRD4 1 2739
		Was this person covered by railroad
D SOCSEC1	1 2732	retirement payments during month 4 of
Was thi	is person covered by Social	the reference period. See COMMENT above
	ty payments during month 1 of	U All persons, including children
	ference period	V 0 .Not applicable
	MMENT above	V 1 .Yes
	ons, including children	V 2.No
V	0 .Not applicable	2 110
V	1 .Yes	*********************
V	2 .No	* Cover page section '
•	2 .110	*******************************
D SOCSEC2	1 2733	
		D IT7A1 1 2740
	is person covered by Social	
	ty payments during month 2 of	Preedited ques. item 7A - persons
	ference period	interview status
	MMENT above	U Persons 15 years old or older
_	ons, including children	V 0 .Not answered
	0 .Not applicable	V 1 .Self
V	1 .Yes	V 2 .Proxy
V	2 .No	
		D IT7A2 3 2741
D SOCSEC3	1 2734	Unedited ques. item 7A - person number
	is person covered by Social	of proxy. Range = 000:000,101:699
	ty payments during month 3 of	U Persons 15 years old or older
the ref	ference period	
	MMENT above	D IT7B 1 2744
U All perso	ons, including children	Preedited persons noninterview status
V	0 .Not applicable	ques. item 7B
V	1 .Yes	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	2 .No	V 0 .Not answered
		V 1 .Type Z refusal
D SOCSEC4	1 2735	V 2 .Type Z other
Was thi	is person covered by Social	
Securit	ty payments during month 4 of	D IT8MTH 2 2745
the ref	ference period	Unedited month of interview - ques.
See CON	MMENT above	item 8. Range = 00:12
U All perso	ons, including children	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0 .Not applicable	•
V	1 .Yes	D IT8DAY 2 2747
V	2 .No	Unedited day of interview - ques.
		item 8. Range = 00:31
D RAILRD1	1 2736	U Persons 15 years old or older
	is person covered by railroad	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ment payments during month 1 of	D IT9B 3 2749
	ference period	Unedited total interview time in
	MMENT above	minutes. ques. item 9B. Range = 000:999
	ons, including children	U Persons 15 years old or older
V AII PEISC	0 .Not applicable	o rersons 13 years old of older
		D IT10B 3 2752
V V	1 .Yes 2 .No	D IT10B 3 2752 Unedited total clerical review time
v	∠ .IN∪	
D DATIES	1 2727	in minutes. Ques. item 10B
D RAILRD2	1 2737	Range = 000:999
	is person covered by railroad	U Persons 15 years old or older
	ment payments during month 2 of	D TM11D 0 0555
	ference period	D IT11B 3 2755
	MMENT above	Unedited total pre-interview time
_	ons, including children	for transcription. Questionnaire
V	0 .Not applicable	item 11B
V	1 .Yes	Range = 000:999
V	2 .No	U All persons, including children

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D IT12 1 2758	***********
Phone interview. Questionnaire	* COMMENT **
item 12	* The next 19 fields (SC1004 through **
Range = 0:1	* SC1040) are possible answers to **
U Persons 15 years old or older	* the question: **
	* **
D SC0900 1 2759	* In which weeks was looking for **
	in which weeks was looking for
Check item N1	* work or on layoff from a job ** **********************************
Does's person number begin	*********
with "current wave"	
U Persons 15 years old or older	D SC1004 1 2766
V 0 .Not in universe	All weeks in reference period
V 1 .Yes	See COMMENT above
V 2 .No - skip to SC1000	U Persons 15 years old or older
	V 0 .Not marked as looking or on
D SC0901 1 2760	V .layoff all weeks in reference
Check item N2	V .period or not in universe based
Was missed when household members	V .on response to SC1002
were listed for wave 1	V 1 .Marked as looking or on layoff
U Persons 15 years old or older	V .all weeks in reference period
V 0 .Not in universe	
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1000	D SC1006 1 2767
V 2.No	First week
	See COMMENT above
D SC0914 2 2761	U Persons 15 years old or older
On March 31, 1987, was living in	V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
any of the kinds of places listed on	V .on layoff or not in universe
this card? Range = -2:02	V .based on response to SC1002
U Persons 15 years old or older	V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
_	
V -1 .Don't know	V .layoff
V -2 .Ref.	
V 00 .Not in universe	D SC1008 1 2768
V 01 .Yes	Second week.
V 02 .No	See COMMENT above
	U Persons 15 years old or older
D SC0916 1 2763	V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
Which code on this card represents the	V .on layoff or not in universe
kind of place was living in on	V .based on response to SC1002
March 31, 1987? Range = 0:3	V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
U Persons 15 years old or older	
-	V .layoff
V 0 .Not in unverse	D 001010 1 0EC0
V 1 .Armed Forces barracks	D SC1010 1 2769
V 2 .Outside the United States	Third week
V 3 .Nonhousehold settings	See COMMENT above
	U Persons 15 years old or older
*********	V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
* Labor force and recipiency section **	V .on layoff or not in universe
*********	V .based on response to SC1002
	V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
D SC1000 1 2764	V .layoff
During the 4-month period did	
have a job or business, either full	D SC1012 1 2770
time or part time, even for only a	Fourth week
	See COMMENT above
few days	
U Persons 15 years old or older	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1056	V .on layoff or not in universe
V 2.No	V .based on response to SC1002
	V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
D SC1002 1 2765	V .layoff
Did spend any time looking for	
work or on layoff from a job	D SC1014 1 2771
U Persons 15 years old or older	Fifth week
V 0 .Not in universe	See COMMENT above
V 1 .Yes	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 2 .No - skip to SC1046	V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
	V .on layoff or not in universe
	V .based on response to SC1002
	V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
	V .layoff

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D SC1016 Sixth			1 2779 eenth week
	OMMENT above		MMENT above
	15 years old or older		15 years old or older
V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or	V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or
V	on layoff or not in universe	V	on layoff or not in universe
V V	.based on response to SC1002 1 .Marked as a week looking or on	V	.based on response to SC1002 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
V	.layoff	V	.layoff
D SC1018	1 2773	D SC1032	1 2780
	th week		eenth week
	DMMENT above		MMENT above
	15 years old or older	U Persons	15 years old or older
V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or	V	0 .Not marked as a week looking of
V	on layoff or not in universe	V	on layoff or not in universe.
V	.based on response to SC1002	V	.based on response to SC1002
V V	1 .Marked as a week looking or on	V	1 .Marked as a week looking or on
V	.layoff	V	.layoff
D SC1020	1 2774	D SC1034	1 2781
_	n week		eenth week
	OMMENT above		MMENT above
V Persons	15 years old or older	U Persons V	15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe	V	on layoff or not in universe
V	.based on response to SC1002	V	.based on response to SC1002
V	1 .Marked as a week looking or on	V	1 .Marked as a week looking or on
V	.layoff	V	.layoff
D SC1022	1 2775	D SC1036	1 2782
Ninth			enth week
See CO	OMMENT above	See CC	MMENT above
U Persons	15 years old or older	U Persons	15 years old or older
V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or	V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or
V	on layoff or not in universe	V	on layoff or not in universe.
V	.based on response to SC1002	V	.based on response to SC1002
V V	<pre>1 .Marked as a week looking or on .layoff</pre>	V	<pre>1 .Marked as a week looking or on .layoff</pre>
	-		_
D SC1024 Tenth	1 2776	D SC1038	1 2783 Leenth week
	MEEK DMMENT above		MMENT above
	15 years old or older		15 years old or older
V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or	V	0 .Not marked as a week looking of
V	on layoff or not in universe	V	on layoff or not in universe
V	.based on response to SC1002	V	.based on response to SC1002
V	1 .Marked as a week looking or on	V	1 .Marked as a week looking or on
V	.layoff	V	.layoff
D SC1026	1 2777	D SC1040	1 2784
Elever	nth week	Eighte	eenth week
	OMMENT above		MMENT above
	15 years old or older		15 years old or older
V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or	V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or
V	on layoff or not in universe	V	on layoff or not in universe
V	.based on response to SC1002	V	.based on response to SC1002
V V	<pre>1 .Marked as a week looking or on .layoff</pre>	V	<pre>1 .Marked as a week looking or on .layoff</pre>
	•		-
D SC1028	1 2778 th week	D SC1042	1 2785 have taken a job during
	DMMENT above		those weeks
	15 years old or older	_	15 years old or older
V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or	V	0 .Not in universe
V	on layoff or not in universe	V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1046
V	.based on response to SC1002	V	2 .No
V	1 .Marked as a week looking or on		
V	.layoff	D SC1044	1 2786
			was the main reason could
			ke a job during those weeks
		U Persons V	15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe
		v	J .1.JC 111 MILL V CL DC

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	D	ATA	SIZE BEGIN	
V	1 .Already had a job		either	full or part time, during	
	2 .Temporary illness			the weeks in this period	
	3 .School	U		5 years old or older	
V	4 .Other	V		0 .Not in universe	
		V		1 .Yes	
D SC1046	1 2787	V		2 .No - skip to SC1100	
Did	do any work at all that earned				
some mo	ney	D	SC1058	1 2794	
U Persons 1	5 years old or older		Was	absent without pay from	
V	0 .Not in universe		's j	ob or business for any full	
V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1240		weeks d	uring the 4-month period	
V	2 .No - skip to SC1055	U	Persons 1	5 years old or older	
		V		0 .Not in universe	
	*******	V		1 .Yes	
* COMMENT	**	V		2 .No - skip to SC1230	
	4 fields (SC1048 through 1054) **			*******	ale ale ale ale ale
* are poss	ible answers to the question: **			******	**
		*	COMMENT	. 10 5' 11 (221050 .1	**
III WIIICII	of the months on this calendar ** do that work? **	*	1110 110	xt 19 fields (SC1060 through	**
* ala	do that work?	*) are possible answers to estion:	**
	case the range of answers is: **	*	the qu	escion.	**
III Eacii	marked as a month did that **	*	In whi	ch weeks was absent	**
* wor		*			**
	ked as a month did that work**		WICIIOG	********************	****

		D	SC1060	1 2795	
D SC1048	1 2788		All wee	ks in reference period	
Last mo	nth			MENT above	
See COM	MENT above	U	Persons 1	5 years old or older	
U Persons 1	5 years old or older	V		0 .Not marked as absent witho	ut pay
V	0 .Not marked as a month did	V		.for all weeks in reference	
V	.that work	V		.period or not in universe	based
V	1 .Marked a a month did that	V		.on response to SC1058	
V	.work	V		1 .Marked as a week absent wi	thout
D 0010E0	1 0700	V		.pay	
D SC1050	1 2789	-	001000	1 2796	
Two mon	MENT above	ע	SC1062 First w		
	5 years old or older			MENT above	
	0 .Not marked as a month did	TT		5 years old or older	
V	.that work	V		0 .Not marked as a week absen	t
	1 .Marked as a month did that	v		.without pay or not in univ	
V	.work	v		.based on response to SC105	
		V		1 .Marked as a week absent wi	
D SC1052	1 2790	V		.pay	
Three m	onths ago				
See COM	MENT above	D	SC1064	1 2797	
	5 years old or older		Second	week	
V	0 .Not marked as a month did		See COM	MENT above	
V	.that work			5 years old or older	
	1 .Marked a a month did that	V		0 .Not marked as a week absen	
V	.work	V		.without pay or not in univ	
	4 0004	V		.based on response to SC105	
D SC1054	1 2791	V		1 .Marked as a week absent wi	thout
	nths ago MENT above	V		.pay	
	5 years old or older	D	SC1066	1 2798	
	0 .Not marked as a month did	ט	Third w		
V	.that work			MENT above	
	1 .Marked a a month did that	TT		5 years old or older	
V	.work	V		0 .Not marked as a week absen	÷
•		V		.without pay or not in univ	
D SC1055	1 2792	V		.based on response to SC105	
	spend any time looking for	V		1 .Marked as a week absent wi	
	on layoff from a job	V		.pay	
	5 years old and older			- -	
	0 .Not in universe	D	SC1068	1 2799	
V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1240		Fourth	week	
V	2 .No - skip to SC1248		See COM	MENT above	
		U		5 years old or older	
D SC1056	1 2793	V		0 .Not marked as a week absen	
Did	have a job or business,	V		.without pay or not in univ	erse

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	.based on response to SC1058	
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1084 1 2807
V	.pay	Twelfth week
D 0010E0	1 0000	See COMMENT above
D SC1070 Fift) 1 2800 th week	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
	COMMENT above	V .without pay or not in universe
U Person	ns 15 years old or older	V .based on response to SC1058
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.without pay or not in universe	V .pay
V	.based on response to SC1058	
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1086 1 2808
V	.pay	Thirteenth week
D 0010E0	1 0001	See COMMENT above
D SC1072		U Persons 15 years old or older
	The week COMMENT above	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent V .without pay or not in universe
	ns 15 years old or older	V .without pay of not in universe V .based on response to SC1058
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.without pay or not in universe	V .pay
V	.based on response to SC1058	
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1088 1 2809
V	.pay	Fourteenth week
		See COMMENT above
D SC1074	1 2802	U Persons 15 years old or older
Seve	enth week	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
	COMMENT above	V .without pay or not in universe
	ns 15 years old or older	V .based on response to SC1058
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.without pay or not in universe	V .pay
V V	.based on response to SC1058 1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1090 1 2810
V	.pay	Fifteenth week
V	. pay	See COMMENT above
D SC1076	5 1 2803	U Persons 15 years old or older
	nth week	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
_	COMMENT above	V .without pay or not in universe
U Person	ns 15 years old or older	V .based on response to SC1058
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.without pay or not in universe	V .pay
V	.based on response to SC1058	
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1092 1 2811
V	.pay	Sixteenth week
D SC1078	3 1 2804	See COMMENT above
	th week	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
	COMMENT above	V .without pay or not in universe
	ns 15 years old or older	V .without pay of not in universe V .based on response to SC1058
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.without pay or not in universe	V .pay
V	.based on response to SC1058	
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1094 1 2812
V	.pay	Seventeenth week
		See COMMENT above
D SC1080		U Persons 15 years old or older
	ch week	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
	COMMENT above	V .without pay or not in universe
	ns 15 years old or older	V .based on response to SC1058
V V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without V .pay
V	.without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1058	V .pay
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	
V	.pay	D SC1096 1 2813
-	- E 2	Eighteenth week
D SC1082	2 1 2806	See COMMENT above
	venth week	U Persons 15 years old or older
See	COMMENT above	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
	ns 15 years old or older	V .without pay or not in universe
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V .based on response to SC1058
V	.without pay or not in universe	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.based on response to SC1058	V .pay
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	

.pay

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DA	ΔTA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1098	1 2814		V	0	.Not	marked as a week having a
	s the main reason was		V		.job	or business or not in
absent	from's job or business		V		.uni	verse based on response to
_	those weeks		V		.SC1	
	.5 years old or older		V	1		ked as a week having a job
V V	0 .Not in universe		V		.or	business
V	<pre>1 .On layoff - skip to SC1230 2 .Own illness - skip to SC1230</pre>	1	D	SC1110	1	2820
V	3 .On vacation - skip to SC1230		ט	Sixth we	_	2020
V	4 .Bad weather - skip to SC1230			See COMM		bove
V	5 .Labor dispute - skip to SC12		U			s old or older
V	6 .New job to begin within 30 c	lays	V		_	marked as a week having a
V	skip to SC1230		V		.job	or business or not in
V	7 .Other - skip to SC1230		V			verse based on response to
			V	_	.sc1	
	**********	***	V	1		ked as a week having a job
* COMMENT * The ne	10 fields (001100 through	**	V		.or	business
1110 110	ext 18 fields (SC1100 through 1) are possible answers to the	**	D	SC1112	1	2821
* questi	_	**	ע	Seventh	_	2021
*	.011	**		See COMM		bove
* In whi	ch weeks did have a job	**	U			s old or older
* or bus	siness	**	V			marked as a week having a
******	*******	***	V		.job	or business or not in
			V		.uni	verse based on response to
D SC1100	1 2815		V		.SC1	
First w			V	1		ked as a week having a job
	MENT above		V		.or	business
	.5 years old or older	_	ъ	SC1114	1	2822
V	<pre>0 .Not marked as a week having .job or business or not in</pre>	a	ע	Eighth w		2022
V	.universe based on response t	.0		See COMM		hove
V	.SC1056	.0	U			s old or older
V	1 .Marked as a week having a jo	b	V		_	marked as a week having a
V	.or business		V		.job	or business or not in
			V		.uni	verse based on response to
D SC1102	1 2816		V		.SC1	056
Second			V	1		ked as a week having a job
	MENT above		V		.or	business
	.5 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week having	2	ъ	SC1116	1	2823
V	.job or business or not in	a	ע	Ninth we	_	2023
V	.universe based on response t	:0		See COMM		bove
V	.SC1056		U			s old or older
V	1 .Marked as a week having a jo	b	V	0	.Not	marked as a week having a
V	.or business		V		.job	or business or not in
			V			verse based on response to
D SC1104	1 2817		V	_	.SC1	
Third w			V	1		ked as a week having a job
	MENT above .5 years old or older		V		.or	business
V Persons 1	0 .Not marked as a week having	а	D	SC1118	1	2824
V	.job or business or not in	u		Tenth we		2021
V	.universe based on response t	0		See COMM	ENT a	bove
V	.SC1056		U	Persons 15	year	s old or older
V	1 .Marked as a week having a jo	b	V	0	.Not	marked as a week having a
V	.or business		V		.job	or business or not in
			V			verse based on response to
D SC1106	1 2818		V		.SC1	
Fourth	week MENT above		V	1		ked as a week having a job business
	MENI above .5 years old or older		V		.or	business
V Persons I	0 .Not marked as a week having	а	ת	SC1120	1	2825
V	.job or business or not in	u		Eleventh	_	
V	.universe based on response t	0		See COMM		
V	.SC1056		U	Persons 15	year	s old or older
V	1 .Marked as a week having a jo	b	V	0		marked as a week having a
V	.or business		V		_	or business or not in
D 001100	1 0010		V			verse based on response to
D SC1108	1 2819		V	-	.SC1	
Fifth w	reek IMENT above		V	1		ked as a week having a job business
	MENI above .5 years old or older		V		.01	DUBINESS
O LCIBOHD I	July old of older					

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D SC1122	1 2826	V .SC1056
Twelf	Eth week	V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
See C	COMMENT above	V .or business
U Persons	s 15 years old or older	
V	0 .Not marked as a week having a	D SC1136 1 2833
V	.job or business or not in	Of those weeks that had a job
V	.universe based on response to	or business, was absent from
V	.SC1056	work for any full weeks without
V	1 .Marked as a week having a job	pay
V	or business	U Persons 15 years old or older
D SC1124	1 2827	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
	teenth week	V 2 .No - skip to SC1176
	COMMENT above	V 2 .NO BRID to Bell / 0
	s 15 years old or older	***********
V	0 .Not marked as a week having a	* COMMENT **
V	.job or business or not in	* The next 18 fields (SC1138 through **
V	.universe based on response to	* SC1172) are possible answers to the **
V	.SC1056	* question: **
V	1 .Marked as a week having a job	* **
V	or business	* In which weeks was absent **
D 001106	1 0000	* without pay ************************************
D SC1126	1 2828	***********
	ceenth week COMMENT above	D SC1138 1 2834
	s 15 years old or older	D SC1138 1 2834 First week
V	0 .Not marked as a week having a	See COMMENT above
V	.job or business or not in	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	.universe based on response to	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
V	.SC1056	V .without pay or not in universe
V	1 .Marked as a week having a job	V .based on response to SC1136
V	.or business	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
		V .pay
D SC1128	1 2829	D 001140 1 0005
	eenth week	D SC1140 1 2835
	COMMENT above s 15 years old or older	Second week See COMMENT above
V	0 .Not marked as a week having a	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	.job or business or not in	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
V	.universe based on response to	V .without pay or not in universe
V	.SC1056	V .based on response to SC1136
V	1 .Marked as a week having a job	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.or business	V .pay
D 001120	1 0000	D 001140 1 0006
D SC1130	1 2830 eenth week	D SC1142 1 2836 Third week
	COMMENT above	See COMMENT above
	s 15 years old or older	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0 .Not marked as a week having a	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
V	.job or business or not in	V .without pay or not in universe
V	.universe based on response to	V .based on response to SC1136
V	.SC1056	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	1 .Marked as a week having a job	V .pay
V	.or business	
		D SC1144 1 2837
D SC1132	1 2831	Fourth week
	nteenth week COMMENT above	See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old or older
	s 15 years old or older	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
V	0 .Not marked as a week having a	V .without pay or not in universe
V	.job or business or not in	V .based on response to SC1136
V	.universe based on response to	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.SC1056	V .pay
V	1 .Marked as a week having a job	
V	.or business	D SC1146 1 2838
		Fifth week
D SC1134	1 2832	See COMMENT above
	ceenth week	U Persons 15 years old or older
	COMMENT above s 15 years old or older	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent V .without pay or not in universe
V Persons	0 .Not marked as a week having a	v .without pay or not in universe V .based on response to SC1136
V	.job or business or not in	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.universe based on response to	V .pay

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
		See	COMMENT above
D SC1148	1 2839	U Perso	ons 15 years old or older
Sixth	week	V	0 .Not marked as a week absent
See CO	DMMENT above	V	.without pay or not in universe
	15 years old or older	V	.based on response to SC1136
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.without pay or not in universe	V	.pay
V	.based on response to SC1136	D 0011	1 0045
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC116	4 1 2847 urteenth week
V	.pay		COMMENT above
D SC1150	1 2840		ons 15 years old or older
	th week	V	0 .Not marked as a week absent
	OMMENT above	V	.without pay or not in universe
	15 years old or older	V	.based on response to SC1136
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.without pay or not in universe	V	.pay
V	.based on response to SC1136		
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC116	1 2848
V	.pay		teenth week
			COMMENT above
D SC1152	1 2841		ons 15 years old or older
Eighth		V	0 .Not marked as a week absent
	OMMENT above	V	.without pay or not in universe
V Persons	15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent	V	.based on response to SC1136
V	.without pay or not in universe	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.based on response to SC1136	V	.pay
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC116	8 1 2849
V	.pay		teenth week
	12.72	See	e COMMENT above
D SC1154	1 2842	U Perso	ons 15 years old or older
Ninth	week	V	0 .Not marked as a week absent
	OMMENT above	V	.without pay or not in universe
	15 years old or older	V	.based on response to SC1136
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.without pay or not in universe	V	.pay
V	.based on response to SC1136	D 00115	1 0050
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC117	70 1 2850 renteenth week
V	.pay		c COMMENT above
D SC1156	1 2843		ons 15 years old or older
Tenth		V	0 .Not marked as a week absent
	OMMENT above	V	.without pay or not in universe
U Persons	15 years old or older	V	.based on response to SC1136
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.without pay or not in universe	V	.pay
V	.based on response to SC1136		
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC117	
V	.pay	-	hteenth week
D 001150	1 0044		COMMENT above
D SC1158	1 2844		ons 15 years old or older
	nth week	V	0 .Not marked as a week absent
	OMMENT above	V	.without pay or not in universe
V Persons	15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week absent	V	<pre>.based on response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without</pre>
V	.without pay or not in universe	V	.pay
V	.based on response to SC1136	V	.pa/
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC117	4 1 2852
V	.pay	Wha	it was the main reason was
		abs	ent from's job or business
D SC1160	1 2845	dur	ring those weeks
Twelft	th week	U Perso	ns 15 years old or older
	OMMENT above	V	0 .Not in universe
	15 years old or older	V	1 .On layoff
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V	2 .Own illness
V	.without pay or not in universe	V	3 .On vacation
V	.based on response to SC1136	V	4 .Bad weather
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	V	5 .Labor dispute
V	.pay	V	6 .New job to begin within 30 days
D SC1162	1 2846	V	7 .Other
	eenth week		

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D SC1176 1 2853	V .not in universe based on
Did spend any time looking for	V .response to SC1176
work or on layoff	V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
U Persons 15 years old or older	V .work or on layoff from a job
V 0 .Not in universe	
V 1 .Yes	D SC1188 1 2859
V 2 .No - skip to SC1220	Fifth week See COMMENT above
**********	U Persons 15 years old or older
* COMMENT **	V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
* The next 19 fields (SC1178 through **	V .work or on layoff from a job or
* SC1214) are possible answers to the **	V .not in universe based on
* question: **	V .response to SC1176
* **	V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
* In which of these weeks was **	V .work or on layoff from a job
* looking for work or on layoff from **	
* a job **	D SC1190 1 2860
************	Sixth week
D 0011E0 1 00E4	See COMMENT above
D SC1178 1 2854	U Persons 15 years old or older
All weeks without a job in reference	V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
period. See COMMENT above	V .work or on layoff from a job or V .not in universe based on
U Persons 15 years old or older	V .response to SC1176
V 0 .Not marked as looking for work	V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
V .or on layoff from a job for all	V .work or on layoff from a job
V .weeks without a job in reference	
V .period or not in universe based	D SC1192 1 2861
V .on response to SC1176	Seventh week
V 1 .Marked as looking for work or on	See COMMENT above
V .layoff from a job for all weeks	Persons 15 years old or older
V .without a job in reference	V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
V .period	V .work or on layoff from a job or
	V .not in universe based on
D SC1180 1 2855	V .response to SC1176
First week	V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
See COMMENT above Persons 15 years old or older	V .work or on layoff from a job
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for	D SC1194 1 2862
V .work or on layoff from a job or	Eighth week
V .not in universe based on	See COMMENT above
V .response to SC1176	Persons 15 years old or older
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for	V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
V .work or on layoff from a job	V .work or on layoff from a job or
	V .not in universe based on
D SC1182 1 2856	V .response to SC1176
Second week	V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
See COMMENT above	V .work or on layoff from a job
Persons 15 years old or older	D 001106 1 2062
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for V .work or on layoff from a job or	D SC1196 1 2863 Ninth week
V .work or on layoff from a job or V .not in universe based on	See COMMENT above
V .response to SC1176	Persons 15 years old or older
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for	V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
V .work or on layoff from a job	V .work or on layoff from a job or
	V .not in universe based on
D SC1184 1 2857	V .response to SC1176
Third week	V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
See COMMENT above	V .work or on layoff from a job
Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for	D SC1198 1 2864
Work or on layoff from a job or	Tenth week
V .not in universe based on	See COMMENT above
V .response to SC1176	Persons 15 years old or older
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for	V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
V .work or on layoff from a job	V .work or on layoff from a job or V .not in universe based on
D SC1186 1 2858	V .not in universe based on v.response to SC1176
Fourth week	V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
See COMMENT above	V .work or on layoff from a job
Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for	

.work or on layoff from a job or

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D SC1200	1 2865	V .response to SC1176
	th week	V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
	MMENT above 5 years old or older	V .work or on layoff from a job
V	0 .Not marked as a week looking for	D SC1214 1 2872
V	.work or on layoff from a job or	Eighteenth week
V	.not in universe based on	See COMMENT above
V V	response to SC1176 1 .Marked as a week looking for	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
V	.work or on layoff from a job	V .work or on layoff from a job or
		V .not in universe based on
D SC1202	1 2866	V .response to SC1176
	h week MMENT above	V 1 .Marked as a week looking for V .work or on layoff from a job
	15 years old or older	v .work or on rayour from a job
V	0 .Not marked as a week looking for	D SC1216 1 2873
V	.work or on layoff from a job or	Could have taken a job during those weeks if one had been offered
V	.not in universe based on .response to SC1176	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	1 .Marked as a week looking for	V 0 .Not in universe
V	.work or on layoff from a job	V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1220
D GG1 204	1 2867	V 2.No
D SC1204 Thirte	enth week	D SC1218 1 2874
	MMENT above	What was the main reason could
	15 years old or older	not take a job during those weeks
V	0 .Not marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job or	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe
V	.not in universe based on	V 1 .Already had a job
V	.response to SC1176	V 2 .Temporary illness
V	1 .Marked as a week looking for	V 3 .School
V	.work or on layoff from a job	V 4 .Other
D SC1206	1 2868	D SC1220 1 2875
	enth week	Check item R2
	MMENT above 15 years old or older	Is each week of the 4-month period marked as "with a job or business"
V	0 .Not marked as a week looking for	or "looking for work or on layoff"
V	.work or on layoff from a job or	U Persons 15 years old or older
V V	.not in universe based on .response to SC1176	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1230
V	1 .Marked as a week looking for	V 2 .No - skip to SC1224
V	.work or on layoff from a job	-
D GG1000	1 0000	**************************************
D SC1208 Fiftee	1 2869 nth week	* COMMENT ** * Source codes 1222 thru 1228 answer **
	MMENT above	* the question: In which of the months **
	15 years old or older	* shown on this calendar did do that**
V	0 .Not marked as a week looking for	* work **
V	<pre>.work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on</pre>	
V	.response to SC1176	D SC1222 1 2876
V	1 .Marked as a week looking for	Last month
V	.work or on layoff from a job	See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old or older
D SC1210	1 2870	V 0 .Not marked as a month did
	nth week	V .that work
	MMENT above	V 1 .Marked a a month did that
U Persons V	15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking for	V .work
V	.work or on layoff from a job or	D SC1224 1 2877
V	.not in universe based on	Two months ago
V	response to SC1176	See COMMENT above
V V	<pre>1 .Marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job</pre>	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month did
•	or or tayour from a job	V that work
D SC1212	1 2871	V 1 .Marked a a month did that
	eenth week	V .work
	MMENT above 15 years old or older	D SC1226 1 2878
V	0 .Not marked as a week looking for	Three months ago
V	.work or on layoff from a job or	See COMMENT above
V	.not in universe based on	U Persons 15 years old or older

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		D	DATA SIZE BEGIN	
V	0 .Not marked as a month d	id	V	O .Not marked as a month with	
V	.that work		V	.weeks working fewer than 35	5
V	1 .Marked a a month did th	at	V	7 1-5 .Number of weeks worked fewer	er
V	.work		V	.than 35 hours for that mont	h
D SC122	8 1 2879		D	D SC1235 1 2887	
Fou	r months ago			Weeks 2 months ago	
See	COMMENT above			Range = 0:5	
U Person	ns 15 years old or older			See COMMENT above	
V	0 .Not marked as a month d	id	U	J Persons 15 years old or older who worke	ed
V	.that work			fewer than 35 hours	
V	1 .Marked a a month did th	at	V	<pre>0 .Not marked as a month with</pre>	
V	.work		V		
			V		
D SC123			V	1 .than 35 hours for that mont	:h
	the weeks that worked during				
	4-month period, how many		D	D SC1236 1 2888	
	rs did usually work per week			Weeks 3 months ago	
	ge = -3:-3,00:99			Range = 0:5	
	ns 15 years old or older			See COMMENT above	
V	-3 .None - skip to SC1240 for		U	J Persons 15 years old or older who worke	ed
V	.Wave 1 and to SC1239 for			fewer than 35 hours	
V	.Wave 2+		V		
V	00 .Not in universe		V		
V 01	- 99 .Hours per week		V	1-5 .Number of weeks worked fewe	
			V	.than 35 hours for that mont	:h
D SC123					
	ck item R3		D	D SC1237 1 2889	
	usually work 35 or more hours			Weeks 4 months ago	
_	week?			Range = 0:5	
	ns 15 years old or older			See COMMENT above	
V	0 .Not in universe		U	J Persons 15 years old or older who worke	ed
V	1 .Yes			fewer than 35 hours	
V	2 .No - skip to SC1233		V		_
			V		
D SC123				1-5 .Number of weeks worked fewer	
	work fewer than 35 hours in		V	.than 35 hours for that mont	:h
_	of the weeks that worked		_		
	ing this period?		D	D SC1238 1 2890	
	ns 15 years old or older who			What was the main reason worked	
	ly work 35 or more hours per week			fewer than 35 hours in those weeks?	
V	0 .Not in universe		U	J Persons 15 years old or older who worke fewer than 35 hours	ea
V	1 .Yes) and	V		
V	2 .No - skip to SC1240 (Wave 1 .skip to SC1239 (Wave2+)) and	V		ich
V	.Skip to Sci239 (wave2+)		V		مار
D SC123	3 2 2884		V		1+17
	many weeks did work fewer that		V		_
	hours in the months of,, .		V		663
	?	• • •	V		+ 200
	ns 15 years old or older who worke	4	V		cage
	than 35 hours	4	٠	0 .001101	
V	00 .Not in universe				
V	-5 .All weeks working fewer that	n	D	SC1239 1 2891	
V	.35 hours in reference period		_	Check item R4	
•	.ss nears in reference perio	_		The response to SC1058 is	
****	*********	* * * *	IJ	J Persons 15 years old or older	
* COMM	ENT	* *	V		
* The	next 4 fields (SC1234 through	* *	V		
	37) are possible answers to the	**	V	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	tion:	**		•	
*		**	D	SC1240 1 2892	
* How i	many weeks did work fewer	* *		During this 4-month period, did	
	35 hours in the months of,	**		receive any state unemployment	
*,	, and?	* *		compensation payments	
*****	***********	* * * *	U	J Persons 15 years old or older	
			V	0 .Not in universe	
D SC123	4 1 2886		V	1 .Yes	
Wee]	ks last month		V	2 .No - skip to SC1244	
Rang	ge = 0:5				
See	COMMENT above		D	D SC1242 1 2893	
	ns 15 years old or older who worke	d		During this period, did also	
fewer	than 35 hours				

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
receive any supplemental		Range = $-3:-3:00:12,99:99$
unemployment benefits (sub)		U Persons 15 years old or older
U Persons 15 years old or older		V -3 .Never received
V 0 .Not in universe		V 00 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes		V 01-12 .Month last received
V 2 .No		V 99 .Don't know
D SC1244 1 2894		D SC1256 2 2903
Check item R4 Wave 1		Income code. Code from Income
Check item R5 Wave 2+		Source List. See Appendix A-1
Is "worked" marked on the ISS list		Range = 00:56,75:75
U Persons 15 years old or older		U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe		V 00 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes	_	V 01-56 .Code from Income Source List
V 2 .No skip to SC1330 Wave 1 ar	ıd	V 75 .Confidentiality recode
V .SC1248 Wave 2+		
		D SC1258 1 2905
D SC1246 1 2895		In this reference period, did
During this 4-month period did		get income from (code indicated
receive any worker's compensation for	•	in SC1256) Range = 0:2
any kind of job-related illness or		U Persons 15 years old or older
injury		V 0 .Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old or older		V 1 .Yes
_		
V 0 .Not in universe		V 2 .No
V 1 .Yes		D 001050
V 2 .No		D SC1259 2 2906
		In which month did last
D SC1248 1 2896		receive
Check item R6		Range = $-3:-3,00:12,99:99$
Was an interview obtained for		U Persons 15 years old or older
last reference period		V -3 .Never received
U Persons 15 years old or older		V 00 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not in universe		V 01-12 .Month last received
V 1 .Yes		V 99 .Don't know
		V 99 .DOIL C KHOW
V 2 .No - skip to SC1330		D 001000 0 0000
		D SC1260 2 2908
D SC1250 1 2897		Income code. Code from Income
Check item R7		Source List. See Appendix A-1.
Are any income types listed in		Range = $00:56,75:75$
the income roster		U Persons 15 years old or older
U Persons 15 years old or older		V 00 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not in universe		V 01-56 .Code from Income Source List
V 1 .Yes		V 75 .Confidentiality recode
V 2 .No - skip to SC1284		v /5 .community recode
V 2 .NO - Skip to 5C1204		D SC1262 1 2910
*********	****	In this reference period, did
*	**	
	**	get income from (code indicated
The next 24 freids (SCI232 through		in SC1260) Range = 0:2
* SC1283) pertain to the income	**	U Persons 15 years old or older
* roster	**	V 0 .Not in universe
*	* *	V 1 .Yes
**********	****	V 2 .No
D SC1252 2 2898		D SC1263 2 2911
Income code. Code from Income		In which month did last
Source List. See Appendix A-1		receive
Range = 00:56,75:75		Range = -3:-3:00:12,99:99
U Persons 15 years old or older		U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not in universe		V -3 .Never received
	+	
	· L	V 00 .Not in universe
V 75 .Confidentiality recode		V 01-12 .Month last received
		V 99 .Don't know
D SC1254 1 2900		
In this reference period, did		D SC1264 2 2913
get income from (code indicated		Income code. Code from Income
in SC1252) Range = 0:2		Source List. See Appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older		Range = 00:56,75:75
V 0 .Not in universe		U Persons 15 years old or older
V 1 .Yes		V 00 .Not in universe
V 2 .No		V 01-56 .Code from Income Source List
2 .110		V 75 .Confidentiality recode
D SC1255 2 2901		v /3 .communementality recode
In which month did last receive		
in which momen ara rast receive		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SC1266	1	2915		V	00 .Not	in universe
In this	refer	ence period, did	•	V 01-	12 .Mon	th last received
get inc	ome fr	om (code indica	ted	V	99 .Don	't know
in SC12	64) R	ange = 0:2				
U Persons 1	5 year	s old or older		D SC1276	2	2928
V	0 .Not	in universe		Income	code.	Code from Income
V	1 .Yes			Source	List.	See Appendix A-1
V	2 .No			Range	= 00:56	,75:75
				Persons 1	5 years	old or older
D SC1267	2	2916		V	00 .Not	in universe
In which	h mont	n did last		V 01-	56 .Cod	e from Income Source List
receive				V	75 .Con	fidentiality code
Range =	-3:-3	:00:12,99:99				
U Persons 1	5 year	s old or older		D SC1278	1	2930
V -	3 .Nev	er received		In thi	s refer	ence period, did
V 0	0 .Not	in universe				om (code indicated
V 01-1	2 .Mon	th last received				ange = 0:2
V 9:	9 .Don	't know				s old or older
				V	_	in universe
D SC1268	2	2918		V	1 .Yes	
		Code from Income		V	2 .No	
		See Appendix A-1		•	20	
Range =				D SC1279	2	2931
		old or older				h did last
	_	in universe		receiv		ii did iast
		in universe e from Income Sourc	o Tiat			:00:12,99:99
			e List	_		
V 7	5 . COII	fidentiality recode			_	old or older
D 001070	-1	2020				er received
D SC1270	1	2920				in universe
		ence period, did				th last received
		om (code indica	ted	V	99 .Don	't know
		ange = 0:2			_	
	_	s old or older		D SC1280	2	2933
		in universe				Code from Income
	1 .Yes					See Appendix A-1
V	2 .No			Range	= 00:56	,75:75
				Persons 1	5 years	old or older
D SC1271	2	2921		V	00 .Not	in universe
In which	h mont	n did last		V 01-	56 .Cod	e from Income Source List
receive				V	75 .Con	fidentiality code
Range =	-3:-3	:00:12,99:99				
Persons 15	years	old or older		D SC1282	1	2935
V 0	0 .Not	in universe		In thi	s refer	ence period, did
V 01-1	2 .Mon	th last received				om (code indicated
V 9:	9 .Don	't know		in SC1	280) R	ange = 0:2
V -	3 .Nev	er received		U Persons	15 year	s old or older
				V	0 .Not	in universe
D SC1272	2	2923		V	1 .Yes	
		Code from Income		V	2 .No	
		See Appendix A-1				
Range =				D SC1283	2	2936
		old or older				h did last
	_	in universe		receiv		
		e from Income Sourc	e List			,00:12,99:99
		fidentiality code	CHIBC			old or older
,	3 .0011	riaciiciarity coac			-	er received
D SC1274	1	2925				in universe
		ence period, did				th last received
		_			99 .Don	
		om (code indica	tea	V	99 .DOII	. C KIIOW
		ange = 0:2		D 001004	1	2020
	_	s old or older		D SC1284	1	2938
		in universe				ny income from the
	1 .Yes				l gover	IIIIEIIL
V	2 .No			Range		
D 0010==	_	0006			_	s old or older
D SC1275	. 2	2926		V		in universe
		n did last		V	1 .Yes	
receive				V	2 .No	- skip to SC1296
		:00:12,99:99				
	_	old or older				
Λ -	3 .Nev	er received				

2 .No - skip to SC1324

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
************	***	***********
* COMMENT	**	* COMMENT **
* The next 4 fields (SC1286 through	**	* The next 10 fields (SC1298 through **
* SC1292) are possible answers to	**	* SC1320) are possible answers to **
* the questions:	**	* the questions: **
*	**	*
* The income that received from	**	* What was the source of this **
* the Federal government was called	**	* income **
*	**	* anything else (SC1322) **
* anything else (SC1292)	**	************************
*****************	* * *	
		D SC1298 1 2946
D SC1286 1 2939		U.S. government railroad retirement
Social Security		See COMMENT above
See COMMENT above		U Persons 15 years old or older
U Persons 15 years old or older		V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of inco	me	V .or not in universe based on
V .or not in universe based on		V .response to SC1296
V .response to SC1284		V 1 .Marked as a source of income
V 1 .Marked as kind of income		D 001200 1 004F
D 001000 1 0040		D SC1302 1 2947
D SC1288 1 2940		Worker's compensation
Federal Supplemental Security		See COMMENT above
Income (SSI)		U Persons 15 years old or older
See COMMENT above		V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
U Persons 15 years old or older		V .or not in universe based on
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of inco	me	V .response to SC1296
V .or not in universe based on		V 1 .Marked as a source of income
V .response to SC1284		
V 1 .Marked as kind of income		D SC1304 1 2948
		Payments from a sickness, accident
D SC1290 1 2941		or disability insurance policy
A serviceman's or widow's pension		purchased on your own
from the Veteran's Administration		See COMMENT above
(VA)		U Persons 15 years old or older
See COMMENT above		V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
U Persons 15 years old or older		V .or not in universe based on
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of inco	me	V .response to SC1296
V .or not in universe based on		V 1 .Marked as a source of income
V .response to SC1284		
V 1 .Marked as kind of income		D SC1306 1 2949
		Pension from company or union
D SC1292 1 2942		See COMMENT above
Anything else (mark appropriate code		U Persons 15 years old or older
in SC1294)		V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
See COMMENT above		V .or not in universe based on
Persons 15 years old or older		V .response to SC1296
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of inco	me	V 1 .Marked as a source of income
V .or not in universe based on		
V .response to SC1284		D SC1308 1 2950
V 1 .Marked as kind of income		Federal civil service or other
		Federal civilian employee pension
D SC1294 2 2943		See COMMENT above
The income that received from		U Persons 15 years old or older
the Federal government was called		V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
Code from Income Source List.		V .or not in universe based on
See Appendix A-1		V .response to SC1296
U Persons 15 years old or older		V 1 .Marked as a source of income
V 00 .Not in universe		
V 01-56 .Code from Income Source List		D SC1310 1 2951
V 75 .Confidentiality code		U.S. military retirement pay
		(exclude payments from the Veteran's
D SC1296 1 2945		Administration)
Did receive any (other) pension,		See COMMENT above
disability, retirement, or survivor		U Persons 15 years old or older
income		V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
U Persons 15 years old or older		V .or not in universe based on
V 0 .Not in universe		V .response to SC1296
V 1 .Yes		V .response to SC1296 V 1 .Marked as a source of income
V 1 .1es		e maineu as a soulce of fillonie

DF	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D	SC1314 1 2952		
	State government pension	D SC1330	1 2961
	See COMMENT above	Check	item R5 Wave 1
U	Persons 15 years old or older		item R11 Wave 2+
V			a veteran of the U.S. Armed
V		Forces	
V	-		15 years old or older
V	1 .Marked as a source of income		0 .Not in universe
_	001216 1 0052	V	1 .Yes
ט	SC1316 1 2953	V	2 .No - skip to SC1340
	Local government pension See COMMENT above	D SC1332	2 2962
тт	Persons 15 years old or older		ong did serve on active
V			in the Armed Forces
V			s of the U.S. Armed Forces
v		V	-1 .Don't know
v	<u>-</u>	V	00 .Not in universe
		V	01 .Less than 6 months
D	SC1318 1 2954	V	02 .6 to 23 months
	Income from paid-up life insurance	V	03 .2 to 19 years
	policies or annuities	V	04 .20 or more years
	See COMMENT above		
	Persons 15 years old or older	D SC1334	2 2964
V			have a service connected
V		disabi	
V	-		s of the U.S. Armed Forces
V	1 .Marked as a source of income	V	-1 .Don't know - skip to SC1338
Б	SC1320 1 2955	V	00 .Not in universe 01 .Yes
ע	SC1320 1 2955 Other or don't know - enter code from	V V	
	Income Source List in SC1322	V	02 .No - skip to SC1338
	See COMMENT above	D SC1336	1 2966
IJ	Persons 15 years old or older		is's VA percent disability
V		rating	
V		-	s of the U.S. Armed Forces
V	.response to SC1296	V	0 .Not in universe, 0%, don't
V	1 .Marked as a source of income	V	.know, or no rating
		V	1 .1-10 percent
D	SC1322 2 2956	V	2 .11-29 percent
	What was the source of this	V	3 .30-49 percent
	income anything else. Code	V	4 .50 percent
	from Income Source List. See	V	5 .51-89 percent
	Appendix A-1.	V	6 .90-99 percent
	Persons 15 years old or older 00 .Not in universe	V	7 .100 percent
V		D SC1338	1 2967
V			g this 4-month period did
٧	75 : Confidenciality code		re pension or compensation
D	SC1324 1 2958		nts from the veterans
٦	Check item R8		Istration (exclude regular
	Is 'Medicare' marked for on		ary retirement pay, insurance
	control card item 47		eds and GI bill benefits.)
U	Persons 15 years old or older	U Veterans	s of the U.S. Armed Forces
V	0 .Not in universe	V	0 .Not in universe
V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1474	V	1 .Yes
V	2 .No	V	2 .No
D	SC1326 1 2959	D SC1340	1 2968
	Check item R9		item R6 Wave 1
	Is "disabled" marked for on		item R12 Wave 2+
	control card item 47		. 18 years of age or over
	Persons 15 years old or older		15 years old or older
V		V V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes
V		V V	2 .No - skip to SC1386
٧	2 .110	v	2 .NO BRIP CO BCISCO
D	SC1328 1 2960	D SC1342	1 2969
_	Check item R10		g this 4-month period did
	Is 65 years of age or over		ve any Social Security payments
U	Persons 15 years old or older		18 years old or older
V	0 .Not in universe	V	0 .Not in universe
V		V	1 .Yes
V	2 .No - skip to SC1474	V	2 .No - skip to SC1350

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	V 0 .Not in universe
D SC1344 2 2970	V 1 .Yes
What is the reason is getting social security - is it because	V 2 .No - skip to SC1358
is	D SC1358 1 2980
U Persons 18 years old or older	Check item R9 Wave 1
V -1 .Don't know	Check item R15 Wave 2+
V 0 .Not in universe	Is 40 years of age or over
V 1 .Retired	U Persons 18 years old or older
V 2 .Disabled	V 0 .Not in universe
V 3 .Widowed or surviving child	V 1 .Yes
V 4 .Spouse or dependent child	V 2 .No - skip to SC1386
V 5 .Some other reason - skip to	
V .SC1354	D SC1360 1 2981
D SC1346 2 2972	Has ever retired from a job or business (Include retirement from
Sometimes people get Social Security	the military)
for more than one reason. Is there	U Persons 40 years old or older
another reason receives Social	V 0 .Not in universe
Security?	V 1 .Yes
U Persons 18-64 years old	V 2 .No - skip to SC1384
V -1 .Don't know	
V 00 .Not in universe	D SC1362 1 2982
V 01 .Retired?	During the 4-month period did
V 02 .Disabled?	receive any retirement income other
V 03 .Widow(ed) or surviving child?	than Social Security
V 04 .Spouse or dependent child?	U Persons 40 years old or older
V 05 .No other reason	V 0 .Not in universe
	V 1 .Yes
D SC1348 1 2974	V 2 .No - skip to SC1382
Check item R7 Wave 1 Check item R13 Wave 2+	*******************
Is "disabled" marked in either	* COMMENT **
SC1344 or SC1346	* The next 7 fields (SC1364 through **
U Persons 18-64 years old	* SC1378) are possible answers to the **
V 0 .Not in universe	* questions: **
V 1 .Yes	*
V 2 .No - skip to SC1354	* What kind of retirement income **
	* anything else **
D SC1349 2 2975	*****************
At what age did begin receiving	
Social Security because of (his/her)	D SC1364 1 2983
disability U Persons 18-64 years old	U.S. government railroad retirement
V 00 .Not in universe	See COMMENT above U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
V 01-85 .Age in years - skip to SC1354	retirement income
, or or inge in fears ship to sersor	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
D SC1350 1 2977	V .retirement income or not in
Check item R8 Wave 1	V .universe based on response to
Check item R14 Wave 2+	V .SC1362
Is the designated parent or	V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
guardian of children under 18 who	V .income
live in this household	
U Persons 18-64 years old	D SC1366 1 2984
V 0 .Not in universe	Pension from company or union
V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to SC1354	See COMMENT above U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
V 2 :NO - SKID CO SCISS4	retirement income
D SC1352 1 2978	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
During the 4-month period did	V .retirement income or not in
receive any Social Security	V .universe based on response to
payments, especially for's	V .SC1362
children (under 18)	V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
U Persons 18-64 years old	V .income
V 0 .Not in universe	
V 1 .Yes	D SC1368 1 2985
V 2 .No	Federal civil service or other
D 001354 1 0050	Federal civilian employee pension
D SC1354 1 2979	See COMMENT above
During this 4-month period did	U Persons 40 years old or older receiving retirement income
receive any supplemental security income (SSI) payments from the U.S. government	retirement income V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
U Persons 18 years old or older	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of V .retirement income or not in
o remond to reard ord or order	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN	
V	.universe based on response to	V 0 .Not in universe	
V	.SC1362	V 1 .Yes	
V	1 .Marked as a kind of retirement	V 2.No	
V	.income		
		D SC1384 1 2993	
D SC1370	1 2986	Check item R10 Wave 1	
	military retirement pay	Check item R16 Wave 2+	
	ude payments from the Veterans istration)	Is 70 years of age or over U Persons 40 years old or older receivin	~
	OMMENT above	retirement income	.9
	40 years old or older receiving	V 0 .Not in universe	
	ent income	V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1414	
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	V 2.No	
V	retirement income or not in		
V	.universe based on response to	D SC1386 1 2994	
V	.SC1362	Does have a physical, mental, or	
V	1 .Marked as a kind of retirement	other health condition which limits	
V	.income	the kind or amount of work can d	.0
D SC1374	1 2987	U Persons 15-69 years old V 0 .Not in universe	
	government pension	V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes	
	OMMENT above	V 2 .No - skip to SC1414	
	40 years old or older receiving	, E ind bary to berin	
	ent income	D SC1388 1 2995	
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	During this 4-month period, did	
V	.retirement income or not in	receive any income because of's	
V	.universe based on response to	health condition or disability?	
V	.SC1362	(Other than SS, SSI, or VA)	
V	1 .Marked as a kind of retirement	U Persons 15-69 years old V 0 .Not in universe	
V	.income	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	
D SC1376	1 2988	V 2 .No - skip to SC1414	
	government pension		
See C	OMMENT above	**********	****
	40 years old or older receiving	* COMMENT	* *
	ent income	* The next 9 fields (SC1390 through	**
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	* SC1402 and SC1406 through SC1410) * are possible answers to the	**
V V	<pre>.retirement income or not in .universe based on response to</pre>	<pre>* are possible answers to the * question:</pre>	**
V	.SC1362	*	* *
V	1 .Marked as a kind of retirement	* What kind of income (received	* *
V	.income	* because of's health condition	* *
		* or disability)	**
D SC1378	1 2989	***********	****
	or don't know OMMENT above	D SC1390 1 2996	
	40 years old or older receiving	U.S. government railroad retirement	
	ent income	See COMMENT above	
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	U Persons 15-69 years old with a health	
V	.retirement income or not in	condition or disability	
V	.universe based on response to	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of in	
V	.SC1362	V .or not in universe based o	n
V V	1 .Marked as a kind of retirement .income	V .response to SC1388 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income	
V	. IIICOme	v i .Markeu as a kinu of income	
D SC1380	2 2990	D SC1394 1 2997	
What 1	kind of retirement income	Worker's compensation	
anyth	ing else	See COMMENT above	
	from Income Source List (1-56)	U Persons 15-69 years old with a health	
	ppendix A-1	condition or disability	
	40 years old or older receiving ent income	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of in V .or not in universe based o	
A	00 .Not in universe	V .or not in universe based o V .response to SC1388	11
	56 .Code from Income Source List	V 1 .Marked as a kind of income	1
V	75 .Confidentiality code		
	_	D SC1396 1 2998	
D SC1382	1 2992	Payments from a sickness, accident	
	g this 4-month period did	or disability insurance policy	
	ve any regular income from a up life insurance policy or any	purchased on your own See COMMENT above	
_	annuities	U Persons 15-69 years old with a health	
	40 years old or older receiving	condition or disability	
	ent income	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of in	come

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V .or not in universe based on	condition or disability
V .response to SC1388	V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income	V 1 - 56 .Code from Income Source List V 75 .Confidentiality code
D SC1398 1 2999	v // // .comindentiality code
Pension from company or union	D SC1414 1 3007
See COMMENT above	Check item R11 Wave 1
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health	Check item R17 Wave 2+
condition or disability V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income	What is's marital status U Persons 15 years old or older
V .or not in universe based on	V 0 .Not in universe
V .response to SC1388	V 1 .Married - skip to SC1418
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income	V 2 .Widowed - skip to SC1426
	V 3 .Divorced
D SC1400 1 3000 Federal civil service or other	V 4 .Separated V 5 .Never married - skip to SC1420
Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension	V 5 .Never married - skip to SC1420
See COMMENT above	D SC1416 1 3008
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health	Did receive any alimony (or support
condition or disability	payments other than child) during the
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income	4-month period
V .or not in universe based on	U Persons 15 years old or older
V .response to SC1388 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1420
V I .Marked as a kind of income	V 2 .No - skip to SC1420
D SC1402 1 3001	, E the Bhip to believ
U.S. military retirement pay	D SC1418 1 3009
(exclude payments from the Veterans	Has ever been widowed or divorced
Administration)	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe
See COMMENT above U Persons 15-69 years old with a health	V 1 .Widowed - skip to SC1426
condition or disability	V 2 .Divorced
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income	V 3 .Both widowed and divorced
V .or not in universe based on	V 4 .No - skip to SC1458
V .response to SC1388	
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income	D SC1420 1 3010 Check item R12 Wave 1
D SC1406 1 3002	Check item R18 Wave 2+
State government pension	Is the designated parent or
See COMMENT above	guardian of children under 21 who
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health	live in this household
condition or disability V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income V .or not in universe based on	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
V .response to SC1388	V 2 .No - skip to SC1424
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income	•
D SC1408 1 3003	D SC1422 1 3011
Local government pension	Did receive any child support
See COMMENT above	payments during this 4-month period
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health	(Include "pass-through" child support
condition or disability	payments paid through the welfare
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income V .or not in universe based on	office.) Exclude all other child support payments paid through the
V .response to SC1388	welfare office
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income	U Persons 15 years old or older
	V 0 .Not in universe
D SC1410 1 3004	V 1 .Yes
Other or Don't know - Enter code from income source in SC1412	V 2 .No
See COMMENT above	D SC1424 1 3012
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health	Check item R13 Wave 1
condition or disability V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income	Check item R19 Wave 2+ Is "both widowed and divorced" box
V .or not in universe based on	marked in SC1418
V .response to SC1388	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income	V 0 .Not in universe
D 001410 0 2005	V 1 .Yes
D SC1412 2 3005	V 2 .No - skip to SC1458
What kind of income Code from Income Source List (1-56)	D SC1426 1 3013
See Appendix A-1	During this 4-month period, did
U Persons 15-69 years old with a health	receive any pensions or annuities

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DA	ATA SI	IZE BEGIN
as a widow(er) (other than Social		V		magnanga ta GG1426
Security)		V		response to SC1426 Marked as a kind of income
U Persons 15 years old or older		_		
V 0 .Not in universe		D	SC1444	1 3020
V 1 .Yes				ernment pension
V 2 .No - skip to SC1458			See COMMEN	
*********	also also also		_	sons 15 years old or older
	***	V		Not marked as a kind of income
* COMMENT * The next 10 fields (SC1428 through	**	V		or not in universe based on
THE HEAR IN FICIAL (BET120 CHICAGH	**	V		response to SC1426
beriso, are possible answers to the	**	V	1.	Marked as a kind of income
* questions:	**	_	221 1 1 6	1 2001
	**	Ъ	SC1446	1 3021
what kind of income was this	**			om paid up life insurance
pensions of annuferes received as	**		_	or annuities
a widow(ci)	**		See COMMEN	
anything else			_	sons 15 years old or older
************	* * * *	V		Not marked as a kind of income
		V		or not in universe based on
D SC1428 1 3014		V		response to SC1426
U.S. government railroad retirement		V	1 .	Marked as a kind of income
See COMMENT above				
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		D	SC1448	1 3022
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of inc			-	from estate or trust
V .or not in universe based on			See COMMEN	
V .response to SC1426		U		sons 15 years old or older
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income		V		Not marked as a kind of income
		V		or not in universe based on
D SC1430 1 3015		V		response to SC1426
Veterans compensation or pension		V	1 .	Marked as a kind of income
See COMMENT above				
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		D		1 3023
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of inc	ome		Other or d	don't know (income received
V .or not in universe based on			as widow)	
V .response to SC1426			See COMMEN	NT above
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income		U	Widowed pers	sons 15 years old or older
		V	0 .	Not marked as a kind of income
D SC1434 1 3016		V		or not in universe based on
Pension from company or union		V		response to SC1426
See COMMENT above		V	1 .	Marked as a kind of income
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older				
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of inc	ome	D	SC1452	2 3024
V .or not in universe based on			Income sou	arce code for other pension
V .response to SC1426			or annuity	received as a widow(er)
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income			Codes from	n Income Source List (1-56)
			See Append	
D SC1436 1 3017		U	Widowed pers	sons 15 years old or older
Federal civil service or other		V		Not in universe
Federal civilian employee pension		V	01-56 .	.Code from Income Source List
See COMMENT above		V	75 .	Confidentiality code
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older				
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of inc	ome	D	SC1454	1 3026
V .or not in universe based on			Check item	n R14 Wave 1
V .response to SC1426			Check item	n R20 Wave 2+
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income			Is "vetera	ans compensation or
			pension" n	marked in SC1430
D SC1438 1 3018		U	Widowed pers	sons 15 years old or older
U.S. military retirement		V	0 .	Not in universe
(Exclude payments from the Veterans		V	1 .	Yes
Administration)		V	2 .	No - skip to SC1458
See COMMENT above				
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		D	SC1456	1 3027
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of inc	ome		Did's	late spouse die while in
V .or not in universe based on			the service	ce or from a service-
V .response to SC1426			related ir	njury
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income		U	Widowed pers	sons 15 years old or older
		V	0 .	Not in universe
D SC1442 1 3019		V	1 .	Yes, in the service
State government pension		V	2 .	Yes, from service-related injury
See COMMENT above		V	3 .	.No
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older				
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of inc	ome			

.or not in universe based on

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN	
D SC1458 1 3028		disabled persons 15-64 yea	
Check item R15 Wave 1		V 0 .Not in univers	е
Check item R21 Wave 2+		V 1 .Yes	
Is 65 years of age or over		V 2.No	
U Persons 15 years old or older		D 0014E0 1 2024	
V 0 .Not in universe		D SC1472 1 3034	
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1462		Does's medicare help	pay for
V 2 .No		doctor bills	
		U Persons 65 years old or ol	
D SC1460 1 3029		disabled persons 15-64 yea	
Check item R16 Wave 1		V 0 .Not in univers	е
Check item R22 Wave 2+		V 1 .Yes	
Is disabled		V 2.No	
U Persons 15-64 years old			
V 0 .Not in universe		D SC1474 1 3035	
V 1 .Yes		Check item R17 Wave 1	
V 2 .No - skip to SC1474		Check item R23 Wave 2+	
		Is the designated pa	
D SC1462 1 3030		guardian of children und	er 18 who
Was covered by Medicare		live in this household	
U Persons 65 years old or older and		U Persons 15 years old or ol	
disabled persons 15-64 years old		V 0 .Not in univers	
V 0 .Not in universe		V 1 .Yes - skip to	SC1480
V 1 .Yes		V 2 .No	
V 2 .No - skip to SC1474			
		D SC1476 1 3036	
D MEDCODE 1 3031		Check item R18 Wave 1	
Recode of fields (SC1464 and SC1466)		Check item R24 Wave 2+	
are possible answers to the first part	t	Is 18 years of age o	r over
of the question: May I see's		U Persons 15 years old or ol	der
Medicare card to record the claim numb	oer	V 0 .Not in univers	е
and type of coverage?		V 1 .Yes	
U Persons covered by Medicare		V 2 .No - skip to S	C1536
V 0 .Not in universe			
V 1 .Retired or disabled worker		D SC1480 1 3037	
V 2 .Spouse or retired or disable	ed	Check item R19 Wave 1	
V .worker		Check item R25 Wave 2+	
V 3 .Widow or retired or disable	f	Interview status of'	s spouse
V .worker		U Persons 15 years old or ol	der
V 4 .Adult disabled as a child		V 0 .Not in univers	е
V 5 .Uninsured		V 1 .No spouse in h	ousehold
V 7 .Other or invalid code		V 2 .Interview for	spouse not yet
V 9 .Missing code		V .conducted	
-		V 3 .Interview for	spouse already
**********	***	V .conducted - sk	ip to SC1502 -
* COMMENT	**	V .Wave 1	-
* The next field (SC1468) is the	**	V 3 .Interview for	spouse already
* answer to the second part of the	**	V .conducted - sk	
* question:	**	V .Wave 2+	-
*	**		
* May I see's Medicare card to	**	D SC1481 1 3038	
* record the claim number and type of	**	Check item R26	
* coverage	**	Is ISS Code "27" (food s	tamps) listed
**********	****	in the income roster (SC	_
		U Persons 15 years old or ol	
D SC1468 1 3032		V 0 .Not in Univers	
Type of Medicare coverage		V 1 .Yes - skip to	
See COMMENT above		V 2 .No	
U Persons 65 years old or older and			
disabled persons 15-64 years old		D SC1482 1 3039	
V 0 .Not in universe		Was (or's spouse) authorized to
V 1 .Hospital only (type A) - sk:	ip	receive food stamps at a	
V .to SC1474	-	the 4-month period? (An	
V 2 .Medical only (type B) - skip	o to	person is one whose name	
V .SC1474		certification card.)	11 311 0
V 3 .Both hospital and medical (1	type	U Persons 15 years old or ol	der
V .A and B) - skip to SC1474		V 0 .Not in univers	
V 4 .Card not available - ask SC	1470	V 1 .Yes	-
. I tourd not available able be.	•	V 2 .No	
D SC1470 1 3033		. 2 .110	
If I were to call later would you be		D SC1484 1 3040	
able to provide's medicare number		(Other than what we have	already
II Dersons 65 years old or older and		mentioned)	alloway

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                            DATA
                                                                        SIZE BEGIN
    During the 4-month period, did ...
                                                            D SC1496
                                                                         1 3045
                                                                Other or don't know
    receive any welfare such as AFDC,
    WIC, or general assistance (for ...
                                                                See COMMENT above
                                                            U Persons 15 years old or older and their
    or ...'s children)
U Persons 15 years old or older
                                                              dependents meeting eligibility
          0 .Not in universe
                                                              requirements
                                                                       0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare
V
          1 .Yes
          2 .No - skip to SC1502 - Wave 1 and
                                                                         .or not in universe based on
V
            .skip to SC1500 - Wave 2+
                                                                         .response to SC1484
                                                                       1 .Marked as a kind of welfare
                                          * *
* COMMENT
                                                                          2 3046
                                                            D SC1498
     The next 6 fields (SC1486 through
                                          * *
                                                                What kind of welfare did ...
     SC1496) are possible answers to the
                                                                receive anything else. See Appendix
     questions:
                                           **
                                                                A-1 Income Source List (1-56)
                                                            U Persons 15 years old or older and their
                                           * *
     What kind of welfare did ...
                                                              dependents meeting eligibility
                                                              requirements
    receive? Anything else?
                                                                      00 .Not in universe
                                                                   01-56 .Code from Income Source List
     In each case the range of answers
                                                            ٧,
                                           * *
    is:
                                                            V
                                                                      75 .Confidentiality code
                                           * *
     0 = Not marked as a kind of welfare
                                           * *
                                                            D SC1500
                                                                         1
                                                                              3048
        or not in universe based on
                                                                Check item R27
                                          * *
        response to SC1484
                                                                Is 'Medicaid' marked for ...
    1 = Marked as a kind of welfare
                                                            U Persons 15 years old or older
***********
                                                                       0 .Not in universe
                                                                       1 .Yes - skip to SC1504
                                                            V
D SC1486
            1 3041
                                                            V
                                                                       2 .No
   AFDC
    See COMMENT above
                                                            D SC1502
                                                                         1 3049
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
                                                                During the 4-month period was ...
  dependents meeting eligibility
                                                                covered by Medicaid or other public
  requirements
                                                                assistance program that pays for
          0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare
                                                                medical care
V
            .or not in universe based on
                                                            U Persons 15 years old or older and their
            .response to SC1484
                                                              dependents meeting eligibility
          1 .Marked as a kind of welfare
                                                              requirements
                                                                       0 .Not in universe
D SC1488
            1
                3042
                                                            V
                                                                       1 .Yes
    General assistance or general relief
                                                            V
                                                                       2 .No
    See COMMENT above
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
                                                            D SC1504
                                                                          1 3050
  dependents meeting eligibility
                                                                Was ... covered by Medicaid during
  requirements
                                                                any time during the 4-month period
          0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare
                                                            U Persons 15 years old or older and their
V
            .or not in universe based on
                                                              dependents meeting eligibility
             .response to SC1484
V
                                                              requirements
          1 .Marked as a kind of welfare
                                                                       0 .Not in universe
                                                                       1 .Yes
D SC1492
            1 3043
                                                            V
                                                                       2 .No
    Foster child care
    See COMMENT above
                                                            D SC1506
                                                                         1 3051
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
                                                                Check item R20 Wave 1
                                                                Check item R28 Wave 2+
  dependents meeting eligibility
                                                                Is ... the designated parent or
 requirements
           0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare
                                                                guardian of children under 18 who
77
            .or not in universe based on
V
                                                                live in this household
V
             .response to SC1484
                                                            U Persons 15 years old or older and their
          1 .Marked as a kind of welfare
                                                              dependents meeting eligibility
                                                              requirements
D SC1494
                 3044
                                                                       0 .Not in universe
            1
   WIC
                                                            V
                                                                       1 .Yes
   See COMMENT above
                                                            V
                                                                       2 .No - skip to SC1524
U Persons 15 years old or older and their
  dependents meeting eligibility
                                                            D SC1508
                                                                         1 3052
                                                                Were any of ...'s children under 18
  requirements
          0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare
                                                                covered by Medicaid
            .or not in universe based on
                                                            U Persons 15 years old or older and their
V
             .response to SC1484
V
                                                              dependents meeting eligibility
          1 .Marked as a kind of welfare
٧7
                                                              requirements
                                                                       0 .Not in universe
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN	
V 1 .Yes			vered by Medicaid	
V 2 .No - skip to SC1524			15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe	
D SC1510 2 3053		V V	U .Not in universe 1 .Yes	
Which children were covered		V	2 .No - skip to SC1536	
U Persons 15 years old or older and their		·	2 ind billy do belost	
dependents meeting eligibility		D SC1526	1 3071	
requirements			/(and)'s children)	
V -5 .All children			ed during the entire 4-month	
V 00 .Not in universe		period	d 15 years old or older and their	
**********	***		nts meeting eligibility	
* COMMENT	**	requirem		
* The next 5 fields (SC1512 through	**	V	0 .Not in universe	
* SC1520) are possible answers to the	**	V	1 .Yes - ship to SC1536	
* question:	**	V	2 .No	
* * Which children were covered	**	*******	*********	
* which children were covered	**	* COMMENT		
* Note: No person numbers are listed	**		next 4 fields (SC1528 through **	
* here if "all" children are indicated	**	* SC153	34) are possible answers to the **	
* in SC1510	* *	_	tion: **	
*************	***	*	**	
D SC1512 3 3055			hich months was/(and)'s ** dren) covered **	
Person No.		CIIIIC	******************************	
See COMMENT above				
U Persons 15 years old or older with		D SC1528	1 3072	
1 or more but not all of their children		Last n		
covered by Medicaid			OMMENT above	
V 000 .Not in universe V 101-699 .Person number			15 years old or older and their nts meeting eligibility	
v 101-099 .Person number		requiren		
D SC1514 3 3058		V	0 .Not marked as a month covered of	r
Person No.		V	.not in universe based on	
See COMMENT above		V	.response to SC1526	
U Persons 15 years old or older with		V	1 .Marked as a month covered	
<pre>1 or more but not all of their children covered by Medicaid</pre>		D SC1530	1 3073	
V 000 .Not in universe			ths ago	
V 101-699 .Person number			OMMENT above	
		U Persons	15 years old or older and their	
D SC1516 3 3061		_	nts meeting eligibility	
Person No.		requirem V	ments O .Not marked as a month covered o	
See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old or older with		V	not in universe based on	r.
1 or more but not all of their		V	response to SC1526	
children covered by Medicaid		V	1 .Marked as a month covered	
V 000 .Not in universe				
V 101-699 .Person number		D SC1532	1 3074	
D SC1518 3 3064			ths ago OMMENT above	
Person No.			15 years old or older and their	
See COMMENT above			nts meeting eligibility	
U Persons 15 years old or older with		requirem		
1 or more but not all of their		V	0 .Not marked as a month covered of	r
children covered by Medicaid V 000 .Not in universe		V	.not in universe based on	
V 101-699 .Person number		V V	response to SC1526. 1 .Marked as a month covered.	
V 101 000 .TCIBOH Hambel		v	i .named ab a monen covered	
D SC1520 3 3067		D SC1534	1 3075	
Person No.			ths ago	
See COMMENT above			OMMENT above	
U Persons 15 years old or older with 1 or more but not all of their			15 years old or older and their nts meeting eligibility	
children covered by Medicaid		requiren		
V 000 .Not in universe		V	0 .Not marked as a month covered o	r
V 101-699 .Person number		V	.not in universe based on	
		V	.response to SC1526	
D SC1524 1 3070		V	1 .Marked as a month covered	
Check item R21 Wave 1 Check item R29 Wave 2+		D SC1536	1 3076	
Was or's children under			covered by a health insurance	
			<u> </u>	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
plan at any time during the past 4	V .SC1549
months (include CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, and	V 2 .Someone else's plan
Military coverage) (exclude Medicaid, and plans paying benefits only for	V 3 .Both - skip tp SC1549
accidents for specific diseases)	D SC1548 3 3083
U Persons 15 years old or older	Whose plan covered
V 0 .Not in universe	Range = $-04:-04,000:000,101:699$
V 1 .Yes	U Persons 15 years old or older on
V 2 .No - skip to SC1572	someone else's health insurance plan
D GG1F20 1 2077	V -04 .Not a household member -
D SC1538 1 3077 Was covered by a health insurance	V .skip to SC1572 V 000 .Not in universe
plan during the entire 4-month period	V 101-699 .Person no skip to
U Persons 15 years old or older	V .SC1572
V 0 .Not in universe	
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1547	D SC1549 1 3086
V 2 .No	Was's policy obtained through's
	current employer or union. Through a
***********	Tormer emproyer, enrough ene enamed,
* COMMENT	* or CHAMPVA programs, or in some other
THE HEAR I FICIAS (BCF) TO CHICAGII	* way.
bersito, are possible answers to the	* U Persons 15 years old or older * U Persons 15 years old or older
dacacion.	v i .earrene emproyer or anion
	* V 2 .Former employer * V 3 .CHAMPUS - Skip to SC1552
III WIIICII MOITCIIS (I I) did Have	* V 4 .CHAMPVA - Skip to SC1552

	V 6 .Other - Skip to SC1552
D SC1540 1 3078	•
Last month	D SC1550 1 3087
See COMMENT above	Did the employer or union (former
U Persons 15 years old or older	employer or pension plan) pay for
V 0 .Not marked as a month with th	-
V .plan or not in universe based	U Persons 15 years old or older
V .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the pl	V 0 .Not in universe un V 1 .All
v i .Marked as a month with the pi	V 1 .AII V 2 .Part
D SC1542 1 3079	V 3 .None
2 months ago	, 5 110110
See COMMENT above	D SC1552 1 3088
U Persons 15 years old or older	Was this an individual plan or a
V 0 .Not marked as a month with th	
V .plan or not in universe based	U Persons 15 years old or older
V .on response to SC1538 V 1 .Marked as a month with the pl	V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Marked as a month with the pl	n V 1 .Individual - skip to SC1572 V 2 .Family
D SC1544 1 3080	v Z .Family
3 months ago	D SC1554 2 3089
See COMMENT above	Other than which persons in this
U Persons 15 years old or older	household were covered by's
V 0 .Not marked as a month with th	<u> </u>
V .plan or not in universe based	adults)
V .on response to SC1538	Range = $-5:-5,00:00$
V 1 .Marked as a month with the pl	-
D SC1546 1 3081	V 00 .Not in universe V 01 .Yes - skip to SC1588
4 months ago	V 02 .No
See COMMENT above	
U Persons 15 years old or older	******************
V 0 .Not marked as a month with th	* COMMENT *
V .plan or not in universe based	<pre>* The next 5 fields (SC1556 through *</pre>
V .on response to SC1538	* SC1564 are possible answers to the *
V 1 .Marked as a month with the pl	
D 001545 1 2000	* *
D SC1547 1 3082	* Other than, which persons in *
Was's health insurance coverage	* this household were covered by's *
<pre>from a plan in's own name (primary policy holder), or was</pre>	* plan * *
covered as a family member on someone	* Note: If no one else is covered, *
else's plan	* SC1556 through SC1564 are "0" and *
U Persons 15 years old or older	* SC1566 = "1" *
V 0 .Not in universe	*********************
V 1 .Plan in own name - skip to	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		D	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D SC1556 Person	3	3091		V	V 1 .Marked
Range :	= 101:6: MMENT al			D	D SC1569 1 3110 Someone else
		cluding children			See COMMENT above
		in universe		тт	U Persons 15 years old or older
		son Number		V	
V 101-6:	99 .Per	son number		V	
D SC1558	3	3094		٠	v I .named
Person	no.			D	D SC1570 1 3111
Range :	= 101:6	99			No
See COI	MMENT al	oove			See COMMENT above
U All perso	ons, in	cluding children		U	U Persons 15 years old or older
Λ 0	00 .Not	in universe		V	V 0 .Not marked
V 101-6	99 .Per	son Number		V	V 1 .Marked
D SC1560	3	3097		D	D SC1572 1 3112
Person					Check item R22 Wave 1
_	= 101:6				Check item R30 Wave 2+
See COI	MMENT al	oove			Is the designated parent or
		cluding children			guardian of children under 15 years
		in universe			old who live in this household
V 101-6	99 .Per	son Number		U	U Persons 15 years old or older
				V	V 0 .Not in universe
D SC1562	3	3100		V	V 1 .Yes
Person				V	
	= 101:6			V	V .skip to SC1588 - Wave 2+
	MMENT al				
-		cluding children		D	D SC1574 1 3113
		in universe			Were all of's children under 15
V 101-6	99 .Per	son Number			years old covered by a health insurance
	_				plan? (Include CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, and
D SC1564	3	3103			military plans. Exclude Medicare,
Person					Medicaid and plans paying benefits only
_	= 101:6				for accidents or specific diseases.)
	MMENT al				U Persons 15 years old or older
_		cluding children		V	
		in universe		V	-
V 101-6	99 .Per	son Number		V	V 2.No
D SC1566	2	3106		*:	*********
		., which persons in this		*	* COMMENT **
		e covered by's plan		*	
		dren as well as adults)		*	The flexe 5 fletab (belove emough
		s old or older		*	bers/s are possible answers to the
	-3 .None			*	quescion:
		in universe		*	
· ·	00 .1100	III ulliveise		*	willess children were covered by a
*****	*****	******	* * *	*	* health insurance plan? ** *
* COMMENT			**	*:	***********
	xt 4 fi	elds (SC1567 through	**		
		ssible answers to the	**	D	D SC1575 3 3114
* question	_		**		See COMMENT above
*			**		Range = 001:699
* Did	.'s plan	n cover anyone who did	* *	U	U Children under 18 years old
		nis household during	* *	V	
		nths? If "yes" who	* *	V	
	e plan		**		
*	-		* *	D	D SC1576 3 3117
*****	*****	******	* * *		See COMMENT above
					Range = $001-699$
D SC1567	1	3108		U	U Children under 18 years old
Spouse				V	
_	MMENT al	oove		V	
U Persons	15 year:	s old or older			
V	0 .Not	marked		D	D SC1577 3 3120
V	1 .Mar	ced			See COMMENT above
					Range = 001-699
D SC1568	1	3109		U	U Children under 18 years old
Childre	en			V	V 000 .Not in universe
See COI	MMENT al	oove		V	V 001-699 .Person number
U Persons	15 year:	s old or older			
V	0 .Not	marked			

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		D	A.I.Y	SIZE	BEGIN
D 001 FE	20 2102		_	221505	2	21.41
	78 3 3123		D	SC1585		3141
	e COMMENT above			Person i		0.0
	nge = 001-699			Range =		
A CULTO	lren under 18 years old 000 .Not in universe					s old or older in universe
	11-699 .Person number		V			son number
v 00	re-099 .Person number		V	101-09	, Per	son number
D SC157	79 3 3126		D	SC1586	3	3144
	COMMENT above		_	Person i		511
	ige = 001:699			Range =		99
	lren under 18 years old			See COMI		
V	000 .Not in universe		U			s old or older
V 00	1-699 .Person number		V		_	in universe
			V	101-699	9 .Per	son number
D SC158	30 2 3129					
Whi	ch children were covered by a heal	th	D	SC1587	1	3147
ins	surance plan			If no cl	hildre	n were covered, then
U Child	lren under 18 years old			code 2		
V	-3 .None - skip to SC1624 - Wav			Range =	0:0,2	: 2
V	-3 .None - skip to SC1588 - Wav	e 2+	U	Persons 1	5 year	s old or older
V	00 .Not in universe		V			in universe
			V	:	2 .No	
*****	**********					
* COMME		**	D	SC1588		3148
	ne next 7 fields (SC1581 through	**		Check it		
	1587 are possible answers to the	**		_		s listed in the
_	estion:	**		asset r		
*		* *				s old or older
	ere any of these children covered		V			in universe
_	the plan of someone who did not	**	V		1 .Yes	
	ve in the household during the	* * * *	V	;	2 .No	- skip to SC1622
* pa	st 4 months?	**	-	GG1 F 0 0	2	21.40
		**	D	SC1590		3149
711	each case the range of answers	**		Asset co		- E - F - S E
* is		**		Code fro		
	000 = Not in universe	**		See Appe		
, T	.01-699 = Person number	**				s old or older
*****	********		V V			in universe from Asset List
			V	100-150	.code	IIOM ASSEC LISC
D SC158	31 1 3131		D	SC1592	1	3152
	ch children		_			ence period, did
	ige = 0:1					ve) asset indicated
	COMMENT above			in SC15		
U Perso	ons 15 years old or older		U	Persons 1	5 year	s old or older
V	0 .Not in universe		V			in universe
V	1 .Yes		V		1 .Yes	
			V	:	2 .No	
D SC158	3 3132					
Per	son no.		D	SC1594	3	3153
Ran	nge = 101:699			Asset co	ode.	
See	e COMMENT above			Code fro	om Ass	et List
U Perso	ons 15 years old or older			See Appe		
V	000 .Not in universe		U	Persons 1	5 year	s old or older
V 10	1-699 .Person number		V	000	.Not	in universe
			V	100-150	.Code	from Asset List
D SC158	3 3135					
	rson no.		D	SC1596	1	3156
	ge = 101:699			In this	refer	ence period, did
	e COMMENT above					ve) asset indicated
	ons 15 years old or older			in SC15		
V	000 .Not in universe				_	s old or older
V 10	1-699 .Person number		V			in universe
			V		1 .Yes	
D SC158			V	:	2 .No	
	rson no.				_	0.4.5.5
	age = 101:699		D	SC1598	3	3157
	e COMMENT above			Asset co		
	ons 15 years old or older			Code fro		
V	000 .Not in universe			See Appe		
V 10	1-699 .Person number				_	s old or older
			V	000	u .Not	in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	U Persons 15 years old or older
D SC1600 1 3160	V 0 .Not in universe
In this reference period, did	V 1 .Yes
still own (have) asset indicated	V 2.No
in SC1598	D SC1618 3 3177
U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe	Asset code
V 1 .Yes	Code from Asset List.
V 2 .No	See Appendix A-1
V 2 .1NO	U Persons 15 years old or older
D SC1602 3 3161	V 000 .Not in universe
Asset code	V 100 - 150 .Code from Asset List
Code from Asset List.	V 100 150 .code 110m Abbee 1150
See Appendix A-1	D SC1620 1 3180
U Persons 15 years old or older	In this reference period, did
V 000 .Not in universe	still own (have) asset indicated
V 100 - 150 .Code from Asset List	in SC1618
	U Persons 15 years old or older
D SC1604 1 3164	V 0 .Not in universe
In this reference period, did	V 1 .Yes
still own (have) asset indicated	V 2 .No
in SC1602	
U Persons 15 years old or older	D SC1622 2 3181
V 0 .Not in universe	During the 4-month period did
V 1 .Yes	have any (other) kinds of assets
V 2 .No	which earn interest or bring in
	money, such as the ones shown on
D SC1606 3 3165	this flashcard
Asset code	U Persons 15 years old or older
Code from Asset List.	V 00 .Not in universe
See Appendix A-1	V 01 .Yes
U Persons 15 years old or older	V 02 .No - skip to SC1656
V 000 .Not in universe	
V 100 - 150 .Code from Asset List	D SC1624 1 3183
	(For Wave 1 Only)
D SC1608 1 3168	Did have any accounts excluding
In this reference period, did	IRA and KEOGH accounts, or savings in
still own (have) asset indicated	a bank, credit union, or savings and
in SC1606	loan at any time during the 4-month
U Persons 15 years old or older	period?
V 0 .Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 1 .Yes	V 0 .Not in universe
V 2 .No	V 1 .Yes
	V 2 .No - skip to SC1634
D SC1610 3 3169	
Asset code	**********
Code from Asset List.	* COMMENT **
See Appendix A-1.	* The next 14 fields (SC1626 through *
U Persons 15 years old or older	* SC1654) are possible answers to *
V 000 .Not in universe	* the questions: *
V 100 - 150 .Code from Asset List	*
	* Which kinds of these assets did *
D SC1612 1 3172	* own: any others? (Exclude IRA, *
In this reference period, did	* KEOGH and 401K accounts) **
still own (have) asset indicated	***********
in SC1610	
U Persons 15 years old or older	D SC1626 1 3184
V 0 .Not in universe	Regular or passbook savings accounts
V 1 .Yes	See COMMENT above
V 2 .No	U Persons 15 years old or older
	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset
D SC1614 3 3173	V .or not in universe based on
Asset code	V .response to SC1622
Code from Asset List.	V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset
See Appendix A-1	
U Persons 15 years old or older	D SC1628 1 3185
V 000 .Not in universe	Money market accounts
V 100 - 150 .Code from Asset List	See COMMENT above
	U Persons 15 years old or older
D SC1616 1 3176	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset
In this reference period, did	V .or not in universe based on
still own (have) asset indicated	V .response to SC1622
in SC1614	V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	D SC1642 1 3192
D SC1630 1 3186	Mortgages
Certificates of deposit or other	See COMMENT above
savings certificates	U Persons 15 years old or older
See COMMENT above	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
U Persons 15 years old or older	V .not in universe based on
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset V .or not in universe based on	V .response to SC1634 V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset
V .or not in universe based on V .response to SC1622	v i .Markeu as a kinu or asset
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset	D SC1644 1 3193
v I .Marked ab a killa of abbee	U.S. savings bonds (E,EE)
D SC1632 1 3187	See COMMENT above
NOW, Super NOW, or other	U Persons 15 years old or older
interest-earning checking	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
accounts	V .not in universe based on
See COMMENT above	V .response to SC1634
U Persons 15 years old or older	V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset	
V .or not in universe based on	D SC1646 1 3194
V .response to SC1622	Other interest earnings
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset	See COMMENT above
D 001634 1 2100	U Persons 15 years old or older
D SC1634 1 3188	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
(For Wave 1 only)	V .not in universe based on
At any time during the 4-month period didown anything(else) which	V .response to SC1634 V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset
earned interest such as money market	v 1 .Marked as a kind of asset
funds, U.S. Government securities,	D SC1648 1 3195
mortgages or bonds? (Excludes IRA and	Stocks or mutual fund shares
KEOGH and 401K accounts)	See COMMENT above
U Persons 15 years old or older	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
V 1 .Yes	V .not in universe based on
V 2 .No - skip to SC1648	V .response to SC1622
	V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

* COMMENT **	D SC1650 1 3196
* The next 6 fields (SC1636 through **	Rental property
* SC1646) are possible answers to the ** * question: **	See COMMENT above
* question:	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
* Which kinds of these assets did **	V .not in universe based on
* own? Any others? **	V .response to SC1622
*********	V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset
D SC1636 1 3189	D SC1652 1 3197
Money market funds	Royalties
See COMMENT above	See COMMENT above
U Persons 15 years old or older	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
V .not in universe based on	V .not in universe based on
V .response to SC1634	V .response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset	V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset
D SC1638 1 3190	D SC1654 1 3198
U.S. Government securities	Other financial investments
See COMMENT above	See COMMENT above
U Persons 15 years old or older	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
V .not in universe based on	V .not in universe based on
V .response to SC1634	V .response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset	V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset
D SC1640 1 3191	D SC1656 1 3199
Municipal or corporate bonds	Was enrolled in school either
See COMMENT above	full-time or part-time during any
U Persons 15 years old or older	of the past 4 months? (Include any
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or	regular school, such as elementary,
V .not in universe based on	high school or college, or any
V .response to SC1634	vocational, technical, or business
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset	school.) U Persons 15 years old and older
	V 0 .Not in universe
	A 0 *1400 TIL WILLYCEDE

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 1 .Yes, full-time		V 09 .Vocational school
V 2 .Yes, part-time		V 10 .Technical school
V 3 .No - skip to SC1694		V 11 .Business school
**********		D SC1670 1 3207
* COMMENT	**	Were any of's educational expenses
* The next 5 fields (SC1658 through * SC1666 are possible answers to the	* *	during the last 4 months paid for by
<pre>* SC1666 are possible answers to the * question:</pre>	**	the GI Bill, a Pell (BEOG) grant, a guaranteed or national direct student
*	**	loan, or any other type of scholarship
* During which months was	**	or grant?
* enrolled?	**	U Persons 15 years old and older enrolled
*	**	in school during the reference period
*************	* * * * *	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
D SC1658 1 3200		V 1 .1es V 2 .No - skip to SC1694
All months		v 2 .No bilip to beloy!
See COMMENT above		************
U Persons 15 years old and older enrolled	d	* COMMENT **
in school during the reference period		* The next fields (SC1672 through ** * SC1692 are possible answers to the **
V 0 .Not marked as a month V 1 .Marked as a month		* SC1692 are possible answers to the ** * question: **
v I .Flathed as a monen		* **
D SC1660 1 3201		* What kind of educational assistance **
Last month		<pre>* did receive? Anything else? **</pre>
See COMMENT above	a	* ************************************
U Persons 15 years old and older enrolled in school during the reference period	1	
V 0 .Not marked as a month		D SC1672 1 3208
V 1 .Marked as a month		GI Bill
D 001660 1 2000		See COMMENT above
D SC1662 1 3202 2 months ago		U Persons 15 years old and older who received educational assistance during
See COMMENT above		the reference period
U Persons 15 years old and older enrolled	d	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
in school during the reference period		V .educational assistance
V 0 .Not marked as a month		V 1 .Marked as a kind of educational
V 1 .Marked as a month		V .assistance
D SC1664 1 3203		D SC1674 1 3209
3 months ago		Other Veteran's Administration
See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old and older enrolled	٦	educational assistance programs (survivors and dependents,
in school during the reference period	4	vocational rehabilitation,
V 0 .Not marked as a month		post-Vietnam veterans)
V 1 .Marked as a month		See COMMENT above
D 001666 1 2004		U Persons 15 years old and older who
D SC1666 1 3204 4 months ago		received educational assistance during the reference period
See COMMENT above		V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
U Persons 15 years old and older enrolled	i	V .educational assistance
in school during the reference period		V 1 .Marked as a kind of educational
V 0 .Not marked as a month		V .assistance
V 1 .Marked as a month		D SC1676 1 3210
D SC1668 2 3205		College work study
At what level or grade was		See COMMENT above
enrolled?		U Persons 15 years old and older who
U Persons 15 years old and older enrolled	f	received educational assistance during
in school during the reference period		the reference period V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
V 00 .Not in universe V 01 .Elementary grades 1-8 - ski	iρ	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of V .educational assistance
V .to SC1694	-	V 1 .Marked as a kind of educational
V 02 .High school grades 9-12 - s	skip	V .assistance
V .to SC1694		D CO1670 1 2011
V 03 .College year 1 V 04 .College year 2		D SC1678 1 3211 Pell Grant
V 04 .College year 2 V 05 .College year 3		See COMMENT above
V 06 .College year 4		U Persons 15 years old and older who
V 07 .College year 5		received educational assistance during
V 08 .College year 6		the reference period
		V 0 .Not marked as a kind of V .educational assistance
		v .cuucationai assistance

DATA	A SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	1 .Marked as a kind of educational	D SC1692 1 3218
V	.assistance	Other financial aid
	***************************************	See COMMENT above
	21680 1 3212	U Persons 15 years old and older who
	Supplemental Educational Opportunity	received educational assistance during
	Grant (SEOG)	the reference period
	See COMMENT above	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
	ersons 15 years old and older who	V .educational assistance
	eceived educational assistance during	V 1 .Marked as a kind of educational
A CII	ne reference period 0 .Not marked as a kind of	V .assistance
V	educational assistance	D SC1694 1 3219
V	1 .Marked as a kind of educational	Check item R23 Wave 1
V	.assistance	Check item R32 Wave 1
•	.abbibeance	Is code 2 (married, spouse absent)
D SC	21682 1 3213	the current entry
	National Direct Student Loan (NSL)	U Persons 15 years old and older who
	See COMMENT above	received educational assistance during
	ersons 15 years old and older who	the reference period
	eceived educational assistance during	V 0 .Not in universe
	ne reference period	V 1 .Yes
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	V 2 .Other - skip to SC1698
V	.educational assistance	
V	1 .Marked as a kind of educational	D SC1696 1 3220
V	.assistance	Is's spouse in the Armed Forces
		U Persons 15 years old or older, married,
D SC	21684 1 3214	spouse absent
	Guaranteed Student Loan	V 0 .Not in universe
	See COMMENT above	V 1 .Yes
U Pe	ersons 15 years old and older who	V 2.No
re	eceived educational assistance during	
th	ne reference period	D SC1698 1 3221
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	Check item R24 Wave 1
V	.educational assistance	Check item R33 Wave 2+
V	1 .Marked as a kind of educational	Are any codes (excluding 171-173,
V	.assistance	200-201) marked
		U Persons 15 years old or older
D SC	21686 1 3215	V 0 .Not in universe
	JTPA training	V 1 .Yes
	See COMMENT above	V 2 .No - skip to SC1704
	ersons 15 years old and older who	
	eceived educational assistance during	D SC1700 1 3222
	ne reference period	During the 4-month period
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	received income from
V	.educational assistance	is that correct
V	1 .Marked as a kind of educational	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	.assistance	V 0 .Not in universe
D CC	21688 1 3216	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
	C1688 1 3216 Employer assistance	V 2.No
	See COMMENT above	D SC1702 1 3223
	ersons 15 years old and older who	Did receive income from any
	eceived educational assistance during	other source such as financial help
	ne reference period	from someone outside the household,
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	payments from the government or
V	educational assistance	anything else
V	1 .Marked as a kind of educational	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	.assistance	V 0 .Not in universe
		V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1706
D SC	21690 1 3217	V 2 .No - skip to SC1712
	Fellowship/Scholarship	
	See COMMENT above	D SC1704 1 3224
	ersons 15 years old and older who	Did receive income from some
	eceived educational assistance during	source we have not covered
		H D
th	ne reference period	U Persons 15 years old or older
th V		V 0 .Not in universe
	ne reference period 0 .Not marked as a kind of .educational assistance	
V	ne reference period 0 .Not marked as a kind of	V 0 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
**********	***	************
* COMMENT	**	* Wave 1: The following 79 fields are **
* The next 3 fields (SC1706 through	**	* imputation flags (PP-IMP01 through **
* SC1710) are possible answers to the	**	* PP-IMP06, PP-IMP09 through PP-IMP20, **
	**	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
* questions:		<pre>* PP-IMP22, PP-IMP25 through PP-IMP57, **</pre>
*	**	* PP-IMP59, PP-IMP60, PP-IMP62 through **
* What kind of income did	**	* PP-IMP84, and PP-FILL.) **
* receive	**	* **
* anything else	**	* Wave 2: The following 56 fields are **
*************	***	* imputation flags (PP-IMP01 through **
		impacación riago (il imor emoagn
		II IMIOO, II IMIOO CHIOUGH II IMIZO,
D SC1706 3 3225		* PP-IMP22, PP-IMP59, PP-IMP60, PP-IMP62, **
Code from Income Source List		<pre>* PP-IMP63, PP-IMP75, through PPIMP107 **</pre>
See Appendix A-1. Range = 000:201.		* and PP-FILL.) **
See COMMENT above		* **
U Persons 15 years old or older		************
V 001-201 .Income code		D PP-IMP01 1 3237
		Wave 1: Person imputation flag #1 for
D SC1708 3 3228		field 'SC1002'
Code from Income Source List		Wave 2+: Person imputation flag #1 for
See Appendix A-1. Range = 000:201.		field 'SC1002"
See COMMENT above		V 0 .Not imputed
U Persons 15 years old or older		V 1 .Imputed
V 000 .Not in universe		
V 001-201 .Income code		D PP-IMP02 1 3238
		Wave 1: Person imputation flag #2 for
D SC1710 3 3231		field 'SC1004' through 'SC1040'
Code from Income Source List		Wave 2+: Person imputation flag #2 for
		field 'SC1004' through 'SC1040'
See Appendix A-1. Range = 000:201.		
See COMMENT above		V 0 .Not imputed
U Persons 15 years old or older		V 1 .Imputed
V 000 .Not in universe		
V 001-201 .Income code		D PP-IMP03 1 3239
		Wave 1: Person imputation flag #3 for
D SC1712 1 3234		field 'SC1042'
Check item El		Wave 2+: Person imputation flag #3 for
Is "worked" marked on ISS		field 'SC1042'
U Persons 15 years old or older		V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not in universe		V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Yes		
V 2 .No - skip to first ISS code		D PP-IMP04 1 3240
V .or SC4800		Wave 1: Person imputation flag #4 for
, 101 201000		field 'SC1044'
D 001714 1 2025		
D SC1714 1 3235		Wave 2+: Person imputation flag #4 for
During the 4-month period was \dots		field 'SC1044'
working for an employer or was		V 0 .Not imputed
self-employed		V 1 .Imputed
U Persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not in universe		D PP-IMP05 1 3241
V 1 .Worked for employer only		Wave 1: Person imputation flag #5 for
V 2 .Self-employed only	_	field 'SC1046'
V 3 .Both worked for employer and	d	Wave 2+: Person imputation flag #5 for
V .self-employed		field 'SC1046'
		V 0 .Not imputed
D SC1716 1 3236		V 1 .Imputed
How many different employers did		v i impacca
		D DD TMD06 1 2040
work for during this 4-month period		D PP-IMP06 1 3242
U Persons 15 years old or older		Wave 1: Person imputation flag #6 for
V 0 .Not in universe		field 'SC1048' through 'SC1054'
V 1 .1 employer		Wave 2+: Person imputation flag #6 for
V 2 .2 employers		field 'SC1048' through 'SC1054'
V 3 .3 or more employers		V 0 .Not imputed
. J.J of more emproyers		
**********	++++	V 1 .Imputed
* Labor force and recipiency	**	D PP-IMP07 1 3243
* imputation flags	**	Wave 1: Flag not used
***********	***	Wave 2+: Flag not used
		-

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
Wave 1:	1 3244 Flag not used : Flag not used	V V	0 .Not 1 .Imp	imputed uted
D PP-IMP09 Wave 1: field 'S Wave 2+ field 'S	1 3245 Person imputation flag #9 for SC1056' : Person imputation flag #9 for	field Wave	1: Pers 'SC1178 2+: Per 'SC1178 0 .Not 1 .Imp	on imputation flag #18 for ' through 'SC1214' son imputation flag #18 for ' through 'SC1214' imputed uted
field '	Person imputation flag #10 for	Wave field Wave	1: Pers 'SC1216	on imputation flag #19 for ' son imputation flag #19 for
field 'S		V V		imputed
D PP-IMP11 Wave 1: field ': Wave 2+ field ': V		field Wave field V	1: Pers 'SC1218 2+: Per 'SC1218 0 .Not 1 .Imp	on imputation flag #20 for ' son imputation flag #20 for ' imputed uted
field ': Wave 2+ field ':	Person imputation flag #12 for SC1098' : Person imputation flag #12 for	Wave D PP-IMP2 Wave	1: Flag 2+: Fla 2 1 1: Pers	not used g not used
V D PP-IMP13	1 .Imputed 1 3249	Wave field V	2+: Per 'SC1222 0 .Not	son imputation flag #22 for ' through 'SC1228' imputed
field 'S Wave 2+ field 'S	Person imputation flag #13 for SC1100' through 'SC1134' : Person imputation flag #13 for SC1100' through 'SC1134' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		1: Flag	
field '	Person imputation flag #14 for		1: Flag 2+: Fla	not used g not used
	SC1136' O .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	field Wave	'SC1230	son imputation flag #25 for
field '	1 3251 Person imputation flag #15 for SC1138' through 'SC1172' : Person imputation flag #15 for	V V D PP-IMP2	0 .Not 1 .Imp	imputed
field 'S	SC1138' through 'SC1172' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	Wave field Wave	1: Pers 'SC1232	on imputation flag #26 for ' son imputation flag #26 for
field '		V V	0 .Not 1 .Imp	imputed uted
field 'S	: Person imputation flag #16 for SC1174' O .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	field Wave	1: Pers 'SC1233 2+: Per 'SC1233	3263 on imputation flag #27 for ' through 'SC1237' son imputation flag #27 for ' through 'SC1237'
field '	: Person imputation flag #17 for	V V	0 .Not 1 .Imp	imputed uted

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		Ι	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
		on imputation f	Elag #28 for	Е		Pers	3273 on imputation flag #37 for ' through 'SC1380'
Wave 2		son imputation	flag #28 for		Wave 2+	: Per	son imputation flag #37 for through 'SC1380'
V		imputed		V			imputed
V	1 .Impu	uted		V		1 .Imp	uted
D PP-IMP29				D	PP-IMP38	1	3274
field	'SC1240				Wave 1: field '		on imputation flag #38 for
	!+: Pers	son imputation	flag #29 for		Wave 2+ field '		son imputation flag #38 for
V		imputed		V			imputed
V	1 .Impu	uted		V		1 .Imp	uted
D PP-IMP30				D	PP-IMP39		
	: Perso	on imputation f '	flag #30 for		Wave 1: field '		on imputation flag #39 for
Wave 2		son imputation	flag #30 for			: Per	son imputation flag #39 for
V		imputed		V			imputed
V	1 .Impu	uted		V	•	1 .Imp	uted
D PP-IMP31				D	PP-IMP40		
	: Perso	on imputation f '	flag #31 for		Wave 1: field '		on imputation flag #40 for
	:+: Pers	son imputation	flag #31 for		Wave 2+ field '		son imputation flag #40 for
		imputed		V			
V	1 .Impu	uted		V		1 .Imp	uted
D PP-IMP32				D	PP-IMP41		
	: Perso	on imputation f	flag #32 for				on imputation flag #41 for 'through 'SC1412'
Wave 2	:+: Pers	son imputation	flag #32 for		Wave 2+	: Per	son imputation flag #41 for ' through 'SC1412'
	'SC1342	imputed		V			imputed
V	1 .Impi			V		1 .Imp	
D PP-IMP33	1	3269		D	PP-IMP42	1	3278
	: Perso	on imputation f	flag #33 for		Wave 1: field '		on imputation flag #42 for
Wave 2	:+: Pers	son imputation	flag #33 for		Wave 2+	: Per	son imputation flag #42 for
field V	'SC1352	' imputed		V	field '		imputed
V	1 .Impi			V		1 .Imp	_
D PP-IMP34	. 1	3270		D	PP-IMP43	1	3279
	: Perso	on imputation f	flag #34 for		Wave 1: field '		on imputation flag #43 for
Wave 2	:+: Pers	son imputation	flag #34 for		Wave 2+	: Per	son imputation flag #43 for
V	'SC1354	' imputed		V	field '		imputed
V	1 .Impi	_		V		1 .Imp	-
D PP-IMP35	1	3271		D	PP-IMP44	1	3280
		on imputation f	flag #35 for				on imputation flag #44 for
	'SC1360 !+: Pers	son imputation	flag #35 for		field ' Wave 2+		son imputation flag #44 for
	'SC1360			7:	field '		
V	0 .Not 1 .Imp	imputed uted		V V		0 .Not	imputed uted
D PP-IMP36	, 1	3272		r	PP-IMP45	1	3281
Wave 1	: Perso	on imputation f	flag #36 for	L	Wave 1:	Pers	on imputation flag #45 for
	'SC1362 !+: Pers	son imputation	flag #36 for		field ' Wave 2+		' son imputation flag #45 for
field	'SC1362	1	-5		field '	SC1426	1
V		imputed		V			imputed
V	1 .Impu	uleu		V		1 .Imp	ut c u

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		DA	TA	SIZE	BEGIN
field Wave 2	: Pers	' through 'SC son imputatio	n flag #46 for	D	field 'S	Personscipe	3291 on imputation flag #55 for ' son imputation flag #55 for
field V V		' through 'SC imputed uted	1452'	V V			imputed
				Б		_	
field Wave 2- field V	: Pers 'SC1456 +: Per 'SC1456 0 .Not	son imputatio ' imputed	flag #47 for n flag #47 for	V	field 'S Wave 2+ field 'S	Personal Per	3292 on imputation flag #56 for 'through 'SC1534' son imputation flag #56 for 'through 'SC1534' imputed
V	1 .Imp	uted		V	=	l .Imp	uted
field Wave 2	: Pers	' son imputatio	flag #48 for n flag #48 for	D	field 'S	Perso SC1536 Pers	on imputation flag #57 for ' son imputation flag #57 for
V V		imputed		V V	(imputed
field Wave 2	: Pers	' son imputatio	flag #49 for n flag #49 for	D V V	Wave 2+	Flag Flag	3294 not used g not used imputed uted
V	0 .Not	imputed				_	
V	1 .Imp	uted		D	PP-IMP59 Wave 1:		3295 on imputation flag #59 for
		on imputation	flag #50 for		field 'S	SC1538 : Per	' son imputation flag #59 for
	+: Per		n flag #50 for	V V		0 .Not 1 .Imp	imputed uted
V	0 .Not	imputed				_	
V	1 .Imp	uted		D	PP-IMP60 Wave 1:	1 Pers	3296 on imputation flag #60 for
field	: Pers	on imputation	flag #51 for n flag #51 for	V	field 'S Wave 2+ field 'S	SC1540 : Per: SC1540	' through 'SC1546' son imputation flag #60 for ' through 'SC1546' imputed
field	'SC1484	•		V	=	l .Imp	uted
V	1 .Imp			D	PP-IMP61 Wave 1:	1 Flag	3297 not used
field	: Pers	' through 'SC		V V	(g not used imputed uted
	'SC1486	' through 'SC imputed	n flag #52 for 1498'	D	PP-IMP62 Wave 1: field 'S		3298 on imputation flag #62 for
D PP-IMP53	1	3289	flag #53 for	V	Wave 2+ field 'S	: Per:	son imputation flag #62 for
field Wave 2	'SC1502 +: Per	, son imputatio	n flag #53 for	V	=	l .Imp	uted
field V V	'SC1502 0 .Not 1 .Imp	imputed		D	field 'S	SC1552	3299 on imputation flag #63 for ' son imputation flag #63 for
		_	flag #54 for	V V			imputed
Wave 2	+: Per	son imputatio	n flag #54 for				
field V V	'SC1508 0 .Not 1 .Imp	imputed		D	field 'S	SC1624	3300 on imputation flag #64 for ' g not used

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0 .Not imputed				
	1 .Imputed	D	PP-IMP75		
D DD TMD65	1 2201				on imputation flag #75 for
D PP-IMP65	1 3301 Person imputation flag #65 for		field 'S		son imputation flag #75 for
	SC1626'		field 'S		
	+: Flag not used	V			imputed
V	0 .Not imputed	V		L .Imp	
V	1 .Imputed				
D DD 710066	1 2200	D	PP-IMP76		
	1 3302 Person imputation flag #66 for				on imputation flag #76 for through 'SC1666'
	SC1628'				son imputation flag #76 for
	+: Flag not used				through 'SC1666'
V	0 .Not imputed	V	(.Not	imputed
V	1 .Imputed	V	1	L .Imp	outed
D DD_IMD67	1 3303	П	PP-IMP77	1	2212
	Person imputation flag #67 for	ט			on imputation flag #77 for
	'SC1630'		field 'S		
Wave 2+	+: Flag not used		Wave 2+	Per	son imputation flag #77 for
	0 .Not imputed		field 'S		
V	1 .Imputed	V) .Not	imputed
D DD_TMD69	1 3304	V	1	L .Imp	outed
	Person imputation flag #68 for	D	PP-IMP78	1	3314
	'SC1632'				on imputation flag #78 for
	+: Flag not used		field 'S	SC1670	1
V	0 .Not imputed				son imputation flag #78 for
V	1 .Imputed	7.7	field 'S		
D DD-TMD69	1 3305	V		J .NOL Tmp	imputed
	Person imputation flag #69 for	V	-	IMP	acca .
	'SC1634'	D	PP-IMP79	1	3315
	+: Flag not used				on imputation flag #79 for
	0 .Not imputed				through 'SC1692'
V	1 .Imputed				son imputation flag #79 for through 'SC1692'
D PP-IMP70	1 3306	V			imputed
	Person imputation flag #70 for	V			
	'SC1636' through 'SC1646'				
	+: Flag not used	D	PP-IMP80		
	0 .Not imputed		Wave 1: field 'S		on imputation flag #80 for
V	1 .Imputed				son imputation flag #80 for
D PP-IMP71	1 3307		field 'S		
Wave 1:	Person imputation flag #71 for	V	(.Not	imputed
	'SC1648'	V	1	L .Imp	outed
	+: Flag not used	_	DD TMD01	1	2217
V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	ט	PP-IMP81		3317 on imputation flag #81 for
•	1 1 1 mp 4 0 0 4		field 'S		
D PP-IMP72	1 3308				son imputation flag #81 for
	Person imputation flag #72 for		field 'S		
	'SC1650'	V			imputed
	+: Flag not used 0 .Not imputed	V	_	dmI. 1	puted
	1 .Imputed	D	PP-IMP82	1	3318
•		_			on imputation flag #82 for
D PP-IMP73			field 'S	SC1547	
	Person imputation flag #73 for				son imputation flag #82 for
	'SC1652' +: Flag not used	V	field 'S		imputed
	0 .Not imputed	V		J .Noc L .Imp	=
	1 .Imputed	v	-		
	-	D	PP-IMP83	1	3319
D PP-IMP74					on imputation flag #83 for
	Person imputation flag #74 for		field 'S		
	'SC1654'		Wave 2+3		son imputation flag #83 for
wave 24	+: Flag not used 0 .Not imputed	V			imputed
	1 .Imputed	V		L .Imp	_

DATA SIZE I	BEGIN	DA	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN			
Wave 1: Person field 'SC1567' Wave 2+: Person		V V	Wave 2+: field 'S 0 1	Flag Pers C1286' .Not .Impu			#94	for
Wave 1: Flag	on imputation flag #85 for imputed	V V	Wave 2+: field 'S	Flag Pers C1296' .Not .Impu	not used son imputation imputed	flag	#95	for
D PP-IMP86 1 : Wave 1: Flag 1 Wave 2+: Perso field 'SC1258' V 0 .Not: V 1 .Imput	not used on imputation flag #86 for imputed	V	Wave 1: Wave 2+: field 'S	Flag Pers C1298' .Not	not used son imputation through 'SC13 imputed		#96	for
D PP-IMP87 1 3 Wave 1: Flag	3323 not used on imputation flag #87 for imputed	V V	Wave 2+: field 'S 0 1	Flag Pers C1504' .Not .Impu	imputed uted	flag	#97	for
Wave 1: Flag :	on imputation flag #88 for imputed		Wave 2+: field 'S	Flag Pers C1592'	not used son imputation imputed	flag	#98	for
Wave 1: Flag n Wave 2+: Perso field 'SC1270' V 0 .Not	on imputation flag #89 for imputed	V	Wave 2+: field 'S	Flag Pers C1596' .Not	not used son imputation imputed	flag	#99	for
V 1 .Imput D PP-IMP90 1 : Wave 1: Flag i Wave 2+: Perso field 'SC1274' V 0 .Not: V 1 .Imput	3326 not used on imputation flag #90 for imputed	D V V	Wave 2+: field 'S	Flag Pers C1600'	imputed	flag	#100) for
Wave 1: Flag :	on imputation flag #91 for imputed	V V	Wave 2+: field 'S	Flag Pers C1604'	not used son imputation imputed	flag	#101	for
Wave 1: Flag n Wave 2+: Perso field 'SC1282' V 0 .Not	on imputation flag #92 for imputed	V V	Wave 2+: field 'S	Flag Pers C1608'	imputed	flag	#102	? for
Wave 1: Flag	3329 not used on imputation flag #93 for imputed	D V V	Wave 2+: field 'S	Flag Pers C1612'	imputed	flag	#103	ß for

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
D PPIMP104 1 3340		V .classwk = 6
Wave 1: Flag not used		V 1 .1 week
Wave 2+: Person imputation flag #10)4 for	V 2 .2 weeks
field 'SC1616'		V 3.3 weeks
V 0 .Not imputed		V 4 .4 weeks
V 1 .Imputed		V 5 .5 weeks
v i impacca		V 9 .Not in universe
D PPIMP105 1 3341		v 5 .Not in director
Wave 1: Flag not used		D WS1-WKS3 1 3352
Wave 2+: Person imputation flag #10	15 for	Number of weeks employed during month 3
field 'SC1620'	33 131	See COMMENT above
V 0 .Not imputed		U Persons 15 years old and older
V 1 .Imputed		V 0 .None or not in universe if
v i impaced		V classwk = 6
D PPIMP106 1 3342		V 1.1 week
		V 2 .2 weeks
Wave 1: Flag not used) (f	V 2 .2 weeks V 3 .3 weeks
Wave 2+: Person imputation flag #10 field 'SC1622'	76 101	V 4.4 weeks
V 0 .Not imputed		V 5 .5 weeks
V 1 .Imputed		V 9 .Not in universe
D PPIMP107 1 3343		D WS1-WKS4 1 3353
Wave 1: Flag not used		Number of weeks employed during month 4
	7 for	See COMMENT above
Wave 2+: Person imputation flag #10	J/ LOL	
field 'SC1626' through 'SC1654'		U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not imputed		V 0 .None or not in universe if
V 1 .Imputed		V .classwk = 6
D WG1 OGG 2 2244		V 1 .1 week
D WS1-OCC 3 3344		V 2 .2 weeks
Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation	on	V 3 .3 weeks V 4 .4 weeks
code. See Appendix A-4 U Persons 15 years old and older		V 4 .4 weeks V 5 .5 weeks
V 000 .Not in universe		V 9 .Not in universe
V 001-999 .Occupation code		v 9 .NOC III diliverse
v 001 999 .Occupation code		D WS1RECI1 1 3354
D WS1-IND 3 3347		Were earnings received during month 1
Edited and imputed 3-digit industry		See COMMENT above
code. See Appendix A-5		U Persons 15 years old and older
Range = 000:999		V 0 .Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old and older		V 1 .Yes
V 000 .Not in universe		V 2.No
V 001-999 .Industry code		
		D WS1RECI2 1 3355
**********		Were earnings received during month 2
* COMMENT	* *	See COMMENT above
* The next 12 fields contain	**	U Persons 15 years old and older
* employment and earnings by	**	V 0 .Not in universe
* months 1-4	**	V 1 .Yes
*	**	V 2.No
* WS1-WKS14	**	D MO1DDOT2 1 2256
* WS1RECI14 * WS1-AMT14	**	D WS1RECI3 1 3356
**************************************		Were earnings received during month 3 See COMMENT above
		U Persons 15 years old and older
D WS1-WKS1 1 3350		V 0 .Not in universe
Number of weeks employed during mont	-h 1	V 1 .Yes
See COMMENT above	511 1	V 2 .No
Range = 0:5,9:9		V 2 .110
U Persons 15 years old and older		D WS1RECI4 1 3357
V 0 .None or not in universe it	Ē	Were earnings received during month 4
V .classwk = 6		See COMMENT above
V 1 .1 week		U Persons 15 years old and older
V 2 .2 weeks		V 0 .Not in universe
V 3 .3 weeks		V 1 .Yes
V 4 .4 weeks		V 2 .No
V 5 .5 weeks		
V 9 .Not in universe		D WS1-AMT1 5 3358
		What is the dollar amount of the earnings
D WS1-WKS2 1 3351		from this job for month 1
Number of weeks employed during mont	th 2	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$.
See COMMENT above		See COMMENT above
U Persons 15 years old and older	=	U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if	L	V -0009 .Not in universe

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
		D WS1-201	4 1 3383
D WS1-AMT2	5 3363		employed by during the
	s the dollar amount of the earnings		th period
	nis job for month 2		15 years old and older
	= -0009:-0009,00000:33332.	V	0 .Not in universe
	MMENT above	V	1 .Yes - skip to WS1-2025
U Persons 1	15 years old and older	V	2 .No
V -000	09 .Not in universe		
		******	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
D WS1-AMT3	5 3368	* COMMEN	T ,
	s the dollar amount of the earnings		xt 4 fields (WS1-2016 through '
	nis job for month 3		22 are possible answers to the
_	= -0009:-0009,00000:33332.	* questi	on:
	MMENT above	*	7
	15 years old and older		as employed by during
V -000	9 .Not in universe		-month period?
D WS1-AMT4	5 3373		
	the dollar amount of the earnings	D WS1-201	6 2 3384
	nis job for month 4		in which this person
	= -0009:-0009,00000:33332.		e employed by this
	MMENT above		yer. Range = 00:12
	15 years old and older	_	15 years old and older
	Not in universe	V	00 .Not in universe
		V 01	-12 .Month became employed
D WS1-2002	2 3378		
Check i	item E3	D WS1-201	8 2 3386
Enter e	employer ID number from CC		f month shown in WS1-2016
item 42	2 or if a new employer, enter	that	employment began
the nex	kt available ID number	_	= 00:31.
Range =			15 years old and older
	15 years old and older	V	00 .Not in universe
	00 .Not in universe	V 01	-31 .Day employment began
V 01-1	16 .Employer number	D MG1 000	0 2 2200
D MG1 0000	1 2200	D WS1-202	
D WS1-2003			in which this person left
	item E3.1 previous wave box marked for		<pre>employer, if applicable. = 00:12.</pre>
	mployer in CC item 42?	_	15 years old and older
	l5 years old and older	V	00 .Not in universe
	0 .Not in universe		-12 .Month left employer
V	1 .Yes		
V	2 .No	D WS1-202	2 2 3390
		Day o	f month shown in WS1-2020
D WS1-2004	1 3381	that	employment ended, if
	's main activities or duties		cable. Range = 00:31.
for thi	is employer changed during the	U Persons	15 years old and older
_	months?	V	00 .Not in universe
	= 0:7,9:9	V 01	-31 .Day employment ended
	15 years old and older	D MG1 000	2 1 2200
V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes	D WS1-202	3 1 3392 : item E3.1 Wave 1
V			item E3.1 Wave 1
V	2 .No - skip to WS1-2014		stop working for this
D WS1-2012	1 3382		yer during the reference period
	an employee of		15 years old and older
	15 years old and older	V	0 .Not in universe
V	0 .Not answered	V	1 .Yes
V	1 .A private for profit company	V	2 .No - skip to WS1-2025
V	or individual.		-
V	2 .A private not-for-profit, tax	D WS1-202	4 1 3393
V	.exempt, or charitable	What	is the main reason stopped
V	.organization		ng for?
V	3 .Federal government		15 years old and older
V	.(exclude Armed Forces)	V	0 .Not in universe
V	4 .State government	V	1 .Laid off
V	5 .Local government	V	2 .Retired
V	6 .Armed Forces	V	3 .Discharged
V	7 .Unpaid in family business or	V	4 .Job was temporary and ended
V	.farm - skip to WS1-2044	V	5 .Quit to take another job
V	9 .Not in universe	V	6 .Quit for some other reason

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D WS1-2025 2 3394 How many hours per week did usually work at this job U Persons 15 years old and older V -3 .None V 00 .Not in universe V 01-99 .Hours per week	D WS1-2036 5 3416 What was the total amount of pay that received before deductions on this job 3 months ago (month 2). Range = -0003:-0003,00000:33332. U Persons 15 years old and older V 00000 .Not in universe V -0003 .None
D WS1-2026 1 3396 Was paid by the hour on this job U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to WS1-2029 D WS1-2028 4 3397 2 What was's regular hourly pay rate at the end of Range = 0000:9999. Two implied decimals.	D WS1-2038 5 3421 What was the total amount of pay that received before deductions on this job 4 months ago (month 1). Range = -0003:-0003,00000:33332. U Persons 15 years old and older V 00000 .Not in universe V -0003 .None D WS1-2040 1 3426 Check item E4
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0000 .Not in universe V 0001-9999 .Hourly pay rate D WS1-2029 1 3401 During the 4-month period how often	Is "DK" marked in all parts of WS1-2032 through WS1-2038. U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to WS1-2044
was paid on this job U Persons 15 years old and older V	D WS1-2042 1 3427 If we were to call back later would you (or) be able to provide us with the amounts of pay received in each of these months U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
D WS1-2030 2 3402 On what date was last paid during this 4-month period? U Persons 15 years old and older V -4 .Not paid during reference V .period V 00 .Not in universe	D WS1-2044 1 3428 On this job, was a member of a labor union or a member of an employee association similar to a union during the 4-month period? U Persons 15 years old and older
V 01-12 .Month D WS1-2031 2 3404 On what date was last paid during this 4-month period U Persons 15 years old and older	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D WS1-2046 1 3429 Was covered by a union or
V -4 .Not paid during reference V .period V 00 .Not in universe V 01-31 .Day	employee association contract during the 4-month period? U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
D WS1-2032 5 3406 What was the total amount of pay that received before deductions on this job last month (month 4). Range = -0003:-0003,00000:33332. U Persons 15 years old and older	V 2 .No ********************************** * Wage and salary imputation flags ** *********************************
<pre>V 00000 .Not in universe V -0003 .None D WS1-2034 5 3411 What was the total amount of pay that received before deductions</pre>	D WS1IMP01 1 3430 Wage and salary imputation flag 1 Imputation of field 'WS1-OCC' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
on this job 2 months ago (month 3). Range = -0003:-0003,00000:33332. U Persons 15 years old and older V 00000 .Not in universe V -0003 .None	D WS1IMP02 1 3431 Wage and salary imputation flag 2 Imputation of field 'WS1-IND' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN	
D WS1IMP03 1 3432		D WS1CAL02 1 3442	
Wage and salary imputation flag 3		Field 'WS1-2034' was calculated	
Imputation of field 'WS1-2012'		V 0 .Not calculated	
V 0 .Not imputed		V 1 .Imputed input	
V 1 .Imputed		V 2 .No imputed input	
D WS1IMP04 1 3433		D WS1CAL03 1 3443	
Wage and salary imputation flag 4		Field 'WS1-2036' was calculated	
Imputation of field 'WS1-2024'		V 0 .Not calculated	
V 0 .Not imputed		V 1 .Imputed input	
V 1 .Imputed		V 2 .No imputed input	
D WS1IMP05 1 3434 Wage and salary imputation flag 5		D WS1CAL04 1 3444	
Imputation of field 'WS1-2026'		Field 'WS1-2038' was calculated	
V 0 .Not imputed		V 0 .Not calculated	
V 1 .Imputed		V 1 .Imputed input	
		V 2 .No imputed input	
D WOLTHDOG 1 2425		D 1400 000 3 2445	
D WS1IMP06 1 3435 Wage and salary imputation flag 6		D WS2-OCC 3 3445 Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation	n
Imputation of field 'WS1-2028'		code. See Appendix A-4	.1
V 0 .Not imputed		U Persons 15 years old and older	
V 1.Imputed		V 000 .Not in universe	
_		V 001 - 999 .Occupation code	
D WS1IMP07 1 3436			
Wage and salary imputation flag 7 Imputation of field 'WS1-2029'		D WS2-IND 3 3448	
V 0 .Not imputed		Edited and imputed 3-digit industry code. See Appendix A-5	
V 1 .Imputed		U Persons 15 years old and older	
v i impacca		V 000 .Not in universe	
D WS1IMP08 1 3437		V 001 - 999 .Industry code	
Wage and salary imputation flag 8			
Imputation of field 'WS1-2044'		************	
V 0 .Not imputed		* COMMENT	*
V 1 .Imputed		* The next 12 fields contain	*:
D WS1IMP09 1 3438		* employment and earnings by* months 1-4	*
Wage and salary imputation flag 9		*	*
Imputation of field 'WS1-2046'		* WS2-WKS14	*
V 0 .Not imputed		* WS2RECI14	*
V 1 .Imputed		* WS2-AMT14	*
D 1/21 TVD10 1 2420		****************	****
D WS1IMP10 1 3439 Wage and salary imputation flag 10		D WS2-WKS1 1 3451	
Imputation of field 'WS1-2030'		Number of weeks employed during month	h 1
V 0 .Not imputed		See COMMENT above	
V 1 .Imputed		U Persons 15 years old and older	
		V 0 .None or not in universe if	
D WS1IMP11 1 3440		V .classwk = 6	
Wage and salary imputation flag 11		V 1 .1 week	
Imputation of field 'WS1-2031' V 0 .Not imputed		V 2 .2 weeks V 3 .3 weeks	
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed		V 3.3 weeks V 4.4 weeks	
v i impacca		V 5 .5 weeks	
**********	****	V 9 .Not in universe	
* COMMENT	**		
* The following 4 fields are imputation		D WS2-WKS2 1 3452	
* flags (WS1CAL01 through WS1CAL04)	**	Number of weeks employed during month	n 2
* that can have the possile answers:	**	See COMMENT above	
* 0 = Not calculated	**	U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .None or not in universe if	
* 1 = Imputed input	**	V classwk = 6	
* 2 = Not imputed input	**	V 1 .1 week	
*	**	V 2 .2 weeks	
**********	****	V 3 .3 weeks	
D 1201 037 01 1 0144		V 4 .4 weeks	
D WS1CAL01 1 3441		V 5.5 weeks	
Field 'WS1-2032' was calculated V 0 .Not calculated		V 9 .Not in universe	
V 1 .Imputed input		D WS2-WKS3 1 3453	
V 2 .No imputed input		Number of weeks employed during month See COMMENT above	n 3

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .None or not in universe if V .classwk = 6 V 1 .1 week V 2 .2 weeks V 3 .3 weeks V 4 .4 weeks V 5 .5 weeks V 9 .Not in universe	D WS2-AMT3 5 3469 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332. See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe V
D WS2-WKS4 1 3454 Number of weeks employed during month 4 See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .None or not in universe if V .classwk = 6 V 1 .1 week V 2 .2 weeks V 3 .3 weeks V 4 .4 weeks V 5 .5 weeks V 9 .Not in universe D WS2RECI1 1 3455 Were earnings received during month 1 See COMMENT above	D WS2-AMT4 5 3474 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332. See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe V D WS2-2102 2 3479 Check item E3 Enter employer ID number from CC item 42 or if a new employer, enter the next available ID number Range = 00:16 U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D WS2RECI2 1 3456 Were earnings received during month 2 See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	<pre>V 01-16 .Employer IS number D WS2-2103 1 3481 Check item E3.1 Is the previous wave box marked for this employer in CC item 42? Range = 0:2 U Persons 15 years old and older V</pre>
V 2.No D WS2RECI3 1 3457 Were earnings received during month 3 See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old and older V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes V 2.No	D WS2-2104 1 3482 Have's main activities or duties for this employer changed during the past 8 months? Range = 0:2 U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
D WS2RECI4 1 3458 Were earnings received during month 4 See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No	V 2 .No D WS2-2112 1 3483 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not answered V 1 .A private for profit company or V .individual
D WS2-AMT1 5 3459 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 1 Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332. See COMMENT above	V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax V .exempt, or charitable V .organization V 3 .Federal government V .(exclude Armed Forces) V 4 .State government V 5 .Local government
U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe V D WS2-AMT2 5 3464 What is the dollar amount of the earnings	V 5.Local government V 6.Armed Forces V 7.Unpaid in family business or V farm V 7.Unpaid in family business or V farm V 7.Unpaid in family business or V farm
<pre>from this job for month 2 Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332. See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe V</pre>	V 9 .Not in universe D WS2-2114 1 3484 Was employed by during the 4-month period U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DZ	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V V	1 .Yes - skip to WS2-2125 2 .No		D			3495 s per week did at this job
******	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	***	U V	Persons 15	years	s old and older in universe
	ne next 4 fields (WS2-2116 through	**	V		3 .None	
	52-2122) are possible answers to	**	V			rs per week
	ne question:	**	•			
*	1	**	D	WS2-2126	1	3497
* Wh	nen was employed by during	**		Was	paid k	by the hour on this
* th	nis 4-month period?	**		job		
*		**	U	Persons 15	years	s old and older
*****	***********	***	V		.Not	in universe
D WS2-2	2116 2 3485		V			- skip to WS2-2129
	nth in which this person		•	_		
	came employed by this		D	WS2-2128	4	3498 2
emp	ployer. Range = 00:12			What was	s's	regular hourly pay rate
See	e COMMENT above			at the e	end of	Range = 0000:999
	ons 15 years old and older			Two impl	lied de	ecimals.
V	00 .Not in universe					s old and older
V	01 .Month became employed		V	0000) .Not	in universe
	24.0		V		•	
D WS2-2			ъ	TIGO 0100	1	2500
	y of month shown in WS2-2116		D	WS2-2129	1 -ho 1 m	3502 Nonth period how often
	at employment began. nge = 00:31.			_		on this job
	COMMENT above		TT		_	s old and older
	ons 15 years old and older		V		_	in universe
V	00 .Not in universe		V			a week
V	01-31 .Day employment began		V			e each 2 weeks
			V	3	3 .Once	e a month
D WS2-2	2120 2 3489		V	4	4 .Unpa	aid in family business
	nth in which this person left		V		.or f	
	is employer, if applicable.		V	Ę	.Some	e other way
	nge = 00:12.		_		0	2502
	e COMMENT above		D	WS2-2130	2	3503
u perso V	ns 15 years old and older 00 .Not in universe			this 4-r		was last paid during
v V	01-12 .Month left employer		TT		_	s old and older
•	of 12 .Month fore employer		V		_	in universe
D WS2-2	2122 2 3491		V		2 .Mont	
Day	y of month shown in WS2-2120		V	- 4	1 .Not	paid during reference
tha	at employment ended, if		V		.peri	lod
	plicable. Range = 00:31.					
	e COMMENT above		D	WS2-2131	2	3505
	ons 15 years old and older					was last paid during
	00 .Not in universe				_	period?
V	01-31 .Day employment ended		V		_	s old and older
D WS2-2	2123 1 3493		V		l .Day	in universe
	eck item E3.1 Wave 1		V		_	paid during reference
	eck item E3.2 Wave 2+		V		.peri	
	d stop working for this					
emp	ployer during the reference		D	WS2-2132	5	3507
pei	riod			What was	s the t	otal amount of pay
	ons 15 years old and older					ved before deductions
V	0 .Not in universe				_	ast month (month 4)
V	1 .Yes			_		-0003,00000:33332.
V	2 .No - skip to WS2-2125		V		_	s old and older
D WS2-2	2124 1 3494		V		3 .Not	in universe
	at is the main reason		V			-
	opped working for?		•			
	ons 15 years old and older		D	WS2-2134	5	3512
V	0 .Not in universe					otal amount of pay
V	1 .Laid off			that	. recei	ved before deductions
V	2 .Retired					months ago (month 3)
V	3 .Discharged					-0003,00000:33332.
V	4 .Job was temporary and ended					s old and older
V	5 .Quit to take another job		V			in universe
V	6 .Quit for some other reason		V		3 .None	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	Di	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
D 1700 0136	_	2515	V	=	qmI. J	uted	
D WS2-2136		3517 total amount of pay	Б	WS2IMP03	1	3533	
		ived before deductions	D			ry imputation flag	3
		months ago (month 2)				field 'WS2-2112'	_
		:-0003,00000:33332.	V	_ (.Not	imputed	
	_	s old and older	V	=	qmI. J	uted	
		in universe			_		
	3 .Non	e	D	WS2IMP04	1	3534	4
v	•			-		ry imputation flag field 'WS2-2124'	4
D WS2-2138	5	3522	V	_		imputed	
		total amount of pay	V		L .Imp	-	
		ived before deductions			-		
		months ago (month 1)	D	WS2IMP05	1	3535	
		:-0003,00000:33332.				ry imputation flag	5
		s old and older	7.7	_		field 'WS2-2126'	
	3 .Non	in universe	V V		.Not L .Imp	imputed	
V -000		C	V	-	ı .ımp	ucea	
			D	WS2IMP06	1	3536	
D WS2-2140	1	3527		Wage and	d sala	ry imputation flag	6
Check i	tem E4			Imputat:	ion of	field 'WS2-2128'	
		w" marked in all parts of	V			imputed	
		ugh WS2-2138	V	-	qmI. l	uted	
		s old and older in universe	D	WS2IMP07	1	3537	
•	1 .Yes		D			ry Imputation Flag	7
		- skip to WS2-2144				field 'WS2-2129'	,
		1	V			imputed	
D WS2-2142	1	3528	V		L .Imp		
		call back later would					
		be able to provide us with	D	WS2IMP08	1	3538	0
of these		pay received in each				ry Imputation Flag field 'WS2-2144'	8
		s old and older	V	_		imputed	
	_	in universe	V		L .Imp	_	
	1 .Yes						
V	2 .No		D	WS2IMP09	1	3539	
						ry Imputation Flag	9
D WS2-2144	. 1	3529		_		field 'WS2-2146'	
	-	was a member of a	V			imputed	
		r a member of an employee imilar to a union during	V	=	L .Imp	utea	
the 4-m			D	WS2IMP10	1	3540	
	_	s old and older		Wage and	d Sala	ry Imputation Flag	10
V	0 .Not	in universe		Imputat	ion of	field 'WS2-2130'	
	1 Yes		V			imputed	
V	2 .No		V	-	dmI. 1	uted	
D WS2-2146	1	3530	D	WS2IMP11	1	3541	
		ed by a union or	Ъ			ry Imputation Flag	11
		ciation contract during		Imputat	lon of	field 'WS2-2131'	
the 4-m	onth p	eriod?	V			imputed	
		s old and older	V	=	qmI. J	uted	
•		in universe			_		
•	1 .Yes		D	WS2CAL01	1	3542	
V	2 .No		V			32' was imputed calculated	
******	*****	******	V			uted input	
* Wage	and sa	lary imputation flags **	V		_	imputed input	
******	*****	*******					
			D	WS2CAL02	1	3543	
D WS2IMP01	1	3531				34' was imputed	
		ry imputation flag 1 field 'WS2-OCC'	V V			calculated uted input	
_		imputed	V		_	uted input imputed input	
	$1 \cdot \text{Imp}$		٧	•	110	Turbacea Tilbac	
•	_ •±1112		D	WS2CAL03	1	3544	
D WS2IMP02	1	3532				36' was imputed	
		ry imputation flag 2	V			calculated	
_		field 'WS2-IND'	V			uted input	
V	0 .Not	imputed	V	2	No.	imputed input	

```
DATA
         SIZE BEGIN
                                                          DATA
                                                                     SIZE BEGIN
                                                                    4 .4 weeks
                                                                    5 .5 weeks
D WS2CAL04 1 3545
                                                          V
                                                          V
   Field 'WS2-2138' was imputed
                                                                    9 .Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old and older
      0 .Not calculated
                                                          D SE1-WKS3
                                                                     1 3553
V
                                                             See COMMENT above
          1 .Imputed input
V
          2 .No imputed input
                                                             Weeks with business this month (3).
                                                          U Persons 15 years old and older
D SE1-OCC
            3
               3546
                                                                   0 .None
   Self-employment occupation code
                                                         V
                                                                    1 .1 week
   Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
                                                         V
                                                                    2 .2 weeks
   code. See Appendix A-4
                                                                   3 .3 weeks
                                                         V
   Range = 000:999
                                                         V
                                                                    4 .4 weeks
U Persons 15 years old and older
                                                         V
                                                                    5 .5 weeks
    000 .Not in universe
                                                         V
                                                                    9 .Not in universe
D SE1-INDR
           2
               3549
                                                         D SE1-WKS4
                                                                     1 3554
   Self-employment industry code recode
                                                             Weeks with business this month (4).
U Persons 15 years old and older
                                                             See COMMENT above
         01 .Agriculture, forestry, fisheries
V
                                                         U Persons 15 years old and older
           .(010-031)
                                                                 0 .None
V
                                                         V
                                                                   1 .1 week
2 .2 weeks
         02 .Mining (040-050)
                                                         V
V
V
         03 .Construction (060)
                                                         V
         04 .Manufacturing-nondurable goods
                                                         V
                                                                   3 .3 weeks
V
V
            .(100-222)
                                                         V
                                                                    4 .4 weeks
V
         05 .Manufacturing-durable goods
                                                         V
                                                                    5 .5 weeks
V
            .(230-392)
                                                         V
                                                                    9 .Not in universe
V
         06 .Transportation, communications,
V
            .etc. (400-472)
                                                          D SE1-REC1
                                                                     1 3555
V
         07 .Wholesale trade-durable goods
                                                             Did this person receive income from
V
            .(500-532)
                                                              this business this month (1)
V
         08 .Wholdsale trade-nondurable goods
                                                             See COMMENT above
V
            .(540-571)
                                                          U Persons 15 years old and older
                                                               0 .Not in universe
1 .Yes
V
         09 .Retail trade (580-691)
                                                         V
V
         10 .Finance, insurance, real estate
                                                         V
V
           (700-712)
                                                         V
                                                                   2 .No
V
         11 .Business and repair services
V
            .(721-760)
                                                                     1 3556
                                                         D SE1-REC2
V
         12 .Personal services (761-791)
                                                             Did this person receive income from
V
         13 .Entertainment and recreation
                                                             this business this month (2)
V
             services (800-802)
                                                             See COMMENT above
                                                         U Persons 15 years old and older
V
         14 .Professional and related
V
            .services (812-892)
                                                                    0 .Not in universe
                                                         V
         15 .Public administration (900-932)
                                                                   1 .Yes
                                                         V
         16 .Industry not reported (990)
                                                         V
                                                                   2 .No
**********
                                                         D SE1-REC3
                                                                      1 3557
* COMMENT
                                                             Did this person receive income from
                                        **
    The next 12 fields contain
                                                             this business this month (3)
       business income by months 1-4
                                                             See COMMENT above
U Persons 15 years old and older
                                                                0 .Not in universe
D SE1-WKS1
           1 3551
                                                         V
                                                                   1 .Yes
   Weeks with business this month (1).
                                                         V
                                                                    2 .No
   See COMMENT above
U Persons 15 years old and older
                                                          D SE1-REC4 1 3558
        0 .None
                                                             Did this person receive income from
V
          1 .1 week
                                                              this business this month (4)
V
          2 .2 weeks
                                                              See COMMENT above
V
          3 .3 weeks
                                                          U Persons 15 years old and older
٦,7
          4 .4 weeks
                                                          V
                                                                 0 .Not in universe
V
          5 .5 weeks
                                                          V
                                                                    1 .Yes
          9 .Not in universe
                                                         V
                                                                    2 .No
                                                         D SE1-AMT1 5 3559
D SE1-WKS2
           1 3552
   Weeks with business this month (2).
                                                             Amount of income received this month (1)
   See COMMENT above
                                                              In dollars. See COMMENT above
U Persons 15 years old and older
                                                             Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332.
      0 .None
                                                          U Persons 15 years old and older
        1 .1 week
2 .2 weeks
                                                            -0009 .Not in universe
V
                                                          7.7
         3 .3 weeks
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D SE1-AMT2 5 3564	husiness has suchbase harrached a maniharr
D SE1-AMT2 5 3564 Amount of income received this month (2)	business by another household member U Persons 15 years old and older
In dollars. See COMMENT above	V 0 .Not in universe
Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$.	V 1 .Yes - skip to SE1-2232
U Persons 15 years old and older	V 2.No
V -0009 .Not in universe	
V	D SE1-2218 1 3587
	What was the total number of
D SE1-AMT3 5 3569	employees working for this
Amount of income received this month (3)	business. Be sure to include
In dollars. See COMMENT above Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332.	U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old and older	V 1-2 .Number of employees
V -0009 .Not in universe	V 3 .3 - 5 employees
V	V 4 .6 or more employees
D SE1-AMT4 5 3574	D SE1-2220 1 3588
Amount of income received this month (4)	Was's business incorporated
In dollars. See COMMENT above	U Persons 15 years old and older
Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332.	V 0 .Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe	V 1 .Yes - skip to SE1-2224 V 2 .No
V	V Z .NO
	D SE1-2222 1 3589
	Was's business a sole
D SE1-2201 2 3579	proprietorship or a partnership
Check item S1	U Persons 15 years old and older
Enter business ID number from CC	V 0 .Not in universe
item 43 or if a new business, enter	V 1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to
the next available ID number Range = -9:-9,00:16	V .SE1-2232 V 2 .Partnership
U Persons 15 years old and older	V 2 .Partnership
V 00 .Not answered	D SE1-2224 1 3590
V -9 .Not in universe	Aside from were any other
	members of this household owners or
D SE1-2202 1 3581	partners in this business
Is the previous wave box marked	U Persons 15 years old and older
U Persons 15 years old and older	V 0 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to SE1-2232
V 2.No	V 2 .100 - SAIP CO SEI 2232

D SE1-2203 1 3582	* COMMENT **
Have's main activities or	* The next 3 fields (SE1-2226 through **
duties for this business changed	* SE1-2230) are possible answers to **
during the past 8 months?	* the question: **
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe	* Which members (were owners or **
V 1 .Yes	* partners in this business) **
V 2.No	************************
D SE1-2212 2 3583	D SE1-2226 3 3591
How many hours per week did	Person No. 101 - 699
usually work at this business	See COMMENT above
Range = -3:-3,00:99 U Persons 15 years old and older	U Persons 15 years old and older V 000 .Not in universe
V 00 .Not in universe	V 101-699 .Person number
V -3 .None	v 101 055 .Telboli ilambel
V 01-99 .Total hours	D SE1-2228 3 3594
	Person No. 101-699
D SE1-2214 1 3585	See COMMENT above
Do you think that the gross earnings	U Persons 15 years old and older
of this business will be \$1,000 or	V 000 .Not in universe
more during the next 12 months U Persons 15 years old and older	V 101-699 .Person number
V 0 .Not in universe	D SE1-2230 3 3597
V 1 .Yes	Person No. 101-699
V 2 .No - skip to SE1-2260	See COMMENT above
-	U Persons 15 years old and older
D SE1-2216 1 3586	V 000 .Not in universe
Check item S2	V 101-699 .Person number
Have questions SE1-2218 through SE1-2230	
already been answered for this	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DF	ATA SIZE BEGIN
D SE	1-2232 1 3600		V	00000 .None
	Was paid a regular salary from		V	-0003 .Not in universe
	this business during the 4-month period	•	V	
	ersons 15 years old and older		D	SE1-2246 1 3623
V	0 .Not in universe			Check item S4
V	1 .Yes			Is "don't know" marked in all parts of
V	2 .No			SE1-2238 through SE1-2244.
			U	Persons 15 years old and older
D SE	1-2234 1 3601		V	0 .Not in universe
	Did receive any (other) income from		V	
	the business during this 4 month period	od	V	2 .No - skip to SE1-2250
	rsons 15 years old and older			
V	0 .Not in universe		D	SE1-2248 1 3624
V	1 .Yes			If I were to call back later would
V	2 .No			you (or) be able to provide us with the amounts of income
ח פדי	1-2236 1 3602			received in each of these months
	Check item S3		TT	Persons 15 years old and older
	Is "yes" marked in either SE1-2232		V	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	or SE1-2234		V	
U Pe	ersons 15 years old and older		V	2 .No
V	0 .Not in universe			
V	1 .Yes		D	SE1-2250 1 3625
V	2 .No - skip to SE1-2250			Check item S5
				Is this business incorporated
	**********			Persons 15 years old and older
* CO	MMENT		V	
*	The next 4 fields (SE1-2238 through SE1-2244) contain business income by		V	-
*	month	**	V	2 .No
***	***************	***	D	SE1-2252 1 3626
			_	Check item S6
D SE	1-2238 5 3603			Has information about the net
	What was the total amount of income			profit (or loss) for this business
	that received from this			already been obtained by another
	business last month (month 4).			household member
	Range = $-0003:-0003,00000:333332$.			Persons 15 years old and older
	See COMMENT above		V	
	rsons 15 years old and older		V	
V V	00000 .None -0003 .Not in universe		V	2 .No
V	····		D	SE1-2254 1 3627
•			_	Cangive an estimate of the net
D SE	1-2240 5 3608			profit (or loss) during the 4-month
	What was the total amount of income			period shown on the calendar
	that received from this		U	Persons 15 years old and older
	business 2 months ago (month 3).		V	0 .Not in universe
	Range = $-0003:-0003,00000:33332$.		V	
	See COMMENT above		V	2 .No
V Pe	rsons 15 years old and older 00000 .None		\Box	SE1-2256 6 3628
V	-0003 .Not in universe		ע	What was the net profit (or loss)
V	····			from this business during the
•	••••			4-month period
D SE	1-2242 5 3613			Range = $-33332:033332$.
	What was the total amount of income		U	Persons 15 years old and older
	that received from this		V	000000 .Not in universe
	business 3 months ago (month 2).		V	
	Range = $-0003:-0003,00000:33332$.			
	See COMMENT above		D	SE1-2260 5 3634
	ersons 15 years old and older			About how much did earn from
V	00000 .None			this business after expenses during
V V	-0003 .Not in universe			the 4-month period. Range = -0003:-0003,00000:33332.
V	••••		ŢŢ	Persons 15 years old and older
D SE	1-2244 5 3618		V	
	What was the total amount of income		V	
	that received from this		V	
	business 4 months ago (month 1).			
	Range = $-0003:-0003,00000:33332$.			

See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old and older

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
*******	***********
* Self-employment imputation flags ** **********************************	COMMENT
*********	The following 4 fields are
D 0E1TMD01 1 2620	impacacion riags (bereald)
D SE1IMPO1 1 3639	* that can have the possible answers: ** *
Self-employment imputation flag 1	
Imputation of field 'SE1-OCC'	0 - Not carculated
V 0 .Not imputed	* 1 = Imputed input
V 1 .Imputed	* Z = NO Imputed Input
D SE1IMP02 1 3640	***********
Self-employment imputation flag 2	
Imputation of field 'SE1-IND'	D SE1CAL01 1 3650
V 0 .Not imputed	D SE1CAL01 1 3650 Field 'SE1-2238' was imputed
V 1 .Imputed	V 0 .Not calculated
v i imputed	V 1 .Imputed input
D SE1IMP03 1 3641	V 1 .Imputed Input V 2 .No imputed input
Self-employment imputation flag 3	v z .No imputed input
Imputation of field 'SE1-2214'	D SE1CAL02 1 3651
	D SE1CAL02 1 3651 Field 'SE1-2240' was imputed
	V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed	
D SE1IMP04 1 3642	V 1 .Imputed input V 2 .No imputed input
Self-employment imputation flag 4	ν 2.140 Ιπράτεα Ιπράτ
Self-employment imputation flag 4 Imputation of field 'SE1-2218'	D SE1CAL03 1 3652
	Field 'SE1-2242' was imputed
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	V 0 .Not calculated
v i imputed	V 1 .Imputed input
D SE1IMP05 1 3643	V 2 .No imputed input
Self-employment imputation flag 5	v z .No imputed input
Imputation of field 'SE1-2220'	D SE1CAL04 1 3653
V 0 .Not imputed	Field 'SE1-2244' was imputed
V 1.Imputed	V 0 .Not calculated
v i imputed	V 1 .Imputed input
D SE1IMP06 1 3644	V 2 .No imputed input
Self-employment imputation flag 6	v z .No impacea inpac
Imputation of field 'SE1-2222'	D SE2-OCC 3 3654
V 0 .Not imputed	Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
V 1.Imputed	code. See Appendix A-4
v i impacca	Range = 000:999
D SE1IMP07 1 3645	U Persons 15 years old and older
Self-employment imputation flag 7	V 000 .Not in universe
Imputation of field 'SE1-2232'	V
V 0 .Not imputed	•
V 1 .Imputed	D SE2-INDR 2 3657
, I Timpuood	Self-employment industry code recode
D SE1IMP08 1 3646	V 01 .Agriculture, forestry, fisheries
Self-employment imputation flag 8	V .(010-031)
Imputation of field 'SE1-2234'	V 02 .Mining (040-050)
V 0 .Not imputed	V 03 .Construction (060)
V 1 .Imputed	V 04 .Manufacturing-nondurable goods
<u>.</u>	V .(100-222)
D SE1IMP09 1 3647	V 05 .Manufacturing-durable goods
Self-employment imputation flag 9	V .(230-392)
Imputation of field 'SE1-2254'	V 06 .Transportation, communications,
V 0 .Not imputed	V etc. (400-472)
V 1 .Imputed	V 07 .Wholesale trade-durable goods
-	V .(500-532)
D SE1IMP10 1 3648	V 08 .Wholesale trade-nondurable goods
Self-employment imputation flag 10	V .(540-571)
Imputation of field 'SE1-2256'	V 09 .Retail trade (580-691)
V 0 .Not imputed	V 10 .Finance, insurance, real estate
V 1 .Imputed	V .(700-712)
	V 11 .Business and repair services
D SE1IMP11 1 3649	V .(721-760)
Self-employment imputation flag 11	V 12 .Personal services (761-791)
Imputation of field 'SE1-2260'	V 13 .Entertainment and recreation
V 0 .Not imputed	V .services (800-802)
V 1 .Imputed	V 14 .Professional and related
	V .services (812-892)
	V 15 .Public administration (900-932)
	V 16 .Industry not reported (990)

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
*******	D 000 D000 1 2005
	D SE2-REC3 1 3665
COMMENT	Did this person receive income from
The next 12 ffetds contain	this business this month (3)
* business income by months 1-4 ** **********************************	See COMMENT above
*********	U Persons 15 years old and older
	V 0 .Not in universe
D SE2-WKS1 1 3659	V 1 .Yes
Weeks with business this month (1).	V 2 .No
See COMMENT above	
U Persons 15 years old and older	D SE2-REC4 1 3666
V 0 .None	Did this person receive income from
V 1 .1 week	this business this month (4)
V 2 .2 weeks	See COMMENT above
V 3 .3 weeks	U Persons 15 years old and older
V 4 .4 weeks	V 0 .Not in universe
V 5 .5 weeks	V 1 .Yes
V 9 .Not in universe	V 2 .No
y J.Not III will verbe	v 2 .100
D SE2-WKS2 1 3660	D SE2-AMT1 5 3667
Weeks with business this month (2).	Amount of income received this month (1)
See COMMENT above	In dollars. See COMMENT above
U Persons 15 years old and older	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:333332$.
V 0.None	U Persons 15 years old and older
V 1 .1 week	V -0009 .Not in universe
V 2 .2 weeks	V
V 3 .3 weeks	
V 4 .4 weeks	D SE2-AMT2 5 3672
V 5 .5 weeks	Amount of income received this month (2)
V 9 .Not in universe	In dollars. See COMMENT above
	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$.
D SE2-WKS3 1 3661	U Persons 15 years old and older
Weeks with business this month (3).	V -0009 .Not in universe
See COMMENT above	V
U Persons 15 years old and older	v
V 0 .None	D SE2-AMT3 5 3677
V 1 .1 week	Amount of income received this month (3)
V 2 .2 weeks	In dollars. See COMMENT above
V 3 .3 weeks	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$.
V 4 .4 weeks	U Persons 15 years old and older
V 5 .5 weeks	V -0009 .Not in universe
V 9 .Not in universe	V
D SE2-WKS4 1 3662	D SE2-AMT4 5 3682
Weeks with business this month (4).	Amount of income received this month (4)
See COMMENT above	In dollars. See COMMENT above
U Persons 15 years old and older	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$.
V 0 .None	U Persons 15 years old and older
V 1 .1 week	V -0009 .Not in universe
V 2 .2 weeks	
	V
	D CE2_2201 2 2607
V 4 .4 weeks	D SE2-2301 2 3687
V 5 .5 weeks	Check item S1
V 9 .Not in universe	Enter business ID number from CC
	item 43 or if a new business, enter
D SE2-REC1 1 3663	the next available number
Did this person receive income from	U Persons 15 years old and older
this business this month (1)	V -9 .Not in universe
See COMMENT above	V 00 .Not answered
U Persons 15 years old and older	
V 0 .Not in universe	D SE2-2302 1 3689
V 1 .Yes	Is the previous wave box marked
V 2 .No	U Persons 15 years old and older
v Z .1VO	V 0 .Not in universe
D 0E0 DE00 1 2664	
D SE2-REC2 1 3664	V 1 .Yes
Did this person receive income from	V 2.No
this business this month (2)	
See COMMENT above	D SE2-2303 1 3690
U Persons 15 years old and older	Have's main activities or duties
V 0 .Not in universe	for this business changed during the
V 1 .Yes	past 8 months
V 2 .No	U Persons 15 years old and older
	V 0 Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 1 .Yes	**********
V 2 .No	* COMMENT **
D GEO 0210 0 2601	* The next 3 fields (SE2-2326 through ** * SE2-2330) are possible answers to **
D SE2-2312 2 3691	* SE2-2330) are possible answers to ** * the question: **
How many hours per week did usually work at this business	* the question.
total hours = -3:-3,00:99.	* Which members (were owners or **
U Persons 15 years old and older	* partners in this business) **
V -3 .None	**************************
V 00 .Not in universe	
V 01-99 .Travel hours	D SE2-2326 3 3699
	Person No. 101 - 699
D SE2-2314 1 3693	See COMMENT above
Do you think that the gross earnings	U Persons 15 years old and older
of this business will be \$1,000 or	V 000 .Not in universe
more during the next 12 months	V 101-699 .Person number
U Persons 15 years old and older	D 070 0200 2 2F00
V 0 .Not in universe	D SE2-2328 3 3702
V 1 .Yes	Person No. 101 - 699
V 2 .No - skip to SE2-2360	See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old and older
D SE2-2316 1 3694	V 000 .Not in universe
Check item S2	V 101-699 Person number
Have questions SE2-2318 through SE2-23	
already been answered for this	D SE2-2330 3 3705
business by another household member	Person No. 101 - 699
U Persons 15 years old and older	See COMMENT above
V 0 .Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old and older
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE2-2332	V 000 .Not in universe
V 2 .No	V 101-699 .Person number
D SE2-2318 1 3695	D SE2-2332 1 3708
What was the total number of	Was paid a regular salary from
employees working for this	this business during the 4-month
business. Be sure to include	period
U Persons 15 years old and older	U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe
V 1-2 .Number of employees	V 1 .Yes
V 3 .3 - 5 employees	V 2.No
V 4 .6 or more employees	
D GEO 0200 1 2000	D SE2-2334 1 3709
D SE2-2320 1 3696	Did receive any (other) income from
Was's business incorporated U Persons 15 years old and older	the business during this 4 month period U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE2-2324	V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No	V 2.No
D SE2-2322 1 3697	D SE2-2336 1 3710
Was's business a sole	Check item S3
proprietorship or a partnership	Is "yes" marked in either SE2-2332 or
U Persons 15 years old and older	SE2-2334
V 0 .Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old and older
V 1 .Sole proprietorship - skip t	
V .SE2-2332	V 1 .Yes
V 2 .Partnership	V 2 .No - skip to SE2-2350
D SE2-2324 1 3698	*******************
Aside from were any other	* COMMENT **
members of this household owners or	* The next 4 fields (SE2-2338 through **
partners in this business	* SE2-2344) contain business income **
U Persons 15 years old and older	* by month **
V 0 .Not in universe	*********************
V 1 .Yes	D CEO 2220 F 2711
V 2 .No - skip to SE2-2332	D SE2-2338 5 3711 What was the total amount of income
	that received from this
	business last month (month 4).
	Range = -0003:-0003,00000:33332.
	See COMMENT above

DZ	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN		DA	ГА	SIZE	BEGIN	
		_	s old and olde	er	V		.Yes		
V	00000				V	2	.No		
V	-0003	.Not	in universe						
V					D S	SE2-2354		3735	
_	GEO 0240	_	2716					estimate of the net	
D	SE2-2340	5		<i>c</i> .		_		ss) during the 4-month	
			total amount o			_		on the calendar	
			ived from this				-	s old and older	
			nths ago (mont :-0003,00000:3		V V		.Not	in universe	
	See COMM			00004.	V		.No		
TT			s old and olde	ar	V	2	.110		
V	00000	_			D 9	SE2-2356	6	3736	
V			in universe					net profit (or loss)	
V								iness during the	
						4-month	perio	i.	
D	SE2-2342	5	3721					2:033332.	
	What was	the t	total amount o	of income	UE	Persons 15	years	s old and older	
	that	recei	ived from this	3	V	000000	.Not	in universe	
			nths ago (mont	,	V				
			:-0003,00000:3	33332.					
	See COMM				D S	SE2-2360	5	3742	
		_	s old and olde	er				n did earn from	
V	00000							after expenses during	
V		.Not	in universe			the 4-mo			
V	• • • • •				TT T			:-0003,00000:33332. s old and older	
П	SE2-2344	5	3726		V		.None		
ט	-	-	total amount o	of income	V			in universe	
			ived from this		V		.1100	III diiIVCIBC	
			nths ago (mont		•				
			:-0003,00000:3		* * *	*****	****	******	* *
	See COMM				*	Self-e	mploym	ment imputation flags	* *
U	Persons 15	years	s old and olde	er	* * *	******	****	*******	* *
V	00000	.None	е						
V	-0003	.Not	in universe		D S	SE2IMP01		3747	
V								nt imputation flag 1	
_	GT0 0246	-	2021					field 'SE2-OCC'	
ט	SE2-2346 Check it	1	3731		V V		.Not .Impi	imputed	
			w" marked in a	ll names of	V	1	. IIID	rced	
			ugh SE2-2344.	all parts or	ח פ	SE2IMP02	1	3748	
TT			s old and olde	ar	י ע			nt imputation flag 2	
V		_	in universe	-1				field 'SE2-IND'	
v		.Yes	111 4111 7 61 5 6		V			imputed	
V	2	.No -	- skip to SE2-	-2350	V		.Impı	_	
			-				_		
D	SE2-2348	1	3732		D S	SE2IMP03	1	3749	
			call back late			Self-emp	loymer	nt imputation flag 3	
	- '	,	oe able to pro					field 'SE2-2314'	
			nts of income		V			imputed	
			ach of these r		V	1	.Impu	ited	
		_	s old and olde	er	ъ с	SE2IMP04	1	3750	
V		.Not	in universe		ט נ		1	3750 nt imputation flag 4	
V		.No						field 'SE2-2318'	
٧	2	.110			V	_		imputed	
D	SE2-2350	1	3733		V		.Impi	-	
_	Check it					_			
			ess incorporat	ed	D S	SE2IMP05	1	3751	
U			s old and olde				loymer	nt imputation flag 5	
V			in universe			Imputati	on of	field 'SE2-2320'	
V	1	.Yes	- skip to SE2	2-2362	V	0	.Not	imputed	
V	2	.No			V	1	.Impu	ıted	
_	GRO 0250	1	2724		ъ.	70714506	1	2750	
ט	SE2-2352 Check it	1	3734		ט צ	SE2IMP06	1	3752	
			on about the r	net				nt imputation flag 6 field 'SE2-2322'	
			ss) for this b		V			imputed	
			obtained by ar		V		.Impi		
	househol								

U Persons 15 years old and older V $$ 0 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D SE2IMP07 1 3753	Month 2 of the reference period
Self-employment imputation flag 7	U Persons 15 years old or older
Imputation of field 'SE2-2332'	V 0 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not imputed	V 1 .Yes
V 1 .Imputed	V 2 .No
D SE2IMP08 1 3754	D I01REC3 1 3764
Self-employment imputation flag 8 Imputation of field 'SE2-2334'	Recipiency of Social Security income. Month 3 of the reference period
V 0 .Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 1 .Imputed	V 0 .Not in universe
· I · Impubbu	V 1 .Yes
D SE2IMP09 1 3755	V 2.No
Self-employment imputation flag 9	
Imputation of field 'SE2-2354'	D I01REC4 1 3765
V 0 .Not imputed	Recipiency of Social Security income.
V 1 .Imputed	Month 4 of the reference period
D SE2IMP10 1 3756	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe
Self-employment imputation flag 10	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
Imputation of field 'SE2-2356'	V 2 .No
V 0 .Not imputed	
V 1 .Imputed	D I01AMT1 5 3766
	Amount of Social Security income
D SE2IMP11 1 3757	received.
Self-employment imputation flag 11	Month 1 of the reference period
Imputation of field 'SE2-2360'	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
V 0 .Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older V -0009 .Not in universe
V 1 .Imputed	V -0009 .Not in universe
**********	v
* COMMENT **	
* The following 4 fields are imputation **	D I01AMT2 5 3771
* flags (SE2-CAL01-SE2-CAL04) that can **	Amount of Social Security income
* have the possible answers: **	received.
* **	Month 2 of the reference period
*********	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332.
	U Persons 15 years old or older
D SE2CAL01 1 3758	V -0009 .Not in universe
Field 'SE2-2338' was imputed	V
V 0 .Not calculated	D I01AMT3 5 3776
V 1 .Imputed input	Amount of Social Security income
V 2 .No imputed input	received.
	Month 3 of the reference period
D SE2CAL02 1 3759	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$.
Field 'SE2-2340' was imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not calculated V 1 .Imputed input	V -0009 .Not in universe
V 1 .Imputed input V 2 .No imputed input	V
v Z .NO Imputed Input	D I01AMT4 5 3781
D SE2CAL03 1 3760	Amount of Social Security income
Field 'SE2-2342' was imputed	received.
V 0 .Not calculated	Month 4 of the reference period
V 1 .Imputed input	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$.
V 2 .No imputed input	U Persons 15 years old or older
	V -0009 .Not in universe
D SE2CAL04 1 3761	V
Field 'SE2-2344' was imputed V 0 .Not calculated	D KIDSSYN1 1 3786
V 1 .Imputed input	Recipiency of Social Security income for
V 2 .No imputed input	children. Month 1 of the reference
	period
D IO1REC1 1 3762	U Children age 0-17 years old
Recipiency of Social Security income.	V 0 .Not in universe
Month 1 of the reference period	V 1 .Yes
U Persons 15 years old or older	V 2 .No
V 0 .Not in universe	D WTDGGWY0
V 1 .Yes	D KIDSSYN2 1 3787
V 2 .No	Recipiency of Social Security income for children. Month 2 of the reference
D I01REC2 1 3763	period
Recipiency of Social Security income.	U Children age 0-17 years old

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA :	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0 .Not in universe	D	SS3004	1	3807
V	1 .Yes		Check ite	em A2	
V	2 .No				gnated parent or guardian
D KIDSSY	YN3 1 3788	TT	of children Persons 15		nder age 18 s or older
	ipiency of Social Security income for	V			in universe
	ldren. Month 3 of the reference	V		.Yes	
peri	iod	V	2	.No	
	ren age 0-17 years old				
V	0 .Not in universe	D	SS3006		3808
V V	1 .Yes 2 .No		_		-month period, were any ents from Social Security
V	2 .140				cially for the children
D KIDSSY	YN4 1 3789	U			s or older receiving
	ipiency of Social Security income for		Social Secu	urity	
	ldren. Month 4 of the reference	V			in universe
peri		V		.Yes	
	ren age 0-17 years old 0 .Not in universe	V	2	.No	
V	1 .Yes	D	SS3008	1	3809
V	2 .No				receive a separate
					himself/herself)
	MT1 4 3790				these months
	unt of Social Security income		Persons 15		
	eived for children. Month 1 of the erence period	V	receiving S		I Security in universe
	ge = -009:-009,0000:5000.	V		.Yes	
	ren age 0-17 years old	V			- skip to SC3070 through
V	-009 .Not in universe	V		.SC3	084
V	• • • •	_	22210	-	2010
D KDSSAN	MT2 4 3794	D	SS3012		3810 ve Social Security
	unt of Social Security income				's spouse
	eived for children. Month 2 of the	U	-		15 years or older
refe	erence period		receiving S		-
_	ge = -009:-009,0000:5000.	V			in universe
	ren age 0-17 years old	V		.Yes	
V	-009 .Not in universe	V V	2	.NO	- skip to SC3016 through
D KDSSAN		D	SS3014		3811
	unt of Social Security income eived for children. Month 3 of the		Check ite		on about the amount
	erence period				from Social Security
	ge = -009:-009,0000:5000.			_	during an interview
U Childr	ren age 0-17 years old		for's	s spoi	use
V	-009 .Not in universe				15 years or older
V	• • • •				l Security
D KDSSAN	MT4 4 3802	V V			in universe - skip to next ISS code
	unt of Social Security income	V		.No	BRIP CO HEAT IBB COUC
	eived for children. Month 4 of the				
	erence period	D	SS3062	1	3812
	ge = -009:-009,0000:5000.				.1 Wave 2+
V Chilar	ren age 0-17 years old -009 .Not in universe				retirement marked for us reference period
V		TT			s old and older
•		V		-	in universe
D SSRECI	IND 1 3806	V	1	.Yes	- skip to RR3068
	ial Security recipiency indicator	V	2	.No	
_	ersons, including children	F.	002064	2	2012
V V	<pre>0 .Not in universe 1 .Adult benefits received in own</pre>	D	SS3064	2	3813 ty/railroad retirement
V	.name only				cks in two different
V	2 .Only adult benefits received				hich color envelope does
V	.jointly with spouse		check		_
V	3 .Only child benefits received		Range = -		
V	4 .Adult benefits received in own				s or older receiving
V V	<pre>.name and child benefits received 5 .Adult benefits received jointly</pre>	V	Social Secu		't know
V	.with spouse and child benefits	V			in universe
V	.received	V		.Blue	
		V		.Buf	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 03 .Direct deposit	V 000 .Not in universe
V 04 .Other	V 101-699 .Person number
D SS3066 2 3815	D SS3096 3 3831
Do's payments usually come on	Person No. 101-699
the first of the month or the third.	See COMMENT above
Range = -1:03	U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
U Persons 15 years or older receiving	Social Security
Social Security V -1 .Don't know	V 000 .Not in universe V 101-699 .Person number
V 00 .Not in universe	v 101 079 .Terbon namber
V 01 .First	D SS3098 3 3834
V 02 .Third	Person No. 101-699
V 03 .Other	See COMMENT above
D SS3068 1 3817	U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security
Check item A7	V 000 .Not in universe
Were Social Security payments	V 101-699 .Person number
received especially for the children	
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving	***********
Social Security V 0 .Not in universe	* Social Security Imputation Flags ** *********************************
V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes	
V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code	D I01IMP01 1 3837
	Social Security imputation flag 1
D SS3086 1 3818	Imputation of field I01AMT1
Were all children living here covered by these payments	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving	v i imputed
Social Security	D I01IMP02 1 3838
V 0 .Not in universe	Social Security imputation flag 2
V 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code V 2 .No	Imputation of field I01AMT2
V 2.No	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed

* COMMENT **	D I01IMP03 1 3839
* The next 6 fields (SS3088 through **	Social Security imputation flag 3
<pre>* SS3098) are possible answers to ** * the question: **</pre>	Imputation of field I01AMT3 V 0 .Not imputed
* **	V 1 .Imputed
* Which children were covered **	•
*********	D I01IMP04 1 3840
D SS3088 3 3819	Social Security imputation flag 4 Imputation of field IO1AMT4
Person No. 101-699	V 0 .Not imputed
See COMMENT above	V 1 .Imputed
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving	
Social Security	D I01IMP05 1 3841
V 000 .Not in universe V 101-699 .Person number	Social Security imputation flag 5 Imputation of field SS3008
v 101 055 .Felson number	V 0 .Not imputed
D SS3090 3 3822	V 1 .Imputed
Person No. 101-699	
See COMMENT above	D IO1IMP06 1 3842 Social Security imputation flag 6
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security	Imputation of field KDSSAMT1
V 000 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not imputed
V 101-699 .Person number	V 1 .Imputed
D 002000 2 2005	D 7017MD05 1 2042
D SS3092 3 3825 Person No. 101-699	D IO1IMPO7 1 3843 Social Security imputation flag 7
See COMMENT above	Imputation of field KDSSAMT2
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving	V 0 .Not imputed
Social Security	V 1 .Imputed
V 000 .Not in universe V 101-699 .Person number	D I01IMP08 1 3844
A TOT-022 'ESTEON HOMINGE	Social Security imputation flag 8
D SS3094 3 3828	Imputation of field KDSSAMT3
Person No. 101-699	V 0 .Not imputed
See COMMENT above	V 1 .Imputed
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving Social Security	D I01IMP09 1 3845
Social Scouling	Social Security imputation flag 9

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
Imputation of field KDSSAMT4	V -0009 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not imputed	V
V 1 .Imputed	
	D KIDRRYN1 1 3870
D IO2REC1 1 3846	Recipiency of railroad retirement income for children. Month 1 of the
Recipiency of railroad retirement income. Month 1 of the reference	reference period
period	U Children age 0-17 years old
U Persons 40 years old and older	V 0 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not in universe	V 1 .Yes
V 1 .Yes V 2 .No	V 2.No
V 2 .No	D KIDRRYN2 1 3871
D IO2REC2 1 3847	Recipiency of railroad retirement
Recipiency of railroad retirement	income for children. Month 2 of the
income. Month 2 of the reference	reference period
period	U Children age 0-17 years old
U Persons 40 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
V 1 .Yes	V 2 .No
V 2 .No	
	D KIDRRYN3 1 3872
D I02REC3 1 3848	Recipiency of railroad retirement
Recipiency of railroad retirement income. Month 3 of the reference	income for children. Month 3 of the reference period
period	U Children age 0-17 years old
U Persons 40 years old or older	V 0 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not in universe	V 1 .Yes
V 1 .Yes	V 2 .No
V 2 .No	D KIDRRYN4 1 3873
D IO2REC4 1 3849	Recipiency of railroad retirement
Recipiency of railroad retirement	income for children. Month 4 of the
income. Month 4 of the reference	reference period
period	U Children age 0-17 years old
U Persons 40 years old or older	V 0 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
V 2 .No	V 2 .140
	D KDRRAMT1 4 3874
D I02AMT1 5 3850	Amount of railroad retirement income
Amount of railroad retirement income received. Month 1 of the	received for children. Month 1 of the reference period
reference period	Range = $-009:-009,0000:5000$.
Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332.	U Children age 0-17 years old
U Persons 40 years old or older	V -009 .Not in universe
V -0009 .Not in universe	V 0000-5000 .Amount received
V	D KDRRAMT2 4 3878
D I02AMT2 5 3855	D KDRRAMT2 4 3878 Amount of railroad retirement income
Amount of railroad retirement	received for children. Month 2 of the
income received. Month 2 of the	reference period. In dollars.
reference period	Range = $-009:-009,0000:5000$.
Range = -0099:-0009,00000:33332. U Persons 40 years old or older	U Children age 0-17 years old V -009 .Not in universe
V -0009 .Not in universe	V 0000-5000 .Amount received
V	
	D KDRRAMT3 4 3882
D I02AMT3 5 3860	Amount of railroad retirement income
Amount of railroad retirement income received. Month 3 of the	received for children. Month 3 of the reference period. In dollars.
reference period	Range = -009:-009,0000:5000.
Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332.	U Children age 0-17 years old
U Persons 40 years old or older	V -009 .Not in universe
V -0009 .Not in universe	V 0000-5000 .Amount received
V	D KDRRAMT4 4 3886
D I02AMT4 5 3865	Amount of railroad retirement income
Amount of railroad retirement	received for children. Month 4 of the
income received. Month 4 of the	reference period. In dollars.
reference period	Range = $-009:-009,0000:5000$.
Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$.	U Children age 0-17 years old

U Persons 40 years old or older

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	-009 .Not in universe	in the previous reference period
V 0000-	-5000 .Amount received	U Persons 15 years old and older
		V 0 .Not in universe
D RRRECI Rail	IND 1 3890 lroad retirement recipiency indicator	V 1 .Yes - skip to RR3068 V 2 .No
U All pe	ersons, including children	
V	0 .Not in universe	D RR3064 2 3897
V	1 .Adult benefits received in own	Railroad retirement sends out checks in
V	.name only	two different color envelopes. In
V	2 .Only adult benefits received	which color envelope's check
V	.jointly with spouse	comes in
V	3 .Only child benefits received	U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
V	4 .Adult benefits received in own	railroad retirement
V	.name and child benefits received	V -1 .Don't know
V	5 .Adult benefits received jointly	V 00 .Not in universe
V	.with spouse and child benefits .recieved	V 01 .Blue V 02 .Buff
V	.recieved	V 02 .Buil V 03 .Direct deposit
D RR3004	4 1 3891	V 04 .Other
	ck item A2	V 04 .Other
	a designated parent or guardian	D RR3066 2 3899
	children under age 18	Do's payments usually come on
	ns 15 years or older	the first of the month or the third.
V	0 .Not in universe	Range = $-1:03$
V	1 .Yes	U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
V	2 .No	railroad retirement
•	2 11.0	V -1 .Don't know
D RR3006	6 1 3892	V 00 .Not in universe
	ing this 4-month period, were any	V 01 .First
	arate payments from railroad	V 02 .Third
_	irement received especially for the	V 03 .Other
	ldren	
U Person	ns 15 years or older	D RR3068 1 3901
receiv	ving railroad retirement	Check item A9
V	0 .Not in universe	Were railroad retirement payments
V	1 .Yes	received especially for the children
V	2 .No	U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
		railroad retirement
D RR3008		V 0 .Not in universe
Did	also receive a separate	V 1 .Yes
	ment for (himself/herself)	V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code
	ing any of these months	
	ns 15 years or older	D RR3086 1 3902
	ving railroad retirement	Were all children living here
V	0 .Not in universe	covered by these payments
V	1 .Yes	U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
V	2 .No - skip to SC3070 through	railroad retirement
V	.SC3084	V 0 .Not in universe
		V 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
D RR3012		V 2.No
	receive railroad retirement	***********
_	ntly with's spouse	
	ed Persons 15 years or older	* COMMENT ** * The next 6 fields (RR3088 through **
A Leger	ving railroad retirement 0 .Not in universe	The next of fields (income through
V	1 .Yes	idesoso, are possible answers to
V	2 .No	* the question: ** *
V	2 .100	* Which children were covered **
D RR3014	4 1 3895	**************************************
	ck item A4	
	information about the amount	D RR3088 3 3903
	eived by from railroad retirement	Person No. 101-699
	n recorded during an interview	See COMMENT above
	's spouse	U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
	ed persons 15 years or older	railroad retirement
	ving railroad retirement	V 000 .Not in universe
V	0 .Not in universe	V 101-699 .Person number
V	1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code	
V	2 .No	D RR3090 3 3906
		Person No. 101-699
D RR3062	2 1 3896	See COMMENT above
	ck item A6.1 Wave 2+	U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
	railroad retirement marked for	railroad retirement

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
	0 .Not in universe	_		field KDRRAMT2
V 101-69	9 .Person number	V		imputed
D DD2000	2 2000	V	1 .Impu	uted
D RR3092	No. 101-699	D I02IMP08	1	3928
	MENT above			rement imputation flag 8
	age 0-17 years old receiving			field KDRRAMT3
	retirement	V		imputed
V 00	0 .Not in universe	V	1 .Impu	uted
V 101-69	9 .Person number		_	
D RR3094	2 2012	D I02IMP09		3929
	No. 101-699			rement imputation flag 9 field KDRRAMT4
	MENT above	V		imputed
	age 0-17 years old receiving	V	1 .Impi	
railroad	retirement			
	0 .Not in universe	D IO3REC1		3930
V 101-69	9 .Person number			Federal SSI income.
D RR3096	2 2015			e reference period s old or older
	No. 101-699			in universe
	MENT above	V	1 .Yes	III diiIVCIBC
U Children	age 0-17 years old receiving	V	2 .No	
	retirement			
	0 .Not in universe	D IO3REC2		
V 101-69	9 .Person number			Federal SSI income. e reference period
D RR3098	3 3918			s old or older
	No. 101-699		_	in universe
See COM	MENT above	V	1 .Yes	
	age 0-17 years old receiving	V	2 .No	
	retirement	D 103DEG3	1	2020
	0 .Not in universe 9 .Person number	D IO3REC3		Federal SSI income.
101 05	J. Person Hamber			e reference period
D I02IMP01	1 3921			s old or older
	d retirement imputation flag 1			in universe
	ion of field IO2AMT1		1 .Yes	
	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	V	2 .No	
V	1 .Imputed	D I03REC4	1	3933
D I02IMP02	1 3922			Federal SSI income.
Railroa	d retirement imputation flag 2	Month	4 of the	e reference period
-	ion of field IO2AMT2		-	s old or older
	0 .Not imputed			in universe
V	1 .Imputed	V V	1 .Yes 2 .No	
D I02IMP03	1 3923	V	Z .NO	
	d retirement imputation flag 3	D I03AMT1	5	3934
	ion of field IO2AMT3			eral SSI income received
	0 .Not imputed			e reference period
V	1 .Imputed	_		:-0009,00000:33332.
D I02IMP04	1 3924		-	s old or older in universe
	d retirement imputation flag 4	V		III diliverse
	ion of field IO2AMT4			
V	0 .Not imputed	D I03AMT2	5	
V	1 .Imputed			eral SSI income received
D TOOTMDOE	1 2005			e reference period
D IO2IMP05	1 3925 d retirement imputation flag 5			:-0009,00000:33332 s old or older
	ion of field RR3008		-	in universe
	0 .Not imputed			
	1 .Imputed			
		D I03AMT3	5	3944
D IO2IMPO6	1 3926			eral SSI income received
	d retirement imputation flag 6 ion of field KDRRAMT1			e reference period :-0009,00000:33332
_	0 .Not imputed	_		s old or older
	1 .Imputed			in universe
		v		
D I02IMP07	1 3927			

Railroad retirement imputation flag 7

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	Di	ATA SIZE BEGIN
D I03AMT4	5 3949	U	Persons 15 years old or older
Amount o	of Federal SSI income received.	V	-0009 .Not in universe
	of the reference period	V	• • • • •
	-0009:-0009,00000:33332		
	years old or older	D	I05AMT2 5 3967
	9 .Not in universe		Amount of State unemployment
V	•		compensation income received.
0001	4 0054		Month 2 of the reference period
D I03IMP01	1 3954		Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
	SSI imputation flag 1	V	Persons 15 years old or older -0009 .Not in universe
_	ion of field IO3AMT1) .Not imputed	V	
	l .Imputed	V	• • • • •
v	. Impacea	D	I05AMT3 5 3972
D I03IMP02	1 3955		Amount of State unemployment
	SSI imputation flag 2		compensation income received.
	ion of field I03AMT2		Month 3 of the reference period
_	O .Not imputed		Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
V 1	l .Imputed	U	Persons 15 years old or older
		V	-0009 .Not in universe
D I03IMP03	1 3956	V	• • • • •
Federal	SSI imputation flag 3		
Imputati	ion of field I03AMT3	D	I05AMT4 5 3977
	O .Not imputed		Amount of State unemployment
V 1	l .Imputed		compensation income received.
			Month 4 of the reference period
D I03IMP04			Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
	SSI imputation flag 4		Persons 15 years old or older
_	ion of field IO3AMT4	V	
	O.Not imputed	V	
V 1	l .Imputed	Ъ	I05IMP01 1 3982
D I05REC1	1 3958	D	State unemployment compensation
	ncy of State unemployment		imputation flag 1
	ation income. Month 1		Imputation of field I05AMT1
_	reference period	V	-
	5 years old or older	V	-
	O .Not in universe		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
V 1	l .Yes	D	I05IMP02 1 3983
V 2	2 .No		State unemployment compensation
			imputation flag 2
D I05REC2	1 3959		Imputation of field I05AMT2
	ncy of State unemployment	V	
_	ation income. Month 2	V	1 .Imputed
	reference period		
	years old or older	D	105IMP03 1 3984
	O.Not in universe		State unemployment compensation
	l .Yes		imputation flag 3
V 2	2 .No		Imputation of field I05AMT3
D I05REC3	1 3960	V	-
	ncy of State unemployment	V	1 .Imputed
_	ation income. Month 3	D	I05IMP04 1 3985
_	reference period	ב	State unemployment compensation
	5 years old or older		imputation flag 4
	O .Not in universe		Imputation of field I05AMT4
	l .Yes	V	-
	2 .No	V	-
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
D I05REC4	1 3961	D	I06REC1 1 3986
Recipier	ncy of State unemployment		Recipiency of supplemental unemployment
	ation income. Month 4		benefits. Month 1 of the reference
	reference period		period
	years old or older	U	Persons 15 years old or older
	O .Not in universe	V	0 .Not in universe
	l .Yes	V	
V 2	2.No	V	2 .No
D T057777	5 2062	_	TOCHTGO 1 2007
D IO5AMT1	5 3962	D	IOGREC2 1 3987
	of State unemployment ation income received.		Recipiency of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 2 of the reference
_	of the reference period		period period
	-0009:-0009 00000:33332	тт	Persons 15 years old or older

D	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DA	DATA	A S	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0 .Not in universe	D.	ν т О)6IMP03	1	4012
V		Ъ				nemployment benefits
v				imputatio		
						field I06AMT3
D	I06REC3 1 3988	V		0	.Not	imputed
	Recipiency of supplemental unemploym	ment V	7	1	.Impu	ıted
	benefits. Month 3 of the reference					
	period	D		06IMP04		4013
V	Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe			imputation		unemployment benefits
V						field I06AMT4
v		V		_		imputed
		V	7		.Impu	_
D	I06REC4 1 3989					
	Recipiency of supplemental unemploym	ment D)7REC1	1	4014
	benefits. Month 4 of the reference					other unemployment
тт	period			reference		Month 1 of the
V	Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe	II			_	old or older
v			, IC		_	in universe
v		V			.Yes	
		V	7	2	.No	
D	I06AMT1 5 3990					
	Amount of supplemental unemployment	D		7REC2	1	4015
	benefits. Month 1 of the reference			_	_	other unemployment
	period			reference		Month 2 of the
тт	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332 Persons 15 years old or older	II				s old or older
V	_	V				in universe
v		V	7		.Yes	
		V	7	2	.No	
D	I06AMT2 5 3995					
	Amount of supplemental unemployment	D)7REC3		4016
	benefits. Month 2 of the reference			_	_	other unemployment
	period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332			reference		Month 3 of the
ΤŢ	Persons 15 years old or older	П			_	s old or older
V	_		7			in universe
V		V	7	1	.Yes	
		V	7	2	.No	
D	106AMT3 5 4000	_			_	404 =
	Amount of supplemental unemployment benefits. Month 3 of the reference	D)7REC4		4017 other unemployment
	period					Month 4 of the
	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332			reference		
U	Persons 15 years old or older	U				s old or older
V	-0009 .Not in universe	V	7	0	.Not	in universe
V	• • • • •			1		
_	-054	V	7	2	.No	
D	106AMT4 5 4005 Amount of supplemental unemployment	r.	. TO	7AMT1	5	4018
	benefits. Month 4 of the reference	Ъ				er unemployment
	period			compensat		
	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$			_		reference period
U	Persons 15 years old or older			Range = -	0009	:-0009,00000:33332
V	-0009 .Not in universe					s old or older
V	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	V		-0009	.Not	in universe
_	TOCTMD01 1 4010	V	7			
ע	106IMP01 1 4010 Supplemental unemployment benefits	D	ι т∩)7AMT2	5	4023
	imputation flag 1	D				er unemployment
	Imputation of field I06AMT1					income received.
V	-			Month 2 o	f the	e reference period
V	1 .Imputed					:-0009,00000:33332
						s old or older
D	106IMP02 1 4011	V			.Not	in universe
	Supplemental unemployment benefits imputation flag 2	V	′	• • • • •		
	Imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I06AMT2	ת) T∩)7AMT3	5	4028
V		Б				er unemployment
v				compensat		
	-			Month 3 o	f the	e reference period
				Range = -	0009	:-0009,00000:33332

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
U Persons 15 years old or older	V 0 .Not in universe
V -0009 .Not in universe	V 1 .Yes
V	V 2 .No
D IOTAMT4 5 4033 Amount of other unemployment compensation received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332 U Persons 15 years old or older V -0009 .Not in universe V	D IO8AMT1 5 4046 Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe V
D I07IMP01 1 4038	D I08AMT2 5 4051
Other unemployment compensation	Amount of Veterans compensation or
imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I07AMT1	pension income received. Month 2 of the reference period
V 0 .Not imputed	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
V 1 .Imputed	U Persons 15 years old and older
	V -0009 .Not in universe
D 107IMP02 1 4039	V
Other unemployment compensation imputation flag 2	D I08AMT3 5 4056
Imputation of field IO7AMT2	Amount of Veterans compensation or
V 0 .Not imputed	pension income received. Month 3
V 1 .Imputed	of the reference period
D I07IMP03 1 4040	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332 U Persons 15 years old and older
Other unemployment compensation	V -0009 .Not in universe
imputation flag 3	V
Imputation of field IO7AMT3	D T002MB4
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D 108AMT4 5 4061 Amount of Veterans compensation or
v I Impacca	pension income received. Month 4
D I07IMP04 1 4041	of the reference period
Other unemployment compensation	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I07AMT4	U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not imputed	V
V 1 .Imputed	
D I08REC1 1 4042	D VET3034 1 4066 Were all the people living here
Recipiency of Veterans compensation	covered by's payments
or pension income. Month 1 of the	U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
reference period	Veterans compensation or pension
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V 1 .Yes	V 1 .1es - skip to next income source V 2 .No
V 2 .No	- 1-1-1

D IORREC2 1 4043 Recipiency of Veterans compensation	* COMMENT ** * The next 10 fields (VET3036 through **
or pension income. Month 2 of the	* VET3054) are possible answers to the **
reference period	* question: **
U Persons 15 years old and older	*
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	* Which persons were covered ** **********************************
V 2 .No	
D IORREC3 1 4044 Recipiency of Veterans compensation	D VET3036 3 4067 Person No. 101-699
or pension income. Month 3 of the	See COMMENT above
reference period	U All persons, including children,
U Persons 15 years old and older	receiving Veterans compensation
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	or pension V 000 .Not in universe
V 1 Yes V 2 No	V 101-699 .Person number
D IO8REC4 1 4045	D VET3038 3 4070
Recipiency of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 4 of the	Person No. 101-699 See COMMENT above
reference period	U All persons, including children,
U Persons 15 years old and older	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	Di	ATA SIZE BEGIN
receiving or pension	Veterans compensation		receiving Veterans compensation or pension
_	0 .Not in universe	V	-
	9 .Person number	V	
D VET3040	3 4073	D	VET3058 1 4097
	No. 101-699 MENT above		What type of veterans payments did receive
	meni above ns, including children,	TT	All persons, including children,
_	Veterans compensation	O	receiving Veterans compensation or
or pension			pension
_	0 .Not in universe	V	-
V 101-69	9 .Person number	V	1 .Service connected disability
		V	.compensation
D VET3042	3 4076	V	<pre>2 .Survivor benefits</pre>
	No. 101-699	V	
	MENT above	V	4 .Other veterans payments
_	ns, including children,	_	
	Veterans compensation	D	VET3060 2 4098
or pension	n O .Not in universe		Is required to fill out an annual income questionnaire for the
	9 .Person number		Veterans Administration
V 101-05	J. FELBOII HUMBEL	ΤT	Persons age 15 years or older receiving
D VET3044	3 4079	Ü	Veterans compensation or pension
Person	No. 101-699	V	
See COM	MENT above	V	
U All perso	ns, including children,	V	00 .Not in universe
	Veterans compensation	V	
or pension		V	02 .No - skip to next ISS code
	0 .Not in universe	_	T00TMP01 1 4100
V 101-69	9 .Person number	ט	I08IMP01 1 4100 Veterans compensation or pension
D VET3046	3 4082		imputation flag 1
	No. 101-699		Imputation of field IO8AMT1
	MENT above	V	-
U All perso	ns, including children,	V	1 .Imputed
	Veterans compensation		
or pension		D	I08IMP02 1 4101
	0 .Not in universe		Veterans compensation or pension
V 101-69	9 .Person number		imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I08AMT2
D VET3048	3 4085	V	-
	No. 101-699	V	<u>-</u>
See COM	MENT above		-
	ns, including children,	D	I08IMP03 1 4102
_	Veterans compensation or		Veterans compensation or pension
pension	0. 37 / 1		imputation flag 3
	0 .Not in universe 9 .Person number	V	Imputation of field I08AMT3 0 .Not imputed
V 101-05	J. FELSON NUMBER	V	
D VET3050	3 4088		
Person 1	No. 101-699	D	I08IMP04 1 4103
	MENT above		Veterans compensation or pension
	ns, including children,		imputation flag 4
_	Veterans compensation or		Imputation of field IO8AMT4
pension V 00	0 .Not in universe	V	
	9 .Person number	V	I Impaced
		D	I08IMP05 1 4104
D VET3052	3 4091		Veterans compensation or pension
Person 1	No. 101-699		imputation flag 5
	MENT above		Imputation of field VET3058
_	ns, including children,	V	
receiving pension	Veterans compensation or	V	1 .Imputed
-	0 .Not in universe	ח	I10REC1 1 4105
	9 .Person number	ע	Recipiency of workers compensation.
07			Month 1 of the reference period
D VET3054	3 4094	U	Persons 15 years old and older
	No. 101-699	V	
	MENT above	V	
U All perso	ns, including children,	V	2 .No

DI	ATA SIZE	BEGIN	DA	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D	I10REC2 1	4106				
		workers compensation.	D	I10IMP04	1	4132
	Month 2 of th	e reference period		Workers	compe	nsation imputation flag 4
U	Persons 15 year	s old and older				field I10AMT4
V	0 .Not	in universe	V			imputed
V	1 .Yes		V	1	.Impı	uted
V	2 .No					
			D	I12REC1	1	4133
D	I10REC3 1			Recipien	cy of	employer or union sickness
	Recipiency of	workers compensation.		payments	. Mon	nth 1 of the reference
	Month 3 of th	e reference period		period		
U	Persons 15 year	s old and older	U	Persons 15	years	s old and older
V	0 .Not	in universe	V	0	.Not	in universe
V	1 .Yes		V	1	.Yes	
V	2 .No		V	2	.No	
D	I10REC4 1	4108	D	I12REC2	1	4134
	Recipiency of	workers compensation.		Recipien	cy of	employer or union sickness
	Month 4 of th	e reference period				nth 2 of the reference
U	Persons 15 year	s old and older		period		
V	0 .Not	in universe	U	Persons 15	years	s old and older
V	1 .Yes		V	0	.Not	in universe
V	2 .No		V	1	.Yes	
			V	2	.No	
D	I10AMT1 5	4109				
		kers compensation received.	D	I12REC3	1	4135
		e reference period		Recipien	cv of	employer or union sickness
		:-0009,00000:33332				nth 3 of the reference
IJ	Persons 15 year			period		
V		in universe	IJ	-	vears	s old and older
v		111 (1111/0150	V		-	in universe
٠			V		.Yes	III diiI vei be
D	I10AMT2 5	4114	V		.No	
_		kers compensation received.	•	-		
		e reference period	ח	I12REC4	1	4136
		:-0009,00000:33332	ב			employer or union sickness
тт	Persons 15 year					nth 4 of the reference
V	_	in universe		period	. 1101	iten i di the reference
V		in universe	тт		Troops	s old and older
٧	• • • • •		V			in universe
Ъ	I10AMT3 5	4119	V		.Yes	
ע		kers compensation received.	V		.nes	
		e reference period	V	2	.NO	
		<u>-</u>	Б	T 1 0 3 Mm 1	5	4137
		:-0009,00000:33332	ע	I12AMT1		loyer or union sickness
	Persons 15 year	in universe			_	-
V		in universe				ived. Month 1 of the
V	• • • • •			referenc		
_	T10335T1	4104				:-0009,00000:33332
ט	I10AMT4 5					s old and older
		kers compensation received.	V		.Not	in universe
		e reference period	V			
		:-0009,00000:33332	_	-10	_	45.40
	Persons 15 year		D	I12AMT2	5	4142
V		in universe				loyer or union sickness
V						ived. Month 2 of the
				referenc	_	
D	I10IMP01 1					:-0009,00000:33332
		nsation imputation flag 1				s old and older
		field I10AMT1	V	-0009	.Not	in universe
V		imputed				
V	1 .Imp	uted				
			D	I12AMT3	5	4147
D	I10IMP02 1	4130				loyer or union sickness
		nsation imputation flag 2				ived. Month 3 of the
		field I10AMT2		referenc		
V	0 .Not	imputed				:-0009,00000:33332
V	1 .Imp	uted	U	Persons 15	years	s old and older
			V	-0009	.Not	in universe
D	I10IMP03 1	4131	V			
	Workers compe	nsation imputation flag 3				
	Imputation of	field I10AMT3	D	I12AMT4	5	4152
V	0 .Not	imputed		Amount o	f emp	loyer or union sickness
V	1 .Imp					ived. Month 4 of the

DAT	TA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	reference period	reference period
TT T	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332 Persons 15 years old and older	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332 U Persons 15 years old or older
V	-0009 .Not in universe	V -0009 .Not in universe
V		V
ד ת	12IMP01 1 4157	D I13AMT2 5 4170
	Employer or union sickness plan	Amount of private disability insurance
	imputation flag 1	income received. Month 2 of the
	Imputation of field I12AMT1	reference period
V	0 .Not imputed	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$
V	1 .Imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older
		V -0009 .Not in universe
D I	112IMP02 1 4158	V
	Employer or union sickness plan	D I13AMT3 5 4175
	imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I12AMT2	D I13AMT3 5 4175 Amount of private disability insurance
V	0 .Not imputed	income received. Month 3 of the
V	1 .Imputed	reference period
•	1 11	Range = $-0009:-0009:0000:33332$
D I	12IMP03 1 4159	U Persons 15 years old or older
	Employer or union sickness plan	V -0009 .Not in universe
	imputation flag 3	V
	Imputation of field I12AMT3	
	0 .Not imputed	D I13AMT4 5 4180
V	1 .Imputed	Amount of private disability insurance
ד ת	12IMP04 1 4160	income received. Month 4 of the reference period
ב ע	Employer or union sickness plan	Range = $-0009:-0009:00000:33332$
	imputation flag 4	U Persons 15 years old and older
	Imputation of field I12AMT4	V -0009 .Not in universe
V	0 .Not imputed	V
V	1 .Imputed	
		D I13IMP01 1 4185
D I	13REC1 1 4161	Private disability insurance
	Recipiency of private disability	imputation flag 1
	insurance income. Month 1 of the reference period	Imputation of field I13AMT1 V 0 .Not imputed
TT E	Persons 15 years old and older	V 1 .Imputed
V	0 .Not in universe	v i impacca
V	1 .Yes	D I13IMP02 1 4186
V	2 .No	Private disability insurance
		imputation flag 2
D I	13REC2 1 4162	Imputation of field I13AMT2
	Recipiency of private disability	V 0 .Not imputed
	insurance income. Month 2 of the	V 1 .Imputed
TT T	reference period Persons 15 years old and older	n T12TMn02 1 /107
V	0 .Not in universe	D I13IMP03 1 4187 Private disability insurance
V	1 .Yes	imputation flag 3
V	2 .No	Imputation of field I13AMT3
		V 0 .Not imputed
D I	13REC3 1 4163	V 1 .Imputed
	Recipiency of private disability	
	insurance income. Month 3 of the	D I13IMP04
	reference period	Private disability insurance
V	Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe	<pre>imputation flag 4 Imputation of field I13AMT4</pre>
V	1 .Yes	V 0 .Not imputed
V	2 .No	V 1 .Imputed
		•
D I	13REC4 1 4164	D I20REC1 1 4189
	Recipiency of private disability	Recipiency of AFDC income.
	insurance income. Month 4 of the	Month 1 of the reference period
TT -	reference period	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe
A F	Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
V	1 .Yes	V 2 .No
V	2 .No	
		D I20REC2 1 4190
D I	13AMT1 5 4165	Recipiency of AFDC income.
	Amount of private disability insurance	Month 2 of the reference period
	income received. Month 1 of the	U Persons 15 years old or older

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes		U All pers	ons, including children,
V	2 .No		V 0	00 .Not in universe
D I20REC	C3 1 4191		V 101-6	99 .Person number
	ipiency of AFDC income.		5 3 5 5 6 3 6 3 6	2 4001
	th 3 of the reference period as 15 years old or older			3 4221 No. 101-699
V	0 .Not in universe			MMENT above
V	1 .Yes		U All pers	ons, including children,
V	2 .No		receivin	_
				00 .Not in universe
	24 1 4192		V 101-6	99 .Person number
	ipiency of AFDC income.			
	th 4 of the reference period		D AFDC3040	
	ns 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe			No. 101-699 MMENT above
V	1 .Yes			ons, including children,
V	2 .No		receivin	_
				00 .Not in universe
D I20AM7	Г1 6 4193		V 101-6	99 .Person number
	unt of AFDC income received.			
	th 1 of the reference period			3 4227
_	ge = -00009:-00009,000000:33332			No. 101-699
	ns 15 years old or older			MMENT above
	00009 .Not in universe		receiving	ons, including children,
٧	• • • •			00 .Not in universe
D I20AMT	Г2 6 4199			99 .Person number
Amou	unt of AFDC income received.			
	th 2 of the reference period		D AFDC3044	3 4230
	ge = -00009:-00009,000000:33332			No. 101-699
	ns 15 years old or older			MMENT above
	00009 .Not in universe		_	ons, including children,
V	• • • •		receiving	g AFDC 00 .Not in universe
D T20AM7	г3 6 4205			99 .Person number
	unt of AFDC income received.			
Mont	th 3 of the reference period		D AFDC3046	3 4233
Rang	ge = -00009:-00009,000000:33332		Person	No. 101-699
	ns 15 years old or older			MMENT above
	00009 .Not in universe		_	ons, including children,
V			receiving	g AFDC 00 .Not in universe
р тапамп	Г4 6 4211			99 .Person number
	unt of AFDC income received.		. 101 0	JJ . I CIBOII IIumbei
Mont	th 4 of the reference period		D AFDC3048	3 4236
Rang	ge = -00009:-00009,000000:33332		Person	No. 101-699
	ns 15 years old or older			MMENT above
Λ -(00009 .Not in universe		_	ons, including children,
• • •	• • • •		receiving	_
D AFDC30	034 1 4217			00 .Not in universe 99 .Person number
	e all the people living here		. 101 0	
	ered by's payments		D AFDC3050	3 4239
	ns age 15 years or older receiving		Person	No. 101-699
AFDC			See CO	MMENT above
V	0 .Not in universe			ons, including children,
V	1 .Yes - skip to next income so	urce	receivin	_
V	2 .No			00 .Not in universe 99 .Person number
******	*********	***	v 101-0	. Person number
* COMMEN	NT	**	D AFDC3052	3 4242
* The	next 10 fields (AFDC3036 through	* *	Person	No. 101-699
* AFDO	C3054) are possible answers to	**		MMENT above
	question:	**	_	ons, including children,
*		**	receivin	_
	ch persons were covered *******************************	**		00 .Not in universe
			V 101-6	99 .Person number
D AFDC30	036 3 4218		D AFDC3054	3 4245
	son No. 101-699			No. 101-699
	COMMENT above			MMENT above

DAT	A SIZE	BEGIN	Di	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN		
	ll persons, in eceiving AFDC	cluding children,		received period	. Mo	nth 2 of t	the reference	
v -	_	in universe		-	-0009	:-0009,000	000:33332	
V	101-699 .Per	son number	U	Persons 15	year	s old or o	older	
			V		.Not	in univer	:se	
DI	20IMP01 1	4248	V					
	AFDC imputati		_	-01	_			
	_	field I20AMT1	D	I21AMT3		4266		
V		imputed					stance income the reference	
V	1 .Imp	buced		period	. MO	11111 3 01 1	lie reference	
пτ	20IMP02 1	4249		-	-0009	:-0009,000	100:33332	
	AFDC imputati		IJ	Persons 15				
	_	field I20AMT2	V			in univer		
V	0 .Not	imputed	V					
V	1 .Imp	puted						
			D	I21AMT4	5	4271		
DΙ	20IMP03 1	4250					stance income	
	AFDC imputati	_			. Mo	nth 4 of t	the reference	
	_	field I20AMT3		period				
V		imputed		_		:-0009,000		
V	1 .Imp	puted		Persons 15	_	s old or c		
пτ	20IMP04 1	4251	V V		.NOC	III uiiivei	se	
ע ד	AFDC imputati		٧					
		field I20AMT4	D	GA3034	1	4276		
V		imputed		Were all	the	people liv	ing here	
V	1 .Imp	=				.'s paymer		
			U	Persons ag	e 15	years or c	older receiving	
DI	21REC1 1	4252		general as	sista	nce income	;	
		general assistance income.	V			in univer		
		ne reference period	V			- skip to	next income so	urce
		s old or older	V	2	.No			
V	U .Not 1 .Yes	in universe	* *	*******	****	*******	*****	***
V	2 .No			COMMENT				**
V	2 .NO		*		+ 10	fielda (G	A3036 through	**
пτ	21REC2 1	4253	*				answers to the	**
		general assistance income.	*	question		PODDIĐIO O		**
		e reference period	*	-				**
U P	ersons 15 year	s old or older	*			s were cov		* *
V	0 .Not	in universe	* *	*****	****	******	*****	***
V	1 .Yes	3			_			
V	2 .No		D	GA3036	3			
пτ	21REC3 1	4254		Person No See COMM				
υт		general assistance income.	тт	All person			nildron	
		ne reference period	U	_		_	ance income	
IJΡ		s old or older	V			in univer		
V		in universe	V			son number		
V	1 .Yes	\$						
V	2 .No		D	GA3038	3	4280		
				Person N				
DΙ	21REC4 1	4255		See COMM				
		general assistance income.	U	All person		_		
ם זז		ne reference period rs old or older	V		_	in univer	ance income	
V	-	s old of older s in universe	V			son number		
V	1 .Yes		٧	101-099	.rei	son namber		
V	2 .No	,						
-	2 .1.0		D	GA3040	3	4283		
DI	21AMT1 5	4256		Person N	o. 10			
	_	neral assistance income		See COMM				
		onth 1 of the reference	U	All person				
	period						ance income	
		0:-0009,00000:33332	V			in univer		
	_	s old or older	V	101-699	.Per	son number	•	
V		in universe	ח	GA3042	3	4286		
v	• • • • •		ע	Person N				
D I	21AMT2 5	4261		See COMM				
_		neral assistance income	U	All person			nildren,	
	3 -			_		_	ance income	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		DA	ATA		SIZE	BEGIN
		in universe		V				imputed
V 101-6	99 .Pers	on number		V		1	.Imp	ıted
D GA3044 Person	3 No. 101	4289 -699		D	I23REC1	en	1 cv of	4311 foster child care
	MMENT ab				_		_	nth 1 of the reference
_		luding children			period			
		l assistance in in universe	come	тт				e reference period s old or older
		on number		V	CIBOID			in universe
	•	4000		V			.Yes	
D GA3046	3 . No. 101	4292		V		2	.No	
	MMENT ab			D	I23REC2		1	4312
_		luding children			_		_	foster child care
		l assistance in in universe	come		paymen period		. Moi	nth 2 of the reference
		on number		U	_		year	s old or older
				V		0	.Not	in universe
D GA3048		4295		V			.Yes	
	No. 101 MMENT ab			V		۷	.No	
		luding children	.,	D	I23REC3		1	4313
		l assistance in	come		_		_	foster child care
		in universe on number			paymen period		. Moi	nth 3 of the reference
. 101 0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			U	_		year	s old or older
D GA3050		4298		V				in universe
	No. 101 MMENT ab			V V			.Yes	
		luding children	.,	٠		_	0	
		l assistance in	come	D	I23REC4		1	4314
		in universe on number			_		_	foster child care nth 4 of the reference
					period			
D GA3052		4301			Persons		_	s old or older
	No. 101 MMENT ab			V V			.Not	in universe
		luding children	• •	V			.No	
		l assistance in	come				_	
		in universe on number		D	I23AMT1	0	5 f fost	4315 ter child care payments
. 101 0	.1016	oir iranacr						nth 1 of the reference
D GA3054		4304			period			
	No. 101 MMENT ab			тт	_			:-0009,00000:33332 s old or older
		luding children	.,	V			_	in universe
		l assistance in	come	V				
		in universe on number		Ъ	I23AMT2		5	4320
v 101-0	.reis	on namber		ע		0		ter child care payments
D I21IMP01		4307					. Moi	nth 2 of the reference
		ance imputation field I21AMT1	flag 1		period		0000	:-0009,00000:33332
V		imputed		U				s old or older
V	1 .Impu	ted		V				in universe
D I21IMP02	. 1	4308		V		• •		
		ance imputation	flag 2	D	I23AMT3		5	4325
_		field I21AMT2						ter child care payments
V	0 .Not 1 .Impu	imputed			receiv period		. Moi	nth 3 of the reference
•	Impu	·ccu			-		-0009	:-0009,00000:33332
D I21IMP03		4309						s old or older
		ance imputation field I21AMT3	flag 3	V V				in universe
V		imputed		V	• • •	• •		
V	1 .Impu	-		D	I23AMT4		5	4330
D I21IMP04	. 1	4310						ter child care payments oth 4 of the reference
		ance imputation	flag 4		period		. MOI	ich 4 of the feference
		field I21AMT4	-		Range	=		:-0009,00000:33332
				U	Persons	15	year	s old or older

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
V -0009 .Not in universe		receiving foster child care payments
V		V 000 .Not in universe
v		V 101-699 .Person number
D FCC3034 1 4335		
Were all the people living here		D FCC3050 3 4357
covered by's payments		Person No. 101-699
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving		See COMMENT above
foster child care payments		U All persons, including children,
V 0 .Not in universe		receiving foster child care payments
V 1 .Yes - skip to next income sou	rce	V 000 .Not in universe
V 2 .No		V 101-699 .Person number
***********	**	D FCC3052 3 4360
* COMMENT	* *	Person No. 101-699
* The next 10 fields (FCC3036 through	* *	See COMMENT above
* FCC3054) are possible answers to		U All persons, including children,
* the question:	* *	receiving foster child care payments
*		V 000 .Not in universe
* Which persons were covered		V 101-699 .Person number
***********	**	
	:	D FCC3054 3 4363
D FCC3036 3 4336		Person No. 101-699
Person No. 101-699		See COMMENT above
See COMMENT above	•	U All persons, including children,
U All persons, including children,		receiving foster child care payments
receiving foster child care payments	•	V 000 .Not in universe
V 000 .Not in universe	•	V 101-699 .Person number
V 101-699 .Person number		
		D I23IMP01 1 4366
D FCC3038 3 4339		Foster child care imputation flag 1
Person No. 101-699		Imputation of field I23AMT1
See COMMENT above	•	V 0 .Not imputed
U All persons, including children,	•	V 1 .Imputed
receiving foster child care payments		
V 000 .Not in universe		D I23IMP02 1 4367
V 101-699 .Person number		Foster child care imputation flag 2
		Imputation of field I23AMT2
D FCC3040 3 4342	•	V 0 .Not imputed
Person No. 101-699	•	V 1 .Imputed
See COMMENT above		
U All persons, including children,		D I23IMP03 1 4368
receiving foster child care payments		Foster child care imputation flag 3
V 000 .Not in universe		Imputation of field I23AMT3
V 101-699 .Person number		V 0 .Not imputed
		V 1 .Imputed
D FCC3042 3 4345		
Person No. 101-699		D I23IMP04
See COMMENT above		Foster child care imputation flag 4
U All persons, including children,		Imputation of field I23AMT4
receiving foster child care payments		V 0 .Not imputed
V 000 .Not in universe	•	V 1 .Imputed
V 101-699 .Person number		D TOADDOL 1 4252
D EGG2044 2 4240		D I24REC1 1 4370
D FCC3044 3 4348		Recipiency of other welfare.
Person No. 101-699		Month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT above		U Persons 15 years old or older
U All persons, including children,		V 0 .Not in universe
receiving foster child care payments		V 1 .Yes
V 000 .Not in universe		V 2.No
V 101-699 .Person number		D TOADEGO 1 4251
D ECC2046 2 4251		D I24REC2 1 4371
D FCC3046 3 4351		Recipiency of other welfare.
Person No. 101-699 See COMMENT above	,	Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older
		V 0 .Not in universe
U All persons, including children,		
receiving foster child care payments V 000 .Not in universe		V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
V 101-699 .Person number		v Z .INO
v 101-099 .Person number		D I24REC3 1 4372
D FCC3048 3 4354	•	Recipiency of other welfare.
Person No. 101-699		Month 3 of the reference period
See COMMENT above		U Persons 15 years old or older
U All persons, including children,		V 0 .Not in universe
C TITE POLDOTID, THOUGHTING CHILLIATEH,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	1 .Yes	II All newgong including children
V	2 .No	U All persons, including children, receiving other welfare
V	2 .100	V 000 .Not in universe
D I24REC4	1 4373	V 101-699 .Person number
	ency of other welfare.	v 101 055 .1 Cl Boll Hambel
_	4 of the reference period	D OW3040 3 4401
	15 years old or older	Person No. 101-699
V	0 .Not in universe	See COMMENT above
V	1 .Yes	U All persons, including children,
V	2 .No	receiving other welfare
		V 000 .Not in universe
D I24AMT1	5 4374	V 101-699 .Person number
Amount	of other welfare received.	
Month	1 of the reference period	D OW3042 3 4404
_	= -0009:-0009,00000:33332	Person No. 101-699
	15 years old or older	See COMMENT above
	09 .Not in universe	U All persons, including children,
V	••	receiving other welfare
040	5 4050	V 000 .Not in universe
D I24AMT2	5 4379	V 101-699 .Person number
	of other welfare received.	
	2 of the reference period = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	D OW3044 3 4407
	,	
	15 years old or older 09 .Not in universe	Person No. 101-699 See COMMENT above
		U All persons, including children,
V	••	receiving other welfare
D I24AMT3	5 4384	V 000 .Not in universe
	of other welfare received.	V 101-699 .Person number
	3 of the reference period	v 101 055 .1 Cl Boll Hambel
	= -0009:-0009,00000:33332	D OW3046 3 4410
_	15 years old or older	Person No. 101-699
	09 .Not in universe	See COMMENT above
v	••	U All persons, including children,
		receiving other welfare
D I24AMT4	5 4389	V 000 .Not in universe
Amount	of other welfare received.	V 101-699 .Person number
Month	4 of the reference period	
Range	= -0009:-0009,00000:33332	D OW3048 3 4413
	15 years old or older	Person No. 101-699
V -00	09 .Not in universe	See COMMENT above
V	••	U All persons, including children,
		receiving other welfare
D OW3034	1 4394	V 000 .Not in universe
	ll the people living here	V 101-699 .Person number
	d by's payments	D 0W20E0 2 4416
	age 15 years or older receiving	D OW3050 3 4416 Person No. 101-699
other we	0 .Not in universe	See COMMENT above
V	1 .Yes - skip to next income source	U All persons, including children,
V	2 .No	receiving other welfare
V	2 .110	V 000 .Not in universe
*****	*******	V 101-699 .Person number
* COMMENT	**	
* The n	ext 10 fields (OW3036 through **	D OW3052 3 4419
	4) are possible answers to the **	Person No. 101-699
* quest	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	See COMMENT above
*	**	U All persons, including children,
* Which	persons were covered **	receiving other welfare
******	********	V 000 .Not in universe
		V 101-699 .Person number
D OW3036	3 4395	
	No. 101-699	D OW3054 3 4422
	MMENT above	Person No. 101-699
	ons, including children,	See COMMENT above
	g other welfare	U All persons, including children,
	00 .Not in universe	receiving other welfare
V 101-6	99 .Person number	V 000 .Not in universe
D 0772000	2 4200	V 101-699 .Person number
D OW3038	3 4398	D TOATMOOT 1 4405
	No. 101-699	D I24IMP01 1 4425
See CO	MMENT above	Other welfare imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I24AMT1

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		DA	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
V V	0 .Not 1 .Imp	imputed		D	WIC3148	3	4436	
	_			ט	Person N	Jumber		
	MP02 1			тт			00,101:699	
		imputation flag 2 field I24AMT2		U	WIC vouche		old or older	receiving
V		imputed		V			in universe	
V	1 .Impi						son number	
D I24I	MP03 1	4427		D	WIC3150	3	4439	
		imputation flag 3			Person N	Jumber		
	-	field I24AMT3					00,101:699	
	0 .Not	-		U			old or older	receiving
V	1 .Imp	uted			WIC vouche			
D T04T	TMD 0.4 1	4400		V			in universe	
				V	101-699	.Pers	son number	
		imputation flag 4 field I24AMT4		Ъ	WIC3152	3	4442	
V		imputed		ע	Person N		4442	
V	1 .Impi	_					00,101:699	
•	I .IMP	acca		TT			old or older	receiving
D WIC3	3138 1	4429			WIC vouche		014 01 01401	
Di		ve any WIC vouchers last		V	000	.Not	in universe	
	onth. Month			V	101-699	.Pers	son number	
U Fema	le 15 years	old or older receiving N	WIC					
	hers			D	WIC3154	3	4445	
V	0 .No				Person N			
V	1 .Yes						00,101:699	
V	9 .Not	in universe		U			old or older	receiving
		4400			WIC vouche			
D WIC3		4430		V			in universe son number	
		ve any WIC vouchers		V	101-699	.Pers	son number	
	months ago.	old or older receiving		П	I25IMP01	1	4448	
	vouchers	old of older receiving		ט	WIC impu			
V	0 .No						field WIC3138	
V	1 .Yes			V	_		imputed	
V		in universe		V		.Impu	_	
						_		
D WIC3				D	I25IMP02	1	4449	
		ve any WIC vouchers			WIC impu			
	months ago.						field WIC3140	
		old or older receiving		V			imputed	
	vouchers			V	1	.Impu	ıtea	
V V	0 .No 1 .Yes			Ъ	I25IMP03	1	4450	
V		in universe		ט	WIC impu			
V	J .NOC	III ulliverse			_		field WIC3142	
D WIC3	3144 1	4432		V	_		imputed	
		ve any WIC vouchers		V		.Impu	_	
4	months ago.	Month 1				_		
U Fema	le 15 years	old or older receiving		D	I25IMP04	1	4451	
	vouchers				WIC impu		-	
V	0 .No				_		field WIC3144	
V	1 .Yes			V			imputed	
V	9 .Not	in universe		V	1	.Impu	ıted	
*****	*****	******	***	Ъ	I27REC1	1	1150	
* COMM			**	ע			4452 food stamps.	
		lds (WIC3146 through	* *		_	_	reference pe	riod
		ssible answers to the	* *	IJ			s old or older	1100
	estion:		* *	V			in universe	
*			* *	V	1	.Yes		
* Whi	ch persons	were covered	* *	V	2	.No		
*****	******	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * *					
				D	I27REC2	1	4453	
D WIC3		4433			_	_	food stamps.	
	erson Number	00 404 505					reference pe	riod
	nge = 000:00						old or older	
	_	old or older receiving		V		.Not	in universe	
A MTG	vouchers	in universe		V		.yes		
	.01-699 .Per			٧	2	INO		

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DF	ATA SIZE BEGIN
D	I27REC3 1 4454 Recipiency of food stamps.	V	101-699 .Person number
		ъ	EG2104 2 4400
	Month 3 of the reference period	ע	FS3104 3 4480
	Persons 15 years old or older		Person No. 101-699
V	0 .Not in universe		See COMMENT above
V	1 .Yes		All persons, including children,
V	2 .No		covered by food stamp allotment
		V	000 .Not in universe
D	I27REC4 1 4455	V	101-699 .Person number
	Recipiency of food stamps.		
	Month 4 of the reference period	D	FS3106 3 4483
IJ	Persons 15 years old or older		Person No. 101-699
V	0 .Not in universe		See COMMENT above
V	1 .Yes	TT	All persons, including children,
V	2 .No	U	covered by food stamp allotment
٧	2 .100	V	000 .Not in universe
_	TOGONOMI		
ט	127AMT1 5 4456	V	101-699 .Person number
	Amount of food stamps received.		
	Month 1 of the reference period	D	FS3108 3 4486
	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332		Person No. 101-699
U	Persons 15 years old or older		See COMMENT above
V	-0009 .Not in universe	U	All persons, including children,
V	• • • • •		covered by food stamp allotment
		V	000 .Not in universe
D	I27AMT2 5 4461	V	101-699 .Person number
	Amount of food stamps received.		
	Month 2 of the reference period	D	FS3110 3 4489
	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	_	Person No. 101-699
тт	Persons 15 years old or older		See COMMENT above
	-0009 .Not in universe	TT	All persons, including children,
V			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
V			covered by food stamp allotment
		V	000 .Not in universe
D	I27AMT3 5 4466	V	101-699 .Person number
	Amount of food stamps received.		
	Month 3 of the reference period	D	FS3112 3 4492
	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$		Person No. 101-699
U	Persons 15 years old or older		See COMMENT above
V	-0009 .Not in universe	U	All persons, including children,
V	****		covered by food stamp allotment
		V	000 .Not in universe
D	I27AMT4 5 4471	V	
	Amount of food stamps received.	•	
	Month 4 of the reference period	D	FS3114 3 4495
	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	D	Person No. 101-699
тт	Persons 15 years old or older		See COMMENT above
	-0009 .Not in universe		
V			All persons, including children,
V	••••		covered by food stamp allotment
		V	000 .Not in universe
D	FS3100 1 4476	V	101-699 .Person number
	Were all the people living here		
	covered under's food stamp	D	FS3116 3 4498
	allotment		Person No. 101-699
	All persons, including children,		See COMMENT above
	covered by food stamp allotment	U	All persons, including children,
V	0 .Not in universe		covered by food stamp allotment
V	1 .Yes	V	000 .Not in universe
V	2 .No	V	101-699 .Person number
**	********	D	I27IMP01 1 4501
*	COMMENT **		Food stamp imputation flag 1
*	The next 8 fields (FS3102 through **		Imputation of field I27AMT1
*	FS3116) are possible answers to the **	V	0 .Not imputed
*	question: **	V	1 .Imputed
*	quescion. **	v	I IMPACEA
*		т.	I27IMP02 1 4502
	Which persons were covered	ע	
			Food stamp imputation flag 2
_	702100 2 4455		Imputation of field I27AMT2
D	FS3102 3 4477	V	0 .Not imputed
	Person No. 101-699	V	1 .Imputed
	See COMMENT above		
U	All persons, including children,	D	127IMP03 1 4503
	covered by food stamp allotment		Food stamp imputation flag 3
V	000 .Not in universe		Imputation of field I27AMT3

DF	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	0 .Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	1 .Imputed	V -0009 .Not in universe
		V
D	127IMP04 1 4504	
	Food stamp imputation flag 4	D I28IMP01 1 4529
7.7	Imputation of field I27AMT4	Child support imputation flag 1
V	-	Imputation of field I28AMT1 V 0 .Not imputed
٧	1 .impuceu	V 1 .Imputed
D	I28REC1 1 4505	v i impueca
	Recipiency of child support payments.	D I28IMP02 1 4530
	Month 1 of the reference period	Child support imputation flag 2
U	Persons 15 years old or older	Imputation of field I28AMT2
V		V 0 .Not imputed
V		V 1 .Imputed
V	2 .No	D I28IMP03 1 4531
ח	I28REC2 1 4506	Child support imputation flag 3
ע	Recipiency of child support payments.	Imputation of field I28AMT3
	Month 2 of the reference period	V 0 .Not imputed
U	Persons 15 years old or older	V 1 .Imputed
V	0 .Not in universe	-
V	1 .Yes	D I28IMP04 1 4532
V	2 .No	Child support imputation flag 4
		Imputation of field I28AMT4
D	128REC3 1 4507	V 0 .Not imputed
	Recipiency of child support payments. Month 3 of the reference period	V 1 .Imputed
тт	Persons 15 years old or older	D I29REC1 1 4533
V	_	Recipiency of alimony payments.
V		Month 1 of the reference period
V	2 .No	U Persons 15 years old or older
		V 0 .Not in universe
D	I28REC4 1 4508	V 1 .Yes
	Recipiency of child support payments.	V 2.No
	Month 4 of the reference period	
	Persons 15 years old or older	D I29REC2 1 4534
V		Recipiency of alimony payments.
V	1 .Yes 2 .No	Month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older
٧	2 .110	V 0 .Not in universe
D	I28AMT1 5 4509	V 1 .Yes
	Amount of child support payments	V 2 .No
	received.	
	Month 1 of the reference period	D I29REC3 1 4535
	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$	Recipiency of alimony payments.
	Persons 15 years old or older	Month 3 of the reference period
	-0009 .Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	• • • • •	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
Ъ	I28AMT2 5 4514	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
ע	Amount of child support payments	V 2 .1VO
	received.	D I29REC4 1 4536
	Month 2 of the reference period	Recipiency of alimony payments.
	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$	Month 4 of the reference period
U	Persons 15 years old or older	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	-0009 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe
V	• • • • •	V 1 .Yes
		V 2.No
D	128AMT3 5 4519	D TOONWII
	Amount of child support payments received.	D I29AMT1 5 4537 Amount of alimony payments received.
	Month 3 of the reference period	Month 1 of the reference period
	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
U	Persons 15 years old or older	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	-	V -0009 .Not in universe
V		V
D	I28AMT4 5 4524	D I29AMT2 5 4542
	Amount of child support payments	Amount of alimony payments received.
	received.	Month 2 of the reference period
	Month 4 of the reference period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332 U Persons 15 years old or older
	Mange00090009,00000.3332	o rerpour to hearp ord or order

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DAT	TA SIZE BEGIN
V	-0009 .Not in universe	V	0 .Not in universe
V		V	1 .Yes
		V	2 .No
D I29	AMT3 5 4547		
	mount of alimony payments received.	DI	30AMT1 5 4565
	onth 3 of the reference period		Amount of company or union pension
	ange = -0009:-0009,00000:33332		income received. Month 1 of the
	sons 15 years old or older		reference period
V	-0009 .Not in universe		Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
V	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Persons 40 years old or older
		V	
D I29		V	• • • • •
	mount of alimony payments received.		2023/770 5 4550
	onth 4 of the reference period ange = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	υт	30AMT2 5 4570 Amount of company or union pension
	sons 15 years old or older		income received. Month 2 of the
V Feri	-0009 .Not in universe		reference period
V	····		Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
•		II P	Persons 40 years old or older
D I29	IMP01 1 4557	V	-
	limony payments imputation flag 1	V	
	mputation of field I29AMT1		
V	0 .Not imputed	DI	30AMT3 5 4575
V	1 .Imputed		Amount of company or union pension
			income received. Month 3 of the
D I29	IMP02 1 4558		reference period
	limony payments imputation flag 2		Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
	mputation of field I29AMT2		ersons 40 years old or older
V	0 .Not imputed	V	-0009 .Not in universe
V	1 .Imputed	V	• • • • •
D I29	IMP03 1 4559	ד ת	30AMT4 5 4580
	limony payments imputation flag 3	Д 1	Amount of company or union pension
	mputation of field I29AMT3		income received. Month 4 of the
V	0 .Not imputed		reference period
V	1 .Imputed		Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$
		U P	Persons 40 years old or older
D I29	IMP04 1 4560	V	-0009 .Not in universe
A.	limony payments imputation flag 4	V	• • • • •
Ιī	mputation of field I29AMT4		
V	0 .Not imputed	DI	30IMP01 1 4585
V	1 .Imputed		Company or union pension imputation
			flag 1
D I301			Imputation of field I30AMT1
	ecipiency of company or union pension	V	0 .Not imputed
	ncome. Month 1 of the reference period	V	1 .Imputed
	sons 40 years old or older		
	0 .Not in universe	D 1	30IMP02 1 4586
V	1 .Yes		Company or union pension imputation
V	2 .No		flag 2
D T301	REC2 1 4562	V	Imputation of field I30AMT2
	ecipiency of company or union pension	V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed
	ncome. Month 2 of the reference period	V	I .Impacea
	sons 40 years old or older	пπ	30IMP03 1 4587
V	0 .Not in universe	D 1	Company or union pension imputation
V	1 .Yes		flag 3
V	2 .No		Imputation of field I30AMT3
		V	0 .Not imputed
D I301	REC3 1 4563	V	1 .Imputed
Re	ecipiency of company or union pension		-
	ncome. Month 3 of the reference	DI	30IMP04 1 4588
	eriod		Company or union pension imputation
U Per	sons 40 years old or older		flag 4
V	0 .Not in universe		Imputation of field I30AMT4
V	1 .Yes	V	0 .Not imputed
V	2 .No	V	1 .Imputed
ייכד ת	REC4 1 4564	D Т	31REC1 1 4589
	ecipiency of company or union pension	υ1	Recipiency of Federal civil service
	ncome. Month 4 of the reference		pension income. Month 1 of the
	eriod		reference period
_	sons 40 years old or older	IJ P	Persons 40 years old or older

DA	ATA SIZE	BEGIN	Di	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN
	0 37-4					
V	0 .Not 1 .Yes	in universe	<i>D</i>	I31IMP02	1	4614
V	1 . res 2 .No		D		1	4614 ian pension imputation
V	2 .NO			flag 2	CIVII	Tan pension imputation
D	I31REC2 1	4590			ion of	field I31AMT2
ט		Federal civil service	V			imputed
		e. Month 2 of the	V		1 .Imp	
	reference per		v	•		acca
TT	Persons 40 year		Д	I31IMP03	1	4615
V		in universe				ian pension imputation
V	1 .Yes			flag 3		
V	2 .No			_	ion of	field I31AMT3
			V			imputed
D	I31REC3 1	4591	V		1 .Imp	
	Recipiency of	Federal civil service			-	
	pension incom	e. Month 3 of the	D	I31IMP04	1	4616
	reference per	iod		Federal	civil	ian pension imputation
U	Persons 40 year	s old or older		flag 4		
V	0 .Not	in universe		Imputat:	ion of	field I31AMT4
V	1 .Yes		V		0 .Not	imputed
V	2 .No		V		1 .Imp	uted
D	I31REC4 1	4592	D	I32REC1	1	4617
	Recipiency of	Federal civil service				U.S. military retirement
	_	e. Month 4 of the				h 1 of the reference period
	reference per				_	s old or older
	Persons 40 year		V			in universe
V		in universe	V		1 .Yes	
V	1 .Yes		V	:	2 .No	
V	2 .No					
_	T0133671 F	4500	D	I32REC2		
D	I31AMT1 5					U.S. military retirement
		eral civil service pension				h 2 of the reference period
		ed. Month 1 of the			-	s old or older
	reference per		V			in universe
		:-0009,00000:33332	V		1 .Yes	
	Persons 40 year		V	:	2 .No	
V	-0009 .NOL	in universe	D	I32REC3	1	4619
V	• • • • •		Ь			U.S. military retirement
D	I31AMT2 5	4598				h 3 of the reference period
ט		eral civil service pension	n II			s old or older
		ed. Month 2 of the	V		-	in universe
	reference per		V		1 .Yes	
		:-0009,00000:33332	V		2 .No	
TT	Persons 40 year		•	•	2 .110	
V	_	in universe	Д	I32REC4	1	4620
v			_			U.S. military retirement
•				_	-	h 4 of the reference period
D	I31AMT3 5	4603	U			s old or older
		eral civil service pension			_	in universe
		ed. Month 3 of the	V		1 .Yes	
	reference per	iod.	V	:	2 .No	
	Range = -0009	:-0009,00000:33332				
U	Persons 40 year		D	I32AMT1	5	4621
V	-0009 .Not	in universe		Amount	of U.S	. military retirement income
V				receive	d. Mo	nth 1 of the reference
				period 1	Range	= -0009:-0009,00000:33332
D	I31AMT4 5	4608	υ	Persons 4	0 year	s old or older
	Amount of Fed	eral civil service pension	n V	-000	9 .Not	in universe
	income receiv	ed. Month 4 of the	V			
	reference per					
		:-0009,00000:33332	D	I32AMT2	5	4626
U	Persons 40 year					. military retirement income
V	-0009 .Not	in universe				nth 2 of the reference
V						= -0009:-0009,00000:33332
						s old or older
D		4613	V			in universe
		ian pension imputation	V			
	flag 1	61 77 -05		T20	_	4621
		field I31AMT1	D	I32AMT3	5	4631
V		imputed				. military retirement
V	1 .Imp	utea		income :	receiv	ed. Month 3 of the

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
refe	rence period	D I34AMT1 5 4649
Rang	re = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	Amount of State government pension
U Person	s 40 years old or older	income received. Month 1 of the
Λ -	0009 .Not in universe	reference period
V .	• • • •	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$
		U Persons 40 years old or older
D I32AMT		V -0009 .Not in universe
	nt of U.S. military retirement	V
	me received. Month 4 of the	D 72431/F0
	rence period re = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	D I34AMT2 5 4654 Amount of State government pension
	s 40 years old or older	income received. Month 2 of the
	0009 .Not in universe	reference period
	····	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
		U Persons 40 years old or older
D I32IMP	01 1 4641	V -0009 .Not in universe
Mili	tary retirement imputation flag 1	V
	tation of field I32AMT1	
V	0 .Not imputed	D I34AMT3 5 4659
V	1 .Imputed	Amount of State government pension
		income received. Month 3 of the
D I32IMP		reference period
	tary retirement imputation flag 2	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
_	tation of field I32AMT2	U Persons 40 years old or older
V	0 .Not imputed	V -0009 .Not in universe
V	1 .Imputed	V
D I32IMP	03 1 4643	D I34AMT4 5 4664
	tary retirement imputation flag 3	Amount of State government pension
	tation of field I32AMT3	income received. Month 4 of the
V	0 .Not imputed	reference period
V	1 .Imputed	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$
		U Persons 40 years old or older
	04 1 4644	V -0009 .Not in universe
	tary retirement imputation flag 4	V
_	tation of field I32AMT4	D 7247VD01 1 4660
V	0 .Not imputed	D I34IMP01 1 4669
V	1 .Imputed	State government pension imputation flag 1
D I34REC	1 1 4645	Imputation of field I34AMT1
	piency of State government pension	V 0 .Not imputed
	me. Month 1 of the reference period	V 1 .Imputed
	s 40 years old or older	
V	0 .Not in universe	D I34IMP02 1 4670
V	1 .Yes	State government pension imputation
V	2 .No	flag 2
		Imputation of field I34AMT2
D I34REC		V 0 .Not imputed
	piency of State government pension	V 1 .Imputed
	me. Month 2 of the reference period	D T24TMD02 1 46F1
V Person	s 40 years old or older 0 .Not in universe	D I34IMP03 1 4671 State government pension imputation
V	1 .Yes	flag 3
V	2 .No	Imputation of field I34AMT3
•	2 1110	V 0 .Not imputed
D I34REC	3 1 4647	V 1 .Imputed
Reci	piency of State government pension	-
inco	me. Month 3 of the reference period	D I34IMP04 1 4672
U Person	s 40 years old or older	State government pension imputation
V	0 .Not in universe	flag 4
V	1 .Yes	Imputation of field I34AMT4
V	2 .No	V 0 .Not imputed
D I34REC	4 1 4648	V 1 .Imputed
	piency of State government pension	D I35REC1 1 4673
	me. Month 4 of the reference period	Recipiency of local government pension
	s 40 years old or older	income. Month 1 of the reference period
V	0 .Not in universe	U Persons 40 years old or older
V	1 .Yes	V 0 .Not in universe
V	2 .No	V 1 .Yes
		V 2.No

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D 725DD00 1 4654	
D I35REC2 1 4674 Recipiency of local government pens	Imputation of field I35AMT3 ion V 0 .Not imputed
income. Month 2 of the reference p	
U Persons 40 years old or older	v i impacca
V 0 .Not in universe	D I35IMP04 1 4700
V 1 .Yes	Local government pension imputation
V 2 .No	flag 4
	Imputation of field I35AMT4
D I35REC3 1 4675	V 0 .Not imputed
Recipiency of local government pens	
income. Month 3 of the reference p U Persons 40 years old or older	D I36REC1 1 4701
V 0 .Not in universe	Recipiency of life insurance income
V 1 .Yes	Month 1 of the reference period
V 2 .No	U Persons 40 years old or older
	V 0 .Not in universe
D I35REC4 1 4676	V 1 .Yes
Recipiency of local government pens	
income. Month 4 of the reference p	
U Persons 40 years old or older	D I36REC2 1 4702
V 0 .Not in universe	Recipiency of life insurance income Month 2 of the reference period
V 1 .Yes V 2 .No	U Persons 40 years old or older
V 2 .NO	V 0 .Not in universe
D I35AMT1 5 4677	V 1 .Yes
Amount of local government pension	
received. Month 1 of the reference	
period. Range = -0009:-0009,00000:	33332 D I36REC3 1 4703
U Persons 40 years old or older	Recipiency of life insurance income
V -0009 .Not in universe	Month 3 of the reference period
V	U Persons 40 years old or older
	V 0 .Not in universe
D I35AMT2 5 4682	V 1 .Yes
Amount of local government pension	
received. Month 2 of the reference period. Range = -0009:-0009,00000:	
U Persons 40 years old or older	Recipiency of life insurance income
V -0009 .Not in universe	Month 4 of the reference period
V	U Persons 40 years old or older
	V 0 .Not in universe
D I35AMT3 5 4687	V 1 .Yes
Amount of local government pension	
received. Month 3 of the reference	
period. Range = -0009:-0009,00000:	
U Persons 40 years old or older	Amount of life insurance income
V -0009 .Not in universe	received. Month 1 of the reference
V	period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
D 125 AMB 4 5 4602	U Persons 40 years old or older
D I35AMT4 5 4692 Amount of local government pension	V -0009 .Not in universe income V
received. Month 4 of the reference	
period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33	
U Persons 40 years old or older	Amount of life insurance income
V -0009 .Not in universe	received. Month 2 of the reference
V	period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
	U Persons 40 years old or older
D I35IMP01 1 4697	V -0009 .Not in universe
Local government pension imputation	V
flag 1	
Imputation of field I35AMT1	D I36AMT3 5 4715 Amount of life insurance income
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	Amount of life insurance income received. Month 3 of the reference
V 1 .Imputed	period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33333
D I35IMP02 1 4698	U Persons 40 years old or older
Local government pension imputation	
flag 2	V
Imputation of field I35AMT2	
V 0 .Not imputed	D I36AMT4 5 4720
V 1 .Imputed	Amount of life insurance income
	received. Month 4 of the reference
D I35IMP03 1 4699	period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
Local government pension imputation	U Persons 40 years old or older
flag 3	

DATA	A SIZE	BEGIN	D	ATA S	IZE	BEGIN
V	-0009 .Not	in universe	V	-0009	.Not	in universe
V			V			
D I3	36IMP01 1	4725	D	I37AMT3	5	4743
		e income imputation flag 1		Amount of	esta	ates and trusts income
		field I36AMT1				nth 3 of the reference
V		imputed				e = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
V	1 .Imp	uted				s old or older in universe
п та	36IMP02 1	4726	V		.Not	in universe
		e income imputation flag 2	v	• • • • •		
		field I36AMT2	D	I37AMT4	5	4748
V		imputed		Amount of	esta	ates and trusts income
V	1 .Imp	uted		received.	Mor	nth 4 of the reference
						e = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
	36IMP03 1	4727				s old or older
		e income imputation flag 3 field I36AMT3			.Not	in universe
V	-	imputed	V	• • • • •		
V	1 .Imp		D	I37IMP01	1	4753
•	p	acca	_			rusts imputation flag 1
D I3	36IMP04 1	4728				field I37AMT1
	Life insurance	e income imputation flag 4	V	0	.Not	imputed
		field I36AMT4	V	1	.Impu	ıted
V		imputed	_			
V	1 .Imp	uted	D	I37IMP02	1	4754
ר ח	37REC1 1	4729				rusts imputation flag 2 field I37AMT2
		estates and trusts income.	V			imputed
		e reference period			.Impı	-
		s old or older			-	
V		in universe	D	I37IMP03	1	4755
V	1 .Yes					rusts imputation flag 3
V	2 .No			_		field I37AMT3
ъ та	37REC2 1	4730	V		.Not	imputed
		estates and trusts income.	V	1	. IIIDI	acea
		e reference period	D	I37IMP04	1	4756
		s old or older				rusts imputation flag 4
V	0 .Not	in universe				field I37AMT4
V	1 .Yes		V			imputed
V	2 .No		V	1	.Impu	ıted
п та	37REC3 1	4731	D	I38REC1	1	4757
		estates and trusts income.	ט			other retirement,
		e reference period				survivor payments income.
		s old or older		Month 1 o	f the	e reference period
V	0 .Not	in universe	U		-	s old or older
V	1 .Yes		V			in universe
V	2 .No		V		.Yes	
ר ח	37REC4 1	4732	V	۷	.No	
		estates and trusts income.	D	I38REC2	1	4758
		e reference period				other retirement,
U Pe	ersons 40 year	s old or older		disabilit	y or	survivor payments income.
V		in universe				e reference period
V	1 .Yes				-	s old or older
V	2 .No		V		.Not	in universe
р та	37AMT1 5	4733	V		.No	
J 13		ates and trusts income	٧	2	.1.0	
		nth 1 of the reference	D	I38REC3	1	4759
		e = -0009:-0009,00000:33332				other retirement,
		s old or older				survivor payments income.
V		in universe				e reference period
V	• • • • •				_	s old or older
בד ח	37AMT2 5	4738	V		.Not .Yes	in universe
בו ע		ates and trusts income	V		.Yes	
		nth 2 of the reference	•	2		
		e = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	D	I38REC4	1	4760
U Pe	ersons 40 year	s old or older		Recipienc	y of	other retirement,
				disabilit	y or	survivor payments income.

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe	benefits. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V 1 .Yes	V 0 .Not in universe
V 2 .No	V 1 .Yes
	V 2 .No
D I38AMT1 5 4761 Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received.	D I40REC2 1 4786 Recipiency of G.I. Bill education
Month 1 of the reference period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	benefits. Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older	U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V -0009 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe
V	V 1 .Yes
D I38AMT2 5 4766	V 2.No
Amount of other retirement, disability	D I40REC3 1 4787
or survivor payments income received.	Recipiency of G.I. Bill education
Month 2 of the reference period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	benefits. Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older	U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V -0009 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe
V	V 1 .Yes
	V 2.No
D I38AMT3 5 4771	
Amount of other retirement, disability	D I40REC4 1 4788
or survivor payments income received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	Recipiency of G.I. Bill education benefits. Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older	U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V -0009 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe
V	V 1 .Yes
	V 2 .No
D I38AMT4 5 4776	
Amount of other retirement, disability or survivor payments income received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332 U Persons 40 years old or older	D I40AMT1 5 4789 Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 1 of the reference period. Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332 U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V -0009 .Not in universe	V -0009 .Not in universe
V	V
	D I40AMT2 5 4794
D I38IMP01 1 4781	Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits
Other retirement, disability or	received. Month 2 of the reference
survivor payments imputation flag 1 Imputation of field I38AMT1	period. Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332 U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V 0 .Not imputed	V -0009 .Not in universe
V 1 .Imputed	V
D I38IMP02 1 4782	D I40AMT3 5 4799
Other retirement, disability or	Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits
survivor payments imputation flag 2	received. Month 3 of the reference
Imputation of field I38AMT2 V 0 .Not imputed	period. Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332 U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V 1 .Imputed	V -0009 .Not in universe
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	V
D I38IMP03 1 4783	
Other retirement, disability or	D I40AMT4 5 4804
survivor payments imputation flag 3	Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits
Imputation of field I38AMT3	received. Month 4 of the reference
V 0 .Not imputed	period. Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
V 1 .Imputed	U Persons 17 to 49 years old
D I38IMP04 1 4784	V -0009 .Not in universe
Other retirement, disability or	v
survivor payments imputation flag 4	D I40IMP01 1 4809
Imputation of field I38AMT4	G.I. Bill education benefits imputation
V 0 .Not imputed	flag 1
V 1 .Imputed	Imputation of field I40AMT1
	V 0 .Not imputed
D I40REC1 1 4785	V 1 .Imputed
Recipiency of G.I. Bill education	

Month 3 of the reference period

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D I40IMP02 1 4810	U Persons 15 years old or older
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 2	V -0009 .Not in universe
Imputation of field I40AMT2	· · · · · ·
V 0 .Not imputed	D I41AMT4 5 4832
V 1 .Imputed	Amount of income received from
	other VA educational assistance
D I40IMP03 1 4811	Month 4 of the reference period
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation	U Persons 15 years old or older
flag 3	V -0009 .Not in universe
Imputation of field I40AMT3 V 0 .Not imputed	V
V 1 .Imputed	D I41IMP01 1 4837
i impacca	Other VA educational assistance
D I40IMP04 1 4812	imputation flag 1
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation	Imputation of field I41AMT1
flag 4	V 0 .Not imputed
Imputation of field I40AMT4	V 1 .Imputed
V 0 .Not imputed	
V 1 .Imputed	D I41IMP02 1 4838
D T41DEG1 1 4012	Other VA educational assistance
D I41REC1 1 4813 Other VA educational assistance	<pre>imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I41AMT2</pre>
Month 1 of the reference period	V 0 .Not imputed
U Persons 15 years old or older	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
V 0 .Not in universe	v i impueca
V 1 .Yes	D I41IMP03 1 4839
V 2.No	Other VA educational assistance
	imputation flag 3
D I41REC2 1 4814	Imputation of field I41AMT3
Other VA educational assistance	V 0 .Not imputed
Month 2 of the reference period	V 1 .Imputed
U Persons 15 years old or older	D 74171/D04 1 4040
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	D I41IMP04 1 4840 Other VA educational assistance
V 1 .Yes V 2 .No	imputation flag 4
V Z .NO	Imputation of field I41AMT4
D I41REC3 1 4815	V 0 .Not imputed
Other VA educational assistance	V 1 .Imputed
Month 3 of the reference period	•
U Persons 15 years old or older	D I50REC1 1 4841
V 0 .Not in universe	Recipiency of income from charitable
V 1 .Yes	groups. Month 1 of the reference period
V 2 .No	U Persons 15 years old or older
D TAIDEGA 1 4016	V 0 .Not in universe
D I41REC4 1 4816 Other VA educational assistance	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
Month 4 of the reference period	V Z .NO
U Persons 15 years old or older	D I50REC2 1 4842
V 0 .Not in universe	Recipiency of income from charitable
V 1 .Yes	groups. Month 2 of the reference period
V 2.No	U Persons 15 years old or older
	V 0 .Not in universe
D I41AMT1 5 4817	V 1 .Yes
Amount of income received from	V 2.No
other VA educational assistance	50
Month 1 of the reference period	D I50REC3 1 4843
U Persons 15 years old or older V -0009 .Not in universe	Recipiency of income from charitable
V -0009 .NOC III universe	groups. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older
· · · · · ·	V 0 .Not in universe
D I41AMT2 5 4822	V 1 .Yes
Amount of income received from	V 2 .No
other VA educational assistance	
Month 2 of the reference period	D I50REC4 1 4844
U Persons 15 years old or older	Recipiency of income from charitable
V -0009 .Not in universe	groups. Month 4 of the reference period
V	U Persons 15 years old or older
D T413ME2	V 0 .Not in universe
D I41AMT3 5 4827 Amount of income received from	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
other VA educational assistance	v Z .IVO
COLLET VII CAMCACTOLIAT ADDIDICALICE	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D I50AMT1 5 4845	U Persons 15 years old or older
Amount of income received from	V 0 .Not in universe
charitable groups. Month 1 of the	V 1 .Yes
reference period	V 2 .no
Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	D TE1DDG2 1 40F1
U Persons 15 years old or older	D I51REC3 1 4871
V -0009 .Not in universe V	Recipiency of money from relatives or friends. Month 3 of the reference
D I50AMT2 5 4850	period U Persons 15 years old or older
Amount of income received from	V 0 .Not in universe
charitable groups. Month 2 of the	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
reference period	V 2 .No
Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	V Z :NO
U Persons 15 years old or older	D I51REC4 1 4872
V -0009 .Not in universe	Recipiency of money from relatives or
V	friends. Month 4 of the reference period
D I50AMT3 5 4855	U Persons 15 years old or older
Amount of income received from	V 0 .Not in universe
charitable groups. Month 3 of the	V 1 .Yes
reference period	V 2 .No
Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$	
U Persons 15 years old or older	D I51AMT1 5 4873
V -0009 .Not in universe	Amount of money received from relatives
V	or friends. Month 1 of the reference
	period. Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
D I50AMT4 5 4860	U Persons 15 years old or older
Amount of income received from	V -0009 .Not in universe
charitable groups. Month 4 of the reference period	V
Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$	D I51AMT2 5 4878
U Persons 15 years old or older	Amount of money received from relatives
V -0009 .Not in universe	or friends. Month 2 of the reference
V	period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
	U Persons 15 years old or older
D I50IMP01 1 4865	V -0009 .Not in universe
Charitable group imputation flag 1	V
Imputation of field I50AMT1	
V 0 .Not imputed	D I51AMT3 5 4883
V 1 .Imputed	Amount of money received from relatives
	or friends. Month 3 of the reference
D I50IMP02 1 4866	period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
Charitable group imputation flag 2	U Persons 15 years old or older
Imputation of field I50AMT2	V -0009 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not imputed	V
V 1 .Imputed	
	D I51AMT4 5 4888
D I50IMP03 1 4867	Amount of money received from relatives
Charitable group imputation flag 3	or friends. Month 4 of the reference
Imputation of field I50AMT3	period Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
V 0 .Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 1 .Imputed	V -0009 .Not in universe
	V
D I50IMP04 1 4868	
Charitable group imputation flag 4	D I51IMP01 1 4893
Imputation of field I50AMT4	Money from relatives or friends
V 0 .Not imputed	imputation flag 1
V 1 .Imputed	Imputation of field I51AMT1
	V 0 .Not imputed
D I51REC1 1 4869	V 1 .Imputed
Recipiency of money from relatives or	
friends. Month 1 of the reference	D I51IMP02 1 4894
period	Money from relatives or friends
U Persons 15 years old or older	imputation flag 2
V 0 .Not in universe	Imputation of field I51AMT2
V 1 .Yes	V 0 .Not imputed
V 2 .No	V 1 .Imputed
D I51REC2 1 4870	D I51IMP03 1 4895
Recipiency of money from relatives or	Money from relatives or friends
friends. Month 2 of the reference	imputation flag 3
period	Imputation of field I51AMT3

DAT	A SIZE	BEGIN		DA	TA	SIZE	BEGIN
V		imputed					
V	1 .Imp	uted	1	D.	I52IMP01	1	4921
	F1 T1 TD 0.4 1	1005					ent imputation flag 1
υт	51IMP04 1	4896	-		_		field I52AMT1
	imputation fla	latives or friends		V V		.Not	imputed
	_	field I51AMT4	,	V	1	· Tupi	uceu
V	_	imputed	1	ח	I52IMP02	1	4922
V	1 .Imp	-	•			_	ent imputation flag 2
•		4004					field I52AMT2
DI	52REC1 1	4897	7	V			imputed
	Recipiency of	lump sum payments.	7	V		.Impı	_
	Month 1 of the	e reference period					
U P	ersons 15 year:	s old or older	I	D :	I52IMP03	1	4923
V		in universe					ent imputation flag 3
V	1 .Yes				_		field I52AMT3
V	2 .No			V			imputed
			`	V	1	.Impı	uted
DI	52REC2 1	4898			TE0TMD04	1	4004
		lump sum payments.	1	D .	I52IMP04	1	4924
TT D	montn 2 of the ersons 15 year:	e reference period					ent imputation flag 4 field I52AMT4
V	-	in universe	7	V	_		imputed
V	1 .Yes	III uniiverse		v V		.Impi	_
V	2 .No		,	V	1	· Tupi	uceu
V	2 .110		1	D.	I53REC1	1	4925
DΙ	52REC3 1	4899	•				income from roomers or
		lump sum payments.			_	_	nth 1 of the reference
		e reference period			period		
U P	ersons 15 year:	s old or older	τ	U :	Persons 15	years	s old or older
V	0 .Not	in universe	7	V	0	.Not	in universe
V	1 .Yes		7	V	1	.Yes	
V	2 .No		7	V	2	.No	
DI	52REC4 1	4900	I	D :	I53REC2	1	4926
		lump sum payments.			_	_	income from roomers or
		e reference period				. Moi	nth 2 of the reference
	ersons 15 years				period		
V	0 .Not 1 .Yes	in universe		U. V		_	s old or older in universe
V V	2 .No			v V		.Not	
V	Z .NO			V		.No	
DΤ	52AMT1 5	4901		•	2	.110	
		o sum payments received.	1	D.	I53REC3	1	4927
		e reference period	•				income from roomers or
		:-0009,00000:33332					nth 3 of the reference
U P	ersons 15 years				period		
V	-0009 .Not	in universe	τ	U :	Persons 15	years	s old or older
V			7	V	0	.Not	in universe
			7	V	1	.Yes	
DI	52AMT2 5	4906	7	V	2	.No	
		p sum payments received.					
		e reference period	1	D .	I53REC4	1	4928
		:-0009,00000:33332			-	-	income from roomers or
	ersons 15 years					. Moi	nth 4 of the reference
V		in universe			period		
V				U. V			s old or older in universe
пт	52AMT3 5	4911		v V		.Not	III ulliverse
ד ע		g sum payments received.		V		.No	
		e reference period		•	2	.110	
		:-0009,00000:33332	1	D	I53AMT1	5	4929
U P	ersons 15 year		•				ome from roomers or
V		in universe					ived. Month 1 of the
V					reference		
						_	:-0009,00000:33332
DI	52AMT4 5	4916	Ţ	U :	_		s old or older
		p sum payments received.	7	V	-0009	.Not	in universe
		e reference period	7	V			
		:-0009,00000:33332					
	ersons 15 years		I	D .	I53AMT2	5	4934
V		in universe					ome from roomers or
V					boarders	rece	ived. Month 2 of the

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	reference period	reference period
тт	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332 Persons 15 years old or older	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe
V	-0009 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
V	····	V 2 .No
D	I53AMT3 5 4939	D I54REC4 1 4956
	Amount of income from roomers or	Recipiency of income from National
	boarders received. Month 3 of the	Guard or reserve pay. Month 4 of the
	reference period	reference period
тт	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332 Persons 15 years old or older	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe
V		V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
V		V 1.1es V 2.No
D	I53AMT4 5 4944	D I54AMT1 5 4957
	Amount of income from roomers or	Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
	boarders received. Month 4 of the	income received. Month 1 of the
	reference period	reference period
	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
V	Persons 15 years old or older -0009 .Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old or older V -0009 .Not in universe
V		V -0009 .NOC IN UNIVERSE
٧		v
D	I53IMP01 1 4949	D I54AMT2 5 4962
	Income from roomers or boarders	Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
	imputation flag 1	income received. Month 2 of the
	Imputation of field I53AMT1	reference period
V	0 .Not imputed	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332 U Persons 15 years old or older
V	1 .Imputed	V -0009 .Not in universe
D	I53IMP02 1 4950	V
_	Income from roomers or boarders	
	imputation flag 2	D I54AMT3 5 4967
	Imputation of field I53AMT2	Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
V	0 .Not imputed	income received. Month 3 of the
V	1 .Imputed	reference period
		Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332
D	I53IMP03 1 4951	U Persons 15 years old or older
	Income from roomers or boarders	V -0009 .Not in universe
	<pre>imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I53AMT3</pre>	V
V	0 .Not imputed	D I54AMT4 5 4972
V	1 .Imputed	Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
	1	income received. Month 4 of the
D	I53IMP04 1 4952	reference period
	Income from roomers or boarders	Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$
	imputation flag 4	U Persons 15 years old or older
	Imputation of field I53AMT4	V -0009 .Not in universe
V	0 .Not imputed	V
V	1 .Imputed	D I54IMP01 1 4977
D	I54REC1 1 4953	National Guard or reserve pay imputation
	Recipiency of income from National Guard	flag 1
	or reserve pay. Month 1 of the	Imputation of field I54AMT1
	reference period	V 0 .Not imputed
	Persons 15 years old or older	V 1 .Imputed
V		54
V		D I54IMPO2 1 4978
V	2 .No	National Guard or reserve pay imputation flag 2
D	I54REC2 1 4954	Imputation of field I54AMT2
	Recipiency of income from National	V 0 .Not imputed
	Guard or reserve pay. Month 2 of the	V 1 .Imputed
	reference period	
	Persons 15 years old or older	D I54IMP03 1 4979
V		National Guard or reserve pay imputation
V		flag 3 Imputation of field I54AMT3
٧	2 .110	V 0 .Not imputed
D	I54REC3 1 4955	V 1 .Imputed
	Recipiency of income from National	-

Guard or reserve pay. Month 3 of the $\,$

DA	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN		DA	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D	I54IMP04	1	4980			referenc	e peri	Lod
	Nationa	l Guar	d or reserve pay imput	ation				:-0009,00000:33332
	flag 4				ŢŢ			s old or older
	_	ion of	field I54AMT4		V			in universe
V	_		imputed		V			
V		1 .Imp						
					D	I55IMP01	1	5005
D	I55REC1	1	4981			Casual e	arning	gs imputation flag 1
	Recipie:	ncy of	incidental or casual					field I55AMT1
	earning	s inco	me. Month 1 of the		V	0	.Not	imputed
	referen	ce per	iod		V	1	.Impu	ıted
U	Persons 1	5 year	s old or older					
V		0 .Not	in universe		D	I55IMP02	1	5006
V		1 .Yes				Casual e	arning	gs imputation flag 2
V		2 .No				Imputati	on of	field I55AMT2
					V	0	.Not	imputed
D	I55REC2	1	4982		V	1	.Impu	ıted
	Recipie:	ncy of	incidental or casual					
	earning	s inco	me. Month 2 of the		D	I55IMP03	1	5007
	referen					Casual e	arning	gs imputation flag 3
U	Persons 1	5 year	s old or older			Imputati	on of	field I55AMT3
V		0 .Not	in universe		V			imputed
V		1 .Yes			V	1	.Impu	ıted
V		2 .No						
					D	I55IMP04	1	5008
D		1	4983			Casual e	arning	gs imputation flag 4
			incidental or casual			Imputati	on of	field I55AMT
			me. Month 3 of the		V	0	.Not	imputed
	referen	ce per	iod		V	1	.Impu	ıted
U	Persons 1	5 year	s old or older					
V		0 .Not	in universe		D	I56REC1		5009
V		1 .Yes						other cash income.
V		2 .No						e reference period
					U			s old or older
D		1	4984		V			in universe
	_	_	incidental or casual		V		.Yes	
			me. Month 4 of the		V	2	.No	
	referen							
		_	s old or older		D	I56REC2		5010
V			in universe					other cash income.
V		1 .Yes						e reference period
V		2 .No					_	s old or older
		_			V			in universe
D	I55AMT1	5	4985		V		.Yes	
			idental or casual earn	ings	V	2	.No	
			ed. Month 1 of the		_	TECDEG2	-	5011
	referen				D	I56REC3	1	5011
			:-0009,00000:33332					other cash income.
V			s old or older in universe		тт			reference period
V			in universe		V		-	s old or older in universe
٧		•					.Yes	III uniiverse
Д	I55AMT2	5	4990		V		.Yes	
ע			idental or casual earn	inge	V	2	.110	
			ed. Month 2 of the	IIIga	П	I56REC4	1	5012
	referen				ט			other cash income.
		_	:-0009,00000:33332					reference period
TT			s old or older		тт			s old or older
V			in universe		V			in universe
V			III diliverbe		V		.Yes	III diliverbe
٧	• • • •	•			V		.No	
D	I55AMT3	5	4995		٧	2	.110	
ט			idental or casual earn	inas	ח	I56AMT1	5	5013
			ed. Month 3 of the	J~	_			er cash income received
	referen							e reference period
		_	:-0009,00000:33332					:-0009,00000:33332
ŢŢ	_		s old or older		TT	_		s old or older
V			in universe		V			in universe
V					V			
٠	• • • •	-			٧			
D	I55AMT4	5	5000		D	I56AMT2	5	5018
_			idental or casual earn	ings	-			er cash income received
			ed. Month 4 of the	-				reference period

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN
Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332		V	0 .Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old or older		V	1 .Yes
V -0009 .Not in universe		V	2 .No
V			
		D I75	SREC3 1 5039
D I56AMT3 5 5023			Recipiency of undisclosable income.
Amount of other cash income received.			Month 3 of the reference period
Month 3 of the reference period			See COMMENT above
Range = -0009:-0009,00000:33332			sons 15 years old or older
U Persons 15 years old or older		V	0 .Not in universe
V -0009 .Not in universe		V	1 .Yes 2 .No
V		V	2 .NO
D I56AMT4 5 5028		D 175	5REC4 1 5040
Amount of other cash income received.			Recipiency of undisclosable income.
Month 4 of the reference period			Nonth 4 of the reference period
Range = $-0009:-0009,00000:33332$		5	See COMMENT above
U Persons 15 years old or older		U Per	sons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe		V	0 .Not in universe
V		V	1 .Yes
		V	2 .No
D I56IMP01 1 5033			
Other cash income imputation flag 1			5AMT1 6 5041
Imputation of field I56AMT1			amount of undisclosable income received
V 0 .Not imputed			Month 1 of the reference period
V 1 .Imputed			Range = -00009:-00009,000000:166660 See COMMENT above
D I56IMP02 1 5034			see comment above csons 15 years old or older
Other cash income imputation flag 2		A Let	-00009 .Not in universe
Imputation of field I56AMT2		V	
V 0 .Not imputed		v	
V 1 .Imputed		р т75	SAMT2 6 5047
· I Pimpuoda			amount of undisclosable income received
D I56IMP03 1 5035			Month 2 of the reference period
Other cash income imputation flag 3			Range = -00009:-00009,000000:166660
Imputation of field I56AMT3		5	See COMMENT above
V 0 .Not imputed		U Per	sons 15 years old or older
V 1 .Imputed		V	-00009 .Not in universe
		V	• • • • • •
D I56IMP04 1 5036			
Other cash income imputation flag 4		D 175	
Imputation of field I56AMT4			amount of undisclosable income received
V 0 .Not imputed			Month 3 of the reference period
V 1 .Imputed			Range = -00009:-00009,000000:166660 See COMMENT above
*********	***		csons 15 years old or older
** COMMENT	**	V	-00009 .Not in universe
** The following 12 fields pertain to	**	V	·····
** 5 income types which are combined	**	·	
** to reduce the likelihood of	**	D 175	SAMT4 6 5059
** individual disclosure. The 5 are	* *	I	amount of undisclosable income received
** State administered SSI; Black lung	**	N	Month 4 of the reference period
** payments; State temporary sickness	**	F	Range = -00009:-00009,000000:166660
<pre>** or disability benefits; Indian,</pre>	* *		See COMMENT above
** Cuban or refugee assistance; and	* *	U Per	sons 15 years old or older
** National Guard or Reserve Forces	**	V	-00009 .Not in universe
** retirement. ************************************	**	V	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
*********	***	D +71	TMD01 1 5065
D I75REC1 1 5037			SIMPO1 1 5065
D I75REC1 1 5037 Recipiency of undisclosable income.			Indisclosable income imputation flag 1 imputation of field I75AMT1
Month 1 of the reference period			See COMMENT above
See COMMENT above		V	0 .Not imputed
U Persons 15 years old or older		V	1 .Imputed
V 0 .Not in universe		•	
V 1 .Yes		D I75	SIMP02 1 5066
V 2 .No		Ţ	Undisclosable income imputation flag 2
			mputation of field I75AMT2
D I75REC2 1 5038			See COMMENT above
Recipiency of undisclosable income.		V	0 .Not imputed
Month 2 of the reference period		V	1 .Imputed
See COMMENT above			

U Persons 15 years old or older

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
D I75IMP03 1 5067 Undisclosable income imputation flag 3 Imputation of field I75AMT3		reference period. In dollars. Range = -009:-009,0000:2500. See COMMENT above
See COMMENT above V 0 .Not imputed		U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples
V 1 .Imputed		V -009 .Not in universe V 0000 .None
D I75IMP04 1 5068 Undisclosable income imputation flag 4		V
Imputation of field I75AMT4 See COMMENT above		D JINT1002 4 5077 Amount of interest income received
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed		jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 2 of the
**********	***	reference period. In dollars. Range = -009:-009,0000:2500.
** COMMENT	**	See COMMENT above
** The next 16 fields contain	**	U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
** assets 100-103 by months 1-4.	**	couples
	* *	V -009 .Not in universe V 0000 .None
** J100YN-14 ** JINT10014	**	V 0000 .None V
** O100YN-14	**	v
** OINT10014	**	D JINT1003 4 5081
*************	***	Amount of interest income received
D J100YN-1 1 5069		jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 3 of the
D J100YN-1 1 5069 Were assets 100 through 103 owned		reference period. In dollars.
jointly with spouse in month 1 of the		Range = $-0.09:-0.09:0.000:2500$.
reference period. See COMMENT above		See COMMENT above U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married		couples
couples		V -009 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes		V 0000 .None V
V 1 .Yes V 2 .No		V
2 .100		D JINT1004 4 5085
D J100YN-2 1 5070		Amount of interest income received
Were assets 100 through 103 owned jointly with spouse in month 2 of the		jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 4 of the
reference period. See COMMENT above		reference period. In dollars. Range = -009:-009,0000:2500.
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married		See COMMENT above
couples		U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
V 0 .Not in universe		couples
V 1 .Yes		V -009 .Not in universe
V 2 .No		V 0000 .None
D J100YN-3 1 5071		V
Were assets 100 through 103 owned		D O100YN-1 1 5089
jointly with spouse in month 3 of the		Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own
reference period.		name in month 1 of the reference period.
See COMMENT above		See COMMENT above
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples		U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe		V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes		V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes
V 2 .No		V 2 .No
D J100YN-4 1 5072		D 0100YN-2 1 5090
Were assets 100 through 103 owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of the		Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.
reference period.		See COMMENT above
See COMMENT above		U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married		15 years old and older
couples V 0 .Not in universe		V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes		V 1.Yes V 2.No
V 1 .1es V 2 .No		v 2 .IVU
. 2 .110		D O100YN-3 1 5091
D JINT1001 4 5073		Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own
Amount of interest income received		name in month 3 of the reference period.
jointly with spouse from income source 100 through 103 for month 1 of the	S	See COMMENT above

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons	couples
15 years old and older	V 0.No, not calculated
V 0 .Not in universe	V 1 .Yes, interest was calculated
V 1 .Yes V 2 .No	V 9 .Not in universe
V Z .NO	D JCALB100 1 5110
D 0100YN-4 1 5092	Were the fields '4314' calculated
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own	based on 4312
name in month 4 of the reference period.	U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
See COMMENT above	couples
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons	V 0 .No, not calculated
15 years old and older	V 1 .Yes, balance was calculated
V 0 .Not in universe	
V 1 .Yes	D OCALC100 1 5111
V 2.No	Were the fields "OINT10014"
	calculated based on reported account
D OINT1001 4 5093	balances
Amount of interest income received in	U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
own name from income sources 100	15 years old and older
through 103 for month 1 of the	V 0 .No, not calculated
reference period. In dollars.	V 1 .Yes, calculated
Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.	V 9 .Not in universe
See COMMENT above	D 00777100 1 5110
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older	D OCALB100 1 5112
V -009 .Not in universe	Were the fields '4322' calculated based on 4320
V 0000 .None	U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
V	15 years old and older
•	V 0 .No, not calculated
D OINT1002 4 5097	V 1 .Yes, balance was calculated
Amount of interest income received in	T TTOS, Surumos was ourourassu
own name from income sources 100	***********
through 103 for month 2 of the	** COMMENT **
reference period. In dollars.	** The next 16 fields contain **
Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.	** assets $104-107$ by months $1-4$.
See COMMENT above	**
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons	** J104YN-14
15 years old and older	** JINT10414 **
V -009 .Not in universe	** O104YN-14 **
V 0000 .None	** OINT10414 ** ******************************
V	*************
D OINT1003 4 5101	D J104YN-1 1 5113
Amount of interest income received in	Were assets 104 through 107 owned
own name from income sources 100	jointly with spouse in month 1 of the
through 103 for month 3 of the	reference period.
reference period. In dollars.	See COMMENT above
Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.	U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
See COMMENT above	couples
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons	V 0 .Not in universe
15 years old and older	V 1 .Yes
V -009 .Not in universe	V 2.No
V 0000 .None	
V 0001-2500 .Amount received	D J104YN-2 1 5114
	Were assets 104 through 107 owned
D OINT1004 4 5105	jointly with spouse in month 2 of the
Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100	reference period.
through 103 for month 4 of the	See COMMENT above
reference period. In dollars.	U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples
Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.	V 0 .Not in universe
See COMMENT above	V 1 .Yes
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons	V 2 .No
15 years old and older	- 1
V -009 .Not in universe	D J104YN-3 1 5115
V 0000 .None	Were assets 104 through 107 owned
V 0001-2500 .Amount received	jointly with spouse in month 3 of the
	reference period.
D JCALC100 1 5109	See COMMENT above
Were the fields "JINT10014"	U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
calculated based on reported account	couples

0 .Not in universe

balances

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 1 .Yes	D O104YN-2 1 5134
V 2 .No	Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own
	name in month 2 of the reference period
D J104YN-4 1 5116	See COMMENT above
Were assets 104 through 107 owned	U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
jointly with spouse in month 4 of the	15 years old and older
reference period.	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
See COMMENT above U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
couples	v 2 .110
V 0 .Not in universe	D O104YN-3 1 5135
V 1 .Yes	Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own
V 2 .No	name in month 3 of the reference period
	See COMMENT above
D JINT1041 4 5117	U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through	15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe
107 for month 1 of the reference period.	V 0 .Not in universe
In dollars. See COMMENT above	V 2.No
Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.	, 2 1110
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married	D 0104YN-4 1 5136
couples	Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own
V -009 .Not in universe	name in month 4 of the reference period
V 0000 .None	See COMMENT above
V 0001-2500 .Amount received	U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
D JINT1042 4 5121	15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe
Amount of income received jointly with	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
spouse from income sources 104 through	V 2.No
107 for month 2 of the reference period.	
In dollars. See COMMENT above	D OINT1041 4 5137
Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.	Amount of income received in own name
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married	from income sources 104 through 107 for
couples	month 1 of the reference period. In
V -009 .Not in universe	dollars. Range = -009:-009,0000:2500.
V 0000 .None	See COMMENT above
V 0001-2500 .Amount received	U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
D JINT1043 4 5125	V -009 .Not in universe
Amount of income received jointly with	V 0000 .None
spouse from income sources 104 through	V 0001-2500 .Amount received
107 for month 3 of the reference period.	
In dollars. See COMMENT above	D OINT1042 4 5141
Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.	Amount of income received in own name
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married	from income sources 104 through 107 for
couples V -009 .Not in universe	month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. See COMMENT above
V 0000 .None	Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.
V 0001-2500 .Amount received	U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
	15 years old and older
D JINT1044 4 5129	V -009 .Not in universe
Amount of income received jointly with	V 0000 .None
spouse from income sources 104 through	V 0001-2500 .Amount received
107 for month 4 of the reference period.	
In dollars. See COMMENT above	D OINT1043 4 5145
Range = -009:-009,0000:2500. U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married	Amount of income received in own name from income sources 104 through 107 for
couples	month 3 of the reference period. In
V -009 .Not in universe	dollars. See COMMENT above
V 0000 .None	Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.
V 0001-2500 .Amount received	U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
	15 years old and older
D 0104YN-1 1 5133	V -009 .Not in universe
Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own	V 0000 None
name in month 1 of the reference period. See COMMENT above	V 0001-2500 .Amount received
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons	D OINT1044 4 5149
15 years old and older	Amount of income received in own name
V 0 .Not in universe	from income sources 104 through 107 for
V 1 .Yes	month 4 of the reference period. In
V 2.No	dollars. See COMMENT above
	Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
U Ass	sets 104-107 owned by individual perso	ns	U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
	years old and older		V 0 .Not in universe
V			V 1 .Yes
V	0000 .None		V 2.No
V 00	001-2500 .Amount received		D T110DXXX2 1 F1F0
ם דמי	ALC104 1 5153		D J110RYN3 1 5159
	Were the fields "JINT10414"		Were dividend checks received jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference
	calculated based on reported account		period.
	palances		See COMMENT above
	sets 104-107 owned jointly by married		U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
	uples		V 0 .Not in universe
V	0 .No, not calculated		V 1 .Yes
V	 Yes, interest was calculated 		V 2.No
V	9 .Not in universe		
			D J110RYN4 1 5160
	ALB104 1 5154		Were dividend checks received jointly
	Were the fields '4414' calculated		with spouse in month 4 of the reference
	pased on 4412 sets 104-107 owned by individual perso	na	period. See COMMENT above
	years old and older	115	U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V	0 .No, not calculated		V 0 .Not in universe
V	1 .Yes, balance was calculated		V 1 .Yes
	,		V 2 .No
D OCA	ALC104 1 5155		
V	Were the fields "OINT10414"		D JDIR1101 4 5161
C	calculated based on reported account		Amount of income received jointly with
	palances		spouse from income source 110 for month
	sets 104-107 owned by individual perso	ns	1 of the reference period. In dollars.
	years old and older		Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.
	0 .No, not calculated		See COMMENT above
V V	<pre>1 .Yes, calculated 9 .Not in universe</pre>		U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples V -009 .Not in universe
V	9 .NOC III UNIVELSE		V 0000 .None
D OC	ALB104 1 5156		V 0001-2500 .Amount received
	Were the fields '4422' calculated		v voor 2500 .modile recerved
	pased on 4220		D JDIR1102 4 5165
	sets 104-107 owned by individual person	ns	Amount of income received jointly with
	years old and older		spouse from income source 110 for month
V	0 .No, not calculated		2 of the reference period. In dollars.
V	1 .Yes, balance was calculated		Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.
			See COMMENT above
	********		U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
	DMMENT NO. 55	**	V -009 .Not in universe
**	The next 32 fields contain income	**	V 0000 None
**	source code 110 (stocks or mutual	**	V 0001-2500 .Amount received
**	fund shares) by months 1-4.	**	D JDIR1103 4 5169
**	J110RYN14	**	
**	JDIR11014	**	Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month
**	0110RYN14	**	3 of the reference period. In dollars.
**	ODIR11014	**	Range = -009:-009,0000:2500.
**	J110CYN14	**	See COMMENT above
**	JDIC11014	**	U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
**	0110CYN14	**	V -009 .Not in universe
**	ODIC11014	**	V 0000 .None
****	**********	****	V 0001-2500 .Amount received
	lORYN1 1 5157		D JDIR1104 4 5173
	Were dividend checks received jointly		Amount of income received jointly with
	with spouse in month 1 of the reference	e	spouse from income source 110 for month
_	period.		4 of the reference period. In dollars.
	See COMMENT above	0.5	Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.
U Ass	set 110 owned jointly by married coupl 0 .Not in universe	ಆಕ	See COMMENT above U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V	1 .Yes		V -009 .Not in universe
V	2 .No		V 0000 .None
•	2 .110		V 0001-2500 .Amount received
D J11	lORYN2 1 5158		
	Were dividend checks received jointly		D 0110RYN1 1 5177
	with spouse in month 2 of the referenc	е	Were dividend checks received in own
I	period.		name in month 1 of the reference period.

See COMMENT above

See COMMENT above

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No	D ODIR1104 4 5193 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -009:-009,0000:2500.
D	O110RYN2 1 5178 Were dividend checks received in own name in month 2 of the reference period. See COMMENT above	See COMMENT above U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older V -009 .Not in universe V 0000 .None
	Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years and older	V 0001-2500 .Amount received
V V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No	D J110CYN1 1 5197 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period.
ע	O110RYN3 1 5179 Were dividend checks received in own name in month 3 of the reference period.	See COMMENT above U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
	See COMMENT above	V 0 .Not in universe
	Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
V	0 .Not in universe	D T11000010 1 F100
V V	1 .Yes 2 .No 0110RYN4 1 5180	D J110CYN2 1 5198 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period.
	Were dividend checks received in own name in month 4 of the reference period. See COMMENT above	See COMMENT above U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
	Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15	V 0 .Not in universe
	years old and older	V 1 .Yes
V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes	V 2 .No
V	2 .No ODIR1101 4 5181	D J110CYN3 1 5199 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 3 of
	Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 for month 1 of	the reference period. See COMMENT above
	the reference period. In dollars. Range= -009:-009,0000:2500. See COMMENT above	U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples V 0 .Not in universe
U.	Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15	V 1 .Yes
V	years old and older -009 .Not in universe	V 2 .No
	0000 .None 0001-2500 .Amount received	D J110CYN4 1 5200 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 4 of
D	ODIR1102 4 5185 Amount of income received in own name	the reference period. See COMMENT above
	from income source 110 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.	U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
	Range = -009:-009,0000:2500. See COMMENT above	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
	Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older	V 2 .No
V	-009 .Not in universe	D JDIC1101 4 5201
V	0000 .None 0001-2500 .Amount received	Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 1 of the reference
D	ODIR1103 4 5189 Amount of income received in own name	period. In dollars. Range = -009:-009,0000:2500.
	from income source 110 for month 3 of	See COMMENT above
	the reference period. In dollars. Range = -009:-009,0000:2500.	U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
T.7	See COMMENT above	V -009 .Not in universe
	Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -009 .Not in universe	V 0000 .None V 0001-2500 .Amount received
V	0000 .None	D JDIC1102 4 5205
	0001-2500 .Amount received	Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and

reinvested for month 2 of the reference

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	period. In dollars.	U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
	Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.	years old and older
	See COMMENT above	V 0 .Not in universe
	Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
V	-009 .Not in universe	
V	0000 .None	D ODIC1101 4 5221
V	0001-2500 .Amount received	Amount of income received in own name
		from income source 110 and reinvested
D	JDIC1103 4 5209	for month 1 of the reference period. In
	Amount of income received jointly with	dollars. Range = -009:-009,0000:2500.
	spouse from income source 110 and	See COMMENT above
	reinvested for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars.	U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
	Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.	V -009 .Not in universe
	See COMMENT above	V 0000 .None
TT	Asset 110 owned jointly by married	V 0001-2500 .Amount received
Ü	couples	V 0001 2000 Hamoune 10001700
V	-009 .Not in universe	D ODIC1102 4 5225
V	0000 .None	Amount of income received in own name
V	0001-2500 .Amount received	from income source 110 and reinvested
		for month 2 of the reference period. In
D	JDIC1104 4 5213	dollars. Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.
	Amount of income received jointly with	See COMMENT above
	spouse from income source 110 and	U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
	reinvested for month 4 of the reference	years old and older V -009 .Not in universe
	period. In dollars. Range = -009:-009,0000:2500.	V -009 .Not in universe V 0000 .None
	See COMMENT above	V 0001-2500 .Amount received
U	Asset 110 owned jointly by married	V 0001 2000 Hamound 10001Vou
	couples	D ODIC1103 4 5229
V	-009 .Not in universe	Amount of income received in own name
V	0000 .None	from income source 110 and reinvested
V	0001-2500 .Amount received	for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -009:-009,0000:2500.
D	0110CYN1 1 5217	See COMMENT above
_	Were credited dividends from source 110	U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
	earned in own name in month 1 of the	years old and older
	reference period.	V -009 .Not in universe
	See COMMENT above	V 0000 .None
U	Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15	V
	years old and older	
V	0 .Not in universe	D ODIC1104 4 5233
V	1 .Yes 2 .No	Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested
٧	Z .NO	for month 4 of the reference period. In
D	0110CYN2 1 5218	dollars. Range = -009:-009,0000:2500.
	Were credited dividends from source 110	See COMMENT above
	earned in own name in month 2 of the	U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
	reference period.	years old and older
	See COMMENT above	V -009 .Not in universe
	Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15	V 0000 .None
	years old and older	V 0001-2500 .Amount received
V	0 .Not in universe	******************
V	1 .Yes 2 .No	** COMMENT **
٧	2 .110	** The next 24 fields contain income **
D	0110CYN3 1 5219	** source code 120 (rental property) by **
•	Were credited dividends from source 110	** months 1-4. **
	earned in own name in month 3 of the	**
	reference period.	** J120YN-14 **
	See COMMENT above	** JRNT12014 **
	Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15	** 0120YN-14 **
	years old and older	** ORNT12014 ** ** O.T120VN1 4 **
V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes	001201N11
V	1 .Yes 2 .No	** OJRT12014 ** *******************************
•	2 .110	
D	O110CYN4 1 5220	D J120YN-1 1 5237
	Were credited dividends from source 110	Was rental income received from property
	earned in own name in month 4 of the	owned jointly with spouse in month 1 of

the reference period.

See COMMENT above

reference period.

See COMMENT above

DA	ATA SIZE	BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V V		jointly by married couples in universe	V 00000 .None V
V	2 .No		D 0120YN-1 1 5261 Was rental income received from property
	owned jointly the reference See COMMENT a Asset 120 owned 0 .Not	come received from property with spouse in month 2 of period. bove jointly by married couples in universe	owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period. See COMMENT above U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
	owned jointly the reference See COMMENT a Asset 120 owned	come received from property with spouse in month 3 of period. bove jointly by married couples in universe	D 0120YN-2 1 5262 Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period. See COMMENT above U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
	J120YN-4 1	5240	D 0120YN-3 1 5263
	Was rental in owned jointly the reference See COMMENT a Asset 120 owned	come received from property with spouse in month 4 of period. bove jointly by married couples in universe	Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period. See COMMENT above U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
D	JRNT1201 5	5241	V 2 .No
	Amount of ren with spouse f reference per Range = -9999 See COMMENT a Asset 120 owned	tal income cleared jointly or month 1 of the iod :-9999,-2500:02500 bove jointly by married couples in universe	D 0120YN-4 1 5264 Was rental income received from property owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period. See COMMENT above U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
D		5246 tal income cleared jointly or month 2 of the reference	D ORNT1201 5 5265 Amount of rental income cleared in own
U V V	period Range See COMMENT a Asset 120 owned	= -9999:-9999, 2500:02500 bove jointly by married couples in universe	name for month 1 of the reference period Range = -9999:-9999,-2500:02500 See COMMENT above U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older V -9999 .Not in universe V 00000 .None
D	with spouse f	5251 tal income cleared jointly or month 3 of the reference e = -9999:-9999,-2500:02500.	V D ORNT1202 5 5270 Amount of rental income cleared in own
U V V	See COMMENT a Asset 120 owned -9999 .Not	bove jointly by married couples in universe	name for month 2 of the reference period Range = -9999:-9999,-2500:02500 See COMMENT above U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older V -9999 .Not in universe
D	with spouse f period. Rang	tal income cleared jointly or month 4 of the reference e = -9999:-9999,-2500:02500	V 00000 .None V D ORNT1203 5 5275
U V		bove jointly by married couples in universe	Amount of rental income cleared in own name for month 3 of the reference period Range = -9999:-9999,-2500:02500

```
DATA
           SIZE BEGIN
                                                           DATA
                                                                       SIZE BEGIN
                                                           D OJRT1202 5 5294
   See COMMENT above
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
                                                               Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 years old and older
                                                               with others for month 2 of the reference
      -9999 .Not in universe
                                                               period Range = -9999:-9999,-2500:02500
V
       00000 .None
                                                               See COMMENT above
                                                           U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
V
                                                             other than spouse
D ORNT1204 5 5280
                                                                 -9999 .Not in universe
   Amount of rental income cleared in own
                                                                  00000 .None
                                                           V
   name for month 4 of the reference period
                                                           77
                                                                  . . . . .
   Range = -9999:-9999,-2500:02500
   See COMMENT above
                                                           D OJRT1203 5 5299
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
                                                               Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 years old and older
                                                               with others for month 3 of the reference
      -9999 .Not in universe
                                                               period Range = -9999:-9999,-2500:02500.
V
       00000 .None
                                                               See COMMENT above
V
                                                           U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
                                                             other than spouse
D OJ120YN1
           1 5285
                                                                  -9999 .Not in universe
   Was rental income received from property
                                                                  00000 .None
                                                           77
    owned jointly with others in month 1 of
                                                           V
                                                                  . . . . .
    the reference period
                                                                       5 5304
   See COMMENT above
                                                           D OJRT1204
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
                                                               Amount of rental income cleared jointly
 other than spouse
                                                               with others for month 4 of the reference
          0 .Not in universe
                                                               period Range = -9999:-9999,-2500:02500.
V
          1 .Yes
                                                               See COMMENT above
                                                           U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
V
          2 .No
                                                             other than spouse
D OJ120YN2
           1 5286
                                                           7.7
                                                                  -9999 .Not in universe
   Was rental income received from property
                                                           V
                                                                  00000 .None
   owned jointly with others in month 2 of
                                                           7.7
                                                                  . . . . .
    the reference period
                                                           ***********
   See COMMENT above
                                                           ** COMMENT
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
                                                                  The next 24 fields contain income
 other than spouse
                                                           * *
۲7
          0 .Not in universe
                                                                  source code 130 (mortgages) by
V
                                                                  months 1-4.
          1 .Yes
                                                                                                       * *
V
          2 .No
                                                                         JMTGNYN1....4
D OJ120YN3
           1
                5287
                                                                         {\tt JMORTYN1....4}
                                                           * *
   Was rental income received from property
                                                                         JMAM1301....4
   owned jointly with others in month 3 of
                                                                         OMTGNYN1....4
                                                           **
   the reference period
                                                                        OMORTYN1....4
                                                           * *
   See COMMENT above
                                                                        OMAM1301....4
                                                           U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
 other than spouse
         0 .Not in universe
                                                                       1 5309
                                                           D JMTGNYN1
V
          1 .Yes
                                                               Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
          2 .No
                                                               for month 1 of the reference period.
                                                               See COMMENT above
D OJ120YN4
           1 5288
                                                           U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
   Was rental income received from property
                                                             couples
   owned jointly with others in month 4 of
                                                           V
                                                                      0 .Not in universe
   the reference period
                                                                      1 .Yes
                                                           V
   See COMMENT above
                                                           V
                                                                      2 .No
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
  other than spouse
                                                           D JMTGNYN2
                                                                       1 5310
          0 .Not in universe
                                                               Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
                                                               for month 2 of the reference period.
V
          1 .Yes
V
          2 .No
                                                               See COMMENT above
                                                           U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
           5 5289
D OJRT1201
                                                             couples
   Amount of rental income cleared jointly
                                                                      0 .Not in universe
   with others for month 1 of the reference
                                                           V
                                                                      1 .Yes
   period Range = -9999:-9999,-2500:02500
                                                           7.7
                                                                      2 .No
   See COMMENT above
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
                                                           D JMTGNYN3
                                                                        1 5311
                                                               Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
  other than spouse
      -9999 .Not in universe
                                                               for month 3 of the reference period.
      00000 .None
                                                               See COMMENT above
V
                                                           U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
      . . . . .
```

couples

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 0 .Not in universe	reference period. In dollars. Range
V 1 .Yes V 2 .No	= -009:-009,000:2500. See COMMENT above
D JMTGNYN4 1 5312	U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse	couples V -009 .Not in universe
for month 4 of the reference period.	V 0000 .None
See COMMENT above U Asset 130 owned jointly by married	V 0001-2500 .Amount received
couples	D JMAM1303 4 5325
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 3 of the
V 1.1es V 2.No	reference period. In dollars. Range = -009:-009,0000:2500.
D JMORTYN1 1 5313	See COMMENT above
Was interest received from jointly owned mortgage for month 1 of the reference	U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples
period. See COMMENT above	V -009 .Not in universe V 0000 .None
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples	V 0001-2500 .Amount received
V 0 .Not in universe	D JMAM1304 4 5329
V 1 .Yes V 2 .No	Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range
D JMORTYN2 1 5314	= -009:-009,0000:2500.
Was interest received from jointly owned	See COMMENT above
mortgage for month 2 of the reference period.	U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples
See COMMENT above	V -009 .Not in universe
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples	V 0000 .None V 0001-2500 .Amount received
V 0 .Not in universe	V 0001 2300 .Amount leceived
V 1 .Yes	D OMTGNYN1 1 5333
V 2 .No D JMORTYN3 1 5315	Was mortgage held in own name in month 1 of the reference period. See COMMENT above
Was interest received from jointly owned	U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
mortgage for month 3 of the reference	years old and older
period. See COMMENT above	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married	V 2 .No
couples V 0 .Not in universe	D OMTGNYN2 1 5334
V 1 .Yes	Was mortgage held in own name in month 2
V 2.No	of the reference period.
D JMORTYN4 1 5316	See COMMENT above U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
Was interest received from jointly owned	years old and older
mortgage for month 4 of the reference period.	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
See COMMENT above	V 2 .No
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married	D OMEGNED 1 5005
couples V 0 .Not in universe	D OMTGNYN3 1 5335 Was mortgage held in own name in month 3
V 1 .Yes	of the reference period.
V 2.No	See COMMENT above U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
D JMAM1301 4 5317	years old and older
Amount of mortgage interest earned	V 0 .Not in universe
jointly with spouse for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
= -009:-009,0000:2500.	
See COMMENT above	D OMTGNYN4 1 5336
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married couples	Was mortgage held in own name in month 4 of the reference period.
V -009 .Not in universe	See COMMENT above
V 0000 .None V 0001-2500 .Amount received	U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V 5501 2500 .Amount 16061VEQ	V 0 .Not in universe
D JMAM1302 4 5321	V 1 .Yes
Amount of mortgage interest earned jointly with spouse for month 2 of the	V 2 .No

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN	DZ	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
D	OMORTYN1 1 5337		See	COMMENT ab	oove	
_	Was interest received from mortgage held	U			by individual pe	rsons 15
	in own name for month 1 of the reference			old and ol		
	period.	V	_	-009 .Not	in universe	
	See COMMENT above	V		0000 .None	<u> </u>	
	Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15	V	0001-	2500 .Amou	int received	
	years old and older					
V	0 .Not in universe	D	OMAM13		5353	
V	1 .Yes				gage interest ea	
V	2 .No				nonth 4 of the re ollars. Range =	
D	OMORTYN2 1 5338		-	0000:2500.	_	-009
ט	Was interest received from mortgage held			COMMENT ab		
	in own name for month 2 of the reference	U			by individual pe	rsons 15
	period.			old and ol		
	See COMMENT above	V			in universe	
U	Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15	V		0000 .None	<u>:</u>	
	years old and older	V	0001-	2500 .Amou	int received	
V	0 .Not in universe					
V	1 .Yes				*******	*****
V	2 .No	* *	COMME		fields contain i	
D	OMORTYN3 1 5339	* *	1.		es 140 (royalties	
ט	Was interest received from mortgage held	* *			financial invest	
	in own name for month 3 of the reference	* *		y months 1		merics)
	period.	* *		2		
	See COMMENT above	* *	•	0405	0YN14	
U	Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15	* *			105014	
	years old and older	* 1	*****	*****	********	*******
V	0 .Not in universe					
V	1 .Yes	D	04050Y		5357	
V	2 .No			-	or other financ	
D	OMORTYN4 1 5340				ome received in ace period in own	
ט	Was interest received from mortgage held			COMMENT ab	_	name.
	in own name for month 4 of the reference	IJ			by individual pe	rsons 15
	period.	Ü		old and ol		150115 15
	See COMMENT above	V	-		in universe	
U	Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15	V		1 .Yes		
	years old and older	V		2 .No		
V	0 .Not in universe					
V	1 .Yes	D	04050Y		5358	
V	2 .No			-	or other financ	
D	OMAM1301 4 5341				ome received in period in own na	
ט	Amount of mortgage interest earned in			COMMENT ab	-	iiic.
	own name for month 1 of the reference	U			by individual pe	rsons 15
	period. In dollars.			old and ol		
	Range = -009:-009,0000:2500.	V	-		in universe	
	See COMMENT above	V		1 .Yes		
	Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15	V		2 .No		
	years old and older					
V	-009 .Not in universe	D	04050Y		5359	
V	0000 .None 0001-2500 .Amount received			-	s or other financ come received in	
٧	0001-2500 .Amount received				ice period in own	
D	OMAM1302 4 5345			COMMENT ab		. IIailie.
٦	Amount of mortgage interest earned in	U			by individual pe	rsons 15
	own name for month 2 of the reference	_		old and ol		
	period. In dollars.	V	-	0 .Not	in universe	
	Range = $-009:-009,0000:2500$.	V		1 .Yes		
	See COMMENT above	V		2 .No		
	Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15	_	0.405		F3.60	
	years old and older	D	04050Y		5360	4.01
V	-009 .Not in universe 0000 .None			_	or other financ come received in	
V	0000 .None 0001-2500 .Amount received				come received in ice period in own	
٧	5551 1500 IIIIIGAIIC 1GGCIVGA			COMMENT ab	_	manic.
D	OMAM1303 4 5349	U			by individual pe	rsons 15
	Amount of mortgage interest earned in			old and ol		
	own name for month 3 of the reference	V		0 .Not	in universe	
	period. In dollars. Range = -009:-	V		1 .Yes		
	009,0000:2500.	V		2 .No		

DATA SIZE BEGIN		Di	ATA SIZE BEGIN
		TT	Persons 15 years old and older
D RAM40501 5 5361		V	
Amount earned from royalties and other		V	
financial investments for month 1 of th	е	V	1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
reference period. Dollar amount		V	9 .Not in universe
range =9999:-9999,-2500:02500.			
See COMMENT above		D	SC4304 1 5383
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15			ISS code 102 - certificates of
years old and older V -9999 .Not in universe			deposit or other savings certificates
V 00000 .None			See COMMENT above
V		U	Persons 15 years old and older
		V	
D RAM40502 5 5366		V	
Amount earned from royalties and other		V	1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
financial investments for month 2 of th	е	V	9 .Not in universe
reference period. Dollar amount			
range = -9999:-9999,-2500:02500.		D	SC4306 1 5384
See COMMENT above			ISS code 103 - NOW, Super NOW or
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older			other interest earning checking accounts
V -9999 .Not in universe			See COMMENT above
V 00000 .None		TT	Persons 15 years old and older
V		V	-
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		V	
D RAM40503 5 5371		V	
Amount earned from royalties and other		V	
financial investments for month 3 of th	е		
reference period. Dollar amount		D	SC4308 1 5385
range = -9999:-9999,-2500:02500.			Check item A9
See COMMENT above			Interview status of's spouse.
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15			Persons 15 years old and older
years old and older		V	
V -9999 .Not in universe		V	
V 00000 .None		V	
V		V	 Interview for spouse not yet .conducted
D RAM40504 5 5376		V	
Amount earned from royalties and other		V	
financial investments for month 4 of th	e	·	.conducted Bhip to beilif
reference period. Dollar amount		D	SC4310 1 5386
range = -9999:-9999,-2500:02500			Did own any of these assets
See COMMENT above			jointly with's (husband/wife)
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15		U	Assets 100-103 owned by persons
years old and older			15 years old and older
V -9999 .Not in universe		V	
V 00000 .None		V	
V		V	2 .No - skip to SC4320
**********	+++	ъ	004212
** COMMENT NO. 59	**	D	SC4312 5 5387 What is your best estimate of the
** The next 4 fields (SC4300 through	**		total amount of interest earned on
** SC4306) are possible answers to the	**		these jointly held assets during
** question:	**		the 4-month period
**	**		Range = $00000:20000$.
** Check item A8	**	U	Assets 100-103 owned jointly by
** Asset types owned	**		married couples
***********	***	V	-0003 .None - skip to SC4318
		V	.except for wave 1
D SC4300 1 5381		V	00000 .Not in universe
ISS code 100 - regular/passbook		V	
savings accounts			
See COMMENT above		D	SC4318 1 5392
U Persons 15 years old and older			Besides the assets owned jointly
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset			with's (husband/wife), did
V .owned	od		have any of these in's own
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset own V 9 .Not in universe	eu	тт	name Assets 100-103 owned by individual
v 9.NOC III UIIIVEISE		U	Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
D SC4302 1 5382		V	0 .Not in universe
ISS code 101 - money market deposit		V	
accounts		V	
See COMMENT above		•	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D SC4320 5 5393	D SC4410 1 5403
What is your best estimate of the	Did own any of these assets
total amount of interest earned on	jointly with's (husband/wife)
these assets during the 4-month	U Assets 104-107 owned by persons
period	15 years old and older
Range = 00000:10000	V 0 .Not in universe
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual	V 1 .Yes
persons 15 years old and older	V 2 .No - skip to SC4420
V -0003 .None	-
V 00000 .Not in universe	D SC4412 5 5404
V	What is your best estimate of the
	total amount of interest earned on
**********	these jointly held assets during
** COMMENT **	the 4-month period
** The next 4 fields (SC4400 through **	Range = 00000:20000
** SC4406) are possible answers to the **	U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
** question: **	couples
**	V 00000 .Not in universe
** Check item AlO **	V 1 - 20000 .Total amount - skip to SC4418
** Asset types owned **	
***********	D SC4418 1 5409
D 004400 1 5200	Besides the assets owned jointly
D SC4400 1 5398	with's (husband/wife), did
ISS code 104 - money market funds	have any of these in's own
See COMMENT above	name
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset	U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V .owned	V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned	V 1 .Yes
V 9 .Not in universe	V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code
V J.NOC III WIIIVCIBC	v Z .No BRIP to Heat 188 code
D SC4402 1 5399	D SC4420 5 5410
ISS code 105 - U.S. government	What is your best estimate of the
securities	total amount of interest earned on
See COMMENT above	these assets during the 4-month
U Persons 15 years old and older	period. In dollars.
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset	Range = 00000:10000
V .owned	U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned	15 years old and older
V 9 .Not in universe	V 00000 .Not in universe
	V $$ 1 - 10000 .Total amount - skip to next
D SC4404 1 5400	V .ISS code or SC4800
ISS code 106 - municipal or corporate	
bonds	D SC4500 1 5415
See COMMENT above	Did receive any dividend checks
U Persons 15 years old and older	for owned stocks or mutual fund
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset	shares during these 4 months
V .owned	U Persons 15 years old and older
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned	V 0 .Not in universe
V 9 .Not in universe	V 1 .Yes
D 004406 1 F401	V 2 .No - skip to SC4512
D SC4406 1 5401	D 004500 1 5416
ISS code 107 - other interest-earning	D SC4502 1 5416
assets	Check item Al2
See COMMENT above	Interview status of's spouse
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset	U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe
V .owned	V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned	V .to SC4508
V 9 .Not in universe	V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
V J.NOC III WIIIVCIBC	V .conducted
D SC4408 1 5402	V 3 .Interview for spouse already
Check item All	V .conducted - skip to SC4508
Interview status of's spouse.	
U Persons 15 years old and older	D SC4504 5 5417
V 0 .Not in universe	During the past 4 months how much
V 1 .No spouse in household - skip	was received in dividend checks
V .to SC4420	Made out jointly to and's
V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet	(husband/wife). In dollars.
V .conducted	Range = $-0003:-0003,00000:20000$
V 3 .Interview for spouse already	U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V .conducted - skip to SC4418	V -0003 None - skip to SC4508

SIPP 1988 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

D	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	00000 77 / /	D 004600 1 5440
V		D SC4602 1 5440 Did receive any rental income
V	1-20000 .Amount received	-
Ъ	SC4508 5 5422	<pre>from property owned jointly by and's (husband/wife)</pre>
ע	During this 4-month period, how	U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
	much did receive in dividend	couples
	checks (in's name only)	V 0 .Not in universe
	Range = -0003:-0003,00000:10000	V 0.Not in universe
тт	Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15	V 2 .No - skip to SC4610
Ü	years old and older	v 2 .No Bhip to beloit
V	-	D SC4604 5 5441
V		About how much was received in
V		gross rent from this property
·		during the 4-month period.
D	SC4512 1 5427	Range = $00000:20000$
	Did earn any (other) dividends	U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
	that were credited against a margin	couples
	account or automatically reinvested	V 00000 .Not in universe
	in additional shares of stock	V 1-20000 .Amount received
U	Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15	
	years old and older	D SC4606 6 5446
V	0 .Not in universe	What is your best estimate of the
V	1 .Yes	amount that was cleared after
V	2 .No - skip to next ISS code	expenses. Negative amount indicates
		loss.
D	SC4514 1 5428	Dollar amount range = -20000:20000
	Check item A13	U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
	Interview status of's spouse	couples
U	Persons 15 years old and older	V 000000 .Not in universe
V		V
V	1 .No spouse in household - skip	
V	.to SC4518	D SC4610 1 5452
V	2 .Interview for spouse not yet	Did receive rental income from
V	.conducted	property owned entirely in's
V	3 .Interview for spouse already	own name
V	.conducted - skip to SC4518	U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
		15 years old and older
D	SC4516 5 5429	V 0 .Not in universe
	During the 4-month period how much	V 1 .Yes
	of these kinds of dividends did	V 2 .No - skip to SC4618
	earn jointly with's (husband/	
	wife). In dollars.	D SC4612 5 5453
	Range = $-0003:-0003,00000:20000$.	About how much was received in
	Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples	gross rent from this property
V		during the 4-month period
V		Range = 00000:10000
V	1-20000 .Amount received	U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
_	004510 5 5404	15 years old and older
ט	SC4518 5 5434	V 00000 .Not in universe
	During the 4-month period, how much	V 1-10000 .Amount received
	of these kinds of dividends did earn (in's name only)	D SC4614 6 5458
	Range = -0009:-0009,00000:10000.	
тт	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after
U	Asset 110 owned by individual persons	
7.7	15 years old and older	expenses. Negative amount indicates
V		loss. Dollar amount range = -10000:10000
V		U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
V		15 years old and older
٧	.155 Code	V 000000 .Not in universe
Ъ	SC4600 1 5439	
ע	SC4600 1 5439 Check item A14	V
	Check item A14 - Wave 4	D SC4618 1 5464
	Interview status of's spouse .	Did receive any rental income
тт	Persons 15 years old and older	from property owned jointly with
V		others
V		U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone
V	.to SC4610	else other than spouse
V	2 .Interview for spouse not yet	V 0 .Not in universe
V	.conducted	V 1 .Yes
V		V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code
v		. 2 Ship to heat ibb code
-		

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
D SC4620 6 5465 What is your best estimate of' share of the amount cleared on thi property during the last 4 months.	s	D SC4710 1 5476 Did own this mortgage jointly with's spouse U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
Negative amount indicates loss. Dollar amount range = -10000:1000		couples V 0 .Not in universe
U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone		V 0.Not in universe
else other than spouse		V 2 .No - skip to SC4716
V 000000 .Not in universe		D SC4712 5 5477
v		During the past 4 months how much
**********		interest was paid to and's
** COMMENT ** The next 3 fields (SC4700 through	**	spouse by the borrower. In dollars
<pre>** The next 3 fields (SC4700 through ** SC4704) are possible answers to t</pre>		Range = -0003:-0003,00000:20000 U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
** question:	**	couples
**	**	V -0003 .None
** Check item A15	**	V 00000 .Not in universe
** Check item A16 - Wave 4 ** Asset types owned	**	V 1-20000 .Amount paid
*********	*****	D SC4714 1 5482
D SC4700 1 5471		Did hold any mortgages in's own name
ISS code 130 - mortgages		U Asset 130 owned by individual persons
See COMMENT above U Persons 15 years old and older		15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not marked as a type of	asset	V 1 .Yes
V .owned		V 2 .No - skip to SC4718
V 1 .Marked as a type of asse	t owned	D 004F16
V 9 .Not in universe		D SC4716 5 5483 During the past 4 months how much
D SC4702 1 5472		interest was paid to by the
ISS code 140 - royalties		borrower. In dollars.
See COMMENT above		Range = -0003:-0003,00000:10000
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not marked as a type of	agget	U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V .owned	asset	V -0003 .None
V 1 .Marked as a type of asse	t owned	V 00000 .Not in universe
V 9 .Not in universe		V 1-10000 .Amount paid
D SC4704 1 5473		D SC4718 1 5488
ISS code 150 - other financial		Check item A18
investments		Check item A19 - Wave 4
See COMMENT above		Is ISS code 140 or 150 marked in
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not marked as a type of	asset	SC4702 or SC4704 U Persons 15 years old and older
V .owned	45500	V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Marked as a type of asse	t owned	V 1 .Yes
V 9 .Not in universe		V 2 .No
D SC4706 1 5474		D SC4720 6 5489
Check item A16		During the past 4 months, how much
Check item A17 - Wave 4		income did receive from these
Is ISS code 130 marked in SC4700 U Persons 15 years old and older		assets. Negative amount indicates loss.
V 0 .Not in universe		Dollar amount range = -99999:-99999,
V 1 .Yes		-10000:010000
V 2 .No - skip to SC4720		U Asset 140 or 150 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
D SC4708 1 5475		V -99999 .Not in universe
Check item A17 Check item A18 - Wave 4		V 000000 .None V
Interview status of's spouse		v
U Persons 15 years old and older		************
V 0 .Not in universe		** General amounts 2 imputation flags *
V 1 .No spouse in household - V .to SC4716	skip	*************
V .to SC4716 V 2 .Interview for spouse not	yet	D G2-IMP01 1 5495
V .conducted		General amounts 2 imputation flag 1
V 3 .Interview for spouse alr		Imputation of 'SC4310'
V .conducted - skip to SC47	14	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
		v impacea

SIPP 1988 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D G2-IMP02 1 5496 General amounts 2 imputation flag 2 Imputation of 'SC4312' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D G2-IMP14 1 5508 General amounts 2 imputation flag 14 Imputation of 'SC4518' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP03 1 5497 General amounts 2 imputation flag 3 Imputation of 'SC4318' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D G2-IMP15 1 5509 General amounts 2 imputation flag 15 Imputation of 'SC4602' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP04 1 5498 General amounts 2 imputation flag 4 Imputation of 'SC4320' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D G2-IMP16 1 5510 General amounts 2 imputation flag 16 Imputation of 'SC4604' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP05 1 5499 General amounts 2 imputation flag 5 Imputation of 'SC4410' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D G2-IMP17 1 5511 General amounts 2 imputation flag 17 Imputation of 'SC4606' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP06 1 5500 General amounts 2 imputation flag 6 Imputation of 'SC4412' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D G2-IMP18 1 5512 General amounts 2 imputation flag 18 Imputation of 'SC4610' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP07 1 5501 General amounts 2 imputation flag 7 Imputation of 'SC4418' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D G2-IMP19 1 5513 General amounts 2 imputation flag 19 Imputation of 'SC4612' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP08 1 5502 General amounts 2 imputation flag 8 Imputation of 'SC4420' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D G2-IMP20 1 5514 General amounts 2 imputation flag 20 Imputation of 'SC4614' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP09 1 5503 General amounts 2 imputation flag 9 Imputation of 'SC4500' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D G2-IMP21 1 5515 General amounts 2 imputation flag 21 Imputation of 'SC4618' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP10 1 5504 General amounts 2 imputation flag 10 Imputation of 'SC4504' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D G2-IMP22 1 5516 General amounts 2 imputation flag 22 Imputation of 'SC4620' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP11 1 5505 General amounts 2 imputation flag 11 Imputation of 'SC4508' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D G2-IMP23 1 5517 General amounts 2 imputation flag 23 Imputation of 'SC4710' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP12 1 5506 General amounts 2 imputation flag 12 Imputation of 'SC4512' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D G2-IMP24 1 5518 General amounts 2 imputation flag 24 Imputation of 'SC4712' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP13 1 5507 General amounts 2 imputation flag 13 Imputation of 'SC4516' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D G2-IMP25 1 5519 General amounts 2 imputation flag 25 Imputation of 'SC4714' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN

D G2-IMP26 1 5520

General amounts 2 imputation flag 26

Imputation of 'SC4716'

0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP27 1 5521

V

General amounts 2 imputation flag 27

Imputation of 'SC4720' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed V V

D FILLER 18 5522

Zero filler

D VERSION 1 5540

Release number of file

Range = 1:8

1-8 .Version number

INDEX TO 1988 WAVE 2 TOPICAL MODULE

<u>ltem</u>	Mnemonic	<u>Position</u>
AFDC Application for Benefits	TM8080	6260
AFDC Benefits Starting Month	TM8084	62 62
AFDC Benefits Starting Year	TM8086	6264
AFDC Recipiency - Check Item T6	TM8076	6258
AFDC Recipiency of Benefits	TM8082	6261
AFDC Recipiency, Number of Months for	TM8090	6270
AFDC Recipiency, Number of Times for	TM8094	
AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for	TM8088	
AFDC Recipiency, Previous	TM8078	
Age - Check Item T30	TM8550	
Age 18 to 64 - Check Item T14	TM8200	
Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T3	TM8052	
Age 65 year or Over- Check Item T31	TM8444	
Age 65 Years or Over	TM8756	
Age and Sex - Check Item T42	TM8750	-
Age of Respondent - Check Item T23	TM8300	
Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month	TM8432	_
Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year	TM8434	
Birth Month of First Child	TM8760	_
=	TM8802	
Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings	TM8780	
Birth Month of Last Child Currently Living in Household	TM8772	-
Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household	TM8766	-
Birth Month of Second Child		
Birth Month of Second Child with 3+ Siblings	TM8792	_
Birth Year of First Child	TM8762	
Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings	TM8804	
Birth Year of Last Child Currently Living in Household	TM8782	
Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household	TM8774	
Birth Year of Second Child	TM8768	
Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings	TM8794	
Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39	TM8732	
Born in Which State or Foreign Country	TM8730	
Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T46	TM8784	
Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T51	TM8806	
Business ID Number - Check Item T16	TM8208	
Business ID Number, Main - Check Item T18	TM8216	
Business Located at More Than One Location	TM8226	
Children Born, Number of	TM8754	6818
Children Currently Living in Household	TM8758	6821
Children Ever Had - Check Item T45	TM8778	6849
Children Ever Had - Check Item T48	TM8790	6862
Children Fathered, Number of	TM8752	6816
College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T29	TM8416	6549
College Attendance Began in Which Month	TM8418	6550
College Attendance Began in Which Year	TM8420	6552
College Attendance, Last Date of	TM8442	6 580
College Attendance, Last Month of	TM8438	
College Attendance, Last Year of	TM8440	_
College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study	TM8436	
Composition of Household, Unedited - Check Item T51	U-TM9266	
Computation Flag for Month in Which Moved	CT8700	
Computation Flag for Resided in Another State (Country From What Month	CT8722	

<u>Item</u>	Mnemonic	<u>Position</u>
Computation Flag for Resided in Another State/Country To What Month	CT8726	6810
Computation Flag for Resided in Previous Residence From What Month	CT8710	6804 🕓
Computation Flag for Resided in Previous Residence To What Month	CT8714	6805
Degree Earned Beyond High School, Highest	TM8422	6556
Degree Earned in Which Month	TM8424	6557
Degree Earned in Which Year	TM8426	65 59
Degree Higher Than Bachelor's	TM8430	6565
Degree Received In Which Field of Study	TM8428	6563
Designated Parent or Guardian - Check Item T5	TM8074	6257
Disabled Marked on CC - Check Item T25	TM8304	6480
Disabled Marked on ISS - Check Item T24	TM8302	6479
Employer ID Number - Check Item T16	TM8206	6365
Employer ID Number, Main - Check Item T18	TM8214	6370
Employer Number Filled - Check Item T19	TM8222	6380
Employer or Business Listed on CC - Check Item T15	TM8202	6364
Employment Month, Starting	TM8218	6374
Employment Size at All Locations	TM8228	63 83
Employment Size at Work Location	TM8224	6381
Employment Year, Starting	TM8220	
Food Stamp Application From Federal Government	TM8058	
Food Stamp Authorization	TM8060	
Food Stamp Recipiency - Check Item T4	TM8054	6241
Food Stamp Recipiency Starting Month	TM8062	
Food Stamp Reciplency Starting Year	TM8064	
Food Stamp Recipiency, Number of Months for	TM8068	6253
Food Stamp Recipiency, Number of Times for	TM8072	
Food Stamp Recipiency, Number of Years for	TM8066	
Food Stamp Recipiency, Previous	TM8056	
Grade Attended, Highest - Check Item T28	TM8400	
Health Insurance Plan Coverage - Check Item T10	TM8124	
Health Insurance Plan, Last Month Covered by	TM8132	
Health Insurance Plan, Last Period Covered by	TM8136	
Health Insurance Plan, Last Year Covered by	TM8134	
Health Insurance Plan, Length of Time Covered by	TM8130	
Health Insurance Plan, Number of Months Covered by	TM8126	
Health Insurance Plan, Number of Years Covered by	TM8128	
High School Attended, Type of	TM8414	
High School Diploma Received in Which Month	TM8410	
High School Diploma Received in Which Year	TM8412	
High School Diploma, Receipt of	TM8408	
Highest Grade of School Attended by Female Head of Family	TM8582	
Highest Grade of School Attended by Male Head of Family	TM8572	
Household Composition - Check Item T53	TM9266	
Housing Unit Public or Subsidized - Check Item T12	TM8140	
Housing Unit, Length of Time Lived in Subsidized	TM8146	
Housing Unit, Number of Months Lived in Subsidized	TM8142	
Housing Unit, Number of Years Lived in Subsidized	TM8144	
Housing Walting List, Name on Public or Subsidized	TM8150	
Imputation Flag for 2nd Marriage End in Widowhood or Divorce	FSME	
Imputation Flag for Family Background	IMP-8562	
Imputation Flag for Last Worked Before Disability	IMP-1822	
Imputation Flag for Marriage End in Widowhood or Divorce	FFME	
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married First Time	FAFM	
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married Most Recently	FALM	0/45

<u>Item</u>	Mnemonic	Position
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married Second Time	FAFT	6740
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married Second Time	FASM	6742
Imputation Flag for Month and Year of Work Disability	IMP-3438	6529
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Quit Living With Spouse	FAFS	6741
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Widowed/Divorced Second	FAST	6743
Imputation Flag for Number of Times Married	FTIM	6748
Imputation Flag for When Stopped Living With Spouse	FALS	6747
Imputation Flag for When Stopped Living With Spouse 2nd Time	FASS	6744
Imputation Flag for When Widowed/Divorced Most Recently	FALT	6746
Imputation Flag for When Work Disability Began	IMP-1014	
Imputation Flags for Education and Training History	TM-IFD0:15	
Imputation Flags for Employment	IMP-8218:94	
Imputation Flags for Fertility History	TM-FER1:23	
Imputation Flags for Household Relationships	ALTM9332:9716	
Imputation Flags for Migration History	TM-MIG1:14	
Imputation Flags for Recipiency History	TM-IFA0:46	
Imputation Flags for Work Disability	IMP-8306:46	
Imputed Industry Code	IMP-IND	
Imputed Occupation Code	IMP-OCC	
Income Types or Special Indicators - Check Item T2	TM8002	
Industry Code	TMIND3	
Industry Code of Female Head Residing With at Age 16	TMMIND	
Industry Code of Male Head of Family Residing With at Age 16	TMFIND	
Interview Obtained in Wave 1 - Check Item T1	TM8000	
ISS Code for Worked Marked - Check Item T17	TM8210	
ISS Codes Marked - Check Item T13	TM8148	
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Eighth Source	TM8046	
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Fifth Source	TM8028	
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - First Source	TM8004	
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Fourth Source	TM8022	
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Second Source	TM8010	
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Seventh Source	TM8040	
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Sixth Source	TM8034	
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Third Source	TM8016	
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Eighth Source	TM8048	
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Fifth Source	TM8030	
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - First Source	TM8006	
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Fourth Source	TM8024	
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Second Source	TM8012	
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Seventh Source	TM8042	
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Sixth Source	TM8036	
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Third Source	TM8018	
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Eighth Source	TM8050	
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Fifth Source	TM8032	
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - First Source	TM8008	
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Fourth Source	TM8026	
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Second Source	TM8014	
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Seventh Source	TM8044	
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Sixth Source	TM8038	
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Third Source	TM8020	
Job Never Lasted for Two Weeks or More	TM8252	
Job Training Apprenticeship Program	TM8472	
Job Training at Business, Commercial, or Vocational School	TM8474	
Job Training at Junior or Community College	TM8476	6597

<u>Item</u>	Mnemonic	Position
Job Training in 4-Year College or Graduate School	TM8478	6598
Job Training in High School Vocation Program	TM8480	
Job Training in Military	TM8484	
Job Training Paid For by Employer	TM8508	
Job Training Paid For by Government	TM8510	6620
Job Training Paid For by Self or Family	TM8506	
Job Training Paid For by Someone Else	TM8512	6621
Job Training Program at Work	TM8482	6600
Job Training Received	TM8446	6582
Job Training Received on Previous Job	TM8488	6603
Job Training Sources of Assistance	TM8458	6588
Job Training Sponsored by Comprehensive Employment Training	TM8450	6584
Job Training Sponsored by Job Training Partnership Act	TM8448	6583
Job Training Sponsored by Trade Adjustment Assistance	TM8454	658 6
Job Training Sponsored by Veterans' Training Programs	TM8456	6587
Job Training Sponsored by Work Incentive Program	TM8452	658 5
Job Training Started in Which Month	TM8498	6608
Job Training Started in Which Year	TM8500	66 10
Job Training Through Correspondence Course	TM8486	6602
Job Training Through Other Sources	TM8494	6 606
Job Training Through Sheltered Workshop	TM8490	6604
Job Training Through Vocational Rehabilitation Centers	TM8492	6605
Job Training Used on Most Recent Job	TM8496	6607
Job Training Was Classroom Training - Basic Education	TM8462	6590
Job Training Was Classroom Training - Job Skills	TM8460	6589
Job Training Was On-The-Job Training	TM8464	6591
Job Training Was Through Job Search Assistance	TM8466	6592
Job Training Was Through Other Source	TM8470	6594
Job Training Was Through Work Experience	TM8468	659 3
Job Training, Attendance in	TM8504	
Job Training, Number of Weeks Attended	TM8502	
Labor Union Contract at Job	TM8232	6385
Labor Union Member at Job	TM8230	
Last Worked Between 1976 and 1988 - Check Item T20	TM8254	6407
Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Month	TM8616	6691
Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Month, Second	TM8634	
Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Year	TM8618	
Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Year, Second	TM8636	
Marital Cohabitation Stopped in Which Month, Most Recent	TM8652	
Marital Cohabitation Stopped in Which Year, Most Recent	TM8654	
Marital Status	TM8600	
Marital Status, Current - Check Item T39	TM8644	
Marriage End in Widowhood or Divorce, Second	TM8626	
Marriage Ended in Which Month, Most Recent	TM8646	
Marriage Ended in Which Month, Second	TM8628	
Marriage Ended in Which Year, Most Recent	TM8648	
Marriage Ended in Which Year, Second	TM8630	
Marriage Ended in Widowhood - Check Item T33	TM8614	
Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce in Which Month	TM8610	
Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce in Which Year	TM8612	
Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce, First	TM8608	
Marriages, Number of	TM8602	
Married in Which Month the First Time	TM8604	
Married in Which Month the Second Time	TM8622	6698

<u>Item</u> ·	Mnemonic	Position
Married in Which Month, Most Recently	TM8640	6719
Married in Which Year the First Time	TM8606	
Married in Which Year the Second Time	TM8624	
Married in Which Year, Most Recently	TM8642	
Married, Number of Times	TM8620	
Medicaid Coverage, Beginning Month of	TM8118	
Medicaid Coverage, Beginning of	TM8122	
Medicaid Coverage, Beginning Year of	TM8120	
Medicaid Marked for Wave 1 - Check Item T8	TM8114	
Moved In Which Month	TM8700	
Moved in Which Year	TM8702	
Naturalized Citizen of United States	TM8734	6796
Naturalized Citizens' Arrival Date in United States	TM8736	
Occupation Code	TMIND4	6411
Occupation Code of Female Head Residing With at Age 16	TMOCC2	
Occupation Code of Male Family Head Residing With at Age 16	TMOCC1	6655
Occupation of Female Head of Family Residing With at Age 16	TM8576	
Occupation of Male Head of Family Residing With at Age 16	TM8566	66 53
Person Number A-N	TM9272:9298	5542
Person Number A-N - Unedited	U-TM9272:98	5809
Person Number of First Child	TM8764	6828
Person Number of First Child Born - Check Item T52	TM8810	6884
Person Number of Last Child - Check Item T47	TM8788	6859
Person Number of Last Child Not Living In Household	TM8776	684 6
Person Number of Second Child	TM8770	
Person Number of Second Child with 3+ Siblings	TM8800	6872
Person Residing With at Age of 16 - Check Item T31	TM8574	6663
Previous Residence in Different Country	TM8708	6760
Previous Residence in Different State	TM8706	67 58
Previous Residence in Same State	TM8704	6757
Reference Person - Check Item T11	TM8138	6313
Relationship in the Household	TM9300:9716	5584
Relationship in the Household - Unedited	U-TM9300:9716	5851
Resided in Another State or Foreign Country	TM8718	6776
Resided in Another State or Foreign Country From What Month	TM8722	
Resided in Another State or Foreign Country From What Year	TM8724	678 3
Resided in Another State or Foreign Country to What Month	TM8726	6787
Resided in Another State or Foreign Country to What Year	TM8728	6789
Resided in Previous Residence From What Month	TM8710	
Resided in Previous Residence From What Year	TM8712	676 6
Resided in Previous Residence to What Month	TM8714	
Resided in Previous Residence to What Year	TM8716	6772
Resided in Residence During What Period of Time	TM8709	6762
Resided in Residence During What Period of Time	TM8721	6779
Resided in Which State or Foreign Country	TM8720	
Residence of First Child Born on or After January 1, 1960	TM8808	
Residence of Last Child	TM8786	
Residence of Second Child with 3+ Siblings	TM8798	
Residing With Parents at Age of 16	TM8562	
Residing With Which Head of Family at Age of 16	TM8564	
School Attendance - Last Month Attended Elementary or HS	TM8402	
School Attendance - Last Year Attended Elementary or HS	TM8404	
School, When Last Attended	TM8406	
Second Child Born on or After Jan. 1, 1960 - Check Item T49	TM8796	6869

<u>ltem</u>	Mnemonic	Position
Siblings at Age of 16 - Older Brothers	TM8552	6641
Siblings at Age of 16 - Older Sisters	TM8556	664 5
Siblings at Age of 16 - Total	TM8560	6649
Siblings at Age of 16 - Younger Brothers	TM8554	6643
Siblings at Age of 16 - Younger Sisters	TM8558	6647
Siblings in Family Around 16th BirThday	TM8551	6639
SSI Application for Benefits	TM8100	6276
SSI Benefits Starting Month	TM8104	6278
SSI Benefits Starting Year	TM8106	6280
SSI Benefits, Number of Months Received	TM8110	6286
SSI Benefits, Number of Years Received	TM8108	6284
SSI Benefits, Recipiency of	TM8102	6277
SSI or AFDC Marked for Wave 1 - Check Item T9	TM8116	6289
SSI Recipiency - Check Item T7	TM8096	6274
SSI Recipiency, Previous	TM8098	6275
Time Out of Labor Force Lasting 6 Months or More	TM8286	6435
Wave 2 Interview Obtained for Spouse - Check Item T38	TM8638	6718
Widowed Marked - Check Item T40	TM8650	6732
Widowhood Marked - Check Item T37	TM8632	6711
Work 35 or More Hours Per Week During Reference Period	TM8340	6514
Work at Job or Business, Reason Did Not	TM8294	6446
Work Disability Began in What Month	TM8334	650 6
Work Disability Began in What Year	TM8336	6508
Work Disability Date Not Applicable	TM8338	6512
Work for Employer or Self-Employed	TM8266	6414
Work Full or Part Time	TM8342	6 5 15
Work Limitation Began Before Working Age or After Retirement	TM8314	6489
Work Limitation Began When Employed	TM8316	6491
Work Limitation Began, Last Time Worked Before	TM8322	6498
Work Limitation Began, Month in Which	TM8310	6483
Work Limitation Began, Month Worked Before	TM8318	6492
Work Limitation Began, Year in Which	TM8312	6485
Work Limitation Began, Year Worked Before	TM8320	6494
Work Limitation Caused by Accident or Injury	TM8326	6502
Work Limitation Caused by What Health Condition	TM8324	6500
Work Limitation Occurred Where	TM8328	6503
Work Limitations Caused by Health or Condition	TM8306	6481
Work Limitations Caused by Physical, Mental or Other Health	TM8308	6482
Work Prevented by Health or Condition	TM8332	
Work Regularly, Occasionally, or Irregularly	TM8344	6516
Work Same as Before Work Limitation Began	TM8346	
Work Starting Month	TM8268	
Work Starting Year	TM8270	
Work Stopped, Main Reason That	TM8272	
Work Type Performed for How Many Months	TM8236	
Work Type Performed for How Many Years	TM8234	
Worked at Least Six Months During Year	TM8276	
Worked at Least Six Months During Year Since 1976	TM8282	
Worked at Least Six Months for How Many Years	TM8278	
Worked at Paid Job or Business, Last Month	TM8240	
Worked at Paid Job or Business, Last Year	TM8242	
Worked for 2 Consecutive Weeks or More, Last	TM8244	
Worked for 2 Consecutive Weeks or More, Reasons Never	TM8246	and the second s
Worked for Six Months or Longer, Reason	TM8274	6423
₩		

INDEX

<u>ltem</u>	<u>Mnemonic</u>	<u>Position</u>
Worked Last at Job or Business Before This Job, Month	TM8248	63 99
Worked Last at Job or Business Before This Job, Year	TM8250	6401
Worked Marked on ISS - Check Item T26	TM8330	6504
Worked Six Months Between 1976 and 1988-Check Item T21	TM8280	6431
Worked Six Months or More, Year - Check Item T22	TM8284	6434
Working at Job or Business for 6 Months, Times Without	TM8288	6436
Working at Job or Business, Time Without - Beginning Year		
Working at Job or Business, Time Without - Ending Year		

VARIABLE LISTING TO 1988 WAVE 2 TOPICAL MODULE

<u>Mnemonic</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Position</u>
ALTM9332:9716	Imputation Flags for Household Relationships	6075
CT8700		6799
CT8710		
CT8714		
CT8722	Computation Flag for Resided in Another State/Country From What Month	6808
	Computation Flag for Resided in Another State/Country To What Month	
	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married First Time	
FAFS	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Quit Living With Spouse	6741
FAFT	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married Second Time	6740
FALM	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married Most Recently	6745
FALS	Imputation Flag for When Stopped Living With Spouse	6747
	Imputation Flag for When Widowed/Divorced Most Recently	
	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married Second Time	
FASS	Imputation Flag for When Stopped Living With Spouse 2nd Time	6744
FAST	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Widowed/Divorced Second	6743
FFME	Imputation Flag for Marriage End in Widowhood or Divorce	6749
FSME	Imputation Flag for 2nd Marriage End in Widowhood or Divorce	6750
FTIM	Imputation Flag for Number of Times Married	6748
IMP-1014	Imputation Flag for When Work Disability Began	6521
	Imputation Flag for Last Worked Before Disability	
IMP-3438	Imputation Flag for Month and Year of Work Disability	6529
IMP-8218:94	Imputation Flags for Employment	6447
IMP-8306:46	Imputation Flags for Work Disability	6518
IMP-8562	Imputation Flag for Family Background	6674
IMP-IND	Imputed Industry Code	6476
IMP-OCC	Imputed Occupation Code	6477
TM-FER1:23	Imputation Flags for Fertility History	68 87
TM-IFA0:46	Imputation Flags for Recipiency History	6323
TM-IFD0:15	Imputation Flags for Education and Training History	6622
TM-MIG1:14	Imputation Flags for Migration History	6798
TM8000	Interview Obtained in Wave 1 - Check Item T1	6166
TM8002	Income Types or Special Indicators - Check Item T2	6167
TM8004	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - First Source	6168
TM8006	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - First Source	6171
TM8008	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - First Source	6173
TM8010	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Second Source	6177
TM8012	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Second Source	6180
TM8014	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Second Source	6182
TM8016	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Third Source	6186
TM8018	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Third Source	6189
TM8020	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Third Source	6191
TM8022	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Fourth Source	6195
TM8024	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Fourth Source	6198
TM8026	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Fourth Source	6200
TM8028	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Fifth Source	6204
TM8030	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Fifth Source	6207
TM8032	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Fifth Source	6209
TM8034	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Sixth Source	6213
TM8036	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Sixth Source	6216
TM8038	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Sixth Source	6218
TM8040	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Seventh Source	622
TM8042	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Seventh Source	622
	······································	

<u>Mnemonic</u>	<u>ltem</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM0044	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Seventh Source	6227
	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Eighth Source	
	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Eighth Source	
	ISS Recipiency Starting World's Eighth Source	
	Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T3	
	Food Stamp Reciplency - Check Item T4	
	Food Stamp Recipiency, Previous	
	Food Stamp Application From Federal Government	
	Food Stamp Authorization	
	Food Stamp Recipiency Starting Month	
	Food Stamp Recipiency Starting Year	
	Food Stamp Recipiency, Number of Years for	
	Food Stamp Recipiency, Number of Months for	
	Food Stamp Recipiency, Number of Times for	
	Designated Parent or Guardian - Check Item T5	
	AFDC Recipiency - Check Item T6	
	AFDC Recipiency, Previous	
	AFDC Application for Benefits	
	AFDC Recipiency of Benefits	
	AFDC Benefits Starting Month	
	AFDC Benefits Starting Year	
	AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for	
	AFDC Recipiency, Number of Months for	
	AFDC Recipiency, Number of Times for	
	SSI Recipiency - Check Item T7	
TM8098	SSI Recipiency, Previous	6275
	SSI Application for Benefits	
TM8102	SSI Benefits, Recipiency of	627,
TM8104	SSI Benefits Starting Month	6278
TM8106	SSI Benefits Starting Year	6280
TM8108	SSI Benefits, Number of Years Received	6284
TM8110	SSI Benefits, Number of Months Received	6286
	Medicaid Marked for Wave 1 - Check Item T8T8	
TM8116	SSI or AFDC Marked for Wave 1 - Check Item T9	6289
TM8118	Medicaid Coverage, Beginning Month of	6290
	Medicald Coverage, Beginning Year of	
	Medicaid Coverage, Beginning of	
	Health Insurance Plan Coverage - Check Item T10	
	Health Insurance Plan, Number of Months Covered by	
	Health insurance Plan, Number of Years Covered by	
	Health Insurance Plan, Length of Time Covered by	
	Health Insurance Plan, Last Month Covered by	
	Health insurance Plan, Last Year Covered by	
	Health Insurance Plan, Last Period Covered by	
	Reference Person - Check Item T11	
TM8140	Housing Unit Public or Subsidized - Check Item T12	6314
	Housing Unit, Number of Months Lived in Subsidized	
	Housing Unit, Number of Years Lived In Subsidized	
TM8146	Housing Unit, Length of Time Lived in Subsidized	6319
TM8148	ISS Codes Marked - Check Item T13	6321
TM8150	Housing Waiting List, Name on Public or Subsidized	6322
TM8200	Age 18 to 64 - Check Item T14	6363
TM8202	Employer or Business Listed on CC - Check Item T15	636
TMOOOG	Employer ID Number Check Item T16	6365

VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	<u>ltem</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8208	Business ID Number - Check Item T16	6367
TM8210	ISS Code for Worked Marked - Check Item T17	6369
TM8214	Employer ID Number, Main - Check Item T18	6370
TM8216	Business ID Number, Main - Check Item T18	6372
TM8218	Employment Month, Starting	6374
	Employment Year, Starting	
	Employer Number Filled - Check Item T19	
	Employment Size at Work Location	
	Business Located at More Than One Location	
	Employment Size at All Locations	
	Labor Union Member at Job	
	Labor Union Contract at Job.	
	Work Type Performed for How Many Years	
	Work Type Performed for How Many Months	
	Worked at Paid Job or Business, Last Month	
	Worked at Paid Job or Business, Last Year	
	Worked at Paid 500 of Bosiness, Last Year	
	Worked for 2 Consecutive Weeks or More, Reasons Never	
	Worked Last at Job or Business Before This Job, Month	
	Worked Last at Job or Business Before This Job, Month	
	Job Never Lasted for Two Weeks or More	
	Last Worked Between 1976 and 1988 - Check Item T20	
	Work for Employer or Self-Employed	
	Work Starting Month	
	Work Starting Year	
	Work Stopped, Main Reason That	
	Worked for Six Months or Longer, Reason	
	Worked at Least Six Months During Year	
	Worked at Least Six Months for How Many Years	
	Worked Six Months Between 1976 and 1988-Check Item T21	
	Worked at Least Six Months During Year Since 1976	
	Worked Six Months or More, Year - Check Item T22	
	Time Out of Labor Force Lasting 6 Months or More	
	Working at Job or Business for 6 Months, Times Without	
	Working at Job or Business, Time Without - Beginning Year	
	Working at Job or Business, Time Without - Ending Year	
TM8294	Work at Job or Business, Reason Did Not	6446
TM8300	Age of Respondent - Check Item T23	6478
TM8302	Disabled Marked on ISS - Check Item T24	6479
TM8304	Disabled Marked on CC - Check Item T25	6480
	Work Limitations Caused by Health or Condition	
TM8310	Work Limitation Began, Month in Which	6483
	Work Limitation Began, Year in Which	
TM8314		6489
TM8316	Work Limitation Began When Employed	6491
	Work Limitation Began, Month Worked Before	
	Work Limitation Began, Year Worked Before	
TM8322	Work Limitation Began, Last Time Worked Before	6498
	Work Limitation Caused by What Health Condition	
	Work Limitation Caused by Accident or Injury	
TM0320	Work Limitation Caused by Accident of Injury	6503
	Work Limitation Occurred Where	
	Worked Marked on 155 - Check Item 120	6505
1 BANC (* 4*2	WORK PROVENIEN BY RESIDE OF LANCISCON	ריו וריכו

<u>Mnemonic</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8334	Work Disability Began in What Month	65 06
	Work Disability Began in What Year	
TM8338	Work Disability Date Not Applicable	6512
TM8340	Work 35 or More Hours Per Week During Reference Period	6514
	Work Full or Part Time	
	Work Regularly, Occasionally, or Irregularly	
	Work Same as Before Work Limitation Began	
TM8400	Grade Attended, Highest - Check Item T28	653 3
TM8402		6534
	School Attendance - Last Year Attended Elementary or HS	653 6
TM8406	School, When Last Attended	6540
TM8408		6541
TM8410	High School Diploma Received in Which Month	6542
TM8412	High School Diploma Received in Which Year	6544
TM8414	High School Attended, Type of	6548
TM8416	College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T29	6549
TM8418	College Attendance Began in Which Month	6550
TMR420	College Attendance Began in Which Year	6552
TM8422	Degree Earned Beyond High School, Highest	6556
TMRA2A	Degree Earned in Which Month	6557
	Degree Earned in Which Year	
	Degree Received in Which Field of Study	
TMRARA	Degree Higher Than Bachelor's	6565
TM8432		6566
TM8434		6568
	College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study	
TM0430	College Attendance, Last Month of	6574
TMOADO	College Attendance, Last Year of	6576
	College Attendance, Last Date of	
TNO442	Age 65 year or Over- Check Item T31	6581
TM0444	Job Training Received	6582
TM0440	Job Training Sponsored by Job Training Partnership Act	6583
		6584
TM8450	Job Training Sponsored by Work Incentive Program	6585
		6586
TM8454	Job Training Sponsored by Veterans' Training Programs	6587
TM0450	Job Training Sources of Assistance	6588
TM0400	Job Training Sources of Assistance	6589
TM8460	Job Training Was Classroom Training - 300 Skills	6590
TM0464	Job Training Was Classroom Training - Basic Education	65Q1
TM8464	Job Training Was Off The Job Training	6502
TM8466	Job Training was Through Job Search Assistance	6503
I M8468	Job Training Was Through Work Experience	
1M8470	Job Training Was Through Other Source	7079 7079
TM8472	Job Training Apprenticeship Program	
IM8474	Job Training at Business, Commercial, or Vocational School	
IM8476	Job Training at Junior or Community College	ರು೨/ ಜನಾ
TM8478	Job Training in 4-Year College or Graduate School	
TM8480	Job Training In High School Vocation Program	
TM8482	Job Training Program at Work	0000
TM8484	Job Training In Military	1000
TM8486	Job Training Through Correspondence Course	5602
TM8488	Job Training Received on Previous Job	6603
	Job Training Through Sheltered Workshop	5604
T149402	lob Training Through Vocational Rehabilitation Centers	6605

Mnemonic	<u>ltem</u>	Position
TM8494		
TM8496		
TM8498		
TM8500		
TM8502		
TM8504	······································	
TM8506		
TM8508		
TM8510		
TM8512	Job Training Paid For by Someone Else	662 1
TM8550	Age - Check Item T30	6638
TM8551	Siblings in Family Around 16th BirThday	66 39
TM8552	Siblings at Age of 16 - Older Brothers	664 1
TM8554	Siblings at Age of 16 - Younger Brothers	6643
TM8556	Siblings at Age of 16 - Older Sisters	6645
TM8558	Siblings at Age of 16 - Younger Sisters	6647
TM8560		
TM8562	Residing With Parents at Age of 16	6651
TM8564		
TM8566		
TM8572		
TM8574		
TM8576		
TM8582	and the second of the second o	
TM8600	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TM8602		
	Married in Which Month the First Time	
	Married in Which Year the First Time	
	Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce, First	
	Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce in Which Month	
TM8612	Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce in Which Year	6686
TM8614	Marriage Ended in Widowhood - Check Item T33	
	Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Month	
	Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Year	
	Married, Number of Times	
TM8622	Married in Which Month the Second Time	6698
	Married In Which Year the Second Time	
TMOOZT	Marriage End In Widowhood or Divorce, Second	6704
	Marriage Ended in Which Month, Second	
	Marriage Ended in Which Year, Second	
	Widowhood Marked - Check item T37	
TMOODZ	Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Month, Second	6712
	Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Year, Second	
TMOODO	Wave 2 Interview Obtained for Spouse - Check Item T38	6719
TM0030	Married in Which Month, Most Recently	6710
TM8640	Married in Which Voor Most Recently	679
1M0042	Married in Which Year, Most Recently Marital Status, Current - Check Item T39	
TM6044	Marian Ended in Which Month Most Poost	
TM8646	Marriage Ended in Which Month, Most Recent	
1 M6648	Marriage Ended in Which Year, Most Recent	
IM8650	Widowed Marked - Check Item T40	
TM8652	Marital Cohabitation Stopped in Which Month, Most Recent	
TM8654	Marital Cohabitation Stopped in Which Year, Most Recent	073:
TM8700	Moved in Which Month	0/0
TM8702	Moved in Which Year	

<u>Mnemonic</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8704	Previous Residence in Same State	675
TM8706	Previous Residence in Different State	6758
TM8708		
TM8709	Resided in Residence During What Period of Time	
TM8710	-	
TM8712	Resided in Previous Residence From What Year	6766
TM8714	Resided in Previous Residence to What Month	6770
TM8716	Resided in Previous Residence to What Year	6772
TM8718	Resided in Another State or Foreign Country	677 6
	Resided in Which State or Foreign Country	
	Resided in Residence During What Period of Time	
TM8722	Resided in Another State or Foreign Country From What Month	6781
TM8724	Resided in Another State or Foreign Country From What Year	6783
	Resided in Another State or Foreign Country to What Month	
	Resided in Another State or Foreign Country to What Year	
	Born in Which State or Foreign Country	
	Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39	
	Naturalized Citizen of United States	
	Naturalized Citizens' Arrival Date in United States	
	Age and Sex - Check Item T42	
	Children Fathered, Number of	
	Children Born, Number of	
	Age 65 Years or Over	
	Children Currently Living in Household	
	Birth Month of First Child	
	Birth Year of First Child	
	Person Number of First Child	
	Birth Month of Second Child	
	Birth Year of Second Child	
	Person Number of Second Child	
	Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household	
TM0//2	Birth Year of Last Child Not Living In Household	6842
TM0776	Person Number of Last Child Not Living in Household	6846
	Children Ever Had - Check Item T45	
	Birth Month of Last Child Currently Living in Household	
TM0700	Birth Month of Last Child Currently Living in Household	
TM8782	Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T46	2052
TM8784	Born on or Arter January 1, 1900 - Check Item 146	
TM8786	Residence of Last Child	
	Children Ever Had - Check Item T48	
	Birth Month of Second Child with 3+ Siblings	
TM8794	Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings	යටප්ච
TM8796	Second Child Born on or After Jan. 1, 1960 - Check Item T49	5869
TM8798	Residence of Second Child with 3 + Siblings	
	Person Number of Second Child with 3 + Siblings	
TM8802	Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings	6875
TM8804	Birth Year of First Child with 3+ Siblings	6877
TM8806	Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T51	6881
TM8808	Residence of First Child Born on or After January 1, 1960	6882
TM8810	Person Number of First Child Born - Check Item T52	6884
TM9266	Household Composition - Check Item T53	5541
TM9272:9298	Person Number A-N	554 <i>°</i>
TM9300:9716	Relationship in the Household	5584
TMEIND	Industry Code of Male Head of Family Residing With at Age 16	6658

VARIABLE LISTING

<u>Mnemonic</u>	<u>Item</u>	Position
TMIND3	Industry Code	6408
	Occupation Code	
	Industry Code of Female Head Residing With at Age 16	
	Occupation Code of Male Family Head Residing With at Age 16	
	Occupation Code of Female Head Residing With at Age 16	
	Composition of Household, Unedited - Check Item T51	
	Person Number A-N - Unedited	
	Relationship in the Household - Unedited	

SIPP WAVE 2 1988 TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY

```
SIZE BEGIN
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                         DATA
**********
                                                         D TM9276
                                                                     3 5548
      Part I: Household Relationship
                                                              Person number for C
                Edited Version
                                                         U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                           person household, two person household
                                                           consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                           person household consisting of non-relative
D TM9266
            1 5541
    Check item T53
    What is the composition of this
                                                                      3 5551
                                                         D TM9278
                                                            Person number for D
    household ?
U Persons 15 years of age or older
                                                         U Reference persons living in other than one
          0 .Not in universe
                                                           person household, two person household
                                                           consisting of husband and wife or two
V
          1 .One person HH - skip to SC5000
                                                           person household consisting of non-relative
          2 .Two person HH consisting of
٦,7
            .husband and wife - skip to
V
            .SC5000
                                                         D TM9280
                                                                     3
                                                                         5554
۲7
          3 .Two person HH consisting of
                                                            Person number for E
            .non-relatives - skip to SC5000
                                                         U Reference persons living in other than one
          4 .Other
                                                           person household, two person household
                                                           consisting of husband and wife or two
**********
                                                           person household consisting of non-relative
*COMMENT
    The following questions are skipped
                                                         D TM9282
                                                                     3
                                                                         5557
                                                             Person number for F
    by all households which are defined
    as group quarters in the edits. This *
                                                         U Reference persons living in other than one
    change was because the edit was
                                                          person household, two person household
    incorrectly changing the matrix
                                                           consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                           person household consisting of non-relative
    responses since core edits assign
    each person in a group quarters an
    RRP of 7.
                                                         D TM9284
                                                                     3 5560
                                                              Person number for G
    The following fields (TM9272 -
                                                         U Reference persons living in other than one
    TM9298) are the person number of
                                                           person household, two person household
    the persons living in the household
                                                           consisting of husband and wife or two
    (listed horizontally).
                                                           person household consisting of non-relative
*17
          0 .Not in universe
    Valid person numbers are:
                                                         D TM9286
                                                                     3 5563
    101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                              Person number for H
    201 - 224, 280 - 299,
                                                         U Reference persons living in other than one
    301 - 324, 380 - 399,
                                                           person household, two person household
    401 - 424, 480 - 499,999
                                                           consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
        988 .Both entry fields are blank *
                                                           person household consisting of non-relative
*v
            .and the matrix cells are
*V
            .also blank.
                                                         D TM9288
*v
        999 .Both column and roster
                                                              Person number for I
*17
            .entries are blank but matrix *
                                                         U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
            .entries are not all blank.
                                                           person household, two person household
                                                           consisting of husband and wife or two
    What is the exact relationship of
                                                           person household consisting of non-relative
    (person listed in roster) to
    (each person listed a - n )?
                                                         D TM9290
                                                                     3 5569
**********
                                                              Person number for J
                                                         U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                           person household, two person household
            3 5542
D TM9272
                                                           consisting of husband and wife or two
    Person number for A
                                                           person household consisting of non-relative
U Reference persons living in other than one
 person household, two person household
                                                         D TM9292
                                                                     3 5572
                                                              Person number for K
  consisting of husband and wife or two
 person household consisting of non-relative
                                                         U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                           person household, two person household
D TM9274
            3 5545
                                                           consisting of husband and wife or two
    Person number for B
                                                           person household consisting of non-relative
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                         D TM9294
                                                                      3
 person household, two person household
                                                                         5575
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                              Person number for L
 person household consisting of non-relative
                                                         U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                           person household, two person household
                                                           consisting of husband and wife or two
```

person household consisting of non-relative

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	D	ATA	SIZE BEGIN
D TM9296	3 5578	V		.Unknown male parent type
Person	n number for M	V	19	.Unknown female parent type
U Reference	e persons living in other than one	V		.Child:
person ho	pusehold, two person household	V	20	.Natural son
consistin	ng of husband and wife or two	V	21	.Stepson
person ho	ousehold consisting of non-relative	V	22	.Adopted son
		V	23	.Foster son
		V	24	.Natural daughter
D TM9298	3 5581	V	25	.Stepdaughter
Person	n number for N	V	26	.Adopted daughter
	e persons living in other than one	V		.Foster daughter
_	ousehold, two person household	V	28	.Unknown male child type
	ng of husband and wife or two	V	29	.Unknown female child type
person ho	ousehold consisting of non-relative	V		.Sibling:
		V		.Full brother
	*********	V		.Half brother
*COMMENT	*	V		.Stepbrother
	next fields (TM9300 - TM9716 *	V		.Adoptive brother
_	possible answers to the question:*	V		.Full sister
	is the exact relationship of *	V		.Half sister
	son listed in roster •listed *	V		.Stepsister
	cally•) to (person listed *	V		.Adoptive sister
	n •listed horizontally•)? *	V	38	.Unknown sibling type
* Roste	:	V		.Grandparents:
******	********	V		.Grandfather
		V	41	Grandmother
D TM9300	3 5584	V	4.0	.Grandchild:
	number in roster	V		Grandson
	e persons living in other than	V	43	Granddaughter
_	on household, two person	V	4.4	.Uncle/aunt:
	d consisting of husband and wife	V		.Uncle
	erson household consisting of	V	45	. Aunt
non-relat		V	4.0	.Nephew/niece:
V	0 .Not in universe	V		Nephew
	person numbers are:	V	4 /	.Niece
	124, 180 - 199,	V V	ΕO	.In-laws: .Father-in-law
	224, 280 - 299,			
	324, 380 - 399,	V V		.Mother-in-law .Son-in-law
401 -	424, 480 - 499	V		.Daughter-in-law
D TM9330	3 5587	V		.Brother-in-law
	n number in roster	V		.Sister-in-law
	e persons living in other than	V	33	.Other relative:
	on household, two person	V	60	.Cousin.etc.
_	d consisting of husband and wife	V		.Nonrelative:
	erson household consisting of	V	70	.Not related
non-relat	-	V	88	.Member of column with no
V	0 .Not in universe	V		.responses.
Valid	person numbers are:	V	98	.Not found
101 -	124, 180 - 199,	V		.No response
	224, 280 - 299,			-
301 -	324, 380 - 399,	DI	M9360	3 5592
401 -	424, 480 - 499		Person r	number in roster
		UR	Reference p	persons living in other than
D TM9332	2 5590	C	ne person	household, two person
Relati	onship	h	nousehold o	consisting of husband and wife
U Reference	e persons living in other than	C	or two pers	son household consisting of
one perso	on household, two person	n	non-relativ	<i>r</i> e
household	d consisting of husband and wife	V	0	.Not in universe
or two pe	erson household consisting of		Valid pe	erson numbers are:
non-relat	cive		101 - 12	24, 180 - 199,
V	.Spouse:			24, 280 - 299,
	1 .Husband			24, 380 - 399,
	02 .Wife		401 - 42	24, 480 - 499
V	.Parent:			
	.0 .Natural father(biological)			**********
	1 .Stepfather		OMMENT	*
	2 .Adoptive father	*		fields(TM9362 thru TM9364) *
	3 .Foster father	*	are rela	ationships in the household. *
	4 .Natural mother	*V	±	.Spouse: *
	5 .Stepmother	*V		.Husband *
	6 .Adoptive mother	*V	02	.Wife * Parent: *
V 1	7 .Foster mother	*^		.Parent: *

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                                 DATA
                                                                             SIZE BEGIN
*17
          10 .Natural father(biological)
                                                                 one person household, two person
*17
          11 .Stepfather
                                                                 household consisting of husband and wife
          12 .Adoptive father
*17
                                                                 or two person household consisting of
*v
          13 .Foster father
                                                                 non-relative
*V
          14 .Natural mother
*17
                                                               D TM9390
                                                                              3
          15 .Stepmother
                                                                                 5599
*V
          16 .Adoptive mother
                                                                    Person number in roster
          17 .Foster mother
*v
                                                               U Reference persons living in other than
*17
          18 .Unknown male parent type
                                                                 one person household, two person
*17
          19 .Unknown female parent type
                                                                 household consisting of husband and wife
*17
              .Child:
                                                                 or two person household consisting of
*V
          20 .Natural son
                                                                 non-relative
*V
          21 .Stepson
                                                                           0 .Not in universe
*V
          22 .Adopted son
                                                                    Valid person numbers are:
                                                                    101 - 124, 180 - 199,
201 - 224, 280 - 299,
*V
          23 .Foster son
*17
          24 .Natural daughter
                                                                    301 - 324, 380 - 399,
*V
          25 .Stepdaughter
*V
                                                                    401 - 424, 480 - 499
          26 .Adopted daughter
*17
          27 .Foster daughter
*17
          28 .Unknown male child type
*17
          29 .Unknown female child type
             .Sibling:
*17
                                                                    The next fields(TM9392 thru TM9396)
          30 .Full brother
                                                               *
                                                                    are relationships in the household.
*17
          31 .Half brother
*V
                                                                    Relationship
*V
          32 .Stepbrother
                                                               *V
                                                                             .Spouse:
*17
                                                               *17
                                                                          01 .Husband
          33 .Adoptive brother
*V
          34 .Full sister
                                                               *V
                                                                          02 .Wife
*17
          35 .Half sister
                                                               *17
                                                                             .Parent:
*V
                                                               *V
          36 .Stepsister
                                                                          10 .Natural father(biological)
*v
                                                               *17
                                                                          11 .Stepfather
          37 .Adoptive sister
*17
          38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                               *17
                                                                          12 .Adoptive father
                                                                         13 .Foster father
*v
              .Grandparents:
                                                               *17
          40 .Grandfather
                                                               *V
*17
                                                                         14 .Natural mother
                                                               *V
*17
          41 .Grandmother
                                                                          15 .Stepmother
*V
             .Grandchild:
                                                               *V
                                                                          16 .Adoptive mother
                                                               *V
                                                                         17 .Foster mother
          42 .Grandson
*17
*V
          43 .Granddaughter
                                                               *V
                                                                          18 .Unknown male parent type
                                                               *17
*17
             .Uncle/aunt:
                                                                         19 .Unknown female parent type
          44 .Uncle
                                                               *V
*V
                                                                             .Child:
*17
                                                               *17
          45 .Aunt
                                                                          20 .Natural son
*V
             .Nephew/niece:
                                                               *V
                                                                          21 .Stepson
*17
          46 .Nephew
                                                               *v
                                                                          22 .Adopted son
                                                               *V
*17
          47 .Niece
                                                                          23 .Foster son
*17
              .In-laws:
                                                               *17
                                                                          24 .Natural daughter
*V
          50 .Father-in-law
                                                               *V
                                                                          25 .Stepdaughter
                                                               *v
*17
          51 .Mother-in-law
                                                                          26 .Adopted daughter
*V
          52 .Son-in-law
                                                               *V
                                                                          27 .Foster daughter
*v
                                                               *V
                                                                          28 .Unknown male child type
          53 .Daughter-in-law
*V
          54 .Brother-in-law
                                                               *V
                                                                          29 .Unknown female child type
*17
                                                               *v
          55 .Sister-in-law
                                                                             .Sibling:
*V
             .Other relative:
                                                               *V
                                                                          30 .Full brother
                                                               *v
                                                                          31 .Half brother
*17
          60 .Cousin,etc.
*V
                                                               *V
                                                                          32 .Stepbrother
             .Nonrelative:
*V
          70 .Not related
                                                               *v
                                                                          33 .Adoptive brother
                                                               *V
                                                                          34 .Full sister
*V
          88 .Member of column with no
                                                               *V
                                                                          35 .Half sister
*17
             .responses
          98 .Not found
                                                               *V
                                                                          36 .Stepsister
*V
*v
                                                               *v
          99 .No response
                                                                          37 .Adoptive sister
                                                               *V
                                                                          38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                               *V
                                                                             .Grandparents:
                                                               *V
                                                                          40 .Grandfather
                                                                          41 .Grandmother
                                                               *17
D TM9362
                  5595
                                                               *V
                                                                             .Grandchild:
                                                               *v
                                                                          42 .Grandson
     Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                               *17
                                                                          43 .Granddaughter
  one person household, two person
                                                               *V
                                                                             .Uncle/aunt:
  household consisting of husband and wife
                                                               *V
                                                                          44 .Uncle
                                                               *V
  or two person household consisting of
                                                                          45 .Aunt
  non-relative
                                                               *V
                                                                             .Nephew/niece:
                                                               *V
                                                                          46 .Nephew
D TM9364
              2
                   5597
                                                               *17
                                                                          47 .Niece
     Relationship in the household
                                                               *17
                                                                             .In-laws:
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                                          50 .Father-in-law
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN
*V 51 .Mother-in-law	*	*V 2	20 .Natural son *
*V 52 .Son-in-law	*	•	21 .Stepson *
*V 53 .Daughter-in-law	*	•	22 .Adopted son *
*V 54 .Brother-in-law	*		23 .Foster son *
*V 55 .Sister-in-law	*		24 .Natural daughter *
*V .Other relative:	*		25 .Stepdaughter *
*V 60 .Cousin,etc.	*		26 .Adopted daughter *
*V .Nonrelative:	*		27 .Foster daughter *
*V 70 .Not related	*		28 .Unknown male child type *
*V 88 .Member of column with no	*		29 .Unknown female child type *
*V .responses	*	*V	.Sibling: *
*V 98 .Not found	*	*V 3	30 .Full brother *
*V 99 .No response	*		31 .Half brother *
************	***		32 .Stepbrother *
		*V 3	33 .Adoptive brother *
D TM9392 2 5602			34 .Full sister *
Relationship in the household		*V 3	35 .Half sister *
U Reference persons living in other than		*V 3	36 .Stepsister *
one person household, two person		*V 3	37 .Adoptive sister *
household consisting of husband and wife	2		38 .Unknown sibling type *
or two person household consisting of		*V	.Grandparents: *
non-relative		*V 4	40 .Grandfather *
			41 .Grandmother *
D TM9394 2 5604		*A	.Grandchild: *
Relationship in the household		*V 4	42 .Grandson *
U Reference persons living in other than		*V 4	43 .Granddaughter *
one person household, two person		*V	.Uncle/aunt: *
household consisting of husband and wife	2	*V 4	44 .Uncle *
or two person household consisting of		*V 4	45 .Aunt *
non-relative		*V	.Nephew/niece: *
		*V 4	46 .Nephew *
D TM9396 2 5606		*V 4	47 .Niece *
Relationship in the household		*V	.In-laws: *
U Reference persons living in other than		*A 2	50 .Father-in-law *
one person household, two person		*A 2	51 .Mother-in-law *
household consisting of husband and wife	2	*A 2	52 .Son-in-law *
or two person household consisting of		*A 2	53 .Daughter-in-law *
non-relative		*A 2	54 .Brother-in-law *
		*A 2	55 .Sister-in-law *
D TM9420 3 5608		*V	.Other relative: *
Person number in roster		*V 6	60 .Cousin,etc. *
U Reference persons living in other than		*V	.Nonrelative: *
one person household, two person		*V	70 .Not related *
household consisting of husband and wife	9	*A 8	88 .Member of column with no *
or two person household consisting of		*V	.responses *
non-relative		*A &	98 .Not found *
V 0 .Not in universe			99 .No response *
Valid person numbers are:		******	*********
101 - 124, 180 - 199,			
201 - 224, 280 - 299,		D TM9422	2 5611
301 - 324, 380 - 399,			ionship in the household
401 - 424, 480 - 499			e persons living in other than
		_	on household, two person
			d consisting of husband and wife
************************	· * *	_	erson household consisting of
*COMMENT	*	non-relat	tive
* The next fields(TM9422 thru TM9428)	*		0 5610
* are relationships in the household.	*	D TM9424	2 5613
*V .Spouse:			ionship in the household
*V 01 .Husband	*		e persons 15 years of age or
*V 02 .Wife	*		ving in other than one person
*V .Parent:	*		d, two person household consisting
*V 10 .Natural father(biological)	*		nd and wife or two person house-
*V 11 .Stepfather	*	nota cons	sisting of non-relative
*V 12 .Adoptive father	*	D IIIMO 407	2 5615
*V 13 .Foster father	*	D TM9426	2 5615
*V 14 .Natural mother	*		ionship in the household
*V 15 .Stepmother	*		e persons living in other than
*V 16 .Adoptive mother	*	_	on household, two person
*V 17 .Foster mother	*		d consisting of husband and wife
*V 18 .Unknown male parent type	*	_	erson household consisting of
*V 19 .Unknown female parent type *V .Child:	*	non-relat	rive
v .CIIIIu·			

```
DATA
                                                             DATA
                                                                         SIZE BEGIN
           SIZE BEGIN
D TM9428
             2
                  5617
                                                            *17
                                                                         .In-laws:
    Relationship in the household
                                                            *17
                                                                      50 .Father-in-law
                                                                      51 .Mother-in-law
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                            *17
                                                            *v
  one person household, two person
                                                                      52 .Son-in-law
 household consisting of husband and wife
                                                            *V
                                                                      53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                            *17
  or two person household consisting of
                                                                      54 .Brother-in-law
 non-relative
                                                            *V
                                                                      55 .Sister-in-law
                                                            *V
                                                                         .Other relative:
D TM9450
             3
                5619
                                                            *17
                                                                      60 .Cousin,etc.
                                                            *17
                                                                         .Nonrelative:
    Person number in roster
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                            *17
                                                                      70 .Not related
                                                            *17
  one person household, two person
                                                                      88 .Member of column with no
 household consisting of husband and wife
                                                            *17
                                                                         .responses
                                                            *V
                                                                      98 .Not found
  or two person household consisting of
 non-relative
                                                            *V
                                                                      99 .No response
                                                            **********
          0 .Not in universe
     Valid person numbers are:
                                                            D TM9452
                                                                        2 5622
     101 - 124, 180 - 199,
     201 - 224, 280 - 299,
301 - 324, 380 - 399,
                                                                 Relationship in the household
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
     401 - 424, 480 - 499
                                                              one person household, two person
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
***********
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*COMMENT
                                                              non-relative
     The next fields(TM9452 thru TM9460)
      are relationships in the household.
                                                            D TM9454
                                                                          2
                                                                             5624
*V
             .Spouse:
                                                                 Relationship in the household
          01 .Husband
*17
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*V
          02 .Wife
                                                              one person household, two person
*v
            .Parent:
                                                              household consisting of husband and
*17
          10 .Natural father(biological)
                                                              wife or two person household consisting
*v
          11 .Stepfather
                                                              of non-relative
*V
          12 .Adoptive father
*17
          13 .Foster father
                                                            D TM9456
                                                                          2 5626
*V
                                                                 Relationship in the household
          14 .Natural mother
*V
          15 .Stepmother
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*V
          16 .Adoptive mother
                                                              one person household, two person
*17
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
          17 .Foster mother
*V
          18 .Unknown male parent type
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*17
          19 .Unknown female parent type
                                                              non-relative
*V
            .Child:
*17
          20 .Natural son
                                                                         2 5628
                                                            D TM9458
*17
          21 .Stepson
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
          22 .Adopted son
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*V
          23 .Foster son
                                                              one person household, two person
*17
          24 .Natural daughter
                                                              household consisting of husband and
*V
          25 .Stepdaughter
                                                              wife or two person household consisting
*v
          26 .Adopted daughter
                                                              of non-relative
*V
          27 .Foster daughter
*17
                                                            D TM9460
                                                                          2 5630
          28 .Unknown male child type
*V
          29 .Unknown female child type
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
             .Sibling:
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*V
          30 .Full brother
                                                              one person household, two person
*V
          31 .Half brother
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*V
          32 .Stepbrother
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*17
          33 .Adoptive brother
                                                              non-relative
*V
          34 .Full sister
*v
          35 .Half sister
                                                            D TM9480
                                                                         3 5632
*V
                                                                 Person number in roster
          36 .Stepsister
          37 .Adoptive sister
*V
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*V
          38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                              one person household, two person
*17
            .Grandparents:
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*V
          40 .Grandfather
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*V
          41 .Grandmother
                                                              non-relative
*V
            .Grandchild:
                                                                       0 .Not in universe
*V
          42 .Grandson
                                                                 Valid person numbers are:
                                                                 101 - 124, 180 - 199,
201 - 224, 280 - 299,
*V
          43 .Granddaughter
*v
            .Uncle/aunt:
*V
          44 .Uncle
                                                                 301 - 324, 380 - 399,
*V
          45 .Aunt
                                                                 401 - 424, 480 - 499
*V
             .Nephew/niece:
          46 .Nephew
*17
```

*V

47 .Niece

DATA

SIZE BEGIN

*********** or two person household consisting of *COMMENT non-relative Then next fields(TM9482 thru TM9492) * are relationships in the household. D TM9484 2 5637 *V .Spouse: Relationship in the household *17 01 .Husband U Reference persons living in other than *V 02 .Wife one person household, two person *17 .Parent: household consisting of husband and wife 10 .Natural father(biological) *V or two person household consisting of *v 11 .Stepfather non-relative *17 12 .Adoptive father *V 13 .Foster father D TM9486 2 5639 *V 14 .Natural mother Relationship in the household *V 15 .Stepmother U Reference persons living in other than *V 16 .Adoptive mother one person household, two person *V 17 .Foster mother household consisting of husband and wife *V 18 .Unknown male parent type or two person household consisting of *17 19 .Unknown female parent type non-relative .Child: 20 .Natural son *17 *17 D TM9488 2 5641 *V 21 .Stepson Relationship in the household *17 22 .Adopted son U Reference persons living in other than *17 23 .Foster son one person household, two person *V 24 .Natural daughter household consisting of husband and wife *V 25 .Stepdaughter or two person household consisting of *17 26 .Adopted daughter non-relative *V 27 .Foster daughter *17 28 .Unknown male child type D TM9490 2 5643 *V 29 .Unknown female child type Relationship in the household *v .Sibling: U Reference persons living in other than *17 30 .Full brother one person household, two person *v 31 .Half brother household consisting of husband and wife *17 32 .Stepbrother or two person household consisting of *17 33 .Adoptive brother non-relative *V 34 .Full sister 35 .Half sister D TM9492 *V 2 5645 *V 36 .Stepsister Relationship in the household *17 U Reference persons living in other than 37 .Adoptive sister *V 38 .Unknown sibling type one person household, two person *17 household consisting of husband and wife .Grandparents: *V 40 .Grandfather or two person household consisting of *17 41 .Grandmother non-relative *17 .Grandchild: 42 .Grandson *17 D TM9510 3 5647 *V 43 .Granddaughter Person number in roster .Uncle/aunt: 44 .Uncle *17 U Reference persons living in other than *V one person household, two person *v 45 .Aunt household consisting of husband and wife *V .Nephew/niece: or two person household consisting of *17 46 .Nephew non-relative *V 47 .Niece 0 .Not in universe *17 .In-laws: Valid person numbers are: *V 50 .Father-in-law 101 - 124, 180 - 199, 201 - 224, 280 - 299, 301 - 324, 380 - 399, 401 - 424, 480 - 499 *V 51 .Mother-in-law *V 52 .Son-in-law *17 53 .Daughter-in-law *V 54 .Brother-in-law *v ************ 55 .Sister-in-law *V .Other relative: *COMMENT 60 .Cousin,etc. *V The next fields(TM9512 thru TM9524) *V .Nonrelative: * are relationships in the household. 70 .Not related .Spouse: *17 *17 *V 88 .Member of column with no *V 01 .Husband *V *V 02 .Wife .responses *V 98 .Not found *V .Parent: 99 .No response *V 10 .Natural father(biological) *********** *V 11 .Stepfather *V 12 .Adoptive father D TM9482 2 5635 *V 13 .Foster father Relationship in the household *V 14 .Natural mother U Reference persons living in other than *V 15 .Stepmother one person household, two person *17 16 .Adoptive mother household consisting of husband and wife *V 17 .Foster mother

DATA

SIZE BEGIN

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                              DATA
                                                                          SIZE BEGIN
*17
          18 .Unknown male parent type
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*17
          19 .Unknown female parent type
                                                              non-relative
*17
             .Child:
*V
          20 .Natural son
                                                            D TM9518
                                                                          2 5656
*V
          21 .Stepson
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
          22 .Adopted son
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*V
          23 .Foster son
                                                              one person household, two person
          24 .Natural daughter
*17
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*V
          25 .Stepdaughter
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*17
          26 .Adopted daughter
                                                              non-relative
*17
          27 .Foster daughter
*V
          28 .Unknown male child type
                                                            D TM9520
                                                                          2 5658
*V
          29 .Unknown female child type
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
            .Sibling:
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*V
          30 .Full brother
                                                              one person household, two person
*V
          31 .Half brother
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*V
          32 .Stepbrother
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*17
          33 .Adoptive brother
                                                              non-relative
*17
          34 .Full sister
*17
          35 .Half sister
                                                            D TM9522
                                                                          2 5660
*17
          36 .Stepsister
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
          37 .Adoptive sister
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
          38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                              one person household, two person
*17
*V
             .Grandparents:
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*V
          40 .Grandfather
                                                              or two person household consisting of
          41 .Grandmother
*17
                                                              non-relative
*V
             .Grandchild:
*17
          42 .Grandson
                                                            D TM9524
                                                                          2 5662
*V
          43 .Granddaughter
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
          .Uncle/aunt:
44 .Uncle
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*17
                                                              one person household, two person
*17
          45 .Aunt
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*V
            .Nephew/niece:
                                                              or two person household consisting of
          46 .Nephew
*17
                                                              non-relative
*V
          47 .Niece
                                                            D TM9540
                                                                          3 5664
*17
             .In-laws:
*V
          50 .Father-in-law
                                                                 Person number in roster
*17
          51 .Mother-in-law
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*V
          52 .Son-in-law
                                                              one person household, two person
*17
          53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*V
          54 .Brother-in-law
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*17
                                                              non-relative
          55 .Sister-in-law
             .Other relative:
*17
                                                                        0 .Not in universe
          60 .Cousin,etc.
*17
                                                                 Valid person numbers are:
*V
                                                                 101 - 124, 180 - 199,
            .Nonrelative:
                                                                 201 - 224, 280 - 299,
301 - 324, 380 - 399,
401 - 424, 480 - 499
          70 .Not related
*17
*V
          88 .Member of column with no
*v
             .responses
*V
          98 .Not found
                                                            ***********
          99 .No response
************
                                                            *COMMENT
                                                                  The next fields(TM9542 thru TM9556)
D TM9512
                                                            *
             2 5650
                                                                  Are relationships in the household.
                                                            *v
                                                                         .Spouse:
    Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                            *V
                                                                       01 .Husband
                                                            *V
  one person household, two person
                                                                      02 .Wife
  household consisting of husband and wife
                                                            *V
                                                            *v
  or two person household consisting of
                                                                       10 .Natural father(biological)
 non-relative
                                                            *V
                                                                       11 .Stepfather
                                                            *V
                                                                      12 .Adoptive father
D TM9514
             2 5652
                                                            *V
                                                                       13 .Foster father
                                                            *17
     Relationship in the household
                                                                       14 .Natural mother
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                            *V
                                                                       15 .Stepmother
                                                            *v
                                                                      16 .Adoptive mother
  one person household, two person
  household consisting of husband and wife
                                                            *V
                                                                      17 .Foster mother
  or two person household consisting of
                                                            *V
                                                                      18 .Unknown male parent type
 non-relative
                                                            *V
                                                                       19 .Unknown female parent type
                                                             *V
                                                                          .Child:
                                                                       20 .Natural son
D TM9516
             2
                 5654
                                                            *V
    Relationship in the household
                                                            *V
                                                                       21 .Stepson
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                            *17
                                                                       22 .Adopted son
  one person household, two person
                                                            *17
                                                                       23 .Foster son
  household consisting of husband and wife
                                                            *V
                                                                       24 .Natural daughter
```

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                              DATA
                                                                           SIZE BEGIN
*17
          25 .Stepdaughter
                                                               or two person household consisting of
*17
          26 .Adopted daughter
                                                               non-relative
*17
          27 .Foster daughter
*V
          28 .Unknown male child type
                                                             D TM9550
                                                                           2 5675
          29 .Unknown female child type
*V
                                                                  Relationship in the household
*V
             .Sibling:
                                                             U Reference persons living in other than
*V
          30 .Full brother
                                                               one person household, two person
          31 .Half brother
*17
                                                               household consisting of husband and wife
*V
          32 .Stepbrother
                                                               or two person household consisting of
*V
          33 .Adoptive brother
                                                               non-relative
*17
          34 .Full sister
          35 .Half sister
*V
                                                             D TM9552
                                                                           2 5677
*V
          36 .Stepsister
                                                                  Relationship in the household
*V
          37 .Adoptive sister
                                                             U Reference persons living in other than
          38 .Unknown sibling type
*V
                                                               one person household, two person
*V
             .Grandparents:
                                                               household consisting of husband and wife
*V
          40 .Grandfather
                                                               or two person household consisting of
*17
          41 .Grandmother
                                                               non-relative
          .Grandchild: 42 .Grandson
*V
*17
                                                             D TM9554
                                                                           2 5679
*V
          43 .Granddaughter
                                                                  Relationship in the household
             .Uncle/aunt:
*17
                                                             U Reference persons living in other than
          44 .Uncle
                                                               one person household, two person
*17
*V
          45 .Aunt
                                                               household consisting of husband and wife
*V
             .Nephew/niece:
                                                               or two person household consisting of
*17
          46 .Nephew
                                                               non-relative
*V
          47 .Niece
*V
             .In-laws:
                                                             D TM9556
                                                                           2 5681
*V
          50 .Father-in-law
                                                                  Relationship in the household
*17
          51 .Mother-in-law
                                                             U Reference persons living in other than
*V
          52 .Son-in-law
                                                               one person household, two person
*17
          53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                               household consisting of husband and wife
*V
          54 .Brother-in-law
                                                               or two person household consisting of
*17
          55 .Sister-in-law
                                                               non-relative
*V
             .Other relative:
                                                             D TM9570
                                                                          3 5683
*V
          60 .Cousin,etc.
*V
            .Nonrelative:
                                                                  Person number
          70 .Not related
*17
                                                             U Reference persons living in other than
*V
          88 .Member of column with no
                                                               one person household, two person
*17
                                                               household consisting of husband and wife
             .responses
*V
          98 .Not found
                                                               or two person household consisting of
          99 .No response
                                                               non-relative
*17
                                                                        0 .Not in universe
                                                                  Valid person numbers are:
                                                                  101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                 5667
                                                                  201 - 224, 280 - 299,
301 - 324, 380 - 399,
401 - 424, 480 - 499
    Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
  one person household, two person
  household consisting of husband and wife
                                                             ***********
  or two person household consisting of
 non-relative
                                                             *COMMENT
                                                                   The next fields(TM9572 thru TM9588)
D TM9544
            2 5669
                                                             *
                                                                   are relationships in the household.
                                                             *v
                                                                          .Spouse:
    Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                             *V
                                                                       01 .Husband
                                                             *V
  one person household, two person
                                                                       02 .Wife
  household consisting of husband and wife
                                                             *V
                                                             *v
  or two person household consisting of
                                                                       10 .Natural father(biological)
 non-relative
                                                             *V
                                                                       11 .Stepfather
                                                             *V
                                                                       12 .Adoptive father
D TM9546
             2 5671
                                                             *V
                                                                       13 .Foster father
                                                             *17
     Relationship in the household
                                                                       14 .Natural mother
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                             *V
                                                                       15 .Stepmother
                                                             *v
                                                                       16 .Adoptive mother
  one person household, two person
  household consisting of husband and wife
                                                             *V
                                                                       17 .Foster mother
  or two person household consisting of
                                                             *V
                                                                       18 .Unknown male parent type
 non-relative
                                                             *V
                                                                       19 .Unknown female parent type
                                                             *V
                                                                          .Child:
                                                                       20 .Natural son
D TM9548
              2
                 5673
                                                             *V
    Relationship in the household
                                                             *V
                                                                       21 .Stepson
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                             *17
                                                                       22 .Adopted son
```

*17

*V

23 .Foster son

24 .Natural daughter

one person household, two person

household consisting of husband and wife

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
*17
          25 .Stepdaughter
*17
          26 .Adopted daughter
*17
          27 .Foster daughter
*V
          28 .Unknown male child type
          29 .Unknown female child type
*V
             .Sibling:
*17
*V
          30 .Full brother
          31 .Half brother
*17
*V
          32 .Stepbrother
*17
          33 .Adoptive brother
*17
          34 .Full sister
          35 .Half sister
*V
*V
          36 .Stepsister
*V
          37 .Adoptive sister
*V
          38 .Unknown sibling type
              .Grandparents:
*V
*V
          40 .Grandfather
*17
          41 .Grandmother
          .Grandchild:
*17
*V
*V
          43 .Granddaughter
             .Uncle/aunt:
*17
          44 .Uncle
*17
*V
          45 .Aunt
*V
             .Nephew/niece:
*17
          46 .Nephew
*V
          47 .Niece
*17
             .In-laws:
*V
          50 .Father-in-law
*17
          51 .Mother-in-law
*17
          52 .Son-in-law
          53 .Daughter-in-law
*17
*V
          54 .Brother-in-law
*17
          55 .Sister-in-law
*V
             .Other relative:
*V
          60 .Cousin,etc.
             .Nonrelative:
*V
          70 .Not related
*17
*V
          88 .Member of column with no
*17
             .responses
          98 .Not found
*V
          99 .No response
*17
```

D TM9572 2 5686

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9574 2 5688

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9576 2 5690

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9578 2 5692

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife DATA SIZE BEGIN

or two person household consisting of non-relative $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$

D TM9580 2 5694

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9582 2 5696

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9584 2 5698

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9586 2 5700

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9588 2 5702

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9600 3 5704

Person number

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife

or two person household consisting of non-relative

```
V 0 .Not in universe

Valid person numbers are:

101 - 124, 180 - 199,

201 - 224, 280 - 299,

301 - 324, 380 - 399,

400 - 424, 480 - 999
```

```
The next fields(TM9602 thru TM9620)
      Are relationships in the household.
*V
             .Spouse:
*V
          01 .Husband
*V
          02 .Wife
*V
             .Parent:
*V
          10 .Natural father(biological)
*V
          11 .Stepfather
*V
          12 .Adoptive father
*V
          13 .Foster father
*17
          14 .Natural mother
*17
          15 .Stepmother
*V
          16 .Adoptive mother
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN *17 17 .Foster mother *17 18 .Unknown male parent type *17 19 .Unknown female parent type *V .Child: 20 .Natural son *V *V 21 .Stepson *V 22 .Adopted son *V 23 .Foster son 24 .Natural daughter *V *V 25 .Stepdaughter *17 26 .Adopted daughter27 .Foster daughter *V *V 28 .Unknown male child type *V 29 .Unknown female child type *V .Sibling: *V 30 .Full brother *V 31 .Half brother *17 32 .Stepbrother *V 33 .Adoptive brother *17 34 .Full sister *V 35 .Half sister *V 36 .Stepsister *V 37 .Adoptive sister *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *V .Grandparents: *17 40 .Grandfather *V 41 .Grandmother *V .Grandchild: *V 42 .Grandson *V 43 .Granddaughter *V .Uncle/aunt: 44 .Uncle *17 *V 45 .Aunt .Nephew/niece: *17 *V 46 .Nephew *V 47 .Niece *V .In-laws: 50 .Father-in-law *17 *V 51 .Mother-in-law *17 52 .Son-in-law *V 53 .Daughter-in-law *17 54 .Brother-in-law *V 55 .Sister-in-law .Other relative: *17 *V 60 .Cousin,etc. .Nonrelative: 70 .Not related *17 *V *v 88 .Member of column with no *V .responses *V 98 .Not found *V 99 .No response

D TM9602 2 5707

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9604 2 5709

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9606 2 5711

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person

DATA SIZE BEGIN

household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9608 2 5713

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9610 2 5715

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9612 2 5717

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9614 2 5719

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9616 2 5721

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9618 2 5723

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9620 2 5725

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9630 3 5727

Person number

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

0 .Not in universe

Valid person numbers are: 101 - 124, 180 - 199, 201 - 224, 280 - 299, 301 - 324, 380 - 399,

401 - 424, 480 - 499

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN

*********** *COMMENT The next fields(TM9632 thru TM9652) Are relationships in the household. *17 .Spouse: *V *17 02 .Wife *V .Parent: *17 10 .Natural father(biological) *17 11 .Stepfather12 .Adoptive father *V *V 13 .Foster father *V 14 .Natural mother *V 15 .Stepmother *17 16 .Adoptive mother *V 17 .Foster mother *17 18 .Unknown male parent type *17 19 .Unknown female parent type *V .Child: *V 20 .Natural son *17 21 .Stepson *17 22 .Adopted son *v 23 .Foster son 24 .Natural daughter *V *17 25 .Stepdaughter *V 26 .Adopted daughter *17 27 .Foster daughter *V 28 .Unknown male child type *V 29 .Unknown female child type *17 .Sibling: *17 30 .Full brother *V 31 .Half brother 32 .Stepbrother *17 *V 33 .Adoptive brother *17 34 .Full sister *V 35 .Half sister 36 .Stepsister *17 *V 37 .Adoptive sister *17 38 .Unknown sibling type *V .Grandparents: *17 40 .Grandfather *V 41 .Grandmother *17 .Grandchild: *V 42 .Grandson *17 43 .Granddaughter *V .Uncle/aunt: *v 44 .Uncle *V 45 .Aunt *17 .Nephew/niece: *V 46 .Nephew 47 .Niece *17 *V .In-laws: *V 50 .Father-in-law *V 51 .Mother-in-law *17 52 .Son-in-law *V 53 .Daughter-in-law *v 54 .Brother-in-law *V 55 .Sister-in-law *V .Other relative: *V 60 .Cousin,etc. .Nonrelative: *17 70 .Not related *V *V 88 .Member of column with no *V .responses *V 98 .Not found 99 .No response *V ***********

D TM9632 2 5730

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9634 2 5732

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9636 2 5734

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9638 2 5736

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9640 2 5738

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9642 2 5740

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9644 2 5742

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9646 2 5744

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9648 2 5746

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9650 2 5748

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife

45 .Aunt

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                              DATA
                                                                          SIZE BEGIN
  or two person household consisting of
                                                            *17
                                                                          .Nephew/niece:
  non-relative
                                                            *17
                                                                       46 .Nephew
                                                            *17
                                                                       47 .Niece
                                                            *17
D TM9652
             2 5750
                                                                          .In-laws:
                                                                       50 .Father-in-law
     Relationship in the household
                                                            *17
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                                       51 .Mother-in-law
  one person household, two person
                                                            *17
                                                                       52 .Son-in-law
                                                            *V
  household consisting of husband and wife
                                                                      53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                            *v
  or two person household consisting of
                                                                       54 .Brother-in-law
                                                            *17
                                                                      55 .Sister-in-law
  non-relative
                                                            *17
                                                                         .Other relative:
                                                                      60 .Cousin,etc.
             3 5752
                                                             *17
D TM9660
                                                            *17
                                                                         .Nonrelative:
     Person number
                                                            *17
                                                                      70 .Not related
U Reference persons living in other than
  one person household, two person
                                                            *V
                                                                      88 .Member of column with no
                                                            *17
  household consisting of husband and wife
                                                                          .responses
                                                            *V
  or two person household consisting of
                                                                       98 .Not found
                                                            *17
                                                                      99 .No response
  non-relative
           0 .Not in universe
     Valid person numbers are:
     101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                                          2 5755
     201 - 224, 280 - 299,
301 - 324, 380 - 399,
                                                                 Relationship in the household
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
     401 - 424, 480 - 499
                                                              one person household, two person
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
**********
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*COMMENT
                                                              non-relative
      The next fields(TM9662 thru TM9684)
                                                            D TM9664
      Are relationships in the household.
                                                                          2 5757
          .Spouse:
*17
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
          02 .Wife
*V
                                                              one person household, two person
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*17
            .Parent:
*17
          10 .Natural father(biological)
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*V
          11 .Stepfather
                                                              non-relative
*V
          12 .Adoptive father
*V
          13 .Foster father
                                                            D TM9666
                                                                          2 5759
*17
                                                                 Relationship in the household
          14 .Natural mother
*V
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
          15 .Stepmother
*17
          16 .Adoptive mother
                                                              one person household, two person
*V
          17 .Foster mother
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*17
                                                              or two person household consisting of
          18 .Unknown male parent type
*17
          19 .Unknown female parent type
                                                              non-relative
*17
             .Child:
*V
          20 .Natural son
                                                            D TM9668
                                                                          2 5761
*17
          21 .Stepson
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
          22 .Adopted son
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*v
          23 .Foster son
                                                              one person household, two person
*V
          24 .Natural daughter
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*17
          25 .Stepdaughter
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*V
          26 .Adopted daughter
                                                              non-relative
          27 .Foster daughter
*17
          28 .Unknown male child type
*V
                                                            D TM9670
                                                                         2 5763
*V
          29 .Unknown female child type
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
             .Sibling:
*17
          30 .Full brother
                                                              one person household, two person
*V
          31 .Half brother
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*v
          32 .Stepbrother
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*V
          33 .Adoptive brother
                                                              non-relative
*V
          34 .Full sister
*V
          35 .Half sister
                                                            D TM9672
                                                                          2 5765
          36 .Stepsister
*17
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
          37 .Adoptive sister
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*V
          38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                              one person household, two person
            .Grandparents:
*V
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*V
          40 .Grandfather
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*V
          41 .Grandmother
                                                              non-relative
*v
             Grandchild:
*V
          42 .Grandson
                                                            D TM9674
                                                                          2 5767
*V
          43 .Granddaughter
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
             .Uncle/aunt:
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
          44 .Uncle
*17
                                                              one person household, two person
```

household consisting of husband and wife

DATA SIZE BEGIN

or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9676 2 5769

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9678 2 5771

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9680 2 5773

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9682 2 5775

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9684 2 5777

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9690 3 5779

Person number

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

0 .Not in universe

Valid person numbers are:

101 - 124, 180 - 199,

201 - 224, 280 - 299, 301 - 324, 380 - 399,

401 - 424, 480 - 499

*COMME	ENT			*
*	The	next	fields(TM9692 thru TM9716)	*
*	are	rela	ationships in the household.	*
*V			.Spouse:	*
*V		01 .	.Husband	*
*V		02 .	.Wife	*
*A			.Parent:	*
*A		10 .	.Natural father(biological)	*
*V		11 .	.Stepfather	*
*A		12 .	.Adoptive father	*
*A		13 .	.Foster father	*
*A		14 .	.Natural mother	*
*A		15 .	.Stepmother	*
*V		16 .	.Adoptive mother	*
*V		17 .	.Foster mother	*

```
DATA SIZE BEGIN
```

*A	18	.Unknown male parent type	*
*V	19	.Unknown female parent type	*
*V		.Child:	*
*V	20	.Natural son	*
*V	21	.Stepson	*
*V	22	.Adopted son	*
*V	23	.Foster son	*
*V	24	.Natural daughter	*
*V	25	.Stepdaughter	*
*V	26	.Adopted daughter	*
*V	27	.Foster daughter	*
*V	28	.Unknown male child type	*
*V	29	.Unknown female child type	*
*V	20	.Sibling:	*
*V	30	.Full brother	*
*V			*
*V	31	.Half brother	*
*V	32	Stepbrother	*
•	33	.Adoptive brother	*
*V	34	.Full sister	
*V	35	.Half sister	*
*A	36	.Stepsister	*
*V	37	.Adoptive sister	*
*V	38	.Unknown sibling type	*
*V		.Grandparents:	*
*V	40	.Grandfather	*
*A	41	.Grandmother	*
*V		.Grandchild:	*
*V	42	.Grandson	*
*V	43	.Granddaughter	*
*V		.Uncle/aunt:	*
*V	44	.Uncle	*
*V	45	.Aunt	*
*V		.Nephew/niece:	*
*V	46	.Nephew	*
*V	47	.Niece	*
*V		.In-laws:	*
*V	50	.Father-in-law	*
*V	51	.Mother-in-law	*
*V	52	.Son-in-law	*
*V	53	.Daughter-in-law	*
*V	54		*
*V	55	.Sister-in-law	*
•	22		*
*V		.Other relative:	*
*V	60	.Cousin,etc.	*
*V		.Nonrelative:	
*V	70	.Not related	*
*A	88	.Member of column with no	*
*V		.responses	*
*V	98	.Not found	*
*V	99	.No response	*
*****	* * * *	*********	**

D TM9692 2 5782

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9694 2 5784

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons 15 years of age or
older living in other than one person
household, two person household consisting
of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9696 2 5786 Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife DATA SIZE BEGIN

or two person household consisting of non-relative $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$

D TM9698 2 5788

Relationship in the household U Reference persons 15 years of age or older living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9700 2 5790

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9702 2 5792

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9704 2 5794

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9706 2 5796

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9708 2 5798

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9710 2 5800

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9712 2 5802

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9714 2 5804

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of DATA SIZE BEGIN

non-relative

D TM9716 2 5806

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D U-TM9266 1 5808

Check item T51

What is the composition of this household ?

U Persons 15 years of age or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .One person hh - skip to SC5000

V 2 .Two person hh consisting of

V .husband and wife - skip to SC5000

V 3 .Two person hh consisting of

V .non-relatives - skip to SC5000

V 4 .Other

D U-TM9272 3 5809

Person number for A

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9274 3 5812

Person number for B

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9276 3 5815

Person number for C

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9278 3 5818

Person number for D

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative DATA SIZE BEGIN

D U-TM9280 3 5821 Person number for E

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9282 3 5824 Person number for F

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9284 3 5827

Person number for G

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D II-TM9286 3 5830

Person number for H

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9288 3 5833

Person number for I

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9290 3 5836

Person number for J

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9292 3 5839 Person number for K

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9294 3 5842

Person number for L

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9296 3 5845

Person number for M

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9298 3 5848

Person number for N

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative DATA SIZE BEGIN

************ *COMMENT The next fields (U-TM9300 -U-TM9716) are possible answers to the question: What is the exact relationship of (person listed in roster •listed vertically•) to (person listed a - n •listed horizontally•)? Roster: ***********

D U-TM9300 3 5851

Person listed in roster

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

0 .Not in universe

Valid person numbers are: 101 - 124, 180 - 199, 201 - 224, 280 - 299, 301 - 324, 380 - 399, 401 - 424, 480 - 499

3 5854 D U-TM9330

Person number in roster

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

0 .Not in universe

Valid person numbers are: 101 - 124, 180 - 199, 201 - 224, 280 - 299, 301 - 324, 380 - 399, 401 - 424, 480 - 499

D U-TM9332 2 5857 Relationship

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

.Spouse: 01 .Husband ٧7

02 .Wife V ٧7

٦,7

77

V

٧7

10 .Natural father(biological)

Parent:

11 .Stepfather

V 12 .Adoptive father 13 .Foster father 7.7

V 14 .Natural mother V 15 .Stepmother

V 16 .Adoptive mother 17 .Foster mother ٧7

18 .Unknown male parent type

19 .Unknown female parent type

.Child: 20 .Natural son

V 21 .Stepson ٦,7 22 .Adopted son

V 23 .Foster son V 24 .Natural daughter

V 25 .Stepdaughter

V 26 .Adopted daughter 27 .Foster daughter V

٧7 28 .Unknown male child type V 29 .Unknown female child type

.Sibling: V

30 .Full brother V 31 .Half brother ٦,7

32 .Stepbrother

*V

26 .Adopted daughter

```
SIZE BEGIN
                                                                DATA
                                                                            SIZE BEGIN
DATA
۲7
          33 .Adoptive brother
                                                              *17
                                                                        27 .Foster daughter
V
          34 .Full sister
                                                              *17
                                                                         28 .Unknown male child type
                                                                         29 .Unknown female child type
V
          35 .Half sister
                                                              *17
                                                              *v
V
          36 .Stepsister
                                                                            .Sibling:
V
          37 .Adoptive sister
                                                              *V
                                                                         30 .Full brother
                                                              *17
V
          38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                                        31 .Half brother
V
             .Grandparents:
                                                              *V
                                                                        32 .Stepbrother
                                                              *v
V
          40 .Grandfather
                                                                        33 .Adoptive brother
V
          41 .Grandmother
                                                              *17
                                                                        34 .Full sister
             .Grandchild:
                                                              *17
77
                                                                        35 .Half sister
V
          42 .Grandson
                                                              *17
                                                                        36 .Stepsister37 .Adoptive sister
                                                              *17
V
          43 .Granddaughter
V
                                                              *17
                                                                        38 .Unknown sibling type
             .Uncle/aunt:
                                                              *v
V
          44 .Uncle
                                                                           .Grandparents:
V
          45 .Aunt
                                                              *V
                                                                        40 .Grandfather
                                                              *17
V
              .Nephew/niece:
                                                                         41 .Grandmother
                                                              *V
          46 .Nephew
                                                                           .Grandchild:
V
                                                              *17
          47 .Niece
                                                                         42 .Grandson
V
             .In-laws:
                                                              *17
                                                                        43 .Granddaughter
          50 .Father-in-law
                                                              *v
V
                                                                            .Uncle/aunt:
V
          51 .Mother-in-law
                                                              *17
                                                                         44 .Uncle
                                                              *17
77
          52 .Son-in-law
                                                                        45 .Aunt
77
          53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                              *17
                                                                            .Nephew/niece:
                                                                        46 .Nephew
                                                              *v
V
          54 .Brother-in-law
V
          55 .Sister-in-law
                                                              *V
                                                                        47 .Niece
                                                              *17
                                                                            .In-laws:
V
             .Other relative:
                                                              *V
V
          60 .Cousin,etc.
                                                                         50 .Father-in-law
                                                              *17
V
             .Nonrelative:
                                                                         51 .Mother-in-law
          70 .Not related
                                                              *V
                                                                         52 .Son-in-law
                                                              *17
77
          88 .Member of column with no
                                                                        53 .Daughter-in-law
          .responses
98 .Not found
V
                                                              *17
                                                                         54 .Brother-in-law
V
                                                              *17
                                                                        55 .Sister-in-law
                                                              *V
          99 .No response
                                                                            .Other relative:
                                                              *17
                                                                        60 .Cousin,etc.
D U-TM9360
                                                              *V
              3
                  5859
                                                                           .Nonrelative:
                                                                        70 .Not related
                                                              *V
    Person number in roster
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                              *V
                                                                        88 .Member of column with no
                                                              *17
  person household, two person household
                                                                           .responses
                                                              *V
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                                        98 .Not found
                                                              *17
                                                                        99 .No response
  person household consisting of non-relative
           0 .Not in universe
                                                              **************
     Valid person numbers are:
     101 - 124, 180 - 199,
201 - 224, 280 - 299,
                                                              D U-TM9362
                                                                           2 5862
                                                                   Relationship in the household
     301 - 324, 380 - 399,
                                                              U Reference persons living in other than one
     401 - 424, 480 - 499
                                                                person household, two person household
**********
                                                                consisting of husband and wife or two
*COMMENT
                                                                person household consisting of non-relative
    The next fields(U-TM9362 thru U-TM9364)*
    are relationships in the household.
                                                              D U-TM9364
                                                                            2
                                                                                 5864
*v
             .Spouse:
                                                                   Relationship in the household
*V
          01 .Husband
                                                              U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
                                                                person household, two person household
          02 .Wife
                                                                consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
             .Parent:
          10 .Natural father(biological)
*v
                                                                person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          11 .Stepfather
*17
                                                                                5866
          12 .Adoptive father
                                                              D U-TM9390
                                                                           3
*V
          13 .Foster father
                                                                  Person number in roster
*V
          14 .Natural mother
                                                              U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          15 .Stepmother
                                                                person household, two person household
*17
          16 .Adoptive mother
                                                                consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
          17 .Foster mother
                                                                person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          18 .Unknown male parent type
                                                                         0 .Not in universe
*V
                                                                   Valid person numbers are:
          19 .Unknown female parent type
*V
             .Child:
                                                                   101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                                   201 - 224, 280 - 299,
301 - 324, 380 - 399,
*V
          20 .Natural son
*v
          21 .Stepson
*V
                                                                   401 - 424, 480 - 499
          22 .Adopted son
*V
          23 .Foster son
*V
          24 .Natural daughter
*17
          25 .Stepdaughter
```

```
***********
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*COMMENT
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
   The next fields(U-TM9392 thru U-TM9396)*
    are relationships in the household.
                                                            D U-TM9394
                                                                          2 5871
   Relationship
                                                                 Relationship in the household
         .Spouse:
*17
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
                                                              person household, two person household
*17
          02 .Wife
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
             .Parent:
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
          10 .Natural father(biological)
*17
          11 .Stepfather
                                                            D U-TM9396
                                                                          2 5873
          12 .Adoptive father
*17
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
          13 .Foster father
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          14 .Natural mother
                                                              person household, two person household
*V
          15 .Stepmother
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
          16 .Adoptive mother
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          17 .Foster mother
*17
                                                            D U-TM9420
                                                                         3
                                                                              5875
          18 .Unknown male parent type
*17
          19 .Unknown female parent type
                                                                Person number in roster
*v
             .Child:
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
          20 .Natural son
                                                              person household, two person household
          21 .Stepson
*17
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
          22 .Adopted son
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          23 .Foster son
                                                                       0 .Not in universe
*V
          24 .Natural daughter
                                                                 Valid person numbers are:
*17
          25 .Stepdaughter
                                                                 101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                                 201 - 224, 280 - 299,
301 - 324, 380 - 399,
*V
          26 .Adopted daughter
*17
          27 .Foster daughter
*V
                                                                  401 - 424, 480 - 499
          28 .Unknown male child type
*17
          29 .Unknown female child type
                                                            ***********
*17
             .Sibling:
*17
          30 .Full brother
                                                            *COMMENT
          31 .Half brother
                                                                The next fields(U-TM9422 thru U-TM9428)*
*17
*17
          32 .Stepbrother
                                                                are relationships in the household.
*V
                                                            *V
          33 .Adoptive brother
                                                                          .Spouse:
                                                                       01 .Husband
                                                             *V
*17
          34 .Full sister
*V
          35 .Half sister
                                                            *V
                                                                       02 .Wife
                                                            *17
*17
          36 .Stepsister
                                                                          .Parent:
                                                            *V
*V
          37 .Adoptive sister
                                                                       10 .Natural father(biological)
*17
                                                            *17
          38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                                       11 .Stepfather
*V
            .Grandparents:
                                                            *V
                                                                      12 .Adoptive father
*17
          40 .Grandfather
                                                            *v
                                                                       13 .Foster father
                                                            *V
*17
          41 .Grandmother
                                                                       14 .Natural mother
*17
                                                             *17
                                                                      15 .Stepmother
             .Grandchild:
*V
          42 .Grandson
                                                            *V
                                                                      16 .Adoptive mother
                                                            *v
*17
          43 .Granddaughter
                                                                       17 .Foster mother
*V
             .Uncle/aunt:
                                                            *V
                                                                       18 .Unknown male parent type
*v
                                                             *V
          44 Uncle
                                                                      19 .Unknown female parent type
*V
          45 .Aunt
                                                            *V
                                                                          .Child:
*17
                                                            *17
             .Nephew/niece:
                                                                       20 .Natural son
*V
          46 .Nephew
                                                            *V
                                                                       21 .Stepson
*17
          47 .Niece
                                                            *17
                                                                       22 .Adopted son
*V
            .In-laws:
                                                            *V
                                                                       23 .Foster son
*V
          50 .Father-in-law
                                                            *v
                                                                       24 .Natural daughter
          51 .Mother-in-law
                                                            *V
*V
                                                                       25 .Stepdaughter
                                                             *V
*17
          52 .Son-in-law
                                                                       26 .Adopted daughter
          53 .Daughter-in-law
*V
                                                            *V
                                                                       27 .Foster daughter
*v
                                                            *v
          54 .Brother-in-law
                                                                       28 .Unknown male child type
*V
          55 .Sister-in-law
                                                            *V
                                                                       29 .Unknown female child type
*V
             .Other relative:
                                                            *V
                                                                          .Sibling:
*V
          60 .Cousin,etc.
                                                            *V
                                                                       30 .Full brother
            .Nonrelative:
                                                            *v
                                                                       31 .Half brother
*17
*V
          70 .Not related
                                                            *V
                                                                       32 .Stepbrother
                                                            *v
*V
          88 .Member of column with no
                                                                       33 .Adoptive brother
*V
                                                            *17
                                                                       34 .Full sister
            .responses
*V
          98 .Not found
                                                            *V
                                                                       35 .Half sister
                                                            *V
                                                                       36 .Stepsister
*17
          99 .No response
      ***********
                                                            *v
                                                                       37 .Adoptive sister
                                                            *17
                                                                       38 .Unknown sibling type
D II-TM9392
            2
                                                            *V
                 5869
                                                                          .Grandparents:
    Relationship in the household
                                                            *17
                                                                       40 .Grandfather
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                            *17
                                                                       41 .Grandmother
                                                                          .Grandchild:
```

person household, two person household

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA		SIZE BEGIN
*V 42 .Grandson	*	*V		.Parent: *
*V 43 .Granddaughter	*	*V	10	.Natural father(biological) *
*V .Uncle/aunt:	*	*V		.Stepfather *
*V 44 .Uncle	*	*V		.Adoptive father *
*V 45 .Aunt *V .Nephew/niece:	*	*V		.Foster father * .Natural mother *
*V .Nephew/niece: *V 46 .Nephew	*	*V		.Stepmother *
*V 47 .Niece	*	*A		.Adoptive mother *
*V .In-laws:	*	*V		.Foster mother *
*V 50 .Father-in-law	*	*V		.Unknown male parent type *
*V 51 .Mother-in-law	*	*V	19	.Unknown female parent type *
*V 52 .Son-in-law	*	*V		.Child: *
*V 53 .Daughter-in-law	*	*A		.Natural son *
*V 54 .Brother-in-law	*	*V		.Stepson *
*V 55 .Sister-in-law *V .Other relative:	*	*V		.Adopted son * .Foster son *
*V 60 .Cousin,etc.	*	*A		.Natural daughter *
*V .Nonrelative:	*	*V		.Stepdaughter *
*V 70 .Not related	*	*V		.Adopted daughter *
*V 88 .Member of column with no	*	*V		.Foster daughter *
*V .responses	*	*V	28	.Unknown male child type *
*V 98 .Not found	*	*A	29	.Unknown female child type *
*V 99 .No response	*	*V		.Sibling: *
***********	***	*V		.Full brother *
		*V		.Half brother *
D U-TM9422 2 5878		*V		.Stepbrother *
Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than		*V		.Adoptive brother * .Full sister *
person household, two person household	one	*V		.Half sister *
consisting of husband and wife or two		*A		.Stepsister *
person household consisting of non-rela	tive	*V		.Adoptive sister *
person mademera compressing or non-rera	.02.00	*V		.Unknown sibling type *
D U-TM9424 2 5880		*V		.Grandparents: *
Relationship in the household		*V	40	.Grandfather *
U Reference persons living in other than	one	*A	41	.Grandmother *
person household, two person household		*V		.Grandchild: *
consisting of husband and wife or two		*A		.Grandson *
person household consisting of non-rela	itive	*V	43	.Granddaughter *
D II IIIM0406 0		*V	4.4	.Uncle/aunt: *
D U-TM9426 2 5882 Relationship in the household		*V		.Uncle *
U Reference persons living in other than	one	*V	13	.Nephew/niece: *
person household, two person household	0110	*V	46	.Nephew *
consisting of husband and wife or two		*V		.Niece *
person household consisting of non-rela	tive	*V		.In-laws: *
		*V	50	.Father-in-law *
D U-TM9428 2 5884		*A	51	.Mother-in-law *
Relationship in the household		*A		.Son-in-law *
U Reference persons living in other than	one	*A		.Daughter-in-law *
person household, two person household		*V		.Brother-in-law *
consisting of husband and wife or two	+1110	*V	55	.Sister-in-law * .Other relative: *
person household consisting of non-rela	itive	*V	60	.Cousin,etc. *
D U-TM9450 3 5886		*V	00	.Nonrelative:
Person number in roster		*A	70	.Not related *
U Reference persons living in other than	one	*V		.Member of column with no *
person household, two person household		*V		.responses *
consisting of husband and wife or two		*V	98	.Not found *
person household consisting of non-rela	itive	*V		.No response *
V 0 .Not in universe		*****	*****	*********
Valid person numbers are:				
101 - 124, 180 - 199,		D U-TM9		2 5889
201 - 224, 280 - 299, 301 - 324, 380 - 399,				nship in the household persons living in other than one
401 - 424, 480 - 499				sehold, two person household
101 121, 100 199		_		of husband and wife or two
***********	***			sehold consisting of non-relative
*COMMENT	*	PC120.		
* The next fields(U-TM9452 thru U-TM946	0)*	D U-TM9	454	2 5891
* are relationships in the household.	*	Re	latior	nship in the household
*V .Spouse:	*			persons living in other than one
*V 01 .Husband	*	_		sehold, two person household
*V 02 .Wife	*	consi	sting	of husband and wife or two

```
DATA
           SIZE BEGIN
                                                            DATA
                                                                        SIZE BEGIN
 person household consisting of non-relative
                                                           *17
                                                                     37 .Adoptive sister
                                                           *17
                                                                     38 .Unknown sibling type
D U-TM9456
             2
                5893
                                                           *17
                                                                        .Grandparents:
    Relationship in the household
                                                           *17
                                                                     40 .Grandfather
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                                     41 .Grandmother
                                                           *17
                                                                        .Grandchild:
 person household, two person household
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                           *17
                                                                     42 .Grandson
 person household consisting of non-relative
                                                           *V
                                                                     43 .Granddaughter
                                                           *17
                                                                        .Uncle/aunt:
            2
                                                           *17
D U-TM9458
                5895
                                                                     44 .Uncle
    Relationship in the household
                                                           *17
                                                                     45 .Aunt
                                                           *17
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                                        .Nephew/niece:
 person household, two person household
                                                           *17
                                                                     46 .Nephew
                                                           *17
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                                     47 .Niece
                                                                        .In-laws:
 person household consisting of non-relative
                                                           *V
                                                           *17
                                                                     50 .Father-in-law
                                                           *V
D U-TM9460
            2.
                5897
                                                                     51 .Mother-in-law
                                                           *17
    Relationship in the household
                                                                     52 .Son-in-law
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                           *17
                                                                     53 .Daughter-in-law
 person household, two person household
                                                           *17
                                                                     54 .Brother-in-law
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                           *V
                                                                     55 .Sister-in-law
                                                           *17
                                                                        .Other relative:
 person household consisting of non-relative
                                                                    60 .Cousin,etc.
                                                           *17
                                                           *V
D U-TM9480
            3
                5899
                                                                        .Nonrelative:
    Person number in roster
                                                                     70 .Not related
                                                           *17
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                                     88 .Member of column with no
 person household, two person household
                                                           *V
                                                                        .responses
                                                           *17
                                                                     98 .Not found
  consisting of husband and wife or two
 person household consisting of non-relative
                                                           *V
                                                                     99 .No response
                                                           *********
          0 .Not in universe
     Valid person numbers are:
     101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                           D U-TM9482 2 5902
     201 - 224, 280 - 299,
                                                                Relationship in the household
     301 - 324, 380 - 399,
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
     401 - 424, 480 - 499
                                                             person household, two person household
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
***********
                                                            person household consisting of non-relative
*COMMENT
   The next fields(U-TM9482 thru U-TM9492)*
                                                           D U-TM9484
                                                                         2
                                                                            5904
   Are relationships in the household.
                                                                Relationship in the household
*17
            .Spouse:
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
         01 .Husband
*17
                                                             person household, two person household
*17
         02 .Wife
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
             .Parent:
          10 .Natural father(biological)
*V
*17
         11 .Stepfather
                                                           D U-TM9486
                                                                         2
                                                                            5906
*V
          12 .Adoptive father
                                                               Relationship in the household
*V
         13 .Foster father
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
         14 .Natural mother
                                                            person household, two person household
*17
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
         15 .Stepmother
*V
         16 .Adoptive mother
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
         17 .Foster mother
*17
*V
                                                           D U-TM9488
                                                                       2 5908
          18 .Unknown male parent type
*V
         19 .Unknown female parent type
                                                                Relationship in the household
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
            .Child:
                                                             person household, two person household
*17
          20 .Natural son
*V
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
          21 .Stepson
*V
          22 .Adopted son
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          23 .Foster son
*V
          24 .Natural daughter
                                                           D II-TM9490
                                                                       2 5910
*V
          25 .Stepdaughter
                                                                Relationship in the household
*17
          26 .Adopted daughter
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          27 .Foster daughter
                                                             person household, two person household
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
          28 .Unknown male child type
*V
          29 .Unknown female child type
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
*V
            .Sibling:
*V
          30 .Full brother
                                                           D U-TM9492
                                                                         2 5912
                                                                Relationship in the household
*v
          31 .Half brother
          32 .Stepbrother
*V
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
         33 .Adoptive brother
                                                             person household, two person household
*V
          34 .Full sister
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
```

person household consisting of non-relative

*V

*V

35 .Half sister

36 .Stepsister

*V

60 .Cousin, etc.

```
SIZE BEGIN
                                                             DATA
                                                                          SIZE BEGIN
DATA
D U-TM9510
            3
                5914
                                                            *17
                                                                         .Nonrelative:
     Person number in roster
                                                            *17
                                                                      70 .Not related
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                            *17
                                                                      88 .Member of column with no
                                                            *17
 person household, two person household
                                                                         .responses
 consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                                      98 .Not found
                                                            *17
 person household consisting of non-relative
                                                                      99 .No response
                                                            ***********
          0 .Not in universe
     Valid person numbers are:
     101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                            D U-TM9512
                                                                        2 5917
     201 - 224, 280 - 299,
                                                                 Relationship in the household
     301 - 324, 380 - 399,
401 - 424, 480 - 499
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                              person household, two person household
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
**********
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*COMMENT
   The next fields(U-TM9512 thru U-TM9524)*
                                                            D U-TM9514
                                                                          2
                                                                             5919
   are relationships in the household.
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
            .Spouse:
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
          01 .Husband
*17
                                                              person household, two person household
*v
          02 .Wife
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
            .Parent:
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
          10 .Natural father(biological)
*17
          11 .Stepfather
*V
          12 .Adoptive father
                                                            D U-TM9516
                                                                        2 5921
*V
          13 .Foster father
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
          14 .Natural mother
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          15 .Stepmother
                                                              person household, two person household
*17
          16 .Adoptive mother
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
          17 .Foster mother
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*v
          18 .Unknown male parent type
*17
          19 .Unknown female parent type
                                                            D U-TM9518
                                                                          2
                                                                             5923
*v
             .Child:
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
          20 .Natural son
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
          21 .Stepson
                                                              person household, two person household
*V
          22 .Adopted son
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
          23 .Foster son
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          24 .Natural daughter
*17
                                                            D U-TM9520
                                                                             5925
          25 .Stepdaughter
                                                                          2
*V
          26 .Adopted daughter
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
          27 .Foster daughter
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          28 .Unknown male child type
                                                              person household, two person household
*17
          29 .Unknown female child type
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
             .Sibling:
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
          30 .Full brother
*17
*V
          31 .Half brother
                                                            D U-TM9522
                                                                          2 5927
*17
          32 .Stepbrother
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
          33 .Adoptive brother
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*v
          34 .Full sister
                                                              person household, two person household
*V
          35 .Half sister
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
          36 .Stepsister
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          37 .Adoptive sister
*17
          38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                            D U-TM9524
                                                                          2 5929
*V
                                                                 Relationship in the household
            .Grandparents:
*V
          40 .Grandfather
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          41 .Grandmother
                                                              person household, two person household
*17
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
             .Grandchild:
*V
          42 .Grandson
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*v
          43 .Granddaughter
*V
                                                            D U-TM9540
                                                                          3 5931
             .Uncle/aunt:
*V
          44 .Uncle
                                                                 Person number in roster
*V
          45 .Aunt
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
            .Nephew/niece:
                                                              person household, two person household
          46 .Nephew
*V
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
          47 .Niece
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
                                                                      0 .Not in universe
            .In-laws:
*V
          50 .Father-in-law
                                                                 Valid person numbers are:
                                                                 101 - 124, 180 - 199,
201 - 224, 280 - 299,
*V
          51 .Mother-in-law
*v
          52 .Son-in-law
*V
          53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                                 301 - 324, 380 - 399,
*V
          54 .Brother-in-law
                                                                 401 - 424, 480 - 499
*V
          55 .Sister-in-law
*17
             .Other relative:
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN

```
***********
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
*COMMENT
   The next fields(U-TM9542 thru U-TM9556)*
                                                           D U-TM9544
                                                                        2
                                                                           5936
   Are relationships in the household.
                                                                Relationship in the household
*V
            .Spouse:
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
         01 .Husband
                                                             person household, two person household
*V
         02 .Wife
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
             .Parent:
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
*17
         10 .Natural father(biological)
*17
         11 .Stepfather
                                                           D U-TM9546
                                                                        2
                                                                           5938
*17
         12 .Adoptive father
                                                                Relationship in the household
*17
         13 .Foster father
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
         14 .Natural mother
                                                             person household, two person household
*V
         15 .Stepmother
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
         16 .Adoptive mother
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
*17
         17 .Foster mother
*V
         18 .Unknown male parent type
                                                           D U-TM9548
                                                                       2 5940
*17
         19 .Unknown female parent type
                                                                Relationship in the household
*17
            .Child:
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
*v
         20 .Natural son
                                                             person household, two person household
*17
         21 .Stepson
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
         22 .Adopted son
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
*17
         23 .Foster son
*V
         24 .Natural daughter
                                                           D U-TM9550
                                                                       2.
                                                                            5942
*V
         25 .Stepdaughter
                                                               Relationship in the household
*17
         26 .Adopted daughter
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
         27 .Foster daughter
                                                             person household, two person household
*17
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
         28 .Unknown male child type
*V
         29 .Unknown female child type
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
            .Sibling:
*17
*17
         30 .Full brother
                                                           D U-TM9552
                                                                        2
                                                                            5944
*17
         31 .Half brother
                                                               Relationship in the household
*17
         32 .Stepbrother
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
         33 .Adoptive brother
                                                             person household, two person household
*V
         34 .Full sister
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
         35 .Half sister
*17
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
*V
         36 .Stepsister
                                                           D U-TM9554
                                                                           5946
*17
         37 .Adoptive sister
                                                                        2
*V
         38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                                Relationship in the household
*17
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
             .Grandparents:
*V
         40 .Grandfather
                                                             person household, two person household
*17
         41 .Grandmother
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
            Grandchild:
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
         42 .Grandson
*17
*V
         43 .Granddaughter
                                                           D U-TM9556
                                                                        2 5948
            .Uncle/aunt:
*17
                                                                Relationship in the household
*V
         44 .Uncle
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
*v
         45 .Aunt
                                                             person household, two person household
*V
            .Nephew/niece:
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
         46 .Nephew
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
*V
         47 .Niece
                                                           D U-TM9570
*17
                                                                       3 5950
            .In-laws:
*V
         50 .Father-in-law
                                                                Person number in roster
*V
         51 .Mother-in-law
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                             person household, two person household
*V
         52 .Son-in-law
*17
         53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
         54 .Brother-in-law
                                                            person household consisting of non-relative
*v
         55 .Sister-in-law
                                                                     0 .Not in universe
*V
            .Other relative:
                                                                Valid person numbers are:
*V
         60 .Cousin,etc.
                                                                101 - 124, 180 - 199,
*V
            .Nonrelative:
                                                                201 - 224, 280 - 299,
*V
         70 .Not related
                                                                301 - 324, 380 - 399,
*V
         88 .Member of column with no
                                                                401 - 424, 480 - 499
*V
            .responses
                                                           ***********
*V
         98 .Not found
        99 .No response
                                                           *COMMENT
***********
                                                               The next fields(U-TM9572 thru U-TM9588)*
                                                               are relationships in the household.
                                                                       .Spouse:
D U-TM9542
            2
                5934
                                                           *17
    Relationship in the household
                                                           *V
                                                                     01 .Husband
```

*17

*17

*V

02 .Wife

.Parent:

10 .Natural father(biological)

U Reference persons living in other than one

person household, two person household

consisting of husband and wife or two

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                              DATA
                                                                          SIZE BEGIN
*17
          11 .Stepfather
                                                            D U-TM9576
                                                                          2
                                                                              5957
*17
          12 .Adoptive father
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
          13 .Foster father
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          14 .Natural mother
                                                              person household, two person household
*V
          15 .Stepmother
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
          16 .Adoptive mother
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          17 .Foster mother
*17
          18 .Unknown male parent type
                                                            D U-TM9578
                                                                          2
                                                                              5959
          19 .Unknown female parent type
*V
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
             .Child:
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
          20 .Natural son
                                                              person household, two person household
          21 .Stepson
*17
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
          22 .Adopted son
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          23 .Foster son
*V
          24 .Natural daughter
                                                            D U-TM9580
                                                                          2
                                                                             5961
*V
          25 .Stepdaughter
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
          26 .Adopted daughter
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
          27 .Foster daughter
                                                              person household, two person household
*17
          28 .Unknown male child type
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
          29 .Unknown female child type
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
             .Sibling:
          30 .Full brother
                                                                             5963
*17
                                                            D U-TM9582
                                                                          2
          31 .Half brother
*17
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
          32 .Stepbrother
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          33 .Adoptive brother
                                                              person household, two person household
*17
          34 .Full sister
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
          35 .Half sister
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
          36 .Stepsister
*V
          37 .Adoptive sister
                                                            D U-TM9584
                                                                              5965
*v
                                                                 Relationship in the household
          38 .Unknown sibling type
*17
             .Grandparents:
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*v
          40 Grandfather
                                                              person household, two person household
*17
          41 .Grandmother
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
             .Grandchild:
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          42 .Grandson
                                                                          2 5967
*V
                                                            D U-TM9586
          43 .Granddaughter
*V
             .Uncle/aunt:
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
          44 .Uncle
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          45 .Aunt
                                                              person household, two person household
*17
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
             .Nephew/niece:
*V
          46 .Nephew
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
          47 .Niece
*17
             .In-laws:
                                                            D U-TM9588
                                                                          2
                                                                             5969
*17
          50 .Father-in-law
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
          51 .Mother-in-law
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
                                                              person household, two person household
          52 .Son-in-law
*V
          53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*v
          54 .Brother-in-law
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          55 .Sister-in-law
*17
                                                            D U-TM9600
                                                                         3
             .Other relative:
                                                                             5971
*V
          60 .Cousin,etc.
                                                                 Person number in roster
*17
             .Nonrelative:
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          70 .Not related
                                                              person household, two person household
*V
          88 .Member of column with no
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
             .responses
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
          98 .Not found
                                                                       0 .Not in universe
                                                                 Valid person numbers are:
          99 .No response
                                                                 101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                                 201 - 224, 280 - 299,
                                                                 301 - 324, 380 - 399,
D II-TM9572
             2
                5953
     Relationship in the household
                                                                 401 - 424, 480 - 499
U Reference persons living in other than one
  person household, two person household
                                                            *COMMENT
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                                 The next fields(U-TM9602 thru U-TM9620)*
 person household consisting of non-relative
                                                                 are relationships in the household.
                                                            *V
D U-TM9574
                5955
                                                                         .Spouse:
                                                            *V
                                                                      01 .Husband
    Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                            *V
                                                                      02 .Wife
                                                            *V
                                                                         .Parent:
 person household, two person household
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                            *17
                                                                      10 .Natural father(biological)
```

*17

*V

11 .Stepfather

12 .Adoptive father

person household consisting of non-relative

DATA	2	SIZE BEGIN
*V	13	.Foster father *
*V	14	.Natural mother *
*V	15	.Stepmother *
*V	16	.Adoptive mother *
*V	17	.Foster mother *
*A	18	.Unknown male parent type *
*V	19	.Unknown female parent type *
*V		.Child: *
*A	20	.Natural son *
*V	21	.Stepson *
*V	22	.Adopted son *
*V	23	.Foster son *
*V	24	.Natural daughter *
*V	25	.Stepdaughter *
*V	26	.Adopted daugitter
*V	27	. Poster daugitter
*V	28 29	. Olikilowii male cilila cype
*V	29	. Ulikilowii Tellate Cliffa type
*V	30	.Sibling: * .Full brother *
*V	31	.Half brother *
*V	32	.Stepbrother *
*V	33	.Adoptive brother *
*V	34	.Full sister *
*V	35	.Half sister *
*V	36	.Stepsister *
*V	37	.Adoptive sister *
*V	38	.Unknown sibling type *
*V		.Grandparents: *
*V	40	.Grandfather *
*V	41	.Grandmother *
*V		.Grandchild: *
*V	42	.Grandson *
*A	43	.Granddaughter *
*V		.Uncle/aunt: *
*V	44	.Uncle *
*V	45	.Aunt *
*V		.Nephew/niece: *
*A	46	.Nephew *
*A	47	.Niece *
*V		.In-laws: *
*V	50	.Father-in-law *
*V	51	.Mother-in-law *
*V	52	.Son-in-law *
*V	53	.Daugitter - III - Iaw
*V	54	.Brother-in-law * .Sister-in-law *
*V	55	. DIBCCI III IAW
*V	60	.Other relative.
*V	00	.Cousin,etc. * .Nonrelative: *
*V	70	.Not related *
*V	88	.Not relatedMember of column with no *
*V	00	responses *
*V	98	.Not found *
*V	99	.No response *
•		**************************************

D II-TM9602 2 5974

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9604 2 5976

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative DATA SIZE BEGIN

D U-TM9606 2 5978

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9608 2 5980

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9610 2 5982

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9612 2 5984

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9614 5986

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9616 2 5988

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9618 2 5990

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9620 5992 2

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

3 5994 D U-TM9630

Person number in roster

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative 0 .Not in universe

Valid person numbers are:

101 - 124, 180 - 199,

201 - 224, 280 - 299,

301 - 324, 380 - 399, 401 - 424, 480 - 499

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN

*********** *COMMENT The next fields(U-TM9632 thru U-TM9652)* are relationships in the household. *V .Spouse: *17 01 .Husband *V 02 .Wife *17 .Parent: *17 10 .Natural father(biological) *17 11 .Stepfather *17 12 .Adoptive father *v 13 .Foster father *V 14 .Natural mother *V 15 .Stepmother 16 .Adoptive mother *V *V 17 .Foster mother *V 18 .Unknown male parent type *17 19 .Unknown female parent type *17 .Child: *17 20 .Natural son *17 21 .Stepson *17 22 .Adopted son *17 23 .Foster son *V 24 .Natural daughter *V 25 .Stepdaughter *17 26 .Adopted daughter *V 27 .Foster daughter *17 28 .Unknown male child type *V 29 .Unknown female child type *v .Sibling: *17 30 .Full brother *V 31 .Half brother *17 32 .Stepbrother 33 .Adoptive brother *17 *V 34 .Full sister *V 35 .Half sister *V 36 .Stepsister *17 37 .Adoptive sister *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *17 .Grandparents: *V 40 .Grandfather *17 41 .Grandmother *17 .Grandchild: *17 42 .Grandson *V 43 .Granddaughter *17 .Uncle/aunt: *V 44 .Uncle *V 45 .Aunt *V .Nephew/niece: *17 46 .Nephew *V 47 .Niece *17 .In-laws: *V 50 .Father-in-law *V 51 .Mother-in-law *V 52 .Son-in-law *17 53 .Daughter-in-law *V 54 .Brother-in-law *17 55 .Sister-in-law *V .Other relative: *V 60 .Cousin,etc. *V .Nonrelative: 70 .Not related *17 *V 88 .Member of column with no *V .responses *V 98 .Not found 99 .No response ***********

D U-TM9632 2 5997

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9634 2 5999

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9636 2 6001

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9638 2 6003

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9640 2 6005

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9642 2 6007

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9644 2 6009

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9646 2 6011

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9648 2 6013

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9650 2 6015

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9652 2 6017

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                             DATA
                                                                          SIZE BEGIN
D U-TM9660
             3
                  6019
                                                            *17
                                                                         .Nonrelative:
     Person number in roster
                                                            *17
                                                                      70 .Not related
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                            *17
                                                                      88 .Member of column with no
                                                            *17
 person household, two person household
                                                                         .responses
 consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                                      98 .Not found
 person household consisting of non-relative
                                                            *17
                                                                      99 .No response
                                                            ***********
          0 .Not in universe
     Valid person numbers are:
     101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                            D U-TM9662
                                                                        2 6022
    201 - 224, 280 - 299,
301 - 324, 380 - 399,
401 - 424, 480 - 499
                                                                 Relationship in the household
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                              person household, two person household
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
***********
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*COMMENT
   Then next fields(U-TM9662 thru U-TM9684)*
                                                            D U-TM9664
                                                                          2
                                                                             6024
   are relationships in the household.
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
            .Spouse:
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
          01 .Husband
*17
                                                              person household, two person household
*v
          02 .Wife
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
            .Parent:
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
          10 .Natural father(biological)
*17
          11 .Stepfather
                                                            D U-TM9666
                                                                          2
                                                                             6026
*V
          12 .Adoptive father
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
          13 .Foster father
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
          14 .Natural mother
                                                              person household, two person household
*V
          15 .Stepmother
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
          16 .Adoptive mother
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          17 .Foster mother
*17
                                                            D U-TM9668
                                                                             6028
          18 .Unknown male parent type
                                                                          2
*17
          19 .Unknown female parent type
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
             .Child:
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
          20 .Natural son
                                                             person household, two person household
*17
          21 .Stepson
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
          22 .Adopted son
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
          23 .Foster son
*V
          24 .Natural daughter
                                                            D U-TM9670
                                                                          2 6030
*17
                                                                 Relationship in the household
          25 .Stepdaughter
*V
          26 .Adopted daughter
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          27 .Foster daughter
                                                              person household, two person household
*V
          28 .Unknown male child type
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
          29 .Unknown female child type
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
             .Sibling:
          30 .Full brother
*17
                                                            D U-TM9672
                                                                         2 6032
*V
          31 .Half brother
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
          32 .Stepbrother
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          33 .Adoptive brother
                                                              person household, two person household
*v
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
          34 .Full sister
*V
          35 .Half sister
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          36 .Stepsister
*V
          37 .Adoptive sister
                                                            D U-TM9674
                                                                          2 6034
*17
          38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
            .Grandparents:
*V
          40 .Grandfather
                                                              person household, two person household
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
          41 .Grandmother
*17
             Grandchild:
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          42 .Grandson
*v
                                                            D U-TM9676
                                                                             6036
          43 .Granddaughter
                                                                          2
*V
                                                                 Relationship in the household
             .Uncle/aunt:
*V
          44 Uncle
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          45 .Aunt
                                                              person household, two person household
             .Nephew/niece:
*17
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
          46 .Nephew
*V
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          47 .Niece
*V
                                                            D U-TM9678
                                                                        2
                                                                             6038
             .In-laws:
*V
          50 .Father-in-law
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
          51 .Mother-in-law
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*v
          52 .Son-in-law
                                                              person household, two person household
*V
          53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
          54 .Brother-in-law
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          55 .Sister-in-law
*17
             .Other relative:
                                                            D U-TM9680
                                                                        2 6040
```

Relationship in the household

*V

60 .Cousin, etc.

*V

*V

.Grandparents:

40 .Grandfather

```
DATA
           SIZE BEGIN
                                                             DATA
                                                                         SIZE BEGIN
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                           *17
                                                                     41 .Grandmother
 person household, two person household
                                                           *17
                                                                        .Grandchild:
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                           *17
                                                                     42 .Grandson
                                                           *17
 person household consisting of non-relative
                                                                     43 .Granddaughter
                                                                        .Uncle/aunt:
D U-TM9682
                6042
                                                           *17
                                                                     44 .Uncle
            2
    Relationship in the household
                                                           *17
                                                                     45 .Aunt
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                           *V
                                                                         .Nephew/niece:
 person household, two person household
                                                           *17
                                                                     46 .Nephew
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                           *17
                                                                     47 .Niece
 person household consisting of non-relative
                                                           *17
                                                                        .In-laws:
                                                                     50 .Father-in-law
                                                           *17
D U-TM9684
                                                           *17
                                                                     51 .Mother-in-law
            2.
                6044
                                                           *17
     Relationship in the household
                                                                     52 .Son-in-law
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                           *V
                                                                     53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                           *17
                                                                     54 .Brother-in-law
 person household, two person household
                                                           *V
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                                     55 .Sister-in-law
                                                           *17
 person household consisting of non-relative
                                                                        .Other relative:
                                                           *17
                                                                     60 .Cousin,etc.
D II-TM9690
             3 6046
                                                           *17
                                                                        .Nonrelative:
                                                           *V
    Person number in roster
                                                                     70 .Not related
                                                           *17
                                                                     88 .Member of column with no
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                           *V
 person household, two person household
                                                                        .responses
                                                           *17
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                                     98 .Not found
 person household consisting of non-relative
                                                                     99 .No response
                                                           ************
          0 .Not in universe
     Valid person numbers are:
     101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                           D U-TM9692
                                                                         2.
                                                                             6049
     201 - 224, 280 - 299,
                                                                Relationship in the household
     301 - 324, 380 - 399,
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
     401 - 424, 480 - 499
                                                             person household, two person household
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
***********
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
*COMMENT
     The next fields(U-TM9692 thru U-TM9716)*
                                                           D U-TM9694
                                                                            6051
                                                                Relationship in the household
     are relationships in the household.
*V
            .Spouse:
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                             person household, two person household
*17
          01 .Husband
*V
         02 .Wife
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
             .Parent:
*V
          10 .Natural father(biological)
*17
          11 .Stepfather
                                                           D U-TM9696
                                                                         2 6053
*17
          12 .Adoptive father
                                                                Relationship in the household
*17
         13 .Foster father
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          14 .Natural mother
                                                             person household, two person household
*17
         15 .Stepmother
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
          16 .Adoptive mother
*v
         17 .Foster mother
*V
         18 .Unknown male parent type
                                                           D U-TM9698
                                                                        2.
                                                                            6055
*17
                                                                Relationship in the household
         19 .Unknown female parent type
*V
             .Child:
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
          20 .Natural son
                                                             person household, two person household
*V
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
          21 .Stepson
*V
          22 .Adopted son
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          23 .Foster son
          24 .Natural daughter
                                                           D U-TM9700
*17
                                                                        2
                                                                            6057
*V
                                                                Relationship in the household
          25 .Stepdaughter
*v
          26 .Adopted daughter
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          27 .Foster daughter
                                                             person household, two person household
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
          28 .Unknown male child type
*V
          29 .Unknown female child type
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
            .Sibling:
*17
*V
          30 .Full brother
                                                           D U-TM9702
                                                                            6059
          31 .Half brother
*V
                                                                Relationship in the household
          32 .Stepbrother
*V
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          33 .Adoptive brother
                                                             person household, two person household
*V
          34 .Full sister
                                                             consisting of husband and wife or two
*v
          35 .Half sister
                                                             person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          36 .Stepsister
*V
          37 .Adoptive sister
                                                           D II-TM9704
                                                                         2
                                                                            6061
*V
         38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
```

person household, two person household

DATA SIZE BEGIN

consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

- D U-TM9706 2 6063
- Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative
- D U-TM9708 2 6065

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9710 2 6067

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9712 2 6069

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9714 2 6071

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9716 2 6073

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

- D ALTM9332 1 6075 Imputation flag for TM9332.
- D ALTM9362 1 6076 Imputation flag for TM9362
- D ALTM9392 1 6077 Imputation flag for TM9392.
- D ALTM9422 1 6078 Imputation flag for TM9422.
- D ALTM9452 1 6079 Imputation flag for TM9452
- D ALTM9482 1 6080 Imputation flag for TM9482.
- D ALTM9512 1 6081 Imputation flag for TM9512.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

- D ALTM9542 1 6082 Imputation flag for TM9542.
- D ALTM9572 1 6083 Imputation flag for TM9572.
- D ALTM9602 1 6084 Imputation flag for TM9602.
- D ALTM9632 1 6085 Imputation flag for TM9632.
- D ALTM9662 1 6086 Imputation flag for TM9662.
- D ALTM9692 1 6087 Imputation flag for TM9692.
- D ALTM9364 1 6088 Imputation flag for TM9364.
- D ALTM9394 1 6089 Imputation flag for TM9394.
- D ALTM9424 1 6090 Imputation flag for TM9424.
- D ALTM9454 1 6091 Imputation flag for TM9454.
- D ALTM9484 1 6092 Imputation flag for TM9484.
- D ALTM9514 1 6093 Imputation flag for TM9514.
- D ALTM9544 1 6094 Imputation flag for TM9544.
- D ALTM9574 1 6095 Imputation flag for TM9574.
- D ALTM9604 1 6096 Imputation flag for TM9604.
- D ALTM9634 1 6097 Imputation flag for TM9634.
- D ALTM9664 1 6098 Imputation flag for TM9664.
- D ALTM9694 1 6099 Imputation flag for TM9694.
- D ALTM9396 1 6100 Imputation flag for TM9396.
- D ALTM9426 1 6101 Imputation flag for TM9426
- D ALTM9456 1 6102 Imputation flag for TM9456.
- D ALTM9486 1 6103 Imputation flag for TM9486.
- D ALTM9516 1 6104 Imputation flag for TM9516.
- D ALTM9546 1 6105 Imputation flag for TM9546.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

- D ALTM9576 1 6106 Imputation flag for TM9576.
- D ALTM9606 1 6107 Imputation flag for TM9606.
- D ALTM9636 1 6108

 Imputation flag for TM9636.
- D ALTM9666 1 6109 Imputation flag for TM9666.
- D ALTM9696 1 6110 Imputation flag for TM9696.
- D ALTM9428 1 6111
 Imputation flag for TM9428.
- D ALTM9458 1 6112 Imputation flag for TM9458.
- D ALTM9488 1 6113 Imputation flag for TM9488.
- D ALTM9518 1 6114

 Imputation flag for TM9518.
- D ALTM9548 1 6115
 Imputation flag for TM9548.
- D ALTM9578 1 6116
 Imputation flag for TM9578.
- D ALTM9608 1 6117 Imputation flag for TM9608
- D ALTM9638 1 6118

 Imputation flag for TM9638.
- D ALTM9668 1 6119
 Imputation flag for TM9668.
- D ALTM9698 1 6120 Imputation flag for TM9698.
- D ALTM9460 1 6121 Imputation flag for TM9460.
- D ALTM9490 1 6122 Imputaiton flag for TM9490.
- D ALTM9520 1 6123 Imputation flag for TM9520.
- D ALTM9550 1 6124 Imputation flag for TM9550.
- D ALTM9580 1 6125 Imputation flag for TM9580.
- D ALTM9610 1 6126 Imputation flag for TM9610.
- D ALTM9640 1 6127
 Imputation flag for TM9640.
- D ALTM9670 1 6128

 Imputation flag for TM9670.
- D ALTM9700 1 6129 Imputation flag for TM9700.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

- D ALTM9492 1 6130 Imputation flag for TM9492.
- D ALTM9522 1 6131 Imputation flag for TM9522.
- D ALTM9552 1 6132 Imputation flag for TM9552.
- D ALTM9582 1 6133 Imputation flag for TM9582.
- D ALTM9612 1 6134 Imputation flag for TM9612.
- D ALTM9642 1 6135 Impuation flag for TM9642.
- D ALTM9672 1 6136 Imputation flag for TM9672.
- D ALTM9702 1 6137 Imputation flag for TM9702.
- D ALTM9524 1 6138 Imputation flag for TM9524.
- D ALTM9554 1 6139 Imputation flag for TM9554.
- D ALTM9584 1 6140 Imputaiton flag for TM9584.
- D ALTM9614 1 6141 Imputation flag for TM9614.
- D ALTM9644 1 6142 Imputation flag for TM9644.
- D ALTM9674 1 6143
 Imputation flag for TM9674.
- D ALTM9704 1 6144
 Imputation flag for TM9704.
- D ALTM9556 1 6145 Imputation flag for TM9556.
- D ALTM9586 1 6146 Imputation flag for TM9586.
- D ALTM9616 1 6147 Imputation flag for TM9616.
- D ALTM9646 1 6148

 Imputation flag for TM9646.
- D ALTM9676 1 6149
 Imputation flag for TM9676.
- D ALTM9706 1 6150 Imputation flag for TM9706.
- D ALTM9588 1 6151 Imputation flag for TM9588.
- D ALTM9618 1 6152 Imputation flag for TM9618.
- D ALTM9648 1 6153
 Imputation flag for TM9648.

TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA		SIZE BEGIN
D ALTM9678 1 6154		*V	2	.U.S.Government Railroad *
Imputation flag for TM9678		*V	2	.Retirement pay *
imputation riag for injury		*V	3	.Federal Supplemental *
D ALTM9708 1 6155		*A		.Security Income (SSI) *
Imputation flag for TM9708.		*V	4	.Supplemental Security Income *
-		*		.(State administered SSI only)*
D ALTM9620 1 6156		*A	5	.State unemployment *
Imputation flag for TM9620.		*V		.compensation *
		*V	6	.Supplemental Unemployment *
D ALTM9650 1 6157		*V	7	.Other unemployment *
Imputation flag for TM9650.		*A		.compensation *
		*V		.(Trade Adjustment Act *
D ALTM9680 1 6158		*V		.benefits, strike pay, other) *
Imputation flag for TM9680.		*V	8	.Veterans compensation or *
D ATEMO710 1 6150		*V	0	.pensions *
D ALTM9710 1 6159		*A *A		.Black lung payments * .Worker's compensation *
Imputation flag for TM9710.		*V		.State temporary sickness or *
D ALTM9652 1 6160		*V	11	.disability benefits *
Imputation flag for TM9652.		*V	12	.Employer or union temporary *
imputation riag for imposz.		*V	12	.sickness policy *
D ALTM9682 1 6161		*V	13	.Payments from a sickness, *
Imputation flag for TM9682.		*V		.accident or disability *
impactation ring for install		*V		.insurance policy purchased *
D ALTM9712 1 6162		*V		.on your own *
Imputation flag for TM9712.		*V	20	.Aid to families with *
		*V		.dependent children (AFDC, *
D ALTM9684 1 6163		*V		.ADC) *
Imputation flag for TM9684.		*V	21	.General assistance or *
		*V		.general relief assistance *
D ALTM9714 1 6164		*V	22	.Indian, Cuban, or Refugee *
Imputation flag for TM9714.		*V		.assistance *
		*V	23	.Foster child care payments *
D ALTM9716 1 6165		*V		.Other welfare *
Imputation flag for TM9716.		*V	25	.WIC (Women, Infants and *
		*A		.Children nutrition program) *
**********	**	*V		.Food stamps *
* Part A: Recipiency History	*	*V		.Child support payments *
*********	* *	*V		.Alimony payments *
D IIIM0000 1 6166		*A *A		.Pension from company or union*
D TM8000 1 6166 Check item T1		*V	31	.Federal Civil Service or * .other Federal civilian *
Was an interview obtained forin		*V		.employee pensions *
Wave 1?		*V	32	.U.S. Military retirement pay *
U All persons		*V		.National Guard or Reserve *
V 0 .Not applicable		*V	33	.Forces retirement *
V 1 .Yes		*V	34	.State government pensions *
V 2 .No - skip to TM8052		*V		.Local government pensions *
		*V	36	.Income from paid-up life *
D TM8002 1 6167		*V		.insur. policies or annuities *
Check item T2		*V	37	.Estates and trusts *
Are any income types or special		*V	38	.Other payments for retire- *
indicators listed in the recipiency		*V		<pre>.ment, disability or survivor *</pre>
history roster below?		*V		.G.I. Bill education benefits *
U All persons		*V	41	.Other VA educational *
V 0 .Not applicable		*A		.assistance *
V 1 .Yes		*A	50	.Income assistance from a *
V 2 .No - skip to TM8052		*V		.charitable group *
**********		*V	51	.Money from relatives or *
	* *	*V	50	.friends *
*COMMENT * During our last visit we recorded that	*	*V		.Lump sum payments *
Daring our labe vibit we recorded that	^ +	*V	53	.Income from roomers or *
* received (codes) sometime during* the period (8 months ago) through	*	*V	EΛ	.boarders * .National Guard or Reserve pay*
* (5 months ago). When did first	*	*V		.Incidental or casual earnings*
* begin to receive (ISS codes)?	*	*V		.Other cash income not *
* begin to receive (155 codes)?	*	*V	20	.included elsewhere *
* (Record beginning date of recipiency	*		et co	
* that was occurring sometime in	*	*V		.Interest earning assets *
* period 5 to 8 months ago.)	*	*V	±00	.regular/passbook/savings *
*V 0 .Not applicable	*	*V		.accounts in a bank, savings *
* Income codes	*	*V		.and loan or credit union *
*V 1 .Social Security	*	*A	101	.Money market deposit accounts*
-				

DATA SIZ	ZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		
	Certificates of deposit or *	D	TM8018		5189		
	other savings certificates *				ncy began	_	
	NOW, Super NOW or other * interest earning checking *	V			ded as recipient	of	ISS
	accounts *	V					
	Money market funds *	·		••••••	•		
	J.S. Government securities *	D	TM8020		5191		
	Municipal or corporate bonds *		Year rec			_	
	Other interest-earning assets* Stocks or mutual fund shares *	V			ded as recipient	ΟÏ	ISS
	Rental property *		1900-1988		applicable		
	Mortgages *						
	Royalties *	D	TM8022		5195		
	Other financial investments * ndicator Code *	TI			asset codes ded as recipient	٥f	TGG
DPCCIAI II	Worked *	O	AII PEIBOIIS	10001	aca as recipient	OI	IDD
*V 171 .I	Disabled *	D	TM8024		5198		
	Medicare *				ncy began	_	
	Medicaid * U.S. Savings Bonds (E,EE) *	V			ded as recipient	of	ISS
	College work study *	V					
	PELL Grant *						
	Supplemental Educational *	D	TM8026		5200		
	Opportunity Grant (SEOG) *	7.7	Year rec			٥٤	TOO
	National Direct Student Loan * (NDSL) *		_		ded as recipient	UL	TOD
· ·	Guaranteed Student Loan *		1900-1988		11		
	JTPA training *						
	Employer assistance * Fallowship/Scholarship *	D	TM8028		5204		
	Fellowship/Scholarship * Other financial aid *	TI			asset codes ded as recipient	٥f	TGG
	VA disability rating of 100% *	O	AII PEIBOIIS	10001	aca as recipient	OI	IDD
*V 201 .V	VA disability rating of less *	D	TM8030		5207		
	than 100% *				ncy began	_	T 0 0
******	******	V			ded as recipient	ΟÍ	ISS
D TM8004	3 6168	V					
	or asset codes						
U All persons r	recorded as recipient of ISS	D	TM8032 Year rec		5209		
D TM8006 2	2 6171	TI			ded as recipient	of	TSS
	ipiency began	V	_		applicable		
	recorded as recipient of ISS	V	1900-1988	.Year			
	Not applicable	_	TM8034	3 6	5213		
V 1 - 12 .N	MONUM	D			asset codes		
D TM8008 4	4 6173	U			ded as recipient	of	ISS
	piency began						
U All persons r	recorded as recipient of ISS Not applicable	D	TM8036		5216 ncy began		
V 1900-1988 .Y		U	Month re All persons	recor	ded as recipient	of	ISS
			0				
	3 6177	V	1 - 12	.Month	1		
	or asset codes recorded as recipient of ISS	Τ.	TM8038	4 4	5218		
o wit betaons i	recorded as recipient or 155	ע	Year rec				
	2 6180	U	All persons	recor	ded as recipient	of	ISS
	ipiency began		0		applicable		
	recorded as recipient of ISS Not applicable	V	1900-1988	.year			
V 1 - 12 .N		D	TM8040	3 6	5222		
			ISS code	s or a	asset codes		
	4 6182	U	All persons	recor	rded as recipient	of	ISS
	piency began recorded as recipient of ISS	П	TM8042	2 6	5225		
	Not applicable	ע			ncy began		
V 1900-1988 .Y			All persons	recor	ded as recipient	of	ISS
D IIIM0016	2 6106	V			applicable		
	3 6186 or asset codes	V	1 - 12	.month	1		
	recorded as recipient of ISS	D	TM8044	4 6	5227		
			Year rec				
		U	All persons	recor	ded as recipient	of	ISS

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	0 .Not applicable	D	TM8064 4 6247
V	1900-1988 .Year		When didfirst start receiving food stamps?
D	TM8046 3 6231	U	All persons 18 years of age or over who
тт	Income codes or asset codes All persons recorded as recipient of ISS	7.7	have been authorized to receive food stamps 0 .Not applicable
			7 1901-1988 .Year
D	TM8048 2 6234 Month recipiency began	D	TM8066 2 6251
V	0 .Not applicable	ע	For how long didreceive food stamps
V	1 - 12 .Month		that time?
		U	All persons 18 years of age or over who
D	TM8050 4 6236	7.7	have been authorized to receive food stamps 0 .Not applicable
ŢŢ	Year recipiency began All persons recorded as recipient of ISS		7 01 - 99 .Number of years received
	0 .Not applicable		
V	1900-1988 .Year	D	TM8068 2 6253 For how long didreceive food stamps
D	TM8052 1 6240		that time?
	Check item T3	U	All persons 18 years of age or over who
тт	Is18 years of age or over?	۲7	have been authorized to receive food stamps 0 .Not applicable
V	All persons 0 .Not applicable		0 .Not applicable 01 - 12 .Number of months received
v	* *	٠	or in the monomer to the state of the state
V	2 .No -skip to TM8124	D	TM8072 2 6255
_	TWO 0.5 A 1 CO 4.1		How many times in all have there been
D	TM8054 1 6241 Check item T4		<pre>whenwas authorized to receive food stamps?</pre>
	Is 'food stamps' (code 27) listed in the	U	All persons 18 years of age or over who
	recipiency history roster?		have been authorized to receive food stamps
	All persons 18 years of age or over		0 .Not applicable
V	<pre>0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes</pre>	V	1 - 99 .Times
V	2 .No - skip to TM8058	D	TM8074 1 6257
			Check item T5
D	TM8056 1 6242		Isa designated parent or guardian of
	Besides this period of time, have there		children under 18 who live in this
	been any other times whenwas authorized to receive food stamps?	TT	household JAll persons 18 years of age or over
U	All persons 18 years of age or over		0 .Not applicable
	recorded as receiving food stamps	V	1 .Yes
V		V	2 .No - skip to TM8096
V		ח	TM8076 1 6258
٧	Z .NO - Skip to imou/4	ט	Check item T6
D	TM8058 1 6243		Is 'AFDC' (code 20) listed in the
	Hasever applied for the Federal		recipiency history roster?
	Government's Food Stamp Program?	U	J All persons 18 years of age or over who
	All persons 18 years of age or over not listed in recipiency history roster		are designated as a parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this
	as receiving food stamps		household
V	0 .Not applicable	V	0 .Not applicable
V	1 .Yes	V	
V	2 .No - skip to TM8074	V	2 .No - skip to TM8080
D	TM8060 1 6244	D	TM8078 1 6259
	Hasever been authorized to receive		Besides this period of time, have there
	food stamps?		been any other times whenreceived
U	All persons 18 years of age or over who have ever applied for the federal government	TT	AFDC (ADC)? J All persons 18 years of age or over who
	food stamp program	U	are designated as a parent or guardian of
V	0 .Not applicable		children under 18 who live in this
V	1 .Yes		household and receive AFDC
V	2 .No - skip to TM8074	V	
D	TM8062 2 6245	V	
٦	When didfirst start receiving food	٠	5.125 55 2110050
	stamps?	D	TM8080 1 6260
	All persons 18 years of age or over who		Hasever applied for benefits from the
V	have been authorized to receive food stamps 0 .Not applicable		<pre>program called AFDC - Aid to Families with Dependent Children (or ADC)?</pre>
V		U	All persons 18 years of age or over who
		-	are designated as a parent or guardian of

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
children under 18 who live in this	V 0 .Not applicable
household and are not listed as receiving AFDC	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to TM8100
V 0 .Not applicable	
V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to TM8096	D TM8098 1 6275 Besides this period of time, have there
D TM8082 1 6261	been any other times whenreceived SSI benefits?
Hasever received AFDC (ADC) benefit	
U All persons 18 years of age or over who are designated as a parent or guardian or	are listed in the recipiency history roster as recipients of ISS (codes 3 or 4)
children under 18 who live in this	V 0 .Not applicable
household and have ever applied for	V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8104
benefits from AFDC	V 2 .No - skip to TM8114
V 0 .Not applicable	
V 1 .Yes	D TM8100 1 6276
V 2 .No - skip to TM8096	Hasever applied for benefits from the program called SSI (Supplemental Security
D TM8084 2 6262	Income)?
When didfirst start receiving AFDC benefits?	U All persons 18 years of age or over V 0 .Not applicable
U All persons 18 years of age or over who	V 1 .Yes
are designated as a parent or guardian of	
children under 18 who live in this	•
household and have received AFDC benefits	D TM8102 1 6277
V 0 .Not applicable	Hasever received SSI benefits?
V 01 - 12 .Month	U All persons 18 years of age or over who have ever applied for benefits from SSI
D TM8086 4 6264	V 0 .Not applicable
When didfirst start receiving AFDC	V 1 .Yes
(ADC) benefits?	V 2 .No - skip to TM8114
U All persons 18 years of age or over who	
are designated as a parent or guardian of	
children under 18 who live in this household and have received AFDC benefits	When didfirst start receiving SSI? U All persons 18 years of age or over who
V 0 .Not applicable	have ever received benefits from SSI
V 1900-1988 .Year	V 0 .Not applicable
	V 01 - 12 .Month
D TM8088 2 6268	
For how long didreceive AFDC (ADC)	D TM8106 4 6280
that time? U All persons 18 years of age or over who	When didfirst start receiving SSI? U All persons 18 years of age or over who
are designated as a parent or quardian or	
children under 18 who live in this	V 0 .Not applicable
household and have received AFDC benefits	V 1900-1988 .Year
V 0 .Not applicable	
V 01 - 99 .Number of years received	D TM8108 2 6284
D TM8090 2 6270	For how long didreceive SSI that time? U All persons 18 years of age or over who
For how long didreceive AFDC (ADC)	have ever received benefits from SSI
that time?	V 0 .Not applicable
U All persons 18 years of age or over who	V 01 - 99 .Number of years received
are designated as a parent or guardian of	
children under 18 who live in this	D TM8110 2 6286
household and have received AFDC benefits	
V 0 .Not applicable V 01 - 12 .Number of months received	U All persons 18 years of age or over who have ever received benefits from SSI
V 01 12 .Nambel of monetab received	V 0 .Not applicable
D TM8094 2 6272	V 01 - 12 .Number of months received
How many times in all have there been	
whenreceived AFDC (ADC)?	D TM8114 1 6288
U All persons 18 years of age or over who	Check item T8
are designated as a parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this	Is 'Medicaid' (code 173) marked in cc item 47 for Wave 1?
household and have received AFDC benefits	
V 0 .Not applicable	have ever received benefits from SSI
V 01 - 99 .Times	V 0 .Not applicable
	V 1 .Yes
D TM8096 1 6274	V 2 .No - skip to TM8124
Check item T7 Is 'SSI' (codes 3 or 4) listed in the	D TM8116 1 6289
recipiency history roster	Check item T9
U All persons 18 years of age or over	Is 'SSI or 'AFDC' (codes 3,4, or 20)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN			DATA	SIZE BEGIN
		titem 45 for Way		V		83 .Number of years received - skip
		years of age or	over	V		.to TM8138
V		applicable				
V		s - skip to TM81:	24	D	TM8130	2 6303
V	2 .No					ve recorded thatis covered by a
					priva	te health insurance plan. For how
D TM8118	2	6290			_	hasbeen covered by health
	_	ast visit we re				ance without interruption?
		ered by (use loca		Ū	_	ons covered by health insurance
		This question co			plan	
		it was being rece		V		-3 .Have always had insurance -
		did that period	of coverage	V		. skip to TM8138
	begin?		,	V		00 .Not applicable
		years of age or			m (0120	2 6205
		on last visit as	covered by	Д	TM8132	2 6305
		Medicaid)				ve recorded thatis not currently
V V 01 -	12 .Mon	applicable				ed by a private health insurance When was the last timewas
v 01 -	12 .MOII	ICII			_	
D TM8120	1	6292		TT	All pers	ed by private health insurance?
		ast visit we re	rorded that	V	_	
		by (use local na		V		0 .Not applicable 12 .Month
		This question co		V	01 -	12 .Month
		it was being rece		D	TM8134	4 6307
		did that period		D		ve recorded thatis not currently
	begin?		or coverage			ed by a private health insurance
		years of age or	over who			When was the last timewas
		on last visit as			_	ed by private health insurance?
		Medicaid)	oovered by	IJ	All pers	
ν		applicable		V	_	0 .Not applicable
V 1900-19				V	1900-19	
D TM8122	2	6296		D	TM8136	2 6311
Durin	g our 1	ast visit we red	corded that		We ha	ve recorded thatis not currently
was c	overed	by (use local na	ame for			ed by a private health insurance
		This question co				When was the last timewas
		it was being rece				ed by private health insurance?
time.	When	did that period	of coverage	U	All pers	ons
	begin?			V		-3 .Has never been covered
U All pers	ons 18	years of age or	over who	V		00 .Not applicable
were rec	orded o	n last visit as	covered by			
(local n	ame for	Medicaid)		D	TM8138	1 6313
V	-3 .Nev	er covered by Me	edicaid		Check	item T11
V	00 .Not	applicable			Is	the reference person?
					All pers	ons
D TM8124	1	6298		V		0 .Not applicable
	item T			V		1 .Yes
		ed by a health in		V		2 .No - skip to TM8200
		or 27b, marked	'yes'?)			
U All pers				D	TM8140	1 6314
V		applicable				item T12
V	1 .Yes		_			is housing unit public or
V	2 .No	- skip to TM813	2			dized?
D mw0106	0	6000				rence persons
D TM8126	2	6299		V		0 .Not applicable
		orded thatis		V		1 .Yes
_		th insurance pla		V		2 .No - skip to TM8148
		een covered by l		D	TM8142	2 6315
		thout interrupt: ered by health :		D		2 6315 ow long hasbeen living in public
plan	OIIS COV	relea by hearth.	insurance			osidized housing?
V	0 Not	applicable		TT		rence persons living in public
		ber of months re	eceived - skin	O		dized housing
V		TM8138	sectived bhip	V		0 .Not applicable
•						12 .No. of months - skip to TM8200
D TM8128	2	6301		·		
		orded thatis	covered by a	D	TM8144	2 6317
		th insurance pla		-		ow long hasbeen living in public
		een covered by l				bsidized housing?
		thout interrupt:		U		rence persons living in public
		ered by health :				dized housing
plan				V		0 .Not applicable
V _	0 .Not	applicable		V	1 -	83 .No. of years - skip to TM8200

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	Imputation for 'TM8026'
D TM8146 2 6319	V 0 .Not imputed
For how long hasbeen living in public or subsidized housing?	V 1 .Imputed
U All reference persons living in public	D TM-IFA8 1 6331
or subsidized housing	Topical module imputation flag #9
V -3 .Have always lived in public	Imputation for 'TM8030'
V .housing	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not applicable	V 1 .Imputed
D TM8148 1 6321	D TM-IFA9 1 6332
Check item T13	Topical module imputation flag #10
Is one or more of the following codes	Imputation for 'TM8032'
marked on the ISS forcode 3, codes 20 - 27, or code 173?	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
U All reference persons	v i impacca
V 0 .Not applicable	D TM-IFA10 1 6333
V 1 .Yes	Topical module imputation flag #11
V 2 .No - skip to TM8200	Imputation for 'TM8036' V 0 .Not imputed
D TM8150 1 6322	V 1 .Imputed
Ison a waiting list for public or	
subsidized housing?	D TM-IFA11 1 6334
U All reference persons with codes 3, 20-27, or 173 marked on the ISS	Topical module imputation flag #12 Imputation for 'TM8038'
V 0 .Not applicable	V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Yes	V 1 .Imputed
V 2 .No	
D TM-IFA0 1 6323	D TM-IFA12 1 6335 Topical module imputation flag #13
Topical module imputation flag #1	Imputation for 'TM8042'
Imputation for 'TM8006'	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not imputed	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed	D TM-IFA13 1 6336
D TM-IFA1 1 6324	Topical module imputation flag #14
Topical module imputation flag #2	Imputation for 'TM8044'
Imputation for 'TM8008'	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	V 1 .Imputed
v i imputeu	D TM-IFA14 1 6337
D TM-IFA2 1 6325	Topical module imputation flag #15
Topical module imputation flag #3	Imputation for 'TM8048'
Imputation for 'TM8012' V 0 .Not imputed	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed	v i impacca
	D TM-IFA15 1 6338
D TM-IFA3 1 6326	Topical module imputation flag #16
Topical module imputation flag #4 Imputation for 'TM8014'	Imputation for 'TM8050' V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not imputed	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed	
D TM-IFA4 1 6327	D TM-IFA16 1 6339 Topical module imputation flag #17
D TM-IFA4 1 6327 Topical module imputation flag #5	Imputation for 'TM8058'
Imputation for 'TM8018'	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not imputed	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed	D TM-IFA17 1 6340
D TM-IFA5 1 6328	Topical module imputation flag #18
Topical module imputation flag #6	Imputation for 'TM8060'
Imputation for 'TM8020'	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	V 1 .Imputed
v i imputed	D TM-IFA18 1 6341
D TM-IFA6 1 6329	Topical module imputation flag #19
Topical module imputation flag #7	Imputation for 'TM8062'
Imputation for 'TM8024' V 0 .Not imputed	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	v i.imputea
	D TM-IFA19 1 6342
D TM-IFA7 1 6330	Topical module imputation flag #20
Topical module imputation flag #8	Imputation for 'TM8064'

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN			DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		
V V	0 .Not 1 .Imp	imputed uted		V	1	.Imput	ed		
D TM-IFA20		6343		D	TM-IFA32 Topical		355 imputation	flag #1	33
		le imputation	flag #21				'TM8110'	5 "	-
		or 'TM8066 - T		V		.Not i			
V		imputed		V		.Imput			
V	1 .Imp	uted				_			
	_			D	TM-IFA33	1 6	356		
D TM-IFA21		6344			Topical	module	imputation	flag #3	34
Topic	al modu	le imputation	flag #22		Imputat	ion for	'TM8118'		
Imput	ation fo	or 'TM8072'		V	0	.Not i	mputed		
V	0 .Not	imputed		V	1	.Imput	ed		
V	1 .Imp	uted							
				D	TM-IFA34		357		
D TM-IFA22		6345					imputation		35
		le imputation	flag #23		_		'TM8120 - '	TM8122'	
_		or 'TM8080'		V		.Not i	_		
V		imputed		V	1	.Imput	ed		
V	1 .Imp	uted		_			0.50		
	-	6246		D	TM-IFA35		358	63 "	
D TM-IFA23		6346	63 1104				imputation		36
		le imputation	Ilag #24		-		'TM8126 - '	IM8130,	
_		or 'TM8082'		V		.Not i	_		
V		imputed		V	1	.Imput	ea		
V	1 .Imp	itea		Ъ	TM-IFA36	1 6	359		
D TM-IFA24	1	6347		ע			imputation	flog #1	7
	_	le imputation	flog #0E				'TM8132'	IIag #3	o /
		or 'TM8084'	IIag #25	V	-	.Not i			
V		imputed		V		.Not 1	_		
V	1 .Impi			٧	_	·Impac	eu		
v		acca		D	TM-IFA37	1 6	360		
D TM-IFA25	1	6348		_			imputation	flag #3	38
		le imputation	flag #26		Imputat	ion for	'TM8134 - '	TM8136'	
		or 'TM8086'		V		.Not i			
V		imputed		V		.Imput			
V	1 .Impi	_				-			
	_			D	TM-IFA38	1 6	361		
D TM-IFA26	1	6349			Topical	module	imputation	flag #3	39
		le imputation			Imputat	ion for	'TM8142 - '	TM8146'	
Imput	ation fo	or 'TM8088 - T	M8090'	V	0	.Not i	mputed		
V	0 .Not	imputed		V	1	.Imput	ed		
V	1 .Imp	uted							
				D	TM-IFA39		362		
D TM-IFA27		6350			_		imputation	flag #4	10
_		le imputation	flag #28		_		'TM8150'		
_		or 'TM8094'		V		.Not i	_		
V		imputed		V	1	.Imput	ed		
V	1 .Imp	ated		4.		++++++	******	++++++	
ס מידד איים כו	1	6351		*					*
D TM-IFA28		le imputation	flag #20	*			yment Histo: *****		^ *****
		or 'TM8100	IIag #25						
V		imputed		D	TM8200	1 6	363		
V	1 .Impi			٦	Check i				
•		acca					years old?		
D TM-IFA29	1	6352		IJ	All persons		years era.		
		le imputation	flag #30	V	-		pplicable		
		or 'TM8102'		V		.Yes			
V		imputed		V	2	.No -	skip to TM8	300	
V	1 .Imp	_			_				
	-			*:	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
D TM-IFA30	1	6353		*	Now I wo	ould li	ke to ask s	ome ques	stions*
Topic	al modu	le imputation	flag #31	*			the jobs		
Imput	ation fo	or 'TM8104'		* :	*****	*****	******	*****	*****
V	0 .Not	imputed							
V	1 .Imp	uted		D	TM8202	1 6	364		
					Check i				
D TM-IFA31		6354					ployer or b	usiness	listed
		le imputation	flag #32		in cc i			_	
_		or 'TM8106'					64 years o	f age	
V	0 .Not	imputed		V	0	.Not a	pplicable		

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	1 .Yes	D	TM8224 1 6381
V	2 .No - skip to TM8210		About how many persons are (were)
D TM8206	2 6365		<pre>employed by's employer at the location where works (worked)?</pre>
	item T16	U	J All persons 18 to 64 years of age reported
	is the ID number of this employer		month and year started working
	sons 18 to 64 years of age with	V	
employer V	0 .Not applicable	V	
	16 .Employer number - skip to	V	
V	.TM8218	V	
D TM8208	2 6367	V	5 .1000 or more - skip to TM8230
	item T16	D	TM8226 1 6382
	is the ID number of this business		Does (Did)'s employer operate in
_	sons 18 to 64 years of age with		more than one location?
business V	s listed 0 .Not applicable	U	JAll persons 18 to 64 years of age reported month and year started working
	16 .Business number - skip to	V	
V	.TM8218	V	
D TM8210	1 6369	V	2 .No (skip to TM8248)
	t item T17	D	TM8228 1 6383
Is 'w	orked' (code 170) marked on		About how many persons are (were)
the I			employed by's employer at all
V All pers	ons 18 to 64 years of age 0 .Not applicable	IJ	locations? J All persons 18 to 64 years of age who
V	1 .Yes	-	never worked for 2 or more consecutive
V	2 .No - skip to TM8240		weeks
D TM8214	2 6370	V	
	titem T18	V	
	is the ID number of this employer	V	
	sons 18 to 64 years of age with	V	
employer V	0 .Not applicable	V	5 .1000 or more
	16 .Employer number	D	TM8230 1 6384
	0 6070		Is (Was) a member of a labor union
D TM8216	2 6372 : item T18	TT	at that job? J All persons 18 to 64 years of age reported
	is the ID number of this business	0	to have worked for 2 or more consecutive
	sons 18 to 64 yeras of age with		weeks
business V	s listed 0 .Not applicable	V	
	16 .Business number	V	
D TM8218	2 6374	D	TM8232 1 6385
	didstart working for (read name aployer or business)?		<pre>Is (Was) covered by a union contract at that job?</pre>
	rsons 18 to 64 years of age	U	All persons 18 to 64 years of age reported
_	ed as working		to have worked for 2 or more consecutive
	0 .Not applicable 12 .Month	V	weeks O.Don't know
v 01	12 Month	V	
D TM8220	4 6376	V	2. No
	didstart working for (read name	_	TM8234 2 6386
	uployer or business)? Sons 18 to 64 years of age reported	ע	For now many years has done the
as worki			kind of work that does on this job
V 1000 10	0 .Not applicable	U	J All persons 18 to 64 years of age reported
V 1900-19	988 .Year		to have worked for 2 or more consecutive weeks
D TM8222	1 6380	V	
	item T16 (TM8206 or TM8208) or	V	01 - 99 .Number of years (skip to TM8248)
	TM8214 or TM8216) above?	_	TM9726 2 6200
	Employer number' filled in? sons 18 to 64 years of age reported	ע	TM8236 2 6388 For now many months has done the
_	nd year started working		kind of work that does on this job
V	0 .Not applicable	U	J All persons 18 to 64 years of age reported
V V	1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to TM8248		to have worked 2 or more consecutive weeks
·	2 .NO BRID CO INOZIO	V	
		V	

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8240 2 6390 When did ... last work at a paid job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more? 0 .Not applicable

1 - 12 .Month (skip to TM8254)

D TM8242 4 6392 When did ... last work at a paid job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?

U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who worked for 2 or more consecutive

0 .Not applicable V 1900-1988 .Year (skip to TM8254)

D TM8244 2 6396 When did ... last work at a paid job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or

U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who worked for 2 or more consecutive weeks

۲7 -3 .Never worked for 2 consecutive .weeks or more (ask TM8246) V V

0 .Not applicable

D TM8246 1 6398

What is the main reason ... never worked 2 consecutive weeks or more at a job or business? If 1-7, skip to TM8300

0 .Don't know V 1 .Taking care of home or family 2 .Ill or disabled V 3 .Going go school

۲7 4 .Couldn't find work 5 .Didn't want to work V

7 .Other

D TM8248 2 6399

Before this job when did ... last work at a paid job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?

U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who worked for 2 or more consecutive weeks

0 .Not applicable

01 - 12 .Month

D TM8250 4 6401 Before this job when did ... last work at a paid job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?

All persons 18 to 64 years of age who worked for 2 or more consecutive weeks

0 .Don't know

V 1900-1988 .Year

D TM8252 2 6405

> Before this job when did ... last work at a paid job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?

U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who worked for 2 or more consecutive weeks

V -3 .Never had another job lasting V .two weeks or more (skip to

.TM8284) V

0 .Not applicable

D TM8254 1 Check item T20

Is the year in TM8242 or TM8250

between 1976 and 1988?

U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who worked for 2 or more consecutive weeks worked for 2 or more consecutive weeks

0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No (skip to TM8284)

D TMIND3 3 6408

> What was the name of ...'s employer or business at that time?

U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who worked for 2 or more consecutive weeks between 1976 and 1988

0 .Not applicable V 1-999 .Industry code

D TMIND4 3 6411

> What kind of company, business, or occupation was

U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who worked for 2 or more consecutive weeks between 1976 and 1988

0 .Not applicable 1-990 .Occupation code

D TM8266 1 6414

Did ... work for an employer on that job or was ... self-employed?

U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who worked for 2 or more consecutive weeks between 1976 and 1988

0 .Not applicable

1 .Worked for an employer

2 .Self-employed

D TM8268 2 6415

Month started working for employer or business

U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who worked for 2 or more consecutive weeks between 1976 and 1988

0 .Not applicable

1 - 12 .Month 7.7

D TM8270 4 6417

> Year started working for an employer or business

U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who worked for 2 or more consecutive weeks between 1976 and 1988

0 .Not applicable

V 1900-1988 .Year

D TM8272

8272 2 6421 Main reason ... stopped working for employer or business

U $\,$ All persons 18 to 64 years of age who worked for 2 or more consecutive weeks

0 .Not applicable ۲,7 1 .Layoff, plant closed

2 .Discharged

V

3 .Job was temporary and ended V

V 4 .Found a better job V 5 .Retirement/old age

V 6 .Did not like working conditions

7 .Dissatisfied with earnings 77

8 .Did not like location

V 9 .Going to school

V 10 .Became pregnant/had child

11 .Health reasons ٦,7

12 .Other family or personal reasons

SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA 13 .Other D TM8286 1 6435 (People spend time out of the labor D TM8274 4 6423 force for various reasons, such as In what year did \dots first work six taking care of a home or family, straight months or longer at a regular illness, going to school, or other job or business reasons.) Since (year in TM8220 or All persons 18 to 64 years of age TM8274) have there been any periods who worked for 2 or more consecutive lasting 6 months or longer when ... weeks between 1976 and 1988 did not work at a paid job or business -3 .Never worked 6 straight months U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who 77 V .at a job or business worked at least 6 straight months or V .(skip To TM8300) longer during the years between -1 .Don't know - skip to TM8286 1975 and 1988 0 .Not applicable 0 .Not applicable 1900-1988 .Year V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip To TM8300 D TM8276 2 6427 Since (year in TM8274), has ... D TM8288 2 6436 About how many times has ... gone 6 always worked at least six months during the year months or longer without working at U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who a job or business U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who reported year first worked 6 straight months or longer between 1976 and 1988 have had periods of 6 months or more -1 .Don't know - skip to TM8300 without working since year started working 0 .Not applicable 0 .Not applicable 1 - 99 .Times V 1 .Yes - skip To TM8300 2 .No D TM8290 4 6438 When was the last time that ... went D TM8278 2 6429 How many years were there when \dots 6 months or longer without working worked at least 6 months at a job or business- beginning year U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who have not always worked at least 6 straight have had periods of 6 months or more months or longer during the year without working since year started working between 1976 and 1988 0 .Not applicable V 1900-1988 .Year 0 .Not applicable 1 - 99 .Number of years worked D TM8292 6442 D TM8280 1 6431 When was the last time that ... went Check item T21 6 months or longer without working Is the year worked between 1976 at a job or business - ending year and 1988 U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who have had periods of 6 months or more U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who have not always worked at least 6 straight without working since year started working months or longer during the year 0 .Not applicable V 1900-1988 .Year between 1976 and 1988 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes - skip To TM8286 D TM8294 1 6446 V 2 .No What was the reason .. did not work at a job or business during that time D TM8282 2 6432 U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who Since 1976 how many years have there have had periods of 6 months or more without working since year started working been when ... worked at least 6 months during the year 0 .Not applicable U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who 1 .Took care of family or home have not always worked at least 6 straight 2 .Own illness or disability V months or longer during the years between 3 .Could not find work 4 .Going to school 1976 and 1988 7.7 -5 .All years V 5 .Became pregnant/had child 0 .Not applicable 6 .Other 77 ٧7 1 - 99 .Years D IMP-8218 1 6447 D TM8284 1 Topical module imputation flag #1 Imputation for 'TM8218' Check item T22 Is there a year in TM8274 or in TM8220 when worked is marked 0 .Not imputed U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who V have not always worked at least 6 straight 1 .Imputed months or longer during the years between 1976 and 1988 D IMP-8220 1 6448 Topical Module imputation flag #2 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes Imputation for 'TM8220' 2 .No - skip to TM8300 V when worked is marked

TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY

DF	TA SIZE BEGIN]	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed			V V		.Not :	imputed ted		
D	IMP-8226 1 6449 Topical module imputation Imputation for 'TM8226'	flag		D		module	5461 e imputation c 'TM8252'	flag	#14
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed			V V	0		imputed		
D	IMP-8224 1 6450 Topical module imputation	flag		D		module	5462 e imputation	flag	#15
V V	Imputation for 'TM8224' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed			V V	0		r 'TM8266' imputed ted		
D	IMP-8228 1 6451 Topical module imputation	flag		D		module	5463 e imputation	flag	#16
V V	Imputation for 'TM8228' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed			V V	0		r 'TM8268' imputed ted		
D	IMP-8230 1 6452 Topical module imputation	flaq		D	IMP-8270 Topical		5464 e imputation	flaq	17
V V	Imputation for 'TM8230' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	3	7	V V	Imputati 0	on for	r 'TM8270' imputed		
D	IMP-8232 1 6453 Topical module imputation	flag		D	IMP-8272 Topical		5465 e imputation	flag	#18
V V	Imputation for 'TM8232' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed			V V	0		r 'TM8272' imputed ted		
D	IMP-8234 1 6454 Topical module imputation	flag		D	Topical	module	5466 e imputation	flag	#19
V V	Imputation for 'TM8234' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed			V V	0		r 'TM8274' imputed ted		
D	IMP-8240 1 6455 Topical module imputation	flag		D	_	module	6467 e imputation	flag	#20
V	Imputation for 'TM8240' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed			V V	0		r 'TM8276' imputed ted		
D	IMP-8242 1 6456 Topical module imputation Imputation for 'TM8242'	flag		D		module	5468 e imputation r 'TM8278'	flag	#21
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed			V V	0		imputed		
D	<pre>IMP-8244 1 6457 Topical module imputation Imputation for 'TM8244'</pre>	flag		D		module	5469 e imputation r 'TM8282'	flag	#22
V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed			V V	0		imputed		
D	<pre>IMP-8246 1 6458 Topical module imputation Imputation for 'TM8246'</pre>	flag		D		module	5470 e imputation c 'TM8286'	flag	#23
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed			V V	0		imputed		
D	<pre>IMP-8248 1 6459 Topical module imputation Imputation for 'TM8248'</pre>	flag		D		module	5471 e imputation c 'TM8288'	flag	#24
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed			V V	0		imputed		
D	<pre>IMP-8250 1 6460 Topical module imputation Imputation for 'TM8250'</pre>	flag		D		module	5472 e imputation c 'TM8290'	flag	#25

V 1.imputed V 1.imputed D INF 829A 1 6473 Topical module imputation flag #26 Imputation for 'Imputed V 1.imputed V	DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 1. Imputed D INN-930 A 1 6479 Topical module imputation flag #26 Imputation for TM9230? V 0 .Not imputed D INN-822 1 6474 Topical module imputation flag #27 Imputation for TM9232? V 0 .Not imputed D INN-829 1 6475 Topical module imputation flag #27 Imputation for TM9232? V 0 .Not imputed D INN-829 1 6475 Topical module imputation flag #28 Imputation for TM9239. V 0 .Not imputed D INN-829 1 6475 Topical module imputation flag #28 Imputation for TM9239. V 0 .Not imputed D INN-829 1 6475 Topical module imputation flag #28 Imputation for TM9239. V 0 .Not imputed D INN-829 1 6476 Topical module imputation flag #29 Imputation for TM9103 V 0 .Not imputed D INN-829 1 6476 Topical module imputation flag #29 Imputation for TM9103 V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D INN-829 1 6476 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for TM9103 V 0 .Not imputed V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D INN-829 1 6483 Man is's age D INN-829 1 6483 When did become limited in the kind or amount of work V 1 .Imputed ***Part C: Work Disability History *	V 0 .Not imputed	D TM8306 1 6481
D. NNS-289A 1 6473		
Topical module imputation flag #26 imputation for "INES20" V	D TMD 000% 1 6470	
Imputation for 'TM8290' V		
V		
TMD-8292		
DIMP-B292 1 6474 Topical module imputation flag #27 Imputation for 'TM8292' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed V 1 .Imputed V 1 .Imputed V 0 .Not imputed V 0 .Not imputed V 0 .Not imputed V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed V 0 .Not imputed V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed V 1 .Imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-B392 1 6475 Topical module imputation flag #28 Imputation for 'TM8294' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-B30 1 6476 Topical module imputation flag #29 Imputation for 'TMN304' V 1 .Imputed D IMP-CC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMN304' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-CC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMN304' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D TM8300 1 6478 Check item T23 What is's age U 11 persons U 11 persons U 1 is persons U 1 is persons U 1 is persons V 2 .16 to 67 years a kip to 198400 V 2 .16 to 67 years a kip to 198400 V 3 .68 years or over - skip To V .TM8400 V 1 .TM8400 V 2 .Not applicable V 0 .Not appl	V 1 .Imputed	
Topical module imputation flag 827 Imputation for "TMN929" V	D TMP-8292 1 6474	V 2 .No - skip To TM8400
V 1 .Imputed D IMP-8294 1 6475 Topical module imputation flag #28 Imputation for "IM8294" V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-ND 1 6476 Topical module imputation flag #28 Imputation for "IM8294" V 0 .Not imputed D IMP-ND 1 6476 Topical module imputation flag #29 Imputation for "IMIND4" V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4" V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4" V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4" V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4" V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4" V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4" V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4" V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4" V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4" V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4" V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4" D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4" D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4" D IMP-OC 1 6478 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4" D IMP-OC 1 6479 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for IMIND4" D IMP-OC 1 6478 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for IMIND4" D IMP-OC 1 6479 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for IMIND4" D IMP-OC 1 6479 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for IMIND4" D IMP-OC 1 6479 Topical module imputation flag		D TM8308 1 6482
Note	-	Physical, mental or other health
DIMP-8294 1 6475	-	
D IMP-8294 1 6475 Topical module imputation flag #28 Imputation for 'TM8294' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-IMD 1 6476 Topical module imputation flag #28 Imputation for 'TM8103' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-IMD 1 6476 Imputation for 'TM8103' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed U 2 .Not applicable U 1 .Imputed U 2 .Not imputed U 3 .Not imputed U 1 .Imputed U 3 .Not imputed U 4 .Imputed U 5 .Not imputed U 6478 Check item T23 What is's age U 1 .Is years - skip To TM8400 U 2 .16 to 67 years of sage who are limited to kind or amount of work U 1 .Imputed U 2 .16 to 67 years U 3 .Rot applicable U 1 .15 years - skip To TM8400 U 3 .Not applicable U 1 .15 years of or over - skip To U .Mb400 U .Mb4000	V 1 .Imputed	
Imputation for TM8294' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-IND 1 6476 Topical module imputation flag #29 Imputation for 'TMIND3' V 0 .Not imputed U 1 .Imputed D IMP-CC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMIND4' V 1 .Imputed U Not imputed U Not imput	D IMP-8294 1 6475	
V 1. Imputed D IMP-IND 1 6476 Topical module imputation flag #29 Imputation for 'TMIND3' V 0. Not imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMIND3' V 0. Not imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMIND4' V 0. Not imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMIND4' V 0. Not imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMIND4' V 0. Not imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMIND4' V 0. Not imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMIND4' V 0. Not imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMIND4' V 0. Not imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMIND4' V 0. Not imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMIND4' V 0. Not imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMIND4' V 0. Not applicable V 1-12 Month D IM8318 2 6485 When did become limited in the kind or amount of work V 1 instead to kind or amount of work V 1 instead to kind or amount of work V 1 100-1988 . Team of Age who are limited to kind or amount of work that can do at a job one of the property of the propert		
D IMP-IND 1 6476 Topical module imputation flag #29 Imputation for 'IMIND3' V 0 .Not imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'IMIND4' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'IMIND4' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'IMIND4' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'IMIND4' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OC 1 6478 Check item T23 What is's age U All persons V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .15 years - skip To TM8400 V 1 .15 years - skip To TM8400 V 2 .16 to 67 years V 3 .68 years or over - skip To V 3 .68 years or over - skip To V 3 .69 years or over - skip To V 3 .784900 I MWan idid become limited in the kind or amount of work that can do at a job - year I imited to kind or amount of work that can do at a job - year U All persons V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .15 years - skip To TM8400 V 2 .16 to 67 years V 3 .68 years or over - skip To V 3 .69 years or over - skip To V 3 .69 years or over - skip To V 4 .78500 V 5 .786100 V 6 .786100 V 7 .786100 V 7 .786100 V 7 .786100 V 7 .786100 V 8 .786100 V 9 .786100 V 9 .786100 V 9 .786100 V 9 .786100 V 1 .788 - skip To TM8400 V 1 .788 - skip To TM8306 V 1 .788 -	-	
D IMP-IND 1 6476 Topical module imputation flag #29 Imputation for "IMIND3' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for "IMIND4' V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6479 Imputation for "IMIND4' V 0 .Not imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6479 Imputation for "IMIND4' V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6479 Check item T23 What is's age U All persons V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .15 years - askip To TM8400 V 2 .16 to 67 years of ore - skip To V .IM8400 U 3 .88 years or over - skip To V .IM8400 U 3 .89 years or west - skip To V .IM8400 U 3 .80 years or west - skip To V .IM8400 U 3 .80 years or west - skip To V .IM8400 U 3 .80 years or west - skip To U 3 .80 years or west - skip To U 3 .80 years or west - skip To U 3 .80 years or west - skip To U 4 .1 year skip To TM8306 U 5 .1 .1 year skip To TM8306 U 1 .1 .1 year skip To TM8306 U 2 .No D TM8304 1 6480 U 1 .1 .2 .80 D TM8304 1 6480 U 1 .1 .2 .80 D TM8304 1 6480 U 1 .1 .2 .80 D TM8304 1 6480 U 1 .1 .2 .80 D TM8304 1 6480 U 2 .No D TM8304 1 6480 U 3 .Not applicable U 1 .1 .2 .80 D TM8304 1 6480 U 2 .No D TM8304 1 6480 U 3 .Not applicable U 1 .1 .2 .80 D TM8304 1 6480 U 3 .Not applicable U 1 .1 .2 .80 D TM8304 1 6480 U 0 .Not applicable U 1 .1 .2 .80 D TM8304 1 6480 U 0 .Not applicable U 1 .1 .2 .80 U 0 .Not applicable U 1 .1 .2 .80 U 0 .Not applicable U 1 .1 .2 .80 U 0 .Not applicable U 1 .1 .2 .80 U 1 .2 .80 U 2		V 2 .No - skip To TM8400
Topical module imputation flag #29 Imputation for 'MIND2' V	v 1.1mpuced	D TM8310 2 6483
Imputation for 'MIND3' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed V 1 .Imputed U 0 .Not imputation for 'TMIND4' Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMIND4' V 0 .Not imputed U 1 .Imputed		
V 1.Imputed V 1.Imputed I 1.Imputed V 0.Not applicable V 1 - 12.Month V 0.Not applicable V 1 - 12.Month I 1.Imputed I 1.Imputed V 0.Not imputed V 1.Imputed V 1.Imputed V 1.Imputed I 2.Imputed I 2.Imputed I 3 100 - year I 2.Imputed I 2.Imputed I 2.Imputed I 2.Imputed I 2.Imputed I 2.Imputed I 3 100 - year I 3 11 - 2 6489 When did become limited in the kind or amount of work I 1.Imputed I 3 100 - year I 3 11 - 2 6489 When did become limited in the kind or amount of work I 1.Imputed I 3 100 - year I 3 11 - 2 6489 When did become limited in the kind or amount of work I 1.Imputed I 1.Imputed I 2.Implicable I 3 100 - year I 3 11 - 2 6489 When did become limited in the kind or amount of work I 1.Imputed I 3 100 - year I 3 11 - 2 6489 When did become limited in the kind or amount of work I 1.Imputed I 3 100 - year I 3 11 - 2 6489 When did become limited in the kind or amount of work I 3 100 - year I 3 11 - 2 6489 When did become limited in the kind or amount of work I 3 100 - year I 3 11 - 2 6489 When did become limited in the kind or amount of work that can do at a 3 100 I 3 10 - 3 10		
V 1.Imputed D IMP-OCC 1 6477 Topical module imputation flag #30 Imputation for 'TMIND4' V 0.Not imputed V 1.Imputed V 1.Impute		
V 0 .Not applicable V 1 - 12 .Month Imputation for 'TMMN04' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed V 1 .I	<u>-</u>	
Imputation for 'TMIND4' V		V 0 .Not applicable
Imputation for 'TMIND' V 0 .Not imputed When did become limited in the kind or amount of work that can do at a job - year of age who are limited to kind or amount of work that can do at a job - year of age who are limited to kind or amount of work ***********************************		V 1 - 12 .Month
V 0.Not imputed variety of when didd become limited in the kind or amount of work that can do at a job - year * Part C: Work Disability History * Limited to kind or amount of work variety or 1 limited to kind or amount of work variety or 1 limited to kind or amount of work variety or 1 limited to kind or amount of work variety or 1 limited to kind or amount of work variety or 1 limited to kind or amount of work variety or 1 limited to kind or amount of work variety or 1 limited to kind or amount of work variety or 1 limited to kind or amount of work variety or 2 life to 67 years of age who are 1 limited to kind or amount of work variety or 2 life to 67 years of age who are 1 limited to kind or amount of work variety or 2 limited after variety or 2 limited to kind or amount of work variety or 2 limited to k		D TM0212 / 6/05
or amount of work that can do at a job - year *********************************	-	
**************************************	-	
* Part C: Work Disability History *		
D TM8300 1 6478 Check item T23 What is's age V 0.Not applicable V 1900-1988 Year D TM8314 2 6489 When did become limited in the kind or amount of work that can do at a job V 1.15 years - skip To TM8400 V 2.16 to 67 years V 3.68 years or over - skip To V TM8400 V 3.68 years or over - skip To V 7.7M8400 V		
D TM8300		
Check item T23 What is's age What is's age When did become limited in the kind or amount of work that can do at a job V		
What is's age When did become limited in the kind or amount of work that can do at a job V		
U All persons V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .15 years - skip To TM8400 V 2 .16 to 67 years V 3 .68 years or over - skip To V .TM8400 V .TETITING - skip TO TM8400 V .Person became of work that can do at a job V 2 .10 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work V .TM8400 V .TETITING - skip TO TM8400 V .TETITING - skip TO TM8400 V .PERSON became of working age - * Now I want to talk about any health or * * physical condition may have that * * affected 's ability to work. * affected 's ability to work. * affected 's ability to work. * TM8316 D TM8316 D TM8316 I 6491 Was employed at the time 's work limitation began U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work Was employed at the time 's work limitation began U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work that U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work that U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work or intention began U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work or intention began U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work or intention began U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work or intention began U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work or intention began U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work or intention began U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work or intention began U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work or intention began U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work o		
V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .15 years - skip To TM8400 V 2 .16 to 67 years V 3 .68 years or over - skip To V .TM8400 VTM8400 VTM8400 VPerson became limited after VTM8400 VPerson became limited before VPerson became of work VPerson became limited before VPerson became of working age - VPerson became of working age - V .Person became limited before V .Person became limited before V .Person became limited of work of versing age - V .Person became limited before V .Person became limited of wind or amount of work indeptore of working age - V .Person became limited before V.Person became limited before on the skip to TM8324 V .No .Not applicable V .Person became limited after V .Person became limited of wind or amount of work indeptore of working age - V .Person was limited before V.Person became limited before aperson was limited before on the stip to TM8324 V .No .Not applicable V .N		
V 2 .16 to 67 years V 3 .68 years or over - skip To V .TM8400 **********************************		
V 3 .68 years or over - skip To V -5 .Person became limited after V .TM8400 V .Tetiring - skip To TM8400 V -3 .Person was limited before v -3 .Person was limited before person became of working age - skip to TM8324 Physical condition may have that v 0 .Not applicable		
V .TM8400 V .retiring - skip To TM8400 V -3 .Person was limited before ***********************************		

* Now I want to talk about any health or * V .skip to TM8324 * physical condition may have that * * affected's ability to work. * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
* physical condition may have that * affected's ability to work. * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
* affected's ability to work. * **********************************		
**************************************		v o .noc appricable
Check item T24 Is Disabled (code 171)marked on the ISS for U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work V 0 .Not applicable V 2 .No V 1 .Yes - skip To TM8306 V 2 .No D TM8318 2 6492 When was the last time worked before D TM8304 1 6480 Check item T25 Is Disabled (code 171) marked on the control card for U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without disabled marked on the ISS V 0 .Not applicable D TM8308 2 6492 When was the last time worked before U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not employed at time work limitation began V 0 .Not applicable U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without disabled marked on the ISS V 0 .Not applicable U 1 .Yes When was the last time worked before U 1 .Yes When was the last time worked before U 1 .Yes When was the last time worked before U 1 .Yes When was the last time worked before U 2 .No - skip To TM8308's work limitation began - year U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not		D TM8316 1 6491
Check item T24 Is Disabled (code 171)marked on the ISS for U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are limited to kind or amount of work V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes - skip To TM8324 V 2 .No V 1 .Yes - skip To TM8324 V 2 .No V 1 .Yes - skip To TM8306 V 2 .No D TM8318 2 6492 When was the last time worked before D TM8304 1 6480 Check item T25 Is Disabled (code 171) marked on the control card for U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without disabled marked on the ISS V 0 .Not applicable U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without disabled marked on the ISS V 0 .Not applicable U 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip To TM8308 U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not universely when was the last time worked before 's work limitation began 's work limitation began - year U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not	D IIM0202 1 C472	
Is Disabled (code 171)marked on the ISS for U All persons 16 to 67 years of age V 1 .Yes - skip To TM8324 V 2 .No V 2 .No V 1 .Yes - skip To TM8324 V 2 .No D TM8318 2 6492 When was the last time worked before D TM8304 1 6480 Check item T25 Is Disabled (code 171) marked on the control card for U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without disabled marked on the ISS V 0 .Not applicable U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without disabled marked on the ISS V 1 .Yes When was the last time work limitation began employed at time work limitation began to employed at time work limitation began to employed at time work limitation began without disabled marked on the ISS V 1 .Yes When was the last time worked before V 1 .Yes When was the last time worked before V 2 .No - skip To TM8308's work limitation began - year U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not		
ISS for U All persons 16 to 67 years of age V 1 .Yes - skip To TM8324 V 0 .Not applicable V 2 .No V 1 .Yes - skip To TM8306 V 2 .No D TM8318 2 6492 When was the last time worked before D TM8304 1 6480 Check item T25 Is Disabled (code 171) marked on the control card for V 1 All persons 16 to 67 years of age not disabled marked on the ISS V 0 .Not applicable V 1 - 12 .Month D TM8320 4 6494 When was the last time worked before on the last time work limitation began on the last time work limi		
V 0 .Not applicable V 2 .No V 1 .Yes - skip To TM8306 V 2 .No D TM8318 2 6492 When was the last time worked before D TM8304 1 6480 Check item T25 U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not control card for V 0 .Not applicable U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without disabled marked on the ISS V 0 .Not applicable D TM8308 U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without Check item T25 U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without Check item T25 U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not control card for U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without Check item T25 U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not Check item T25 U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not Check item T25 U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not Check item T25 U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not Check item T25 U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not	ISS for	V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes - skip To TM8306 V 2 .No D TM8318 2 6492 When was the last time worked before D TM8304 1 6480 Check item T25 Is Disabled (code 171) marked on the control card for V 1 All persons 16 to 67 years of age without disabled marked on the ISS V 0 .Not applicable V 1 - 12 .Month D TM8320 4 6494 V 1 .Yes When was the last time worked before W 2 .No - skip To TM8308 When was the last time worked before 's work limitation began - year When was the last time worked before 's work limitation began - year U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not		-
V 2.No D TM8318 2 6492 When was the last time worked before's work limitation began - month Check item T25 Is Disabled (code 171) marked on the control card for V 1 All persons 16 to 67 years of age not employed at time work limitation began control card for V 1 - 12 .Month		V 2.NO
D TM8304 1 6480's work limitation began - month Check item T25 U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not employed at time work limitation began control card for V 0 .Not applicable U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without disabled marked on the ISS V 0 .Not applicable D TM8320 4 6494 When was the last time worked before V 1 .Yes U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not U 1 persons 16 to 67 years of age not		D TM8318 2 6492
Check item T25 U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not employed at time work limitation began control card for U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without disabled marked on the ISS V 0 .Not applicable U 1 .Yes U 1 .Yes U 2 .No - skip To TM8308 U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not employed at time work limitation began began to the ISS U 1 - 12 .Month U 1 -		
Is Disabled (code 171) marked on the control card for U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without disabled marked on the ISS V 0 .Not applicable D TM8320 4 6494 V 1 .Yes When was the last time worked before's work limitation began control card for worked before's work limitation began control card for's work limitation began card for's work limitation began control card for's work limitation began control card for's work limitation began		——————————————————————————————————————
control card for U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without disabled marked on the ISS V 0 .Not applicable D TM8320 4 6494 V 1 .Yes When was the last time worked before's work limitation began - year U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not		
U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without disabled marked on the ISS V 0 .Not applicable D TM8320 4 6494 V 1 .Yes When was the last time worked before's work limitation began - year U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not		
V0 .Not applicableD TM83204 6494V1 .YesWhen was the last time worked beforeV2 .No - skip To TM8308's work limitation began - yearU All persons 16 to 67 years of age not		
V 1 .Yes When was the last time worked before V 2 .No - skip To TM8308's work limitation began - year U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not		D IIIM 0 2 2 0 4 5 4 0 4
V 2 .No - skip To TM8308's work limitation began - year U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not		
U All persons 16 to 67 years of age not		
employed at time work limitation began		
		employed at time work limitation began

DA	ATA S	SIZE	BEGIN		D.	ATA	SI	ZE	BEGI	N	
V V	0 1900-1988		applicable r	U	W	_			_	rears of age with I by accident or	
D	TM8322	2	6498	V			.No	t aı	pplic	cable	
	When was	the	last time worked before	V	7				e job		
	's wo	ork li	imitation began - year	V	7	2	.Du	ring	g ser	rvice in the Armed	
U			to 67 years of age not	V				rce			
			e work limitation began	V					e hom		
V	-3		never been employed before	V	/	4	.So	mew	nere	else?	
V	0		<pre>c limitation began applicable</pre>	D	т	TM8330	1	6	504		
٧	U	·NOC	applicable	ט	, 1	.M0330 Check ite	_		304		
D	TM8324	2	6500						ode 1	.70) marked on the	
_			condition is the main			ISS		, -		,	
	reason f	or	's work limitation	U	JA	all persons	16	to	67 y	ears of age with	
U	All persons	3 16 t	to 67 years of age not		W	ork limitat	tio	n c	aused	l by accident or	
			e work limitation began			njury					
V			applicable	V	7				pplic		
V			nritis or rheumatism	V					skip	to TM8340	
V	2		k or spine problems	V	/	2	.No	1			
V			cluding chronic stiffness deformity of the back or	ъ	. т	TM8332	1	6	505		
V		.spir	-	ע	, 1					condition prevent	
V	3	_	ndness or vision problems							a job or business?	
V	3		fficulty seeing well enough	IJ	T 2					rears of age with	
v			read a newspaper, even with	Ū		_			_	orked marked on ISS	
v			sses on)	V	7	0	.No	t a	pplic	able	
V	4	.Cano	cer	V	7	1	.Ye	s			
V	5	.Deaf	fness or serious trouble	V	7	2	.No	- :	skip	to TM8342	
V		.hear	-								
V		.Diak		D	Γ	M8334	2		506		
V	7		rt trouble (including heart						ome u	nable to work at a	
V			ack (coronary), hardening of	TT	T 70	job - moi			67	rooms of ago with	
V	Ω		arteries (arteriosclerosis)) nia or rupture	U		_			_	rears of age with prevents working	
V			n blood pressure			at a job or				prevents working	
V	,	_	pertension)	V		-			pplic	able	
v	10		ney stones or chronic kidney		7				_	tip to TM8400	
V		.trou								-	
V	11	.Lung	g or respiratory trouble	D	r	M8336	4	6	508		
V		.(ast	thma, bronchitis, emphysema,			When did		bec	ome u	nable to work at a	
V		_	piratory allergies, tuber-			job?					
V			osis or other lung trouble)	U		_			_	ears of age with	
V			tal illness tal retardation			lealth cond: at a job or				prevents working	
V			sing legs, feet, arms,	V		-			ess oplic	ahle	
V			ds, or fingers							p to TM8400	
v	15		vous or emotional problems,						~		
V			alcohol or drug problems	D	Г	TM8338	2	6	512		
V	16	.Para	alysis of any kind			When did		bec	ome u	nable to work at a	
V	17	.Seni	ility (Alzheimer's disease)			job?					
V	18		ffness or deformity of the	U		_			_	ears of age with	
V	a -		t, leg, arm, or hand							prevents working	
V	19		mach trouble (including			at a job or				h 1-1 - + 1 +	
V			ers, gallbladder or liver ditions)	V						been able to work at	-
V	20	.Stro	•	V				_	pplic	tip to TM8400	
V			roid trouble or goiter	v		O .	.140	c a	ppiic	abic	
v			or, cyst or growth	D	T	M8340	1	6	514		
V		.Othe				Check ite	em	T27			
						Didusı	ual	ly v	work	35 or more hours per	2
D	TM8326	1	6502			week dur:	ing	th	e ref	Terence period?	
			dition caused by an	U		_			_	ears of age with	
	accident						tat	ion	s tha	at do not prevent	
Ü	_		to 67 years of age with			orking	3.7	_	1.1	-alal a	
7.7	work limita		appliable	V					pplic		
V		.Not	applicable	V			.Ye		эктр .	to TM8344	
V			- skip To TM8330	V	'	2	.140	'			
٧	2	.110	Ship to those	D	т (TM8342	1	6	515		
D	TM8328	1	6503	ב	_					ork at a full-time	
		d the	e accident or injury take							ole to work part-time	≥?
	place -			U	J A	-			_	vears of age with	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
health limitations who usually worked 35	V 0 .Not imputed
or more hours during reference period V 0 .Not applicable	V 1 .Imputed
	D TMD 0206 1 CE0E
V 1 .Full-time V 2 .Part-time	D IMP-8326 1 6525
V 2 .Part-time	Topical module imputation flag #9 Imputation for 'TM8326'
D TM8344 1 6516	V 0 .Not imputed
Is not able to work regularly or is	V 0.Not imputed V 1.Imputed
only able to work occasionally or	v 1.1mputed
irregularly?	D IMP-8328 1 6526
U All persons 16 to 67 years of age with	Topical module imputation flag #10
health limitations who usually worked 35	Imputation for 'TM8328'
or more hours during reference period	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not applicable	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Regularly	v i impacea
V 2 .Only occasionally or	D IMP-8332 1 6527
V .irregularly	Topical module imputation flag #11
v .iiiegulariy	Imputation for 'TM8332'
D TM8346 1 6517	V 0 .Not imputed
Isnow able to do the same kind of	V 1 .Imputed
workdid before's work limitation	v i imputed
began?	D IMP-8334 1 6528
U All persons 16 to 67 years of age with	Topical module imputation flag #12A
health limitations who usually worked 35	Imputation for 'TM8334'
or more hours during reference period	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not applicable	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Yes, able to do same kind of	v i impacea
V .work	D IMP-3438 1 6529
V 2 .No, not able to do same kind of	Topical module imputation flag #12
V .work	Imputation for 'TM8334 - TM8338'
V 3 .Did not work before limitation	V 0 .Not imputed
V .began	V 1 .Imputed
v .began	v i impacea
D IMP-8306 1 6518	D IMP-8342 1 6530
Topical module imputation flag #1	Topical module imputation flag #13
Imputation for 'TM8306'	Imputation for 'TM8342
	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	V 1 .Imputed
v i impuced	v i impacea
D IMP-8308 1 6519	D IMP-8344 1 6531
Topical module imputation flag #2	Topical module imputation flag #14
Imputation for 'TM8308'	Imputation for 'TM8344'
V 0 .Not imputed	V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed	V 1 .Imputed
v i impuced	v i impacea
D IMP-8310 1 6520	D IMP-8346 1 6532
Topical module imputation flag #3	Topical module imputation flag #15
Imputation for 'TM8310'	Imputation for 'TM8346'
V 0 .Not imputed	V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed	V 1 .Imputed
· Impueda	v i impuesa
D IMP-1014 1 6521	*****************
Topical module imputation flag #4	* Part D: Education and Training History *
Imputation for 'TM8310 - TM8314'	*
V 0 .Not imputed	********************
V 1 .Imputed	
	D TM8400 1 6533
D IMP-8318 1 6522	Check item T28
Topical module imputation flag #6	Was's highest grade attended grade
Imputation for 'TM8318'	12 or less?
V 0 .Not imputed	U All persons
V 1 .Imputed	V 0 .Not applicable
	V 1 .Yes
D IMP-1822 1 6523	V 2 .No - skip to TM8410
Topical module imputation flag #7	
Imputation for 'TM8318 - TM8322'	D TM8402 2 6534
V 0 .Not imputed	When didlast attend elementary or
V 1 .Imputed	high school?
• • •	U All persons with highest grade attended
D IMP-8324 1 6524	grade 12 or less
Topical module imputation flag #8	V 0 .Not applicable
Imputation for 'TM8324'	V 1 - 12 .Month
=	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D TM8404 4 6536	V 0 .Not applicable
When didlast attend elementary or high school?	V 1 - 12 .Month
U All persons with highest grade attended	D TM8420 4 6552
grade 12 or less	When did first attend college or a
V 0 .Not applicable V 1890-1988 .Year	university? U All persons who attended at least
V 1070 1700 .1Cal	one year of college
D TM8406 1 6540	V 0 .Not applicable
When didlast attend elementary or high school?	V 1890-1988 .Year
U All persons with highest grade attended	D TM8422 1 6556
grade 12 or less	What is the highest degree beyond a
V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Currently attending - skip to	high school diploma that has earned?
V .TM8550	U All persons who attended at least
V 2 .Never attended	one year of college
	V 0 .Not applicable
D TM8408 1 6541	V 1 .PhD or equivalent
Hasreceived a high school diploma?	V 2 .Professional degree such as
(include GED's.)	V .denistry, medicine, law or
U All persons with highest grade attended grade 12 or less and not currently	V .theology V 3 .Master's degree
attending elementary or high school	V 4 .Bachelor's degree
V 0 .Not applicable	V 5 .Associate degree
V 1 .Yes	V 6 .Vocational certificate or
V 2 .No - skip to TM8444	V .diploma
	V 7 .Has not earned a degree - skip
D TM8410 2 6542 When didreceive a high school	V .to TM8436
diploma?	D TM8424 2 6557
U All persons who received high school	When did receive that degree?
diploma V 0 .Not applicable	U All persons who earned college degree V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 - 12 .Month	V 1 - 12 .Month
D TM8412 4 6544	D TM8426 4 6559
When didreceive a high school	When did receive that degree?
diploma?	U All persons who earned college degree
U All persons who received high school	V 0 .Not applicable
diploma	V 1900-1988 .Year
V 0 .Not applicable	D TM8428 2 6563
V 1890-1988 .Year	In what field of study didreceive
	that degree?
D TM8414 1 6548	U All persons who earned college degree
Was the high school thatattended	V 0 .Not applicable
public, private, church-related	V 1 .Agriculture or forestry
or private, not church-related?	V 2 .Biology
U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who received high school diploma	V 3 .Business or management V 4 .Economics
V 0 .Not applicable	V 5 .Education
V 1 .Public	V 6 .Engineering (including
V 2 .Private, church-related	V .computers and computing)
V 3 .Private, not church-related	V 7 .English or journalism
V 4 .Did not attend high school	V 8 .Home economics
D TM8416 1 6549	V 9 .Law V 10 .Liberal arts or humanities
Check item T29	V 10 .Liberal arts of numenities V .(including arts, architecture,
Was's highest grade attended at	V .music, languages, philosophy,
least one year of college?	V .etc.)
U All persons who received high school	V 11 .Mathematics or statistics
diploma	V 12 .Medicine or dentistry
V 0 .Not applicable	V 13 .Nursing, pharmacy, or health
V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to TM8444	V .technologies V 14 .Physical or earth sciences
v 2 .MO - SKIP CO IMO444	V 14 .Physical or earth sciences V 15 .Police science or law
D TM8418 2 6550	V .enforcement
When did first attend college or a	V 16 .Psychology
university?	V 17 .Religion or theology
U All persons who attended at least	V 18 .Social sciences (history,
one year of college	V .sociology, political science,
	V .etc.)

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	19 .Voca	ational or technical studies	U			years of age
V	20 .Othe	er	V			applicable
			V		1 .Yes	1.1
D TM8430 Check	ı item Tî	6565 30	V		2 .No -	- skip to TM8550
Did	.receive	e a degree higher than a	**	******	*****	*******
Bache	elor's de	egree? (Box 1, 2, or 3		COMMENT		*
	ed in TM8					s training sponsored by *
_		received college degree				lowing programs? *
V		applicable	* *	*****	*****	*******
V	1 .Yes	-1-1 t FIMO 4.4.4	7	ED40 4 4 0	1	6503
V	2 .NO -	- skip to TM8444	Д	TM8448		6583 Partnership Act (JTPA)
D TM8432	2	6566	TT			years of age who received
		eceive his/her Bachelor's	· ·			ed to help find a job,
degre						lls or learn a new job
U All pers	ons who	received Bachelor's	V			applicable
degree			V		1 .Job	Training Partnership
V	0 .Not	applicable	V		.Act	(JTPA)
V 1 -	12 .Mont	ch .				
	_		D	TM8450	. 1	6584
D TM8434	4	6568		_		Employment Training
		eceive his/her Bachelor's		Act (C		
degre		magaired Daghalania	U			years of age who received to help find a job,
degree	olis wilo	received Bachelor's				lls or learn a new job
V	0 .Not	applicable	V			applicable
v 1890-19		= =	V			prehensive Employment
			V		_	ning Act (CETA)
D TM8436		6572				
		d of study were the courses	D	TM8452		6585
		at college or university?				ve Program (WIN)
		attended at least one	Ŭ			years of age who received
year of		ammild malain				ed to help find a job,
		applicable Ld of study see TM8428	V			ls or learn a new job applicable
v 1 -	20 .FIE.	d of study see 1M0420				Incentive Program (WIN)
D TM8438	2	6574				, ,
When	was the	last time that was a	D	TM8454	1	6586
		college or university?			-	ment Assistance Act
		attended at least one	Ŭ			years of age who received
year of V	_	applicable				ed to help find a job, lls or learn a new job
	12 .Mont		V			applicable
. –						de Adjustment Assistance
D TM8440	4	6576	V		.Act	
		last time thatwas a				
stude	ent at a	college or university?	D	TM8456		
_		attended at least one				aining Programs
year of V		applicable	U			years of age who received to help find a job,
V 1890-19		= =				ls or learn a new job
1000 10		•	V			applicable
D TM8442	1	6580	V			erans' Training Programs
When	was the	last time thatwas a				
stude	ent at a	college or university?	D	TM8458	1	6588
U All pers	ons who	attended at least one				s of assistance
year of			U			years of age who received
V		applicable				ed to help find a job,
V	1 .1S S	still a student	V			lls or learn a new job
D TM8444	1	6581	V			applicable er - skip to TM8472
	item Ti		·			21 21112 00 1110 172
		s of age or over?	D	TM8460	1	6589
U All pers					ype of	training program is (was)
V		applicable		this?		
V		- skip to TM8550	U			years of age who received
V	2 .No					ed to help find a job,
D TM8446	1	6582	V			ls or learn a new job applicable
		eceived training designed	V			ssroom training - job
		a job, improve job skills	V			lls - skip to TM8496
	earn a ne					

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN D TM8462 1 6590 What type of training program is (was) D TM8478 1 6598 Where did...receive this training? U Persons under 65 years of age who received U Persons under 65 years of age who received training designed to help find a job, training sponsored by specific government improve job skills or learn a new job 0 .Not applicable 0 .Not applicable V ٧, V 1 .Classroom training - basic ٧7 1 .Program completed at a 4 year V .education - skip to TM8496 77 .college or graduate school D TM8464 1 6591 D TM8480 3480 1 6599 Where did...receive this training? What type of training program is (was) U Persons under 65 years of age who received this? U Persons under 65 years of age who received training sponsored by specific government training designed to help find a job, programs improve job skills or learn a new job 0 .Not applicable 0 .Not applicable 1 .High school vocational program ٦7 1 .On-the-job training - skip to 3482 1 6600 Where did...receive this training? 77 .TM8496 D TM8482 D TM8466 1 6592 U Persons under 65 years of age who received What type of training program is (was) training sponsored by specific government this? programs U Persons under 65 years of age who received 0 .Not applicable training designed to help find a job, 1 .Training program at work improve job skills or learn a new job 3484 1 6601 Where did...receive this training? 0 .Not applicable D TM8484 ٦7 1 .Job search assistance - skip .to TM8496 U Persons under 65 years of age who received training sponsored by specific government D TM8468 1 6593 programs What type of training program is (was) 0 .Not applicable 7.7 1 .Military (exclude basic U Persons under 65 years of age who received V .training) training designed to help find a job, improve job skills or learn a new job 1 6602 D TM8486 0 .Not applicable Where did...receive this training? ۲7 U Persons under 65 years of age who received 1 .Work experience - skip to V training sponsored by specific government .TM8496 programs 1 6594 0 .Not applicable What type of training program is (was) 1 .Correspondence course U Persons under 65 years of age who received D TM8488 1 6603 training designed to help find a job, Where did...receive this training? improve job skills or learn a new job U Persons under 65 years of age who received 0 .Not applicable training sponsored by specific government 77 1 .Other - skip to TM8496 programs 0 .Not applicable 1 6595 ٦,7 D TM8472 1 .Training or experience Where did...receive this training? V .received on previous job U Persons under 65 years of age who received 1 6604 training sponsored by specific government D TM8490 Where did...receive this training? programs 0 .Not applicable U Persons under 65 years of age who received 1 .Apprenticeship program training sponsored by specific government V programs D TM8474 0 .Not applicable 1 6596 Where did...receive this training? 77 1 .Sheltered workshop U Persons under 65 years of age who received training sponsored by specific government 1 6605 Where did...receive this training? programs 0 .Not applicable U Persons under 65 years of age who received V training sponsored by specific government 1 .Business, commercial, or .vocational school programs ۲,7 0 .Not applicable 1 6597 1 .Vocational rehabilitation D TM8476 V Where did...receive this training? ٧7 centers U Persons under 65 years of age who received training sponsored by specific government 1 6606 D TM8494 programs Where did...receive this training? 0 .Not applicable U Persons under 65 years of age who received

1 .Junior or community college

DATA	A SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN
	raining sponsored by specific government rograms	D	TM8510	1 6620 for this (most recent)
V	0 .Not applicable		program?	
V	1 .Other	U	Persons und	er 65 years of age who received signed to help find a job,
D TM	18496 1 6607			skills or learn a new job
	Doesuse this training on's (most	V		.Not applicable
	recent) job?	V	1	.Federal, State, or local
	ersons under 65 years of age who received raining designed to help find a job,	V		.government
	mprove job skills or learn a new job	D	TM8512	1 6621
V	0 .Not applicable			for this (most recent) program?
V	1 .Yes	U		er 65 years of age who received
V	2 .No			signed to help find a job,
עוד ע	18498 2 6608	V	_	skills or learn a new job .Not applicable
ען דע	When didstart this (most recent)			.Not applicable .Someone else
	training?			
	ersons under 65 years of age who received	D	TM-IFD0	1 6622
	raining designed to help find a job,			module imputation flag #1 on for 'TM8414'
A TII	mprove job skills or learn a new job -1 .Don't know	V	_	.Not imputed
V	0 .Not applicable	V		.Imputed
V	1 - 12 .Month	V		.Computed
				-
D J.M.	18500 4 6610	D	TM-IFD1	1 6623
	When didstart this (most recent)		_	module imputation flag #2
II Do	training?	V	_	on for 'TM8420'
	ersons under 65 years of age who received raining designed to help find a job,			.Not imputed .Imputed
im	mprove job skills or learn a new job	V		.Computed
V	-1 .Don't know	_		1
V V 1	0 .Not applicable .890-1988 .Year	D	_	1 6624 module imputation flag #3
			_	on for 'TM8422'
D TM	18502 2 6614	V		.Not imputed
	For how many weeks didattend this			.Imputed
II Da	(most recent) training program?	V	2	.Computed
	ersons under 65 years of age who received caining designed to help find a job,	D	TM-IFD3	1 6625
	aprove job skills or learn a new job	ט		module imputation flag #4
	0 .Not applicable			on for 'TM8426'
V	1 - 99 .Weeks	V	_	.Not imputed
•	1 77 11163.15			.Imputed
D TM	18504 2 6616	V		.Computed
	For how many weeks didattend this			-
	(most recent) training program?	D	TM-IFD4	1 6626
U Pe	ersons under 65 years of age who received		Topical	module imputation flag #5
	raining designed to help find a job,			on for 'TM8428'
	mprove job skills or learn a new job	V		.Not imputed
V	-4 .Less than 1 week	V		.Imputed
V V	-3 .Currently attending0 .Not applicable	V	2	.Computed
		D	TM-IFD5	1 6627
D TM	18506 1 6618		Topical	module imputation flag #6
	Who paid for this (most recent)		Imputati	on for 'TM8434'
	program?	V		.Not imputed
	ersons under 65 years of age who received	V		.Imputed
	raining designed to help find a job, uprove job skills or learn a new job	V	2	.Computed
V	0 .Not applicable	D	TM-IFD6	1 6628
V	1 .Self or family		_	module imputation flag #7 on for 'TM8436'
עוד ע	18508 1 6619	V	_	.Not imputed
± 11.	Who paid for this (most recent)	V		.Imputed
	program?	V		.Computed
U Pe	ersons under 65 years of age who received	٠	2	
	raining designed to help find a job,	D	TM-IFD7	1 6629
	mprove job skills or learn a new job	-		module imputation flag #8
V	0 .Not applicable		_	on for 'TM8440'
V	1 .Employer	V	_	.Not imputed
		V		.Imputed
		V		.Computed

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SI	IZE BEGIN

D TM-IF		*COMMENT	*
	pical module imputation flag #9		d like to ask some questions*
	putation for 'TM8446'		familygrew up in, around *
V	0 .Not imputed		f's 16th birthday. *
V	1 .Imputed		s 16 years old, how many *
V	2 .Computed		nd sisters didhave? *
	-0		epbrothers and stepsisters, *
D TM-IF			d children. * **************************
-	pical module imputation flag #10	*****	*******
	putation for 'TM8448 - TM458'	D EMOLE1 2	6630
V	0 .Not imputed	D TM8551 2	
V	1 .Imputed		s or sisters
V	2 .Computed		5 to 64 years of age o brothers or sisters
D TM-IF	D10 1 6632		ot applicable
		V 0.1N	ot applicable
10j	pical module imputation flag #11 putation for 'TM8460 - 8470'	D TM8552 2	6641
V			
	0 .Not imputed	Older broti	ners 5 to 64 years of age
V	1 .Imputed		
V	2 .Computed		on't know (dk)
ים איים דו	D11 1 6622		ot applicable lder brothers
D TM-IF			
	pical module imputation flag #12	V 99 .N	o older brothers
	putation for 'TM8472 - TM8494'	D EMOLE 4 2	6643
V	0 .Not imputed	D TM8554 2	
V	1 .Imputed	Younger bro	
V	2 .Computed	_	5 to 64 years of age
D	010 1 6624		on't know
D TM-IF			ot applicable
	pical module imputation flag #13		ounger brothers
-	putation for 'TM8496'	V 99 .N	o younger brothers
V	0 .Not imputed	D EMOLEC 3	6645
V	1 .Imputed	D TM8556 2	
V	2 .Computed	Older sist	
D MM TEN	012 1 6625	=	5 to 64 years of age
D TM-IF			on't know
	pical module imputation flag #14		ot applicable lder sisters
-	putation for 'TM8500'		
V	0 .Not imputed	V 99 .N	o older sisters
V	1 .Imputed	D TM8558 2	6647
V	2 .Computed		
D IIIM TEI	014 1 6626	Younger si	
D TM-IF		=	5 to 64 years of age
	pical module imputation flag #15		on't know
	putation for 'TM8502'		ot applicable
V	0 .Not imputed		ounger sisters
V	1 .Imputed	V 99 .N	o younger sisters
V	2 .Computed	D TM8560 2	6649
D TM-IF	D15 1 6637		
		Total sibl	_
	pical module imputation flag #16		5 to 64 years of age on't know
V	outation for 'TM8506 - 8512'		
	0 .Not imputed		ot applicable
V	1 .Imputed	V 1 - 98 .T	Otal
V	2 .Computed	D TM8562 1	CCE1
++++++	********		
			16 wasliving with:
	art E: Family Background History *		5 to 64 years of age
			ot applicable
ם מוניס בי	0 1 6630		oth natural parents - skip to M8566
D TM855			
	eck item T30		atural mother and stepfather
	at is's age?		skip to TM8566
U All p			atural father and stepmother
V	0 .Not applicable		kip to TM8566
V	1 .24 or younger - skip to TM8600		atural mother only parent
V	2 .65 or older - skip to TM8600	_	resent
V	3 .25 to 64 years old		atural father only parent
			resent
		V 6.0	tner

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN	
D TM8564	1 6652	D TMOCC2 3 6666	
	was 16, who wasliving with	Whenwas 16, what was's (mother/	
	was the head of the family?	stepmother's or person marked in TM856	64)
	ons 25 to 64 years of age living y one parent at 16 years of age	occupation? V 1 - 999 .Occupation code	
V	1 .Father		
V	2 .Grandfather	D TMMIND 3 6669	
V V	3 .Some other male 4 .Mother - skip to TM8576	Whenwas 16, what was's (mother/ stepmother's or person marked in TM856	
V	5 .Grandmother - skip to TM8576	industry?	04)
V	6 .Some other female - skip to	V 1 - 990 .Industry code	
V	.TM8576		
V	7 .Not applicable - skip to TM8600	D TM8582 2 6672 What is the highest grade of school	1.0
D TM8566	2 6653	(mother/stepmother or the person market	
	was 16, what was's (father/	in TM8564) ever completed?	
_	ather's or person marked in TM8564)	U Persons 25 to 64 years of age living with	
occupa		female head of household at 16 years of a	age
	ons 25 to 64 years of age living head of household at 16 years	V -1 .Don't know V 0 .Not applicable	
of age	indu of household at 10 fears	V 1 .Never attended	
ν -	-1 .Did not have a paying job or	V 2 .Elementary 1 - 8	
V	.business - skip to TM8572	V 3 High school 1 - 3	
V	0 .Not applicable	V 4 .High school graduate V 5 .College 1 - 3	
D TMOCC1	3 6655	V 6 .College 4	
	was 16, what was's (father/	V 7 .College 5 or more	
	ather's or person marked in TM8564)	D TMD 0560 1 6654	
occupa V 1 - 99	ation? 99 .Occupation code	D IMP-8562 1 6674 Topical module imputation flag #1	
V 1 22	.occupation code	Imputation for 'TM8562'	
D TMFIND	3 6658	V 0 .Not imputed	
	was 16, what was's (father/	V 1 .Imputed	
stepia indust	ather's or person marked in TM8564)	************	**
	90 .Industry code	* Part F: Marital History	*
		*****************	* *
D TM8572	2 6661 is the highest grade of school's	D TM8600 1 6675	
	er/stepfather or person marked in	Check item T34	
TM8564	4) ever completed?	What is's current marital	
	25 to 64 years of age living with	status ?	
	d of household at 16 years of age -1 .Don't know	U Persons 15 years and older V 0 .Not in universe	
V	0 .Not applicable	V 1 .Married, spouse present	
V	1 .Never attended	V 2 .Married, spouse absent	
V	2 .Elementary 1 - 8	V 3 .Widowed	
V V	3 .High school 1 - 3 4 .High school graduate	V 4 .Divorced V 5 .Separated	
V	5 .College 1 - 3	v 5 .Separaceu	
V	6 .College 4	V 6 .Never married - skip to	
V	7 .College 5 or more	V .TM8700	
D TM8574	1 6663	************	**
	item T33	* Now I have a few questions about	*
	x 1, 2, or 3 marked in TM8562	*'s marital history.	*
	25 to 64 years of age living with	***********	**
V mare nead	d of household at 16 years of age 0 .Not applicable	D TM8602 1 6676	
	1 .Yes	How many times has been	
V	2 .No - skip to TM8600	married ?	
D 17340 F 77	2 6664	U Persons 15 years and older ever married	
D TM8576 When	2 6664 was 16, what was's (mother's/	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .1 - skip to TM8638	
	other's or person marked in TM8564)	V 2 .2	
occupa	ation?	V 3.3	
	25 to 64 years of age living with	V 4 .4+	
	ead of household at 16 years of age -1 .Did not have a paying job or	D TM8604 2 6677	
V	business - skip to TM8582	In what month and year did	
V	0 .Not applicable	get married for the first time ?	
		U Persons 15 years and older	
		married more than once	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN			DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
	0 .Not L2 .Mon	in universe th		D		month	and year did
D TM9606	4	6670					or the second time ?
D TM8606 In wha		n and year did		U	than twice	years	and older married more
		for the first time	?	V		.Not	in universe
U Persons 1	l5 year	s and older		V	1 - 12	.Mont	hs
married m		an once in universe		D	TM8624	4	6700
V 1900-198				ט			and year did
					get marı	ried f	or the second time ?
D TM8608				U		years	and older married more
		rst marriage end in in divorce ?		V	than twice	Mot	in universe
U Persons 1					1900-1988		
married m	nore th	an once					
		in universe		D	TM8626		
	1 .Wid						ond marriage end in
V	2 .DIV	orce		IJ			<pre>in divorce ? and older married more</pre>
D TM8610	2	6684		Ū	than twice	70010	and order married more
		n and year was		V			in universe
		orced) ?				.Wido	
U Persons 1				V	2	.Divo	rce
V	0 .Not	in universe		D	TM8628	2	6705
V 1 - 1	L2 .Mon	th					and year was
D TM8612	4	6606					vorced) ?
		n and year was		U	than twice	_	and older married more
		ivorced) ?		V	0		in universe
U Persons 1	l5 year	s and older		V	1 - 12	.Mont	h
married m				_	m, 10,630	4	6707
v V 1900-198		in universe r		ע	TM8630 In what		and year was
1 1000 100	, i ca	_			(widowed	d / di	vorced) ?
D TM8614	1	6690		U	Persons 15	years	and older married more
	item T				than twice		
U Persons 1		d" marked in TM8608	?		0 1900-1988		
married m				٠	1000 1000	·ICUI	
		in universe		D	TM8632		
	1 .Yes 2 .No	- skip to TM8620			Check it		7 " marked in TM8626 ?
V	2 .NO			IJ			and older married more
D TM8616	2	6691		-	than twice	2	
		n and year did		V			in universe
	lly sto ouse ?	p living with his /		V		.Yes .No	- skip to TM8638
_		s and older married	more	V	2	·NO	
than once	_			D	TM8634	2	6712
		in universe					and year did
V 1 - 1	L2 .Mon	cn			second s	_	living with his/her
D TM8618	4	6693		U		_	and older married more
		n and year did			than twice		
		p living with his /		V			in universe
	pouse ? 5 vear	s and older married	more	V	1 - 12	.MOHL	IIS
than once	_			D	TM8636	4	6714
		in universe					and year did
V 1900-198	38 .Yea	r			actually second s		living with his/her
D TM8620	1	6697		U		_	and older married more
	item T				than twice	neve	r widowed
	_	es has been		V			in universe
marrie		s and older married	more	V	1900-1988	. rear	
than once	_	c and order married		D	TM8638	1	6718
V		in universe			Check it		
V	1 .2 - 2 .3 +	skip to TM8638			Has a Wa		interview been obtained
•	2 .J T			U		_	and older ever married

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 0 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8700	V 1900-1988 .Year
V 2.No	
V 3 .No, no spouse in household	D FAFM 1 6739
D TM8640 2 6719	The imputation flag for TM8604 and TM8606
In what month and year did	V 0 .Not in universe
get married (most recently) ?	V 1 .Everything is acceptable
U Persons 15 years and older ever married	V 2 .Month was not acceptable
whose spouse has not been interviewed	V 3 .Year and/or month was not
V 0 .Not in universe	V .acceptable
V 1 - 12 .Month	
D TM8642 4 6721	D FAFT 1 6740
In what month and year did	The imputation flag for TM8610 and TM8612
get married (most recently) ?	V 0 .Not in universe
U Persons 15 years and older ever married	V 1 .Everything is acceptable
whose spouse has not been interviewed	V 2 .Month was not acceptable
V 0 .Not in universe	V 3 .Year and/or month was not
V 1900-1988 .Year	V .acceptable
D TM8644 1 6725	D FAFS 1 6741
Check item T39	The imputation flag for
What is's current marital status ?	TM8616 and TM8618
U Persons 15 years and older ever married	V 0 .Not in universe
whose spouse has not been interviewed	V 1 .Everything is acceptable
V 0 .Not in universe	V 2 .Month was not acceptable
V 1 .Married, spouse present - skip to	V 3 .Year and/or month was not
V .TM8700	V .acceptable
V 2 .Married, spouse absent - skip to V .TM8700	D FASM 1 6742
V 3 .Widowed	The imputation flag for
V 4 .Divorced	TM8622 and TM8624
V 5 .Separated - skip to TM8652	V 0 .Not in universe
	V 1 .Everything is acceptable
D TM8646 2 6726	V 2 .Month was not acceptable
In what month and year was (widowed / divorced) ?	V 3 .Year and/or month was not V .acceptable
U Persons 15 years and older, widowed or	v .acceptable
divorced	D FAST 1 6743
V 0 .Not in universe	The imputation flag for
V 1 - 12 .Month	TM8628 and TM8630
D 7740 C40	V 0 .Not in universe
D TM8648 4 6728 In what month and year was	V 1 .Everything is acceptable V 2 .Month was not acceptable
(widowed / divorced) ?	V 2 .Month was not acceptable V 3 .Year and/or month was not
U Persons 15 years and older, widowed or	V .acceptable
divorced	-
V 0 .Not in universe	D FASS 1 6744
V 1900-1988 .Year	The imputation flag for
D TM8650 1 6732	TM8634 and TM8636 V 0 .Not in universe
D TM8650 1 6732 Check item T40	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Everything is acceptable
Is "widowed" marked in TM8644 ?	V 2 .Month was not acceptable
U Persons 15 years and older, widowed or	V 3 .Year and/or month was not
divorced	V .acceptable
V 0 .Not in universe	
V 1 .Yes - skip to TM8700 V 2 .No	D FALM 1 6745
V 2 .No	The imputation flag for TM8640 and TM8642
D TM8652 2 6733	V 0 .Not in universe
When did actually stop living	V 1 .Everything is acceptable
with his / her (most recent) spouse ?	V 2 .Month was not acceptable
U Persons 15 years and older, widowed or	V 3 .Year and/or month was not
divorced	V .acceptable
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months	D FALT 1 6746
v I - 12 .PIOHCHS	The imputation flag for
D TM8654 4 6735	TM8646 and TM8648
When did actually stop living	V 0 .Not in universe
with his / her (most recent) spouse ?	V 1 .Everything is acceptable
U Persons 15 years and older, widowed or	V 2 .Month was not acceptable
divorced	

TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY

```
DATA
          SIZE BEGIN
                                                           DATA
                                                                      SIZE BEGIN
         3 .Year and/or month was not
                                                                   07 .Connecticut
            .acceptable
                                                         V
                                                                   08 .Delaware
                                                         ۲,7
                                                                   09 .District of Columbia
           1 6747
                                                                   10 .Florida
D FALS
                                                         V
    The imputation flag for
                                                         V
                                                                   11 .Georgia
                                                         V
    TM8652 and TM8654
                                                                   12 .Hawaii
       0 .Not in universe
                                                         V
                                                                   13 .Idaho
V
V
          1 .Everything is acceptable
                                                         ٧7
                                                                  14 .Illinois
                                                                  15 .Indiana
         2 .Month was not acceptable
                                                         V
          3 .Year and/or month was not
۲7
                                                         7.7
                                                                  16 .Iowa
           .acceptable
                                                         77
                                                                   17 .Kansas
                                                                  18 .Kentucky
                                                         7.7
           1 6748
                                                         V
                                                                  19 .Louisiana
D FTIM
    The imputation flag for 'TM8602'
                                                         V
                                                                   20 .Maine
                                                         V
     0 .Not imputed
                                                                   21 .Maryland
          1 .Imputed
                                                         V
V
                                                                   22 .Massachusetts
                                                         V
                                                                   23 .Michigan
D FFME
            1 6749
                                                         ۲7
                                                                   24 .Minnesota
                                                                  25 .Mississippi
26 .Missouri
    The imputation flag for 'TM8608'
                                                         V
        0 .Not imputed
                                                         7.7
         1 .Imputed
                                                         V
                                                                   27 .Montana
                                                         7.7
                                                                   28 .Nebraska
           1
                                                                   29 .Nevada
                6750
                                                         ٧7
   The imputation flag for 'TM8626'
                                                         V
                                                                   30 .New Hampshire
     0 .Not imputed
                                                         V
                                                                   31 .New Jersey
                                                         7.7
۲,7
         1 .Imputed
                                                                   32 .New Mexico
                                                         V
                                                                   33 .New York
                                                         V
                                                                   34 .North Carolina
    Part G: Migration History
                                                         V
                                                                  35 .North Dakota
                                                         7.7
                                                                   36 .Ohio
                                                                   37 .Oklahoma
                                                         V
***********
                                                                   38 .Oregon
                                                         7.7
   (Now I have some questions about *
                                                                  39 .Pennsylvania
                                                         7.7
                                                                  40 .Rhode Island
    places where ... has lived in the
                                                         V
     past, and where ... was born.)
                                                         V
                                                                  41 .South Carolina
************
                                                         V
                                                                  42 .South Dakota
                                                         V
                                                                  43 .Tennessee
                                                         ۲7
D TM8700
                                                                  44 .Texas
            2 6751
     When did ... move into this
                                                         V
                                                                   45 .Utah
                                                         ۲7
                                                                  46 .Vermont
    home / apartment / mobile
U Persons 15 years or older
                                                         V
                                                                  47 .Virginia
     0 .Not in universe
                                                         ٦,7
                                                                  48 .Washington
     1 - 12 .Month
                                                                   49 .West Virginia
                                                         ٧7
                                                         ٧7
                                                                   50 .Wisconsin
D TM8702
                                                                   51 .Wyoming
                                                         V
    When did ... move into this
                                                         77
                                                                   52 .United States (Unknown State)
    home / apartment / mobile
                                                         V
                                                                   60 .Puerto Rico
U Persons 15 years or older
                                                         77
                                                                  61 .Outlying area of U.S.
    -4 .Always lived here / born
                                                         V
                                                                  62 .Austria
          .here - skip to TM8750
                                                         ۲7
7.7
                                                                   63 .Canada
   0 .Not in universe
                                                         V
                                                                   64 .China
V 1900-1988 .Year
                                                         ۲,7
                                                                   65 .Cuba
                                                         V
                                                                   66 .Czechoslovakia
D TM8704
                                                         V
                                                                  67 .Dominican Republic
            1 6757
   Before living here, where did ... live?
                                                         V
                                                                  68 .Germany
                                                                  69 .Greece
U Persons 15 years or older who have moved
                                                         V
     0 .Not in universe
                                                         V
                                                                  70 .Hungary
V
          1 .Same state, same county
                                                         V
                                                                   71 .India
          2 .Same state, different county
                                                         V
                                                                   72 .Ireland
                                                         V
                                                                  73 .Italy
            2 6758
                                                         V
                                                                  74 .Jamaica
    Before living here, where did ... live?
                                                         ۲,7
                                                                   75 .Japan
                                                                   76 .Korea
     Different state:
                                                         V
    skip to TM8721
                                                                  77 .Mexico
                                                         V
U Persons 15 years or older who have moved
                                                         V
                                                                  78 .Norway
      0 .Not in universe
                                                         V
                                                                   79 .Philippines
     State codes or foreign country codes:
                                                         V
                                                                   80 .Poland
                                                                  81 .Portugal
        01 .Alabama
                                                         77
         02 .Alaska
                                                         V
                                                                   82 .Sweden
         03 .Arizona
                                                                   83 .United Kingdom
77
                                                         V
V
         04 .Arkansas
                                                         V
                                                                   84 .U. S. S. R.
         05 .California
٦7
                                                         ٦,7
                                                                   85 .Vietnam
         06 .Colorado
                                                                   86 .Other Europe
```

SIPP 1988 WAVE 2

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V	87 .Other Asia	V 6	7 .Dominican Republic
V	88 .Central America		68 .Germany
V	89 .South America		9 .Greece
V	90 .Middle East		70 .Hungary
V	91 .Africa		71 .India
V	99 .Other(specify)		72 .Ireland
•	JJ .Other(bpecity)		73 .Italy
D TM8708	2 6760		4 .Jamaica
	re living here, where did live?		5 .Japan
	erent country:		6 .Korea
	to TM8722		77 .Mexico
_	15 years or older who have moved		78 .Norway
V	0 .Not in universe		9 .Philippines
	e codes or foreign country codes:		O .Poland
V	01 .Alabama		31 .Portugal
V	02 .Alaska		32 .Sweden
V	03 .Arizona		33 .United Kingdom
V	04 .Arkansas		34 .U. S. S. R.
V	05 .California		35 .Vietnam
V	06 .Colorado		36 .Other Europe
V	07 .Connecticut		37 .Other Asia
V	08 Delaware		88 .Central America
V	09 .District of Columbia		39 .South America
V	10 .Florida		00 .Middle East
V	11 .Georgia		1 .Africa
V	12 .Hawaii		99 .Other(specify)
V	13 .Idaho	,	o Todier (Specify)
V	14 .Illinois	D TM8709	2 6762
V	15 .Indiana		what period of time did
V	16 .Iowa	-	ve there?
V	17 .Kansas		4 .Lived there since birth
V	18 .Kentucky	V	.(skip to TM8750)
V	19 .Louisiana	V	0 .Not in universe
V	20 .Maine		
V	21 .Maryland	D TM8710	2 6764
V	22 .Massachusetts		what period of time did
V	23 .Michigan		ve there?
V	24 .Minnesota	From	
V	25 .Mississippi	U Persons 1	.5 years or older who have moved
V	26 .Missouri	V	0 .Not in universe
V	27 .Montana	V 1 - 1	.2 .Month
V	28 .Nebraska		
V	29 .Nevada	D TM8712	4 6766
V	30 .New Hampshire	During	what period of time did
V	31 .New Jersey	1	ive there?
V	32 .New Mexico	From	
V	33 .New York	U Persons 1	.5 years or older who have moved
V	34 .North Carolina	V	0 .Not in universe
V	35 .North Dakota	V 1900-198	88 .Year
V	36 .Ohio		
V	37 .Oklahoma	D TM8714	2 6770
V	38 .Oregon	-	what period of time did
V	39 .Pennsylvania		ive there?
V	40 .Rhode Island	То	
V	41 .South Carolina		.5 years or older who have moved
V	42 .South Dakota		0 .Not in universe
V	43 .Tennessee	V 1 - 1	.2 .Month
V	44 .Texas		4 6550
V	45 .Utah	D TM8716	4 6772
V	46 .Vermont	_	what period of time did
V	47 .Virginia		ive there?
V	48 .Washington	To	F
V	49 .West Virginia		.5 years or older who have moved
V	50 .Wisconsin		0 .Not in universe
V	51 . Wyoming	V 1900-198	38 .Year
V	52 .United States (Unknown State)		1 (000)
V	60 .Puerto Rico	D TM8718	1 6776
V	61 .Outlying area of U. S.		. ever lived in another
V	62 Austria		or foreign country?
V	63 .Canada		.5 years or older who have moved
V	64 .China		0 .Not in universe
V	65 .Cuba		1 .Yes
V	66 .Czechoslovakia	V	2 .No - skip to TM8730

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
		V	72 .Ireland
D TM8720	2 6777	V	73 .Italy
What s	state or foreign country was that?	V	74 .Jamaica
(If mo	ore than one, ask for most recent.)	V	75 .Japan
U Persons 1	15 years or older who have ever	V	76 .Korea
lived in	another state or foreign	V	77 .Mexico
country		V	78 .Norway
V	0 .Not in universe	V	79 .Philippines
State	or foreign country codes:		80 .Poland
	01 .Alabama		81 .Portugal
	02 .Alaska		82 .Sweden
	03 .Arizona		83 .United Kingdom
	04 .Arkansas		84 .U. S. S. R.
	OS .California		85 .Vietnam
	06 .Colorado		86 .Other Europe
	07 .Connecticut 08 .Delaware		87 .Other Asia
	09 .District of Columbia		88 .Central America 89 .South America
	10 .Florida		90 .Middle East
	10 .Fiorida 11 .Georgia		91 .Africa
	12 .Hawaii		99 .Other(specify)
	l3 .Idaho	v	JJ .Other (bpecify)
	14 .Illinois	D TM8721	2 6779
	L5 .Indiana		g what period of time did
	L6 .Iowa		ive there?
	L7 .Kansas	V	-4 .Lived there since birth
V 1	18 .Kentucky	V	.(skip toTM8754)
V	19 .Louisiana	V	0 .Not in universe
V 2	0 .Maine		
V 2	21 .Maryland	D TM8722	2 6781
	22 .Massachusetts		g what period of time did
	23 .Michigan		live there?
	24 .Minnesota	From	
	25 .Mississippi		15 years or older who have lived
	26 .Missouri		er state or foreign country
	27 .Montana	V V 1 -	0 .Not in universe 12 .Month
	28 .Nebraska 29 .Nevada	V I -	12 .MOIICII
	New Hampshire	D TM8724	4 6783
	31 .New Jersey		g what period of time did
	32 .New Nexico		ast live there?
	33 .New York	From	
V 3	34 .North Carolina	U Persons	15 years or older who have lived
V 3	35 .North Dakota	in anoth	er state or foreign country
V 3	36 .Ohio	V	0 .Not in universe
	37 .Oklahoma	V 1900-19	88 .Year
	38 .Oregon		
	39 .Pennsylvania	D TM8726	2 6787
	10 .Rhode island		g what period of time did
	11 .South Carolina		ast live there?
	12 .South Dakota 13 .Tennessee	To	15 years or older who have lived
	44 .Texas		er State or foreign country
	15 .Utah	V III allocii	0 .Not in universe
	46 .Vermont	•	12 .Month
	17 .Virginia		
	18 .Washington	D TM8728	4 6789
	19 .West Virginia		g what period of time did
V 5	0 .Wisconsin		ast live there?
Λ	51 .Wyoming	To	
Λ ε	52 .United States (Unknown State)	U Persons	15 years or older who have lived
	50 .Puerto Rico	in anoth	er State or foreign country
	51 .Outlying area of U. S.	V	0 .Not in universe
	52 .Austria	V 1900-19	88 .Year
	33 .Canada	B ===0====	0 (500)
	54 .China	D TM8730	2 6793
	55 .Cuba		at state or foreign country
	66 .Czechoslovakia		born?
	57 .Dominican Republic 58 .Germany		15 years or older who have lived er State or foreign country
	59 .Greece	V anoth	0 .Not in universe
	70 .Hungary	•	of birth codes:
	71 .India		01 .Alabama

SIPP 1988 WAVE 2

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	02 .Alaska	V 82 .Sweden
V	03 .Arizona	V 83 .United Kingdom
V	04 .Arkansas	V 84 .U. S. S. R.
V	05 .California	V 85 .Vietnam
V	06 .Colorado	V 86 .Other Europe
V	07 .Connecticut	V 87 Other Asia
V	08 .Delaware	V 88 .Central America
V	09 .District of Columbia	V 89 .South America
V V	10 .Florida 11 .Georgia	V 90 .Middle East V 91 .Africa
V	12 .Hawaii	V 99 .Affica V 99 .Other(specify)
V	13 .Idaho	v 55 .Other(specify)
V	14 .Illinois	D TM8732 1 6795
V	15 .Indiana	Check item T41
V	16 .Iowa	Does the code in TM8730 equal a
V	17 .Kansas	foreign country of 62 - 91 or 99 ?
V	18 .Kentucky	U Persons 15 years or older who have lived
V	19 .Louisiana	in another State or foreign country
V	20 .Maine	V 0 .Not in universe
V	21 .Maryland	V 1 .Yes
V	22 .Massachusetts	V 2 .No - skip to TM8750
V	23 .Michigan	
V	24 .Minnesota	D TM8734 1 6796
V	25 .Mississippi	Is a naturalized citizen of the
V	26 .Missouri	United States ?
V	27 .Montana	U Persons 15 years or older who have lived
V	28 Nebraska	in foreign country with code of 62-91 or 99 V 0 .Not in universe
V V	29 Nevada	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
V	30 .New Hampshire 31 .New Jersey	V 1 .ies V 2 .No
V	32 .New Mexico	V 2 .NO V 3 .No, born abroad of American
V	33 .New York	V .parent or parents - skip to
V	34 .North Carolina	V .TM8750
V	35 .North Dakota	1110700
V	36 .Ohio	D TM8736 1 6797
V	37 .Oklahoma	When did come to the United
V	38 .Oregon	States to stay ?
V	39 .Pennsylvania	U Persons 15 years or older who have lived
V	40 .Rhode Island	in foreign country with code of 62-91 or 99
V	41 .South Carolina	who are naturalized citizens
V	42 .South Dakota	V 0 .Not in universe
V	43 .Tennessee	V 1 .Before 1960
V	44 .Texas	V 2 .1960 - 1964
V	45 .Utah	V 3 .1965 - 1969
V	46 .Vermont	V 4 .1970 - 1974
V	47 .Virginia	V 5 .1975 - 1979
V	48 .Washington 49 .West Virginia	V 6 .1980 - 1981
V V	50 .Wisconsin	V 7 .1982 - 1984 V 8 .1985 - 1988
V	51 .Wyoming	V 0.1905 - 1900
V	52 .United States (Unknown State)	D TM-MIG1 1 6798
V	60 .Puerto Rico	Topical module imputation flag #1
V	61 .Outlying area of U. S.	Imputation for 'TM8700 - TM8702'
V	62 .Austria	V 0 .Not imputed
V	63 .Canada	V 1.Imputed
V	64 .China	•
V	65 .Cuba	D CT8700 1 6799
V	66 .Czechoslovakia	Topical module computation flag #1A
V	67 .Dominican Republic	Computation for 'TM8700'
V	68 .Germany	V 0 .Not computed
V	69 .Greece	V 1 .Computed
V	70 .Hungary	
V	71 .India	D TM-MIG2 1 6800
V	72 .Ireland	Topical module imputation flag #2
V	73 .Italy	Imputation for 'TM8704'
V	74 .Jamaica	V 0 .Not imputed
V	75 Japan	V 1 .Imputed
V	76 .Korea	D TM MICO 1 COO1
V	77 .Mexico	D TM-MIG3 1 6801
V V	78 .Norway 79 .Philippines	Topical module imputation flag #3 Imputation for 'TM8706'
V	80 .Poland	V 0 .Not imputed
V	81 .Portugal	V 0.Not imputed V 1.Imputed
•	01 .1010aga1	v 1 · Impacca

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN

```
D TM-MIG4 1 6802
                                                         D TM-MIG14 1 6814
                                                              Topical module imputation flag #12
     Topical module imputation flag #4
     Imputation for 'TM8708'
                                                              Imputation for 'TM8736'
         0 .Not imputed
                                                                    0 .Not imputed
V
          1 .Imputed
                                                                    1 .Imputed
                                                          ***********
D TM-MIG5
            1
                6803
    Topical module imputation flag #5
                                                          * Part H: Fertility History
     Imputation for 'TM8710 - TM8712'
          0 .Not imputed
          1 .Imputed
77
                                                         D TM8750
                                                                      1 6815
                                                              Check item T42
D CT8710
            1
                6804
                                                              What is ...'s age and sex ?
     Topical module computation flag #5A
                                                         U All persons
     Computation for 'TM8710'
                                                                    0 .Not in universe
                                                                    1 .Female- skip to TM8754
         0 .Not computed
V
          1 .Computed
                                                         ٦,7
                                                                    2 .Male, 18 + years old
                                                                    3 .Male, 15 - 17 years old -
                                                         ۲7
D CT8714
            1 6805
                                                                      .- skip to the TM9266
     Topical module computation flag #5B
                                                          ***********
     Computation for 'TM8714'
        0 .Not computed
                                                              Now I have a few questions about the *
          1 .Computed
V
                                                              number of children, if any, that have
                                                              been born to ...
                                                          **********
D TM-MIG8
            1 6806
     Topical module imputation flag #6
     Imputation for 'TM8720'
                                                         D TM8752
                                                                     2 6816
          0 .Not imputed
                                                              How many children, if any, is
                                                               ... the father of ? (If previously
V
          1 .Imputed
                                                              married, include all children born
            1
D TM-MTG9
                6807
                                                              in previous and current marriages.
     Topical module imputation flag #7
                                                              Do not count adopted, foster or
     Imputation for 'TM8722 - TM8724'
                                                              stepchildren.)
          0 .Not imputed
                                                         U Males 18 years of age and older who
          1 .Imputed
                                                           have been married
V
                                                                   -1 .Don't know - skip to the end
                                                                   -3 .None - skip to the end
D CT8722
                                                         ۲7
            1
                 6808
     Topical module computation flag #7A
                                                                   0 .Not in universe
     Computation for 'TM8722'
                                                               1 - 98 .Number of children - skip
                                                         ٦,7
          0 .Not computed
                                                         V
                                                                      .to the end
۲7
                                                         ٦,7
                                                                   99 .Don't know for men only -
          1 .Computed
                                                                      .to the end
D TM-MIG10
           1 6809
     Topical module imputation flag #8
                                                                           6818
                                                                      2
     Imputation for 'TM8726 - TM8728'
                                                              How many children, if any, has
                                                              ... ever had ? (Do not count still-
          0 .Not imputed
                                                              births, adopted, foster, or step-
          1 .Imputed
                                                              children.)
                                                         U Females 15 years of age or older
                                                              -3 .None - skip to the end
0 .Not in universe
D CT8726
            1 6810
     Topical module computation flag #8A
                                                         7.7
     Computation for 'TM8726'
                                                              1 - 99 .Number of children
V
          0 .Not computed
          1 .Computed
V
                                                         D TM8756
                                                                      1 6820
                                                             Is ... 65 years of age or over?
            1
                6811
                                                         U Females 15 years or older who have
    Topical module imputation flag #9 Imputation for 'TM8730'
                                                          had children
                                                                    0 .Not in universe
         0 .Not imputed
                                                         77
                                                                    1 .Yes - skip to the end
77
          1 .Imputed
                                                                    2 .No
                                                              3758 1 6821
Are all of ...'s children current-
D TM-MIG12
            1
                                                         D TM8758
     Topical module imputation flag #10
     Imputation for 'TM8732'
                                                              ly living in this household ?
V
          0 .Not imputed
                                                         U Females 15 to 65 years of age who
V
          1 .Imputed
                                                           have had children
                                                                   0 .Not in universe
D TM-MIG13
           1 6813
                                                                    1 .Yes
     Topical module imputation flag #11
                                                         77
                                                                    2 .No - skip to TM8778
     Imputation for 'TM8734'
۲7
         0 .Not imputed
                                                         D TM8760
                                                                      2 6822
```

Verify the birth date of ...'s

V

1 .Imputed

DF	ATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
U V V	first child and enter the person number of the child(ren) . First child Females 15 to 65 years of age with all children currently living in household 0 .Not in universe 1 - 12 .Month		Verify the birth date of's last child(if one child repeat second child's info.) and enter the person number of the child(ren) . Last child J Females 15 to 65 years of age with all
D	TM8762 4 6824 Verify the birth date of's first child and enter the	V	7 1 - 12 .Month
	person number of the child(ren) . First child	D	TM8774 4 6842 Verify the birth date of's
V	Females 15 to 65 years of age with all children currently living in household 0 .Not in universe 1900-1988 .Year		<pre>second and last child(if one child repeat second child's info.) and enter the person number of the child(ren) . Last child</pre>
D	TM8764 3 6828 Verify the birth date of's	U	J Females 15 to 65 years of age with all children currently living in household O .Not in universe
	first child and enter the person number of the child(ren) . First child		7 1900-1988 .Year D TM8776 3 6846
V V	Females 15 to 65 years of age with all children currently living in household 180 - 199 .Person number 201 - 224 .Person number		Verify the birth date of's second and last child (if one child repeat first child's info.) and enter the person number of the child(ren) .
	280 - 299 .Person number 301 - 324 .Person number 380 - 399 .Person number 401 - 424 .Person number		Last child J Females 15 to 65 years of age with all children currently living in household J 180 - 199 .Person number
V V	480 - 499 .Person number 999 .Edited person number .skip to TM9266	V V	7 201 - 224 .Person number 7 280 - 299 .Person number 7 301 - 324 .Person number
D	TM8766 2 6831 Verify the birth date of's second child and enter the	V	7 380 - 399 .Person number 7 401 - 424 .Person number 7 480 - 499 .Person number 7 999 .Edited person number
	person number of the child(ren) Second child	V	-
U	Females 15 to 65 years of age with all children currently living in household 0 .Not in universe	D	O TM8778 1 6849 Check item T45 How many children has ever had ?
V	1 - 12 .Month TM8768	U	J Females 15 to 65 years of age with all children currently living in household
D	Verify the birth date of's second child and enter the person number of the child(ren)	V V	1 .One child - skip to TM8802
	Second child Females 15 to 65 years of age with all children currently living in household		TM8780 2 6850 When was's last child born? J Females 15 to 65 years of age with 2+
V	0 .Not in universe 1900-1988 .Year	V V	
D	TM8770 3 6837 Verify the birth date of's second child and enter the	D	TM8782 4 6852 When was's last child born?
	person number of the child(ren) Second child		J Females 15 to 65 years of age with 2+ children
V	Females 15 to 65 years of age with all children currently living in household 180 - 199 .Person number		7 1900-1988 .Year
V	201 - 224 .Person number 280 - 299 .Person number 301 - 324 .Person number	D	TM8784 1 6856 Check item T46 Was's last child born on or
V V	380 - 399 .Person number 401 - 424 .Person number	U	after January 1, 1960 ? J Females 15 to 65 years of age with 2+
V V	480 - 499 .Person number 999 .Edited person number .skip to TM9266	V V	
		V	2 .No - skip to TM8790

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D	TM8786 2 6857 With whom does the child live now ?	U	Females 15	to 65 years of age with
	Females 15 to 65 years of age with 2+	V	0	.Not in universe
V	children 0 .Not in universe	V V		.Yes .No - skip to TM8802
V V	1 .Resides in this household - .skip to TM8788	ח	TM8798	2 6870
•	Resides elsewhere		With who	m does the child live now ?
V	<pre>2 .In his/her own household .skip to TM8790</pre>	Ū		to 65 years of age with and second child born on
•	With relatives		or after Ja	nuary 1, 1960
V	 With own father - skip to .TM8790 	V V		.Not in universe .Resides in this household -
V	4 .With own grandparent(s) - skip	V		.skip to TM8800
V	.to TM8790 5 .With adoptive parents - skip	V		elsewhere .In his/her own household -
V	.to TM8790	V		.skip to TM8802
V	6 .Other relatives - skip .to TM8790	V	With rela	atives .With own father - skip to TM8802
٠	With nonrelatives	V	4	.With own grandparent(s) - skip
V V	7 .In foster care/foster family .skip to TM8790	V		.to TM8802 .With adoptive parents - skip
V	8 .In an institution (hospital)	V		.to TM8802
V	.skip to TM8790 9 .In school - skip to TM8790	V		.Other relatives - skip to TM8802 relatives
V	10 .In correctional facility -	V		.In foster care/foster family
V	.skip to TM8790	V		.skip to TM8802
V	11 .Other - skip to TM8790 12 .Deceased- skip to TM8790	V V		.In an institution (hospital) .skip to TM8802
V	13 .Don't know	V		.In school - skip to TM8802
D	TM8788 3 6859	V V		.In correctional facilityskip to TM8802
	Check item T47	V		.Other - skip to TM8802
	Write the person number of the last child.	V		.Deceased - skip to TM8802 .Don't know
	Females 15 to 65 years of age whose			
	last child resides in this household 180 - 199 .Person number	D	TM8800 Check it	3 6872
V	201 - 224 .Person number			e person number of the
V V	280 - 299 .Person number 301 - 324 .Person number	TT	second cl	
V	380 - 399 .Person number	U		to 65 years of age with and second child born on
V	401 - 424 .Person number			nuary 1, 1960 still residing
V	480 - 499 .Person number 999 .Edited person number	V	in this hou: 180 - 199	senoia .Person number
				.Person number
D	TM8790 1 6862 Check item T48			.Person number .Person number
	How many children has ever had ?	V	380 - 399	.Person number
	Females 15 to 65 years of age with 2+ children			.Person number
V	0 .Not in universe			.Edited person number
V	1 .Two children - skip to TM8802 2 .3 + children			
		D	TM8802	2 6875
D	TM8792 2 6863 When was's second child born?			month and year was's child born ?
U	Females 15 to 65 years of age with	U	, ,	to 65 years of age with 3+
V	2+ children 0 .Not in universe	V	children	.Not in universe
V	1-12 .Month	V		
D	TM8794 4 6865	D	TM8804	4 6877
	When was's second child born?	_	In what i	month and year was's
U	Females 15 to 65 years of age with 3+ children	ŢŢ		child born ? to 65 years of age with 3+
V	0 .Not in universe		children	
V	1900-1988 .Year	V	1900-1988	.Year
D	TM8796 1 6869	D	TM8806	1 6881
	Check item T49 Was's second child born on or		Check it	em T51 s (first) child born on
	after January 1, 1960 ?			January 1, 1960 ?

SIPP 1988 WAVE 2

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V	0 .Not in universe	V	1 .Imputed
V V	1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to TM9266	D TM-FER3	1 6890
D TM8808	2 6882		nl module imputation flag #3
	whom does the child live now ?	_	0 .Not imputed
	15 to 65 years of age with 3+		1 .Imputed
	and first child born on or		
after Ja	nuary 1, 1960	D TM-FER4	1 6891
V	1 .Resides in this household -	Topica	l module imputation flag #4
V	.skip to TM8810	_	tion for 'TM8804'
	les elsewhere		M8754=1 and marital status=6
V	2 .In his/her own household -		0 .Not imputed
V	.skip to TM9266	V	1 .Imputed
A	relatives 3 .With own father - skip to	D TM-FER5	1 6892
V	.TM9266		al module imputation flag #5
V	4 .With own grandparent(s) -		tion for 'TM8804' when
V	.skip to TM9266	_	=1 and marital status= 1 - 5
V	5 .With adoptive parents - skip	V	0 .Not imputed
V	.to TM9266		1 .Imputed
V	6 .Other relatives - skip		_
V	.to TM9266	D TM-FER6	1 6893
	nonrelative		l module imputation flag #6
V	7 .In foster care/foster family	_	tion for 'TM8804' when
V	skip to TM9266		=2 and marital status= 6
V	8 .In an institution(hospital)		0 .Not imputed
V	skip to TM9266	V	1 .Imputed
V	9 .In school - skip to TM9266	D WM DDD7	1 6004
V V	10 .In correctional facilityskip to TM9266	D TM-FER7	1 6894 al module imputation flag #7
V	11 .Other - skip to TM9266		it module imputation itag #/ ition for 'TM8804' when
V	12 .Deceased - skip to TM9266	_	=2 and marital status= 1 - 5
V	13 .Don't know - skip to		0 .Not imputed
V	.TM9266		1 .Imputed
D mw0010	2 (004		-
	3 6884 : item T52	D TM-FER8	1 6895 Il module imputation flag #8
	the person number of the		tion for 'TM8802'
	the person number of the	_	0 .Not imputed
	15 to 65 years of age with 3+		1 .Imputed
	and first child born after		
	1, 1960 still residing in this	D TM-FER9	1 6896
househol	.d	Topica	l module imputation flag #9
V	0 .Not in universe	Imputa	tion for 'TM8808'
	.24 .Person number		0 .Not imputed
	.99 .Person number	V	1 .Imputed
	224 .Person number		4 5005
	199 .Person number	D TM-FER20	1 6897
	324 .Person number 399 .Person number		Il module imputation flag #20
	224 .Person number	_	0 .Not imputed
	199 .Person number		1 .Imputed
	999 .Edited person number	•	
	•	D TM-FER21	1 6898
D TM-FER1	1 6887		al module imputation flag #21
Topic	al module imputation flag #1		tion for 'TM8794'
Imput	ation for 'TM8754'	V	0 .Not imputed
V	0 .Not imputed	V	1 .Imputed
V	1 .Imputed		
	1 6000	D TM-FER22	1 6899
D TM-FER2	1 6888		I module imputation flag #22
	al module imputation flag #2 ation for 'TM8782'		tion for 'TM8792' 0 .Not imputed
V	0 .Not imputed		1 .Imputed
V	1 .Imputed	v	I Impacca
•		D TM-FER23	1 6900
D TM-FER2A	1 6889		al module imputation flag #23
	cal module imputation flag #2a		tion for 'TM8798'
	ation for 'TM8780'	V	0 .Not imputed
V	0 .Not imputed		1 .Imputed

Subject:

1988 SIPP Wave 2 Employment History

Topical Module

We have completed our review of evaluation tallies of data from the above module. The tallies indicate that the data in the module are of acceptable quality. We approve the module for release.

We have attached a table showing unweighted imputation rates for the items in the module.

The following User Note should appear in the documentation for the module:

An unfortunate feature of the design of the non-response imputation procedure for items with source codes 8242, 8250, 8270, 8274, 8278, 8290 and 8292 permitted an unexpectedly high number of persons to receive year values for these items that corresponded to the year when the person was 14 years old. The following table displays the frequency of this occurrence as a percent of the universe for each item:

Source Code	Unweighted Number in Universe	Percent of Universe affected by problem
8242	2877	2.4
8250	13111	1.9
8270	12150	0.5
8274	12150	2.4
8278	3156	16.9
8290	3802	0.2
8292	3802	less than 0.1

The user is cautioned to consider this problem, particularly when using data for source code 8278. The problem probably also affected the data for equivalent items in previous versions of the Employment History Module.

Source Code	Unweighted Number in Universe	Percent with Response Imputed
8218	14619	20.7
8220	- 14619	6.4
8224	13353	12.1
8226	11565	11.5
8228	6996	22.4
8230	13353	6.2
8232	13353	6.7
8234	11800	9.3
8240	2877	38.4
8242-44*	2877	11.5
8246	816	24.3
8248	13111	17.6
8250-52*	13111	13.5
8266	12150	10.9
8268	12150	30.6
8270	12150	14.6
8272	12150	10.4
8274	12150	19.3
8276	11665	15.1
8278	3156	10.9
8282	2146	14.4
8286	7828	9.9
8288	3802	14.9
8290	3802	12.9
8292	3802	12.1
8294	3802	7.4
Industry +	12150	11.6
Occupation ++	12150	11.6

^{*} Responses to Source Code Items 8242 and 8244 and Items 8250 and 8252 were imputed jointly.

⁺ Questions 6b-6d

⁺⁺ Questions 6e-6f

SIPP DATA REVIEW: Panel 1988 Wave 2 - Education & Training History

INTRODUCTION

This report provides a review of data quality of the Wave 2 Education and Training History topical module from the 1988 panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The questions concern receipt of the highest degree beyond high school, the field in which the degree was awarded, and the dates during which schooling occurred. The training history section asks about participation in specific work training programs, as well as participation in general work training activities, when and where the training occurred, how long it lasted, and the source of payment for this training.

SAMPLE ATTRITION

A rectangular data file of the wave 2 education and training history data was constructed using RIM2SAS and SAS. The file contains 24,592 person records; the universe of interest for tabulation are those persons who have non-zero weights in the interview month, which is 23,214 cases. (In addition, there are 2 zero-weight cases who were interviewed - likely 200+ level persons.)

The number of households eligible for interviewing in wave 2 was 12,016. Of these, 11,273, or about 94%, were sucessfully interviewed. Within households there is also loss of persons. As with entire households, this loss may be due to refusals, or because a given individual has has moved and cannot be followed. The loss of persons in interviewed households in wave 2 (for the interview month) was 1378 persons, or 6% of the eligible person This includes persons who may have been in sample for part of the wave, but who are out of sample by the interview (Another 2 persons have interview data, but also has a zero-weight for the interview month. Since the topical module is referenced to the interview month, calculating loss in terms of persons with a zero weight in that month is a reasonable method.) Table 1 shows the pattern of loss for several basic demographic Tests for significant patterns of loss in the sample data from the prior wave are made using a chi-square test that has been adjusted for sample design. (The simple adjustment is to divide the calculated chi-square by 3.) Using this method we find significant loss for persons of Hispanic origin, young persons, non-Whites, and those with 9-12 years of schooling.

ITEM AND MODULE NONRESPONSE

In addition to the loss of data caused by noninterviewed households and persons, information is also lost because of simple nonresponse. Persons may not respond for a variety of reasons, and nonresponse may occur for the entire topical module, or only for selected items. In Wave 2, 947 of the non-zero weight persons, about 4% of the "active" sample did not respond to the entire module. Of these, 598 (63%) were in fact Type Z noninterview cases, that is, they were not interviewed at all (either because they refused, or an interview could not, for whatever reason, be arranged). Table 2 summarizes the distribution of module nonrespondents by several basic demographics. Total nonresponse appears to have been somewhat more common among non-Whites, Hispanics, younger persons, males, and persons with 9-12 years of schooling.

While total module nonrespondents must have some data created for them, the overall level of imputation and editing is reasonable. In many situations, a "complete" case may amount to only several answered items. In this module some instances of missing data are not handled with an imputation, but with a structured edit procedure, which contributes to the low imputation rate. Table 3 shows data for both imputed and some As can be seen, imputation levels are for the edited fields. most part low, but changes or assignment of values due to editing occur in larger magnitude for some items. Some items, such as dates, are especially prone to edit modification, either because they were not recorded at all, or because the sequence of dates in this section resulted in inconsistent answers (e.g., receiving a highest degree substantially before a lower degree). One problem in collecting multiple date data such as these is determining which items are "true" when the date sequences are unreasonable. We have used a combination of the actual dates reported and other related information (such as years of schooling attended) to come up with edited sequences where necessary. In comparison to the wave 2 data of the 1987 panel, the imputation and edit change levels of the 1988 panel appear slighltly higher.

SURVEY ESTIMATES

The comparison of weighted survey estimates to estimates derived from other sources acts as another check of the general quality of the data. Sample loss and nonresponse notwithstanding, if editing, imputation and weighting procedures are properly applied the final weighted data should compare favorably, at least in univariate or bivariate context, with other known estimates of the same phenomenon. Consideration is given here to several of the main substantive items collected in the module.

1. Educational Attainment/Degrees

Since the module is about educational history, one basic aspect of these data should be the detailing of the educational attainment structure of the population. In the SIPP there are two sources of these data: the control card, which collects the traditional "highest grade or year of school completed" item, and the topical module, which asks about the highest degree beyond a high school diploma that the individual has earned. The table below compares these two estimates with one derived from the March 1988 Current Population Survey, based also on the traditional "years completed" item. The table shows that there is a high degree of correspondence (in proportionate terms) between the 3 sources, but it is not exact. Part of the variation, of course, is sample and response variance, but the larger levels of difference (notably for degrees beyond a Bachelor's) is attributable to the fact that years of schooling do not map neatly into degrees of these types.

Comparison of Educational Attainment Distributions (persons 15+)

	SIPP					
Level	Highest	Degree	SIPP "years"	March	88 CPS	
PhD. Prof. Mast.	1154 1778 6921	9853 (5.2)	14502 (7.7)	13191	(7.0)	C5+
BA.	21766	(11.5)	18427 (9.7)	19616	(10.4)	C4
Assoc. Voc. No deg	6929 3716 33322	43967 (23.2)	36244 (19.2)	32994	(17.5)	C1-3
HS only	64283	(34.0)	67581 (35.7)	70346	(37.3)	12
LT HS	49309	(26.1)	52421 (27.7)	52335	(27.8)	LT 12

(Numbers in thousands)

The next table compares the number of degrees (actually, "highest degrees") obtained in the period 1983-1987 to the estimates as calculated from the Department of Education administrative estimates. There are multiple reasons why these estimates should not be exactly the same (e.g., timing and definitional differences, sample variation), however, relative magnitude and proportion should be preserved. In fact, this is what the data show. Apart from a serious difference in the Associate level (which may be accounted for in part by the SIPP inclusion of an additional category of "vocational certificate or diploma"), the distributions are strikingly similar. Of course, the SIPP data cannot be expected to yield very reliable time-

specific estimates, perhaps even for large intervals such as 5-10 years, but this table indicates the data are not widely variant for this 5-year period.

Degrees Awarded 1983-1987

Degree	SIPP Estimate	Dept. of Education
PhD.	219 (2.4)	167 (1.8)
Prof.	285 (3.2)	369 (4.0)
Mas.	1466 (16.3)	1439 (15.8)
Bach.	4516 (50.2)	4902 (53.7)
Assoc.	1750 (19.5)	2247 (24.6)
Voc.	755 (8.4)	

(Numbers in thousands)

2. Degree Fields

The SIPP also asks respondents to report the field in which their highest degree was earned. Respondents are asked to choose from a list of 20 field categories the one which best identifies their field of study. The distributions of fields by degrees yield many estimates which are relatively small. Given the sampling variance of the estimates, one could not attempt to make reasonable comparisons to other known estimates, if they in fact existed. However, the general proportionate distribution of fields and degrees seems reasonable when compared to those estimated from the same questions in the 1986 and 1987 panels of In addition, looking within a specific field or degree, cells of large magnitude make intuitive sense; most professional degrees are reported by persons who studied the field of law, medicine or dentistry; most vocational certificate or diploma recipients report a field of business, nursing, technical health or "vocational studies." In short, the degree/field data do not appear "unreasonable."

3. Job Training

Job training in this module is ascertained through the use of a general question which asks, "Has ... ever received training designed to help find a job, improve job skills or learn a new job?" As one might expect, this question elicits a large number of positive responses among the adult population, that is, a weighted estimate of about 38.6 million persons ages 16 to 64. Given that this question is so general, one should accept that these data may be useful in providing a general image of work training, but not the fine detail that one would expect from a survey solely dedicated to this topic or, more importantly, to any of the specific programs that are mentioned in the follow-up question.

Five specific work training sponsors are identified. Two of these, CETA and JTPA, represent the same program, since CETA was succeeded by JTPA. SIPP estimates for 1986, 87 and 88, and some recent "administrative" estimates for these programs are:

	SIPP 1988	SIPP 87	SIPP 86	Admin. Est.
JTPA	1,355	1,192	1,042	1,900
CETA	1,681	2,063	1,851	25,000
WIN	517	543	545	2,000
Trade Adjustment	141	85	139	90
Vets Training	1,209	1,115	1,316	500-1,700

while the SIPP estimates show surprisingly strong consistemcy across years, there are some large differences between the estimates from SIPP and those obtained from administrative The reasons for this draw into question both the SIPP sources. and the administrative figures. Generally, the agencies administering these programs do not have a single, handy number which summarizes the number of participants. More likely, they have a series of estimates, of unknown quality, of the many different "subprograms" which may be authorized (but not known) under one generic label. Often, these programs are administered at a state (or lower) level, with the name(s) of the actual programs determined at that point. In the case of JTPA for example, the total number of specific named programs operating under the enabling legislation is at least several hundred, and is likely more than one thousand in number (this was the conclusion of the analysts I spoke with at the Dept. of Labor).

CETA is believed to have had between 20 and 25 million participants, but there is no data on how many of these persons actually received any kind of "job training", or how many knew they were a part of the CETA program. In a context such as this it is well beyond the scope of the administering agency to have a good count, but more importantly, it is a random guess as to whether or not any actual participant of this program will know that he/she participated in it. For some of these programs, participation is "automatic" when the individual applies for unemployment, for example, and is sent to a one or two-day lecture on "tips on job-hunting" before becoming eligible for benefits. While the "administrative" estimate records this person, the person themself does not even know it happened.

Similarly, many programs do more than provide "job training", but have no way of differentiating their counts of participants. This to some extent characterizes the discrepancies in the WIN estimates. There are about 1.5 million WIN participants PER YEAR, and somewhere between 10 and 50% get "some kind" of training. How does the SIPP estimate compare? One cannot really say, because the comparison is fallacious. Other programs, such as Trade Adjustment Assistance, train far too few people to even be included in this section, and should be dropped as specific response categories.

Estimates of Veteran's training are also somewhat unclear. Depending upon which program one concentrates on, the SIPP estimate may be too high or too low. The administrative estimate of a half to one and a half million is based on several different programs, any of which might reasonably define "work training". Not included is the estimate of persons who attend school (of many different types) under the auspices of the GI Bill or some other Veteran's aid.

Analysis and use of the work training data needs to recognize that these are seriously limited in certain respects. Having said this, it is not the case that the data have no use. Analysis of individuals who report some kind of program training (whatever it was), or who report that it was paid for by the government, may tell us important things about this subpopulation, especially with respect to them in the context of other activities. But researchers should avoid the desire to produce estimates and analyses of specific training programs from these data.

SUMMARY

The data from this module appear, in general terms, to be reasonable in terms of weighted distributions. Users of these data should take note of two characteristics which may advise caution on their part, however. First, many of the dates for education events have been modified because of the editing consistency procedures. This is necessary because so many dates have been left blank, or because respondents have answered "don't know". We have avoided imputation in these cases, since event dates must be constrained by other surrounding dates; attempts to build an accurate imputation matrix would result in a huge table with few "donor" cells. Thus, the editing procedure achieves in essence what the detailed imputation would; i.e., donated dates based on the value of other relevant criteria. Nevertheless, while date consistency is achieved, a small proportion of cases will exhibit similar timing patterns in the dating of events.

The second problem in these data concerns the work training section, and the reports of specific sponsors of such training. SIPP estimates are somewhat discrepant of other estimates, but there is no reason to believe that the other estimates are any more valid than those obtained in the SIPP. The very general nature of the section on work training makes these data useful only in the most general of terms. Analysis of specific programs should not be undertaken with these data.

Table 1. Demographic characteristics of interviewed and non-interviewed (zero-weight) persons: SIPP Panel 1988 Wave 2

	Zero-weight	Positive weight	Adjusted Chisquare
AGE			
15-34	657 (.48)	9775 (.42)	7.0
35-54	420 (.30)	7256 (.31)	
55+	301 (.22)		
EDUCATION			
0-8 yrs			3.5
9 - 12 yrs	790 (.57)	12331 (.53)	
C1+	431 (.31)	8209 (.35)	
RACE			
White	1171 (.85)	20417 (.88)	9.3
Black	181 (.13)		
Other	26 (.02)	673 (.03)	
SEX			
Male	696 (.51)	10956 (.47)	1.9
Female	682 (.49)	12258 (.53)	
SPAN			
Hispanic	151 (.11)	1686 (.07)	8.6
	1227 (.89)		

Table 2. Demographic characteristics of module non-respondents Adjusted Non-Module Module Chisquare interview Respondent Nonresp. AGE 9319 (.42) 456 (.48) 15.8 15-34 657 (.48) 35-54 419 (.30) 6954 (.31) 303 (.32) 55+ 300 (.22) 5996 (.27) 188 (.20) EDUCATION 89 (.09) 10.4 0-8 yrs 157 (.11) 2585 (.12) 9-12 yr 789 (.57) 11761 (.53) 571 (.60) 7923 (.36) 287 (.30) C1+ 430 (.31) RACE 32.5 White 1170 (.85) 19668 (.88) 750 (.79) Black 180 (.13) 1973 (.09) 152 (.16) 628 (.03) 26 (.02) 45 (.05) Other SEX 5.2 494 (.52) Male 695 (.51) 10463 (.47) 453 (.48) Female 681 (.49) 11806 (.53) SPAN Hispanic 151 (.09) 1597 (.07) 89 (.09) 10.8 Not Hisp.1225 (.91) 20672 (.93) 858 (.91)

Table 3. Imputation and Edit Change Rates for Selected Items
A. Imputations

Source Code	Nonresponses	Adjusted Rate (%)
8414	1433	8
8422	579	6
8426	413	8
8428	379	7
8436	692	17
8446	1191	6
8448	5	3
8450	18	9
8452	4	6
8454	0	0
8456	8	6
8458	231	6
8460-70	1-19	4-12
8472-94	2-198	2-17
8496	300	6
8500	637	13
8502	1039	22
8506-12	8-113	5-7

B. Edit Changes

Source Code	Number Changed	Adjusted Rate (%)
8412	3742	22
8420	971	11
8422	123	1
8426	13	0
8434	101	8
8440	731	18

SIPP DATA REVIEW: Panel 1988 Wave 2 - Family Background

INTRODUCTION.

This report provides a review of data quality of the Wave 2 Family Background topical module from the 1988 panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The questions concern number of siblings, structure of the household, and the education and occupation of parents - all measured as of the respondent's sixteenth birthday.

SAMPLE ATTRITION

A rectangular data file of the wave 2 family background data was constructed using RIM2SAS and SAS. The file contains 16,082 person records; the universe of interest for tabulation are those persons who have non-zero weights in the interview month, which is 15,170 cases.

The number of households eligible for interviewing in wave 2 was 12,016. Of these, 11,273 or about 94%, were sucessfully interviewed. Within households there is also loss of persons. As with entire households, this loss may be due to refusals, or because a given individual has has moved and cannot be followed. The loss of persons in interviewed households in wave 2 (for the interview month) was 912 persons, or 6% of the eligible person population. This includes persons who may have been in sample for part of the wave, but who are out of sample by the interview month. (Since the topical module is referenced to the interview month, calculating loss in terms of persons with a zero weight in that month is a reasonable method.) Table 1 shows the pattern of loss for several basic demographic factors. Tests for significant patterns of loss in the sample data from the prior wave are made using a chi-square test that has been adjusted for sample design. (The simple adjustment is to divide the calculated chi-square by 3.) Using this method we find significant loss for non-Whites, Hispanics and persons with 9-12 years of schooling.

ITEM AND MODULE NONRESPONSE

In addition to the loss of data caused by noninterviewed households and persons, information is also lost because of simple nonresponse. Persons may not respond for a variety of reasons, and nonresponse may occur for the entire topical module, or only for selected items. In Wave 2, 630 of the non-zero weight persons, about 4% of the "active" sample did not respond to the entire module. Of these, 385 (61%) were in fact Type Z noninterview cases, that is, they were not interviewed at all (either because they refused, or an interview could not, for whatever reason, be arranged). Table 2 summarizes the

distribution of module nonrespondents by several basic demographics. Total nonresponse appears to have been somewhat more common among non-Whites, males, Hispanics and persons with 9-12 years of schooling.

In addition to module nonresponse there is also item nonresponse. Only one item, source code 8562, is imputed in this In this module, item nonresponse or values of "don't know" are edited to or left as a "don't know". Table 3 shows the edit and imputation rates for the items in the module. Generally, the rates are quite low, especially when one considers that most of the changes are due to type Z cases. Users should note that even though edited levels of "don't know" responses are small, the total level of "don't know" may be much higher (because "don't know" responses have not been changed by imputation). For example, about 6% of the applicable cases had a value of "don't know" edited for source code 8572 (father's education), but 23% of all the applicable cases are "don't knows", since this is a commonly-given response, given the type of question. Imputation of these items would defeat their purpose, the ability to measure intergenerational shifts in educational attainment. In short, while a relatively small proportion of cases have required editing, legitimate lack of knowledge on the part of many respondents results in moderate levels of missing data.

SURVEY ESTIMATES

The comparison of weighted survey estimates to estimates derived from other sources acts as another check of the general quality of the data. Sample loss and nonresponse notwithstanding, if editing, imputation and weighting procedures are properly applied the final weighted data should compare favorably, at least in univariate or bivariate context, with other known estimates of the same phenomenon. In the case of these data, however, there are no corresponding external estimates. [Note: Estimates of the same phenomena are available from the 1986 and 1987 panels of SIPP. In general, estimates from all three panels are strikingly similar.] Some assessment can be made on the basis of the distributions of items across age cohorts, but these are general substantive comparisons, at best.

For example, the average total number of brothers and sisters reported by the four 10-year age cohorts of 25-34, 35-44, 45-54 and 55-64 are 3.2, 3.1, 3.2, and 3.2. Intuitively, the values and pattern of these seem reasonable, that is, declining family sizes up to the youngest cohort, which coincides pretty much with the baby boom. The actual sibling sizes reported are larger than the family sizes of the periods, however. This "descrepancy" occurs for two main reasons: (1) Estimates of larger families are essentially over-represented in this sample of persons, while families with only one child are exactly represented. As such, the values of sibling size are biased upwards by the implicit oversampling of members of larger families. (2) The SIPP values are derived from a cross-sectional sample of survivors (of varying lengths of time) from various

time periods. The differential mortality (due to age) means that more recent period effects dominate the overall estimate. Despite these problems, it appears that these estimates are reasonable.

This problem of differential sampling probabilities characterizes all of the data collected in this module. (Note that it is only a "problem" in terms of deriving some comparative estimate; the data themselves are not in error.) For example, the distribution of fathers' (actually male heads) educational attainment does not (and cannot) match any given cross-sectional estimate of attainment. An approximate distribution can be derived based on educational attainment distributions of "fathers" (males of a given age) at multiple points in the past. This partially resolves the temporal nature of the sampling problem, but does not accomodate the "multiplicity" aspect caused by differential family size (and in this case compounded by the relationship between differential family size and fathers' education).

Despite this problem, the casual comparison of reported fathers' educational attainment to one derived from compounded multiple cross-sectional estimates of males likely to be fathers of 16 year-olds (defined as males ages 45-54), shows a reasonable correspondence between the estimates.

	Educational Attainment of Fathers							
	0 yrs	1-8	9-11	12	C1-3	C4	C5+	
SIPP 88	2.4	30.2	12.8	30.7	8.1	9.5	6.3	
SIPP 87	2.5	32.1	12.4	30.3	8.6	8.2	5.9	
SIPP 86	2.7	32.9	12.5	29.3	8.4	8.1	6.1	
Derived	1.5	37.2	17.7	22.5	9.1	5.5	5.7	

Additionally, examination of fathers' attainment for each specific 10-year age cohort shows the gradual increase in aggregate attainment levels that is characteristic of the historical trend during this period.

Users should note that levels based on the SIPP data are based on only those cases where an educational level was reported for the father. Since about 23% of eligible cases are "don't know" on this item, missing data may be a more serious issue than non-representativeness of the sample.

Another point of data evaluation concerns the reports of occupations for fathers and mothers. A response category allows the answer, "did not have a paying job or business" to be recorded directly. This category is chosen much more frequently for mothers than it is for fathers (as we might expect), and for mothers, the estimated proportion decreases (from 75 to 54%) over time (as we would also expect, given the trends in womens' employment over the past fifty years.)

SUMMARY

Evaluation of data such as these is not straightforward, since there are no other estimates for direct comparison, apart

from the estimates from the 1986 and 1987 panels, which as already noted, are very similar. Assumptions can be made to derive approximates, but even these are very rough. Given these limitations, however, the distributions of these data appear reasonable. Users should note that in this module answers of "don't know" and nonresponses have not been imputed. For some items this will mean substantial proportions (approximately 25%) of missing data.

Table 1. Demographic characteristics of interviewed and non-interviewed (zero-weight) persons: SIPP Panel 1988 Wave 2

	Zero-weight	Positive weight	Adjusted Chisquare
AGE	-	•	-
25-34	340 (.37)	5207 (.34)	2.2
35-44	⁻ 230 (.25)	4303 (.28)	
45-54	190 (.21)	2953 (.19)	
55+	152 (.17)	2707 (.18)	
EDUCATION			
0-8 yrs	85 (.09)	1245 (.08)	4.6
9-12 yrs	509 (.56)	7696 (.51)	
C1+	318 (.35)	6229 (.41)	٠
RACE			
White	770 (.84)	13362 (.88)	10.2
Black	127 (.14)	1348 (.09)	
Other	15 (.02)	460 (.03)	
SEX			
Male	466 (.51)	7249 (.48)	1.2
Female	446 (.49)	7921 (.52)	
SPANISH			
Hispanic	100 (.11)	1103 (.07)	5.7
		14067 (.93)	

Table 2. Demographic characteristics of module non-respondents Non-Module Module Adjusted interview Respondent Chisquare Nonresp. AGE 25-34 340 (.37) 4987 (.34) 220 (.35) 3.1 4128 (.28) 230 (.25) 175 (.28) 35-44 45-54 189 (.21) 2820 (.19) 134 (.21) 55-64 151 (.17) 2607 (.18) 101 (.16) EDUCATION 10.4 0-8 yrs 85 (.09) 1195 (.08) 50 (.08) 9-12 yr 508 (.56) 7328 (.50) 369 (.59) 317 (.35) 6019 (.41) 211 (.33) C1+ RACE White 24.5 769 (.85) 12861 (.88) 502 (.80) Black 126 (.14) 1255 (.09) 94 (.15) 15 (.02) 426 (.03) Other 34 (.05) SEX 6923 (.48) 327 (.52) 2.7 Male 465 (.51) 445 (.49) 7619 (.52) 303 (.48) Female SPANISH Hispanic 100 (.11) 1040 (.07) 8.1 63 (.10) Not Hisp. 810 (.89) 13502 (.93) 567 (.90)

Table 3. Imputation and Edit Change Rates for Selected Items

Source Code	Edit (Imputa	Changes/ ations	Adjusted Rate (%)	% "Don't Know"
8552-58	2326	(Edit)	4	6.6-6.8
8560	789	(E)	6	5.5
8562	952	(Impute)	6	NA
8564	274	(E)	9	NA
8566	984	(E)	8	NA
8572	905	(E)	7	23
8576	1386	(E)	10	NA
8582	1187	(E)	8	22

Subject: 1988 SIPP Wave 2 Migration History Topical Module

The 1988 SIPP Wave 2 data from the Migration History topical module are internally consistent, have reasonable imputation rates, and provide acceptable estimates of number of movers. All items are internally consistent. The imputation rates are less than 5 percent for key items like year of most recent move, type of move, previous State or country of residence, and citizenship and year of immigration. The items specifying year of moving into and out of previous residences have imputation rates between 5 and 10 percent. The items on month of move were set so as to make them consistent with other items for about 10 to 12 percent of the cases, with the exception of month of moving into the previous residence (item 8710), which was given a value for 23 percent of the cases. Item 8710 came in with a very high proportion of "Don't know" responses.

The estimates of number of recent movers and rate of moving derived from the 1988 SIPP data appear reasonable in comparison with estimates from the Current Population Survey. The number of persons 15 years and older who changed residence between April 1987 and March 1988 was 32,714,000 based on data from the 1988 SIPP module. The corresponding estimate from the CPS was 32,622,000 (see table A). The two estimates are not statistically different at the 90 percent confidence level. The estimated mobility rate (proportion of persons moving) for 1987-88 was 17.3 percent from both the SIPP and the CPS.

The sex and age compositions of recent movers from the two surveys are also similar (see table B). The SIPP estimates of 48.5 percent males and 51.5 percent females among recent movers 15 years and older are not statistically different, at the 90 percent confidence level, from the CPS estimates of 49.5 percent males and 50.5 percent females. The proportions of movers by age group also correspond fairly closely. The only statistically significant difference in proportions of recent movers from the two surveys for the age-sex groups shown in table B is for males aged 20-24 years. The SIPP has a significantly lower proportion of young male movers than the CPS. This situation did not exist for the 1987 SIPP topical module.

The geography of recent moves from the SIPP cannot be strictly compared with the CPS estimates because about 10 percent of the SIPP movers in the CPS reference period of April 1987 to March 1988 also made a later move (after March 1988). Geographical information in the SIPP module is only obtained for the most recent move, in this case the move after March 1988, and therefore is unavailable for 10 percent of the group being compared to the CPS. A rough evaluation of type of move, i.e., long or short distance or from abroad, can be made by comparing the data for the 90 percent of SIPP movers whose last move was made during the CPS reference period with that of the CPS movers. Percentage distributions of type of move for the two groups are shown in table C.

The geography of moves from the two surveys is not as similar as the number, age, and sex of recent movers. About 72 percent of recent moves reported in the SIPP were local moves (intracounty) compared with 61 percent reported in the CPS. The estimates of longer distance moves (different county of same state, different state, and from abroad) were lower in the SIPP than in the CPS. The proportions of movers by each type of move shown in table C are statistically different at the 90 percent confidence level for the two surveys. A partial explanation for the differences may lie in the procedures used to determine type of move. SIPP sample is simply asked whether the previous residence was in the same county, same state but different county, etc. respondents are asked to provide the city and state or foreign country of previous residence and the type of move is determined by a coding operation. SIPP attrition may offer additional explanation for the higher proportion of local movers in the SIPP sample, since the SIPP probably does a better job of retaining short-distance movers than long-distance movers.

The items on the topical module that do not relate to recent migration, such as residence in other states and countries and naturalization, cannot be readily compared with independent sources. They appear reasonable, however, as well as being internally consistent and having low imputation rates.

Table A. Recent Movers from the SIPP and CPS

	1988 Unweighted	SIPP Wave 2 Weighted (000's)	March 1988 CPS Weighted (000's)
Persons, 15+ Did not move,	23,216	189,176	188,481
Apr 87-Mar 88	19,274	156,462	155,860
Moved, Apr 87-Mar 88	3,942	32,714	32,622
Mobility rate	17.0	17.3	17.3

Table B. Sex and Age of Recent Movers from the 1988 SIPP and the March 1988 CPS

	Weighted (000's)	Totals (000's)	Percent o	f Total
	SIPP	CPS	SIPP	CPS
All movers, 15+	32,714	32,622	100.0	100.0
15 - 19	2,813	3,089	8.6	9.5
20-24	5,644	6,748	17.3	20.7
25-29	7,559	7,032	23.1	21.6
- 30 - 34	5,246	4,905	16.0	15.0
35-44	5,981	5,360	18.3	16.4
45-54	2,535	2,512	7.7	7.7
55-64	1,385	1,558	4.2	4.8
65÷	1,550	1,417	4.7	4.3
Male movers, 15+	15,858	16,153	100.0	100.0
15-19	1,240	1,402	7.8	8.7
20-24	2,415	3,218	15.2	19.9
25 - 29	3,774	3,639	23.8	22.5
30-34	2,746	2,574	17.3	15.9
35-44	3,107	2,711	19.6	16.8
45-54	1,321	1,252	8.3	7.8
55 - 64	638	780	4.0	4.8
65+	617	576	3.9	3.6
Female movers, 15+	16,855	16,468	100.0	100.0
15-19	1,573	1,687	9.3	10.2
20-24	3,228	3,530	19.2	21.4
'25 - 29	3,785	3,393	22.5	20.6
30-34	2,501	2,330	14.8	14.1
35-44	2,874	2,650	17.1	16.1
45-54	1,214	1,260	7.2	7.7
_ 55-64	747	778	4.4	4.7
65+	933	841	5.5	5.1

Table C. SIPP-CPS Comparisons of Type of Move of Recent Movers

(Includes all persons from the March 1988 CPS who moved during

(Includes all persons from the March 1988 CPS who moved during the preceding 12 months; includes only those persons from the 1988 SIPP whose last move was between April 1987 and March 1988)

	SIPP	CPS
All movers, 15+	100.0	100.0
Same State Same county Different county	72.4 14.6	61.2 18.9
Different State	11.2	17.0
From abroad	1.7	2.9

SIPP 1988 PANEL, WAVE 2 FERTILITY HISTORY MODULE

Fertility history data from the SIPP 1988 Panel, Wave 2 topical module appear to be of very good quality. Both the retrospective items and current fertility indicators provide satisfactory representations of current fertility levels and variations when compared to other data sources.

The items

Children ever born. Distributions of children ever born from SIPP based on June-September 1988 interviews are very similar to results based on the June 1988 Current Population Survey (CPS). Nonresponse rates were significantly lower for ever-married women in SIPP relative to the CPS but were higher in SIPP for never-married women. This appears to be a consistent characteristic of SIPP data relative to CPS data.

An examination of the nonresponse rates suggests that SIPP data are better reported for older women than are CPS data. CPS non-response rates may deteriorate after age 34 since in most CPS supplements, the birth expectations items, which require a persistent interviewer, are generally not asked of women past age 34. The extra push to obtain these data for women under age 35 in the CPS may benefit the overall fertility items in the supplement for these younger women.

First births. Estimates of annual numbers of first births from SIPP are shown in table 2 along with Vital Statistics estimates for the period 1960-1987. First birth data from the SIPP are categorized by place of birth status of the mother to take into account births reported by women in the survey which may have been born overseas, and hence not recorded in the vital registration system. (Place of birth information was obtained from the migration history module in Wave 2.)

When the births to foreign born women who entered the U.S. before their child's birth are added to births to nativeborn women, SIPP estimates tend to be at or slightly above Vital Statistics counts, most notably for the period 1965-84. This has occurred in prior SIPP supplements, raising the possibility that respondents who are foreign born are claiming to have entered the U.S. earlier than they really did.

Current Fertility. Current fertility data for women who had their last birth within one year of the interview date are shown in table 3. Comparable data are also shown for births occurring in calendar year 1988 from Vital Statistics records and from the June 1988 Current Population Survey.

Any apparent differences noted in the table are minimal and can easily be accounted for by sampling error or simply differences in the time frame of the birth estimates. Although it appears that both SIPP and CPS estimates undercount Hispanic births, this apparent discrepancy occurs because the Vital Statistics data are shown for only 30 States which have disproportionate shares of the total Hispanic population in the United States.

Table 1. Percent Distribution of Children Ever Born and Births per 1,000 Women Age and Marital Status: SIPP 1988 Panel, Wave 2 and June 1988 CPS (Numbers in thousands)

Marital status,	Number			Nui	mber of child	iren ever bo	rn			Births	Perce
age and survey	of persons	Total	None	1	2	3	4	5-6	7+	per 1,000	Imputed
ALL WO	MEN										
15-17	5222	100.0	96.2	3.8		•	-	-		38	8.6
18-19	3597	100.0	88.6	8.3	2.3	8.0	-	-	-	152	9.9
20-24	9513	100.0	65.8	20.6	10.1	2.8	0.8	-	-	522	10.5
25-29	10915	100.0	39.5	24.0	24.6	8.3	2.5	1.1	-	1139	7.2
30-34	10843	100.0	23.5	20.7	32.1	17.2	4.3	2.0	0.3	1663	6
35-39	9746	100.0	18.8	16.8	35.9	18.8	6.0	3.0	0.5	1888	5.5
40-44	8168	100.0	12.5	14.8	35.0	23.3	8.7	4.9	0.9	2228	7.3
45-64	23657	100.0	10.3	10.8	24.4	21.1	15.6	11.7	6.0	2987	6.8
CPS											
18-19	3628	100.0	89.3	8.5	2.1	0.1	•		-	130	7.7
20-24	9539	100.0	68.5	17.6	10.4	2.6	0.6	0.3		501	7.9
25-29	10839	100.0	42.2	23.0	22.6	8.9	2.2	0.9	0.1	1094	7.9
30-34	10838	100.0	25.1	21.5	32.8	13.9	4.9	1.7	0.2	1585	9.2
35-39	9586	100.0	17.7	18.0	34.4	19.0	6.8	3.2	0.9	1946	10.4
40-44	8155	100.0	14.7	14.9	35.2	20.7	8.8	4.9	0.8	2147	13
EVER M	ARRIED										
15-17	97	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	•
18-19	252	100.0	52.9	40.8	6.3	-	•	-	-	534	•
20-24	3741	100.0	38.0	35.7	19.0	5.6	1.7	•	-	973	7.6
25-29	7949	100.0	25.3	28.4	31.1	10.9	3.0	1.3	-	1421	4.7
30-34	9209	100.0	15.8	21.9	36.6	18.6	4.8	2.0	0.3	1836	5.5
35-39	8725	100.0	12.9	17.4	39.3	20.4	6.4	3.2	0.5	2028	5.2
40-44	7485	100.0	8.5	14.7	36.9	24.7	9.2	5.2	8.0	2334	7.5
45-64	22666	100.0	7.4	10.9	25.2	22.0	16.2	12.2	6.2	3091	6.8
CPS											
18-19	297	100.0	55.7	34.0	9.0	1.3	-	-	-	559	5.7
20-24	3616	100.0	41.7	31.2	20.8	4.8	1.3	0.2	-	935	8.6
25-29	7682	100.0	29.1	27.4	29.1	11.0	2.5	1.0	0.1	1340	8
30-34	9121	100.0	16.6	22.8	37.5	15.8	5.5	1.7	0.2	1773	9.4
35-39	8587	100.0	11.9	18.4	37.4	20.7	7.3	3.5	8.0	2092	10.7
40-44	7543	100.0	10.2	14.7	37.3	22.1	9.5	5.2	0.9	2280	13.2
NEVER SIPP	MARRIED										
15-17	5124	100.0	97.2	2.8	-	•	•	-	-	29	8.8
18-19	3344	100.0	91.3	5.9	2.0	0.8	•	-	-	123	10.7
20-24	5772	100.0	83.8	10.8	4.3	1.0	0.1	-	-	229	12.5
25-29	2966	100.0	77.5	12.1	7.4	1.5	1.0	0.6	-	385	14.1
30-34	1633	100.0	66.9	14.2	6.6	8.9	1.7	1.6	-	692	8.9
35-39	1021	100.0	69.8	12.2	6.9	5.5	2.9	1.8	8.0	690	7.8
40-44	682	100.0	56.1	15.8	13.6	8.2	2.9	2.2	1.1	1055	5.1
45-64	992	100.0	77.7	8.0	7.1	2.5		2.0	2.6	607	5.8

Table 1 - Continued

Marital status, Number			Number of children ever born								Percent
age and survey	of persons	Total	None	1	2	3	4	5-6	7+	per 1,000	imputed 3
CPS											
18-19	3330	100.0	92.3	6.3	1.4	-	•	-	-	92	7.9
20-24	5923	100.0	84.8	9.4	4.1	1.3	0.2	0.3	-	236	7.5
25-29	3157	100.0	74.2	12.5	6.8	3.8	1.7	0.9	0.1	495	7.6
30-34	. 1717	100.0	70.1	14.6	8.0	3.8	1.6	1.8	0.1	585	8.4
35-39	999	100.0	67.9	15.1	8.4	3.7	2.7	1.1	1.1	688	7. 7
40-44	612	100.0	70.5	16.4	8.8	2.3	0.6	1.4	0.1	510	10.4

⁽B) Base too small to show derived measure.

Table 2. Estimated Numbers of First Births: Vital Statistics Data and Estimates From SIPP 1988 Panel, Wave 2, by Place of Mother's Birth (Numbers in thousands)

				++				
	SIPP Estimates							
	Alien Abroad ³	Alien U.S. ²	Native Born ¹	Vital Statistics	Year of first birth			
	-	411	4347	4677	1985-87			
	45	477	7674	7717	1980-84			
	7	692	6545	6911	1975-79			
	91	469	6 610	6653	1970-74			
	84	492	6 326	6273	1965-69			
	38	376	5047	5563	1960-64			

^{1.} Includes women born abroad of American parents.

⁽¹⁾ Imputation rates based on unweighted number of cases.

^{2.} Women born outside the U.S. but entered the U.S. either before or during the year of first birth.

^{3.} Women born outside the U.S. but entered the U.S. the year after the first birth.

SIPP RECTANGULAR FILES

Table 3. Characteristics of Women Who Had a Birth in 1988: Vital Statistics Data, SiPP 1988 Panel-Wave 2, and the June 1988 Current Population Survey

(Percent distribution. Numbers in thousands)

Characteristics -	Vital Statistics ¹	SIPP 2	CPS ²
Number of births	3721	3620	3667
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0
Birth order:			
First birth	38.5	39.4	35.0
Second birth	33.6	34.5	(a)65.0
Third birth	16.9	17.5	-
Fourth+ birth	10.4	8.7	•
Not stated	0.6	-	•
Age:(3)			
18-19	8.1	4.9	b31.3
20-24	28.7	23.3	-
25-29	33.3	38.2	33.8
30-34	21.6	25.1	24.1
35-39	7.2	7.2	8.8
40-44	1.1	1.4	2.0
Marital status:(4)			
Currently married	76.9	83.1	78.1
Not married	23.1	16.9	21.9
Race:			
White	78.9	79.0	78.9
Black	16.2	18.1	16.2
All other races	4.9	2.9	4.9
Years of school completed:(5)			
Less than 12 years	16.5	16. 9	17.9
12 years	42.1	41.5	43.2
13 to 15 years	21.5	20.0	21.2
16 or more years	18.2	21.7	17.7
Not stated	1.7	-	•
Labor force status:(6)			
In labor force	NA	48.2	50.9
Not in labor force	NA	51.8	49.1
Hispanic origin:(7)			
Hispanic	15.4	13.1	11.1
Not Hispanic	78.9	86.9	88.9
Not stated	5.7	•	-

Note: SIPP and CPS data are for women 18 to 44 years old at interview date. Vital Statistics data are for women 18 to 44 years old at the birth of their child.

(NA) Not available.

- (a) Refers to second and higher order births.
- (b) Refers to women 18-24 years old.
- Refers to births occurring in calendar year 1988.
- 2. Refers to births occurring within 1 year of interview date. Interviews conducted June-September 1988 for SIPP and June 1988 for CPS.
- 3. Vital statistics data refer to age at birth of child. SIPP and CPS data refer to age at survey date. Distributions for all three data sets are based on women age 18 to 44 years old.
- 4. Vital Statistics data refer to marital status of mother at time of child's birth. SIPP and CPS data refer to marital status of mother at survey date. Currently married includes married, spouse absent (including separated).
- 5. Vital Statistics data refer to educational attainment of mother at time of child's birth for 46 States, D.C., and N. Y. City; SIPP AND CPS data refer to attainment level at survey date.
- 6. Status at survey date.
- 7. Vital Statistics data based on 30 States and D.C. which over-represent Hispanic births.

Subject: Review of the SIPP 1988 Panel Wave 2 Household Relationship Matrix Data

Attached are the results of our evaluation of the quality of the data from the SIPP 1988 panel, wave 2 detailed household relationship matrix. The results are essentially the same as those for the previous panel waves on which this topical module has appeared. In brief, they indicate that the quality of the data - at least in the macro-sense - is good.

The percent distribution of specified relationships to the person in column one (usually the householder) has remained very consistent over the five panel waves of this topical module (see table 1). All of these SIPP topical modules in turn are consistent with the relationship to householder data reported in the 1980 Census. The degree of stability in these results strongly suggests that the SIPP data are of high quality.

The parent-child relationships reported in the topical module are also quite consistent between each of the SIPP waves (see table 2). They, in turn, closely follow the pattern displayed by data derived from the June 1980 Current Population Survey. This becomes even more apparent if the unknowns are distributed proportionately to the knowns (see table 3).

Table 4 shows the proportions male of final edited values for indicated relationships to householder for the 1980 Census and to the person in column one (again - usually the householder) for SIPP. These data do bounce around a bit but the three-wave means are pretty close to the 1980 Census proportions male by relationship. "Spouse" is the one category which varies noticeably between the Census and the three-wave SIPP mean (3.7 percent versus 7.2 percent). This is not something to be concerned about, however. For one thing, although the person in column one is usually the householder, they are not always the householder. Therefore, one would expect that there might be more women listed in column one than if it was restricted to just householders. It logically follows then that there would be more male spouses of persons in column one than male spouses of householders.

This evaluation is preliminary in nature. No statistical testing has been done and therefore this review does not necessarily meet the statistical standards required of Census Bureau publications.

Attachment

EMPIRICAL RESULTS FOR EVALUATION OF RELATIONSHIP MATRIX DATA FROM WAVE 2 OF 1988 SIPP PANEL

 Proportionate distribution of final edited values for indicated relationships to householder (1980 census) or person in column 1 (SIPP);

	1980	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Relationship	census	wave 8	wave 4	wave 2	wave 2	wave 2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Spouse	34.7	33.5	33.6	33.8	34.9	34.4 /
Child	54.2	53.1	52.3	53.5	53.4	53.1 ·
Grandchild	1.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.5
Parent	0.9	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.4
Child-in-law	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3 1
Sibling	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.3
Other relative	1.9	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7
Nonrelative	4.2	3.7	5.0	4.4	4.2	4.3
Reported code edited out ('98')	0.0	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.1

Proportionate distribution of final edited values for type of parent-child relationship for June 1980 CPS and SIPP:

Type of	June					
parent-child	1980	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
relationship	CPS	wave 8	wave 4	wave 2	wave 2	wave 2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Natural child	91.7	86.6	86.9	88.6	89.4	89.1
Stepchild	5.6	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.8
Adopted child	2.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5
Foster child	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Unknown	0.2	6.9	6.7	5.1	4.5	5.4

3. Proportionate distribution of final edited values for type of parent-child relationship for June 1980 CPS and SIPP, where the unknowns are distributed proportionally to the knowns:

Type of	June					
perent-child	1980	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
relationship	CPS	wave 8	wave 4	wave 2	wave 2	wave 2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Natural child	91.9	93.2	93.1	93.4	93.6	94.1
Stepchild	5.6	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.0
Adopted child	2.5	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6
Foster child	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3

 Proportions male of final edited values for indicated relationships to householder (1980 census) or person in column 1 (SIPP);

	1980	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	Mean
Relationship	census	wave 8	wave 4	wave 2	wave 2	wave 2	86-87-88
Child	54.2	51.5	51.5	51.9	52.0	51.9	52.0 °
Sibling	47.4	53.3	42.3	51.5	49.2	51.0	50.6 4
Grandchild	52.3	53.4	48.4	54.2	49.5	53.1	52.3 ı
Spouse	3.7	11.0	8.3	7.0	7.6	7.2	7.2 -
Parent	30.4	21.1	35.0	31.8	27.4	27.6	28.9 •
Child-in-law	51.3	52.2	49.3	49.1	45.0	53.3	49.1

Source for 1980 census data, June 1980 CPS data, 1984 wave 8 and 1985 wave 4 SIPP data is a memorandum from Donald J. Hernandez to Arthur J. Norton dated May 23, 1988.

SOURCE AND ACCURACY STATEMENT FOR THE 1988 PUBLIC USE FILES FROM THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

SOURCE OF DATA

The data were collected in the 1988 panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The SIPP universe is the noninstitutionalized resident population living in the United States. The population includes persons living in group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Crew members of merchant vessels, Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates and nursing home residents, were not eligible to be in the survey. Also, United States citizens residing abroad were not eligible to be in the survey. Foreign visitors who work or attend school in this country and their families were eligible; all others were not eligible to be in the survey. With the exceptions noted above, persons who were at least 15 years of age at the time of the interview were eligible to be in the survey.

The 1988 panel of the SIPP sample is located in 230 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) each consisting of a county or a group of contiguous counties. Within these PSUs, expected clusters of 2 living quarters (LQs) were systematically selected from lists of addresses prepared for the 1980 decennial census to form the bulk of the sample. To account for LQs built within each of the sample areas after the 1980 census, a sample was drawn of permits issued for construction of residential LQs up until shortly before the beginning of the panel. In jurisdictions that do not issue building permits, small land areas were sampled and the LQs within were listed by field personnel and then clusters of 4 LQs were subsampled. In addition, sample LQs were selected from supplemental frames that included LQs identified as missed in the 1980 census and persons residing in group quarters at the time of the Census.

Approximately 17,500 living quarters were originally designated for the 1988 panel. For Wave 1 of the 1988 panel, interviews were obtained from the occupants of about 11,800 of the 17,500 designated living quarters. Most of the remaining 5700 living quarters in the 1988 panel were found to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. However, approximately 1,000 of the 5700 living quarters in the 1986 panel were not interviewed because the occupants refused to be interviewed, could not be found at home, were temporarily absent, or were otherwise unavailable. Thus, occupants of about 93 percent of all eligible living quarters participated in Wave 1 of the Survey for the 1988 panel. Sample loss at Wave 1 of the 1988 Panel was about 7% and increased to roughly 18.0% at the end of Wave 6.

For Waves 2-6, only original sample persons (those in Wave 1 sample households and interviewed in Wave 1) and persons living with them were eligible to be interviewed. With certain restrictions, original sample persons were to be followed if they moved to a new address. When original sample persons moved without leaving a forwarding

address or moved to extremely remote parts of the country and no telephone number was available, additional noninterviews resulted.

Sample households within a given panel are divided into four subsamples of nearly equal size. These subsamples are called rotation groups 1, 2, 3, or 4 and one rotation group is interviewed each month. Each household in the sample was scheduled to be interviewed at 4 month intervals over a period of roughly 2 years beginning in February 1988. The reference period for the questions is the 4-month period preceding the interview month. In general, one cycle of four interviews covering the entire sample, using the same questionnaire, is called a wave.

A unique feature of the SIPP design is overlapping panels. The overlapping design allows panels to be combined and essentially doubles the sample sizes. Selected interviews for the 1988 panels can be combined with interviews from the 1987 panels. Information necessary to do this is included later in this statement.

The public use files include core and supplemental (topical module) data. Core questions are repeated at each interview over the life of the panel. Topical modules include questions which are asked only in certain waves. The 1988 and 1987 panel topical modules are given in tables 1 and 2 respectively.

Tables 3 and 4 indicate the reference months and interview months for the collection of data from each rotation group for the 1988 and 1987 panels respectively. For example, Wave 1 rotation group 2 of the 1988 panel was interviewed in February 1988 and data for the reference months October 1987 through January 1988 were collected.

Estimation. The estimation procedure used to derive SIPP person weights involved several stages of weight adjustments. Each person received a base weight equal to the inverse of his/her probability of selection. A noninterview adjustment factor was applied to the weight of every occupant of interviewed households to account for households which were eligible for the sample but were not interviewed. (Individual nonresponse within partially interviewed households was treated with imputation. No special adjustment was made for noninterviews in group quarters.) A factor was applied to each interviewed person's weight to account for the SIPP sample areas not having the same population distribution as the strata from which they were selected.

An additional stage of adjustment to persons' weights was performed to reduce the mean square error of the survey estimates by ratio adjusting SIPP sample estimates to monthly Current Population Survey (CPS) estimates of the civilian (and some military) noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, Spanish origin, sex, type of householder (married, single with relatives, single without

These special CPS estimates are slightly different from the published monthly CPS estimates. The differences arise from forcing counts of husbands to agree with counts of wives.

relatives), and relationship to householder (spouse or other). The CPS estimates were themselves brought into agreement with estimates from the 1980 decennial census which were adjusted to reflect births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and changes in the Armed Forces since 1980. Also, an adjustment was made so that a husband and wife within the same household were assigned equal weights.

Use of Weights. Each household and each person within each household on each wave tape has five weights. Four of these weights are reference month specific and therefore can be used only to form reference month estimates. Reference month estimates can be averaged to form estimates of monthly averages over some period of time. For example, using the proper weights, one can estimate the monthly average number of households in a specified income range over November and December 1988. To estimate monthly averages of a given measure (e.g., total, mean) over a number of consecutive months, sum the monthly estimates and divide by the number of months.

The remaining weight is interview month specific. This weight can be used to form estimates that specifically refer to the interview month (e.g., total persons currently looking for work), as well as estimates referring to the time period including the interview month and all previous months (e.g., total persons who have ever served in the military).

To form an estimate for a particular month, use the <u>reference month</u> weight for the month of interest, summing over all persons or households with the characteristic of interest whose reference period includes the month of interest. Multiply the sum by a factor to account for the number of rotations contributing data to account for the number of rotations contributing data for the month. This factor equals four divided by the number of rotations contributing data for the month. For example, December 1987 data is only available from rotations 1, 3, and 4 for Wave 1 of the 1988 panel (See table 4), so a factor of 4/3 must be applied. To form an estimate for an interview month, use the procedure discussed above using the interview month weight provided on the file.

When estimates for months without four rotations worth of data are constructed from a wave file, factors greater than 1 must be applied. However, when core data from consecutive waves are used together, data from all four rotations may be available, in which case the factors are equal to 1.

These tapes contain no weight for characteristics that involve a person's or household's status over two or more months (e.g., number of households with a 50 percent increase in income between November and December 1986).

Producing Estimates for Census Regions and States. The total estimate for a region is the sum of the state estimates in that region. Using this sample, estimates for individual states are subject to very high variance and are not recommended. The state codes on the file are primarily of use for linking respondent characteristics with

appropriate contextual variables (e.g., state-specific welfare criteria) and for tabulating data by user-defined groupings of states.

Producing Estimates for the Metropolitan Population. For Washington, DC and 11 states, metropolitan or non-metropolitan residence is identified (variable H*-METRO). In 34 additional states, where the non-metropolitan population in the sample was small enough to present a disclosure risk, a fraction of the metropolitan sample was recoded to be indistinguishable from non-metropolitan cases (H*-METRO=2). In these states, therefore, the cases coded as metropolitan (H*-METRO=1) represent only a subsample of that population.

In producing state estimates for a metropolitan characteristic, multiply the individual, family, or household weights by the metropolitan inflation factor for that state, presented in table 5. (This inflation factor compensates for the subsampling of the metropolitan population and is 1.0 for the states with complete identification of the metropolitan population.)

The same procedure applies when creating estimates for particular identified MSA's or CMSA's--apply the factor appropriate to the state. For multi-state MSA's, use the factor appropriate to each state part. For example, to tabulate data for the Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA, apply the Virginia factor of 1.0521 to weights for residents of the Virginia part of the MSA; Maryland and DC residents require no modification to the weights (i.e., their factors equal 1.0).

In producing regional or national estimates of the metropolitan population, it is also necessary to compensate for the fact that no metropolitan subsample is identified within two states (Mississippi and West Virginia) and one state-group (North Dakota - South Dakota - Iowa). Thus, factors in the right-hand column of table 5 should be used for regional and national estimates. The results of regional and national tabulations of the metropolitan population will be biased slightly. However, less than one-half of one percent of the metropolitan population is not represented.

Producing Estimates for the Non-Metropolitan Population. State, regional, and national estimates of the non-metropolitan population cannot be computed directly, except for Washington, DC and the 11 states where the factor for state tabulations in table 5 is 1.0. In all other states, the cases identified as not in the metropolitan subsample (METRO=2) are a mixture of non-metropolitan and metropolitan households. Only an indirect method of estimation is available: first compute an estimate for the total population, then subtract the estimate for the metropolitan population. The results of these tabulations will be slightly biased.

Combined Panel Estimates. Both the 1988 and 1987 panels provide data for October 1987-April 1989. Thus, estimates for these time periods may be obtained by combining the corresponding panels. However, since the Wave 1 questionnaire differs from the subsequent waves' questionnaire and since there were some procedural changes between the 1987 and 1988 panels, we recommend that estimates not be obtained by combining Wave 1 data of the 1988 panel with data from another panel.

In this case, use the estimate obtained from either panel. Additionally, even for other waves, care should be taken when combining data from two panels since questionnaires for the two panels differ somewhat and since the length of time in sample for interviews from the two panels differ.

Combined panel estimates may be obtained either (1) by combining estimates derived separately for the two panels or (2) by first combining data from the two files and then producing an estimate.

1. Combining Separate Estimates

Corresponding estimates from two consecutive year panels can be combined to create joint estimates by using the formula

$$\hat{J} = W\hat{J}_1 + (1-W)\hat{J}_2$$
 (A)

J = joint estimate (total, mean, proportion, etc);

 $J_1 = estimate from the earlier panel;$

 J_2 = estimate from the later panel;

W = weighting factor of the earlier panel.

To combine the 1987 and 1988 panels use a W value of 0.525 unless one of the panels contributes no information to the estimate. In that case, the panel contributing information receives a factor of 1. The other receives a factor of zero.

2. Combining Data from Separate Files

Start by first creating a file containing the data from the two panel files. Apply the weighting factor, W, to the weight of each person from the earlier panel and apply (1-W) to the weight of each person from the later panel. Estimates can then be produced using the same methodology as used to obtain estimates from a single panel.

Illustration for computing combined panel estimate.

Suppose SIPP estimates for Wave 5 of the 1987 panel show that there were 441,000 households with monthly December income above \$6000. Also, suppose SIPP estimates for Wave 2 of the 1988 panel show that there were 435,000 households with monthly December income above \$6000. Using formula (A), the joint level estimate is

$$J = (0.525)(441,000) + (0.475)(435,000)$$

= 438,000

ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES

SIPP estimates obtained from public use files are based on a sample; they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: nonsampling and sampling. The magnitude of SIPP sampling error can be estimated, but this is not true of nonsampling error. Found below are descriptions of sources of SIPP nonsampling error, followed by discussion of sampling error, its estimation, and its use in data analysis. More detailed discussions of the existence and control of nonsampling errors in the SIPP can be found in the <u>Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation</u>, May 1990, by Jabine, assisted by King and Petroni.

Nonsampling Variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness on the part of the respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, biases resulting from the differing recall periods caused by the rotation pattern used and failure to represent all units within the universe (undercoverage). Quality control and edit procedures were used to reduce errors made by respondents, coders and interviewers.

Undercoverage in SIPP results from missed living quarters and missed persons within sample households. It is known that undercoverage varies with age, race, and sex. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for blacks than for nonblacks. Ratio estimation to independent age-race-sex population controls partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics than the interviewed persons in the same age-race-Spanish origin-sex group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage.

Some respondents do not respond to some of the questions. Therefore, the overall nonresponse rate for some items such as income and other money related items is higher than the nonresponse rates presented on page 2. The Bureau uses complex techniques to adjust the weights for nonresponse, but the success of these techniques in avoiding bias is unknown.

Comparability with Other Statistics. Caution should be exercised when comparing data from these files with data from other SIPP products or with data from other surveys. The comparability problems are caused by sources such as the seasonal patterns for many characteristics, definitional differences, and different nonsampling errors.

Sampling Variability. Standard errors indicate the magnitude of the sampling variability. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The standard errors for the most part measure the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed.

Confidence Intervals. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

- 1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
- 2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
- 3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

Hypothesis Testing. Standard errors may also be used for hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common types of hypotheses tested are 1) the population parameters are identical versus 2) they are different. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the parameters are different when, in fact, they are identical.

To perform the most common hypothesis test, compute the difference X_A - X_B , where X_A and X_B are sample estimates of the parameters of interest. A later section explains how to derive an estimate of the standard error of the difference X_A - X_B . Let that standard error be s_{DIFF} . If X_A - X_B is between -1.6 times s_{DIFF} and +1.6 times s_{DIFF} , no conclusion about the parameters is justified at the 10 percent significance level. If on the other hand, X_A - X_B is smaller than -1.6 times s_{DIFF} or larger than +1.6 times s_{DIFF} , the observed difference is significant at the 10 percent level. In this event, it is commonly accepted practice to say that the parameters are different. Of course, sometimes this conclusion will be wrong. When

the parameters are, in fact, the same, there is a 10 percent chance of concluding that they are different.

Note when using small estimates. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that summary measures would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base than 200,000. Also, care must be taken in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, in case of a borderline difference, even a small amount of nonsampling error can lead to a wrong decision about the hypotheses, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

standard Error Parameters and Tables and Their Use. Most SIPP estimates have greater standard errors than those obtained through a simple random sample because clusters of living quarters are sampled. To derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Estimates with similar standard error behavior were grouped together and two parameters (denoted "a" and "b") were developed to approximate the standard error behavior of each group of estimates. These "a" and "b" parameters are used in estimating standard errors and vary by type of estimate and by subgroup to which the estimate applies. Table 6 provides base "a" and "b" parameters to be used for estimates obtained from core data and for some estimates from topical module data.

The factors provided in table 7 when multiplied by the base parameters of table 6 for a given subgroup and type of estimate give the "a" and "b" parameters for that subgroup and estimate type for the specified reference period. For example, the base "a" and "b" parameters for total number of households are -0.0001150 and 10,623, respectively. For Wave 1 the factor for October 1987 is 4 since only 1 rotation month of data is available. So, the "a" and "b" parameters for total household income in October 1987 based on Wave 1 are -0.0004600 and 42,492, respectively. Also for Wave 1, the factor for the first quarter of 1988 is 1.2222 since 9 rotation months of data are available (rotations 1 and 4 provide 3 rotations months each, While rotations 2 and 3 provide 1 and 2 rotation months, respectively). So, the "a" and "b" parameters for total number of households in the first quarter of 1988 are -0.0001406 and 12,983, respectively for Wave 1.

The "a" and "b" parameters may be used to calculate the standard error for estimated numbers and percentages. Because the actual standard error behavior was not identical for all estimates within a group, the standard errors computed from these parameters provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error for any specific estimate. Methods for using these parameters for computation of approximate standard errors are given in the following sections.

For those users who wish further simplification, we have also provided general standard errors in tables 8 through 11 for making estimates with the use of data from all four rotations. Note that these standard errors must be adjusted by a factor from table 6. The standard errors resulting from this simplified approach are less accurate. Methods for using these parameters and tables for computation of standard errors are given in the following sections.

For the 1987, 1988 combined panel parameters, multiply the parameters in table 5 by the appropriate factor from table 15. The factors provided in table 16 adjust parameters for the number of rotation months available for a given estimate. These factors, when multiplied by the combined panel parameters derived from table 5 for a given subgroup and type of estimate, give the "a" and "b" parameters for that subgroup and estimate type for the specified combined reference period.

Table 12 provides base "a" and "b" parameters for calculating 1988 topical module variances. Table 13 provides base "a" and "b" parameters for computing the 1987, 1988 combined panel topical module variances.

Procedures for calculating standard errors for the types of estimates most commonly used are described below. Note specifically that these procedures apply only to reference month estimates or averages of reference month estimates. Refer to the section "Use of Weights" for a more detailed discussion of the construction of estimates. Stratum codes and half sample codes are included on the tapes to enable the user to compute the variances directly by methods such as balanced repeated replications (BRR). William G. Cochran provides a list of references discussing the application of this technique. (See Sampling Techniques, 3rd Ed., New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1977, p. 321.)

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, s_{χ} , of an estimated number of persons, households, families, unrelated individuals and so forth, can be obtained in two ways. Both apply when data from all four rotations are used to make the estimate. However, only the second method should be used when less than four rotations of data are available for the estimate. Note that neither method should be applied to dollar values.

It may be obtained by the use of the formula

$$s_{x} = fs \tag{1}$$

where f is the appropriate "f" factor from table 6, and s is the standard error on the estimate obtained by interpolation from table 8 or 9. Alternatively, s_x may be approximated by the formula

$$s_{x} = \sqrt{ax^{2} + bx} \tag{2}$$

from which the standard errors in tables 8 and 9 were calculated. Here x is the size of the estimate and "a" and "b" are the parameters associated with the particular type of characteristic being estimated. Use of formula 2 will provide more accurate results than the use of formula 1.

Illustration.

Suppose SIPP estimates for Wave 1 of the 1988 panel show that there were 472,000 households with monthly household income above \$6,000. The appropriate parameters and factor from table 6 and the appropriate general standard error from table 8 are

$$a = -0.0001150$$
 $b = 10,623$ $f = 1.00$ $s = 71,000$

Using formula 1, the approximate standard error is

$$s_{Y} = 71,000$$

Using formula 2, the approximate standard error is

$$(-0.0001150)(472,000)^2 + (10,623)(472,000) = 70,600$$

Using the standard error based on formula 2, the approximate 90-percent confidence interval as shown by the data is from 359,000 to 585,000. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90% of all samples.

Illustration for computing standard errors for combined panel estimates.

The total number of households for wave 5 1987 and wave 2 1988 was estimated to be 438,000. The combined panel parameters for total households are obtained by multiplying the appropriate "a" and "b" values from table 6 by the appropriate factors from tables 15 and 16. The 1988 parameters and factor are a = -0.0001150, b = 10,623 and g = 0.5264 and f = 1.0000, respectively. Thus, the combined panel parameters are a = -0.0000605 and b = 5592. Using formula (2), the approximate standard error is

$$\int (-0.0000605) (438,000)^2 + (5592) (438,000) = 49,400$$

Standard Error of a Mean. A mean is defined here to be the average quantity of some item (other than persons, families, or households) per person, family, or household. For example, it could be the average monthly household income of females age 25 to 34. The standard error of a mean can be approximated by formula 3 below. Because of the approximations used in developing formula 3, an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from this formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula

used to estimate the standard error of a mean \overline{x} is

$$\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{X}}^{-} = \int \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{b} \\ - \\ \mathbf{y} \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{s}^{2} \tag{3}$$

where y is the size of the base, s^2 is the estimated population variance of the item and b is the parameter associated with the particular type of item.

The population variance s^2 may be estimated by one of two methods. In both methods we assume x_i is the value of the item for unit i. (Unit may be person, family, or household). To use the first method, the range of values for the item is divided into c intervals. The upper and lower boundaries of interval j are Z_{j-1} and Z_j , respectively. Each unit is placed into one of c groups such that $Z_{j-1} < x_i \le Z_j$.

The estimated population variance, s2, is given by the formula:

$$s^{2} = \sum_{j=1}^{c} p_{j} m_{j}^{2} - \bar{x}^{2} , \qquad (4)$$

where p_j is the estimated proportion of units in group j, and $m_j = (Z_{j-1} + Z_j) / 2$. The most representative value of the item in group j is assumed to be m_j . If group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for m_c is

$$m_{c} = \frac{3}{2} z_{c-1}.$$

The mean, \bar{x} , can be obtained using the following formula:

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{j=1}^{c} p_j m_j$$
.

In the second method, the estimated population variance is given by

$$s^{2} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_{i} x_{i}^{2}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_{i}} - \overline{x}^{2} , \qquad (5)$$

where there are n units with the item of interest and $\mathbf{w_i}$ is the final weight for unit i. The mean, \mathbf{x} , can be obtained from the formula

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i x_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i}.$$

When forming combined estimates using formula (A), s², given by formula (4), should be calculated by forming a distribution for each panel. The range of values for the item will be divided into intervals. Combined estimates for each interval can be obtained using formula (A). Formula (4) can be applied to the combined distribution.

To calculate x and s^2 given by formula (5), replace x_i by Wx_i for x_i from the earlier panel and $(1-W)x_i$ for x_i from the later panel.

Illustration.

Suppose that based on Wave 1 data, the distribution of monthly cash income for persons age 25 to 34 during the month of January 1988 is given in table 14.

Using formula 4 and the mean monthly cash income of \$2,530 the approximate population variance, s^2 , is

$$s^{2} = \left[\frac{1,371}{39,851}\right] (150)^{2} + \left[\frac{1,651}{39,851}\right] (450)^{2} + \dots + \left[\frac{1,493}{39,851}\right] (9,000)^{2} - (2,530)^{2} = 3,159,887.$$

Using formula 3, the appropriate base "b" parameter and factor from table 6, the estimated standard error of a mean \bar{x} is

$$s_{x}^{-} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{8,596}{39,851,000} \\ \end{bmatrix} (3,159,887) = $26$$

Standard error of an aggregate. An aggregate is defined to be the total quantity of an item summed over all the units in a group. The standard error of an aggregate can be approximated using formula 6.

As with the estimate of the standard error of a mean, the estimate of the standard error of an aggregate will generally underestimate the true standard error. Let y be the size of the base, s² be the estimated population variance of the item obtained using formula (4) or (5) and b be the parameter associated with the particular type of item. The standard error of an aggregate is:

$$s_{X} = \sqrt{(b) (y)s^{2}}$$
 (6)

standard Errors of Estimated Percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more, e.g., the percent of people employed is more reliable than the estimated number of people employed. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage have different parameters, use the parameter (and appropriate factor) of the numerator. If proportions are presented instead of percentages, note that the standard error of a proportion is equal to the standard error of the corresponding percentage divided by 100.

There are two types of percentages commonly estimated. The first is the percentage of persons, families or households sharing a particular characteristic such as the percent of persons owning their own home. The second type is the percentage of money or some similar concept held by a particular group of persons or held in a particular form. Examples are the percent of total wealth held by persons with high income and the percent of total income received by persons on welfare.

For the percentage of persons, families, or households, the approximate standard error, $s_{(x,p)}$, of the estimated percentage p can be obtained by the formula

$$s_{(X,p)} = fs \tag{7}$$

when data from all four rotations are used to estimate p.

In this formula, f is the appropriate "f" factor from table 6 and s is the standard error of the estimate from table 10 or 11.

Alternatively, it may be approximated by the formula

$$s_{(x,p)} = \begin{bmatrix} b & & & \\ - & (p) & (100-p) & & \\ x & & & \end{bmatrix}$$
 (8)

from which the standard errors in tables 10 and 11 were calculated. Here x is the size of the subclass of social units which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage (0<p<100), and b is the parameter associated with the characteristic in the numerator. Use of this formula will give more accurate results than use of formula 7 above and should be used when data from less than four rotations are used to estimate p.

Illustration.

Suppose that, in the month of January 1988, 6.7 percent of the 16,812,000 persons in nonfarm households with a mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999, were black. Using formula 8 and the "b" parameter of 11,565 from table 6 and a factor of 1 for the month of January 1988 from table 7, the approximate standard error is

$$\frac{11,565}{(16,812,000)} \qquad (6.7) (100-6.7) = 0.66 \text{ percent}$$

Consequently, the 90 percent confidence interval as shown by these data is from 5.6 to 7.8 percent.

For percentages of money, a more complicated formula is required. A percentage of money will usually be estimated in one of two ways. It may be the ratio of two aggregates:

$$p_{I} = 100 (X_{A} / X_{N})$$

or it may be the ratio of two means with an adjustment for different bases:

$$p_I = 100 (\hat{P}_A \bar{X}_A / \bar{X}_N)$$

where x_A and x_N are aggregate money figures, x_A and x_N are mean money figures, and \hat{p}_A is the estimated number in group A divided by the estimated number in group N. In either case, we estimate the standard error as

$$\mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{I}} = \begin{bmatrix} \hat{\mathbf{p}}_{\mathbf{A}} \mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{A}} \\ -\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{N}} \end{bmatrix}^{2} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{p}} \\ \hat{\mathbf{p}}_{\mathbf{A}} \end{bmatrix}^{2} + \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{A}} \\ -\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{A}} \end{bmatrix}^{2} + \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{s}_{\mathbf{B}} \\ -\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{N}} \end{bmatrix}^{2} , \qquad (9)$$

where s_p is the standard error of \hat{p}_A , s_A is the standard error of \overline{x}_N and s_B is the standard error of \overline{x}_N . To calculate s_p , use formula 8. The standard errors of \overline{x}_N and \overline{x}_A may be calculated using formula 3.

It should be noted that there is frequently some correlation between \hat{p}_A , \bar{x}_N , and \bar{x}_A . Depending on the magnitude and sign of the correlations, the standard error will be over or underestimated.

Illustration.

Suppose that in January 1988, 9.8% of the households own rental property, the mean value of rental property is \$72,121, the mean value of assets is \$78,734, and the corresponding standard errors are 0.33%, \$6203, and \$3066. In total there are 86,790,000 households. Then, the percent of all household assets held in rental property is

$$= 100 \left[\left[0.098 \right] \frac{72121}{78734} \right] = 9.0$$

Using formula (9), the appropriate standard error is

$$s_{I} = \sqrt{\frac{(0.098)(72121)}{78734}}^{2} \left[\frac{0.0033}{0.098}^{2} + \frac{6203}{72121}^{2} + \frac{3066}{78734}^{2} \right]$$

$$= 0.009$$

$$= 0.98$$

Standard Error of a Difference. The standard error of a difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{(x-y)} = \int_{s_x}^{2} s_x^2 + s_y^2$$
 (10)

where $s_{\mathbf{x}}$ and $s_{\mathbf{y}}$ are the standard errors of the estimates \mathbf{x} and \mathbf{y} .

The estimates can be numbers, percents, ratios, etc. The above formula assumes that the correlation coefficient between the characteristics estimated by x and y is zero. If the correlation is really positive (negative), then this assumption will tend to cause overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error.

Illustration.

Suppose that SIPP estimates show the number of persons age 35-44 years with monthly cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 was 3,186,000 in the month of January 1988 and the number of persons age 25-34 years with monthly cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 in the same time period was 2,619,000. Then, using parameters from table 6 and formula 2, the standard errors of these numbers are approximately 164,000 and 149,000, respectively. The difference in sample estimates is 567,000 and, using formula 10, the approximate standard error of the difference is

$$\sqrt{(164,000)^2 + (149,000)^2} = 222,000$$

Suppose that it is desired to test at the 10 percent significance level whether the number of persons with monthly cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 was different for persons age 35-44 years than for persons age 25-34 years. To perform the test, compare the difference of 567,000 to the product 1.6 x 222,000 = 355,200. Since the difference is greater than 1.6 times the standard error of the difference, the data show that the two age groups are significantly different at the 10 percent significance level.

Standard Error of a Median. The median quantity of some item such as income for a given group of persons, families, or households is that quantity such that at least half the group have as much or more and at least half the group have as much or less. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution of the item as well as the size of the group. To calculate standard errors on medians, the procedure described below may be used.

An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits and hence the standard error of a median based on sample data.

- 1. Determine, using either formula 7 or formula 8, the standard error of an estimate of 50 percent of the group;
- 2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1;
- 3. Using the distribution of the item within the group, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group owning more is equal to the smaller percentage found in step 2. This quantity will be the upper limit for the 68-percent confidence interval. In a similar fashion, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group owning more is equal to the larger percentage found in step 2. This quantity will be the lower limit for the 68-percent confidence interval;
- 4. Divide the difference between the two quantities determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

To perform step 3, it will be necessary to interpolate. Different methods of interpolation may be used. The most common are simple linear interpolation and Pareto interpolation. The appropriateness of the method depends on the form of the distribution around the median. If density is declining in the area, then we recommend Pareto interpolation. If density is fairly constant in the area, then we recommend linear interpolation. Note, however, that Pareto interpolation can never be used if the interval contains zero or negative measures of the item of interest. Interpolation is used as follows. The quantity of the item such that "p" percent own more is

$$x_{pN} = \exp\left[\left[\operatorname{Ln}\left(\frac{pN}{N_1}\right)\right] - \left[\operatorname{Ln}\left(\frac{A_2}{A_1}\right]\right]A_1 \right]$$
 (11)

if Pareto Interpolation is indicated and

$$X_{pN} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{pN-N_1}{N_2-N_1} & (A_2-A_1) + A_1 \end{bmatrix}$$
 (12)

if linear interpolation is indicated, where N is the size of the group,

 ${\tt A_1}$ and ${\tt A_2}$ are the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval in which ${\tt X_{DN}}$ falls,

 N_1 and N_2 are the estimated number of group members owning more than A_1 and A_2 , respectively,

exp refers to the exponential function and

Ln refers to the natural logarithm function.

Illustration.

To illustrate the calculations for the sampling error on a median, we return to table 14. The median monthly income for this group is \$2,158. The size of the group is 39,851,000.

- 1. Using formula 8, the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 39,851,000 is about 0.7 percentage points.
- 2. Following step 2, the two percentages of interest are 49.3 and 50.7.
- 3. By examining table 14, we see that the percentage 49.3 falls in the income interval from 2000 to 2499. (Since 55.5% receive more than \$2,000 per month, the dollar value corresponding to 49.3 must be between \$2,000 and \$2,500). Thus, $A_1 = $2,000$, $A_2 = $2,500$, $N_1 = 22,106,000$, and $N_2 = 16,307,000$.

In this case, we decided to use Pareto interpolation. Therefore, the upper bond of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

\$2,000
$$\exp\left[\left[\operatorname{Ln}\left(\frac{(.493)(39,851,000)}{22,106,000}\right)\right]\operatorname{Ln}\left(\frac{16,307,000}{22,106,000}\right)\right]\operatorname{Ln}\left(\frac{2,500}{2,000}\right]$$
 =\$2181

Also by examining table 14, we see that 50.7 falls in the same income interval. Thus, A_1 , A_2 , N_1 , and N_2 are the same. We also use Pareto interpolation for this case. So the lower bound of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

\$2,000
$$\exp\left[\left[\ln\left(\frac{(.507)(39,851,000)}{22,106,000}\right)\right] \ln\left(\frac{16,307,000}{22,106,000}\right)\right] \ln\left(\frac{2,500}{2,000}\right] = $2136$$

Thus, the 68-percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from \$2136 to \$2181 An approximate standard error is

Standard Errors of Ratios of Means and Medians. The standard error for a ratio of means or medians is approximated by:

$$\frac{s}{\frac{x}{y}} = \sqrt{\left[\frac{s}{y}\right]^2 - \left[\frac{s}{y}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{s}{x}\right]^2}$$
(13)

where x and y are the means or medians, and s_{χ} and s_{γ} are their associated standard errors. Formula 13 assumes that the means are not correlated. If the correlation between the population means estimated by x and y are actually positive (negative), then this procedure will tend to produce overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error for the ratio of means.

Table 1. 1988 Panel Topical Modules

Wave	Topical Module
1 .	None
2	Recipiency History Employment History Work Disability History Education and Training History Family Background Marital History Migration History Fertility History Household Relationships
3	Child Care Arrangements Child Support Agreements Support of Non-household Members Health Status and Utilization of Health Care Services Home Health Care Disability Status of Children Work Schedule
4	Selected Financial Assets Medical Expenses and Work Disability Real Estate, Shelter Costs, Dependent Care, and Vehicles
5	Taxes Annual Income and Retirement Accounts Educational Enrollment and Financing
6	Child Care Arrangements Child Support Agreements Support of Non-household Members Health Status and Utilization of Health Care Services Home Health Care Disability Status of Children Work Schedule Functional Activities

Table 2. 1987 Panel Topical Modules

Wave	Topical Module
1	None
2	Welfare History Recipiency History Employment History Work Disability History Education and Training History Family Background Marital History Migration History Fertility History Household Relationships
3	Child Care Arrangements Child Support Agreements Support for Non-household Members Work Related Expenses Shelter Costs/Energy Usage
4	Assets and Liabilities Real Estate Property and Vehicles
5	Taxes Annual Income and Retirement Accounts School Enrollment and Financing
6	Child Care Arrangements Child Support Agreements Support for Non-household Members Health Status and Utilization of Health Care Services Home Health Care Disability Status of Children Work Schedule
7	Selected Financial Assets Medical Expenses and Work Disability Real Estate, Shelter Costs, Dependent Care and Vehicles

Table 3. Reference Months for Each Interview Month - 1988 Panel

Reference Period

ith of Inter view	Wave/ Rota- tion	•	19. t Nov	87)		Quart (1988) Feb t)		(198	erter 38) (Jun		(19	uarte 988) ug Sei		th Quarte (1988) Oct Nov De	-				(1	989)		(19	989)
Feb. 88	1/2	X	x	x				<u>un.</u>	_ FI.		2	<u> </u>	J4 3E	2 2	CC HOV DE	<u> </u>				<u>901 F</u>	ug Sep	×	<u> </u>	ov Dec
March	1/3		x	x	x	x																		
April	1/4			x	x		x																	
Hay	1/1				x	x	x	x																
June	2/2					x	×	×	x															
July	2/3						x	x	x	×														
Aug.	2/4							x	x	x	x													
Sept.	2/1								x	x	x	×												
Oct.	3/2									x	x	×	x											
Nov.	3/3										X	x	X	x										
Dec.	3/4											x	x	x	x									
<u>.</u>														•		•	•							
•																•	•	•	•					
Jan 9D	6/1																				X	X	X	X

Table 4. Reference Months for Each Interview Month - 1987 Panel

Reference Period

Month of Inter view	Wave/ Rota- tion		198 (198	86)		Quar (1987 Feb)		(198	arter 87) v Jun		(19	parter 287) pg Sec	-	4th Quarter (1987) Oct Nov Dec	 1st Quarter (1989) Jan Feb Mar	2nd Quarter (1989) Apr May Jur
Feb. 87	1/2	x	x	x	x												
March	1/3		x	x	x	x											
April	1/4			x	x	x	×										
May	1/1				x	x	x	×									
June	2/2					x	x	x	x								
July	2/3						x	x	X	x							
Aug.	2/4							x	x	X	x						
Sept.	2/1								x	x	x	X					
Oct.	3/2									x	x	×	x				
Nov.	3/3										x	x	x	x			
Dec.	3/4											x	x	x	x		
•														•			
•																	

May 89

7/1

12-22

Table 5. Metropolitan Subsample Factors to be Applied to Compute National and Subnational Estimates

	<u>-</u>	Factors for use in State or CMSA (MSA) Tabulations	Factors for use in Regional or National Tabulations
Northeast:	Connecticut	1.0387	1.0387
	Maine	1.2219	1.2219
	Massachusetts	1.0000	1.0000
	New Hampshire	1.2234	1.2234
	New Jersey	1.0000	1.0000
	New York	1.0000	1.0000
	Pennsylvania	1.0096	1.0096
	Rhode Island	1.2506	1.2506
	Vermont	1.2219	1.2219
Midwest:	Illinois	1.0000	1.0110
	Indiana	1.0336	1.0450
	Iowa		
	Kansas	1.2912	1.3055
	Michigan	1.0328	1.0442
	Minnesota	1.0366	1.0480
	Missouri	1.0756	1.0874
	Nebraska	1.6289	1.6468
	North Dakota		
	Ohio	1.0233	1.0346
	South Dakota	***	
	Wisconsin	1.0188	1.0300
South:	Alabama	1.1574	1.1595
	Arkansas	1.6150	1.6179
	Delaware	1.5593	1.5621
	D.C.	1.0000	1.0018
	Florida	1.0140	1.0158
	Georgia	1.0142	1.0160
	Kentucky	1.2120	1.2142
	Lousiana	1.0734	1.0753
	Maryland	1.0000	1.0018
	Mississippi		
	North Carolina	1.0000	1.0018
	Oklahoma	1.0793	1.0812
	South Carolina	1.0185	1.0203
	Tennessee	1.0517	1.0536
	Texas	1.0113	1.0131
	Virginia	1.0521	1.0540
	West Virginia		

⁻ indicates no metropolitan subsample is identified for the state

Table 5 cont'd. Metropolitan Subsample Factors to be Applied to Compute National and Subnational Estimates

		Factors for use in State or CMSA (MSA) Tabulations	Factors for use in Regional or National Tabulations
West:	Alaska	1.4339	1.4339
	Arizona	1.0117	1.0117
	California	1.0000	1.0000
	Colorado	1.1306	1.1306
	Hawaii	1.0000	1.0000
	Idaho	1.4339	1.4339
	Montana	1.4339	1.4339
	Nevada	1.0000	1.0000
	New Mexico	1.0000	1.0000
	Oregon	1.1317	1.1317
	Utah	1.0000	1.0000
	Washington	1.0456	1.0456
	Wyoming	1.4339	1.4339

⁻ indicates no metropolitan subsample is identified for the state

Table 6. SIPP Indirect Generalized Variance Parameters for the 1988 Panel

CHARACTERISTICS ¹ PERSONS	<u>a</u>	<u>b</u>	£
Total or White 16+ Program Participation			
and Benefits, Poverty (3)	0.0001505	25 212	
Both Sexes	-0.0001535	25,213	0.90
Male Female	-0.0003190	25,213	
remale	-0.0002959	25,213	
16+ Income and Labor Force (5)			
Both Sexes	-0.0000465	8,596	0.52
Male	-0.0000972	8,596	
Female	-0.0000890	8,596	
16+ Pension Plan ² (4)			
Both Sexes	-0.0000851	15,742	0.71
Male	-0.0001780	15,742	
Female	-0.0001630	15,742	
		20,002	
All Others ² (6)			
Both Sexes	-0.0001297	31,260	1.00
Male	-0.0002670	31,260	
Female	-0.0002521	31,260	
		•	
Black			
Poverty (1)			
Both Sexes	-0.0007318	21,506	0.83
Male	-0.0015635	21,506	0.00
Female	-0.0013759	21,506	
	0.0025.05	22,500	
All Others (2)			
Both Sexes	-0.0003936	11,565	0.61
Male	-0.0008408	11,565	
Female	-0.0007399	11,565	
* ******		,	
HOUSEHOLDS			
Total or White	-0.0001150	10,623	1.00
Black	-0.0006996	7,340	0.83
		. ,	

¹ To account for sample attrition, multiply the a and b parameters by 1.09 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond.

For cross-tabulations, use the parameters of the characteristic with the smaller number within the parentheses.

Use the "16+ Pension Plan" parameters for pension plan tabulations of persons 16+ in the labor force. Use the "All Others" parameters for retirement tabulations, 0+ program participation, 0+ benefits, 0+ income, and 0+ labor force tabulations, in addition to any other types of tabulations not specifically covered by another characteristic in this table.

Table 7. Factors to be Applied to Table 6 Base Parameters to Obtain Parameters for Various Reference Periods

<pre># of available rotation months1</pre>	<u>factor</u>
Monthly estimate	
1	4.0000
2	2.0000
3	1.3333
4	1.0000
Quarterly estimate	
6	1.8519
8	1.4074
9	1.2222
10	1.0494
11	1.0370
12	1.0000

¹ The number of available rotation months for a given estimate is the sum of the number of rotations available for each month of the estimate.

Table 8. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Households, Families or Unrelated Persons (Numbers in Thousands)

Size of Estimate	Standard Error ¹	Size of Estimate	Standard Error ¹
200	46	15,000	365
300	56	25,000	440
500	73	30,000	464
750	89	40,000	491
1,000	103	50, <u>0</u> 00	494
2,000	144	60,000	473
3,000	176	70,000	424
5,000	224	80,000	337
7,500	271	90,000	157
10,000	308	92,000	63

To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.04 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond.

Table 9. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons (Numbers in Thousands)

Size of Estimate	Standard Error ¹	Size of Estimate	Standard Error ¹
200	79	50,000	1,113
300	97	80,000	1,293
600	137	100,000	1,352
1,000	176	130,000	1,368
2,000	249	135,000	1,362
5,000	391	150,000	1,331
8,000	492	160,000	1,297
11,000	573	180,000	1,194
13,000	620	200,000	1,032
15,000	663	210,000	919
17,000	703	220,000	774
22,000	791	230,000	573
26,000	852	240,000	178
30,000	906	241,000	24

¹ To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.04 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond.

Table 10. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Households Families or Unrelated Persons

Base of Estimated	Estimated Percentage 1											
Percentage (Thousands)	≤ 1 or ≥ 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50						
200	2.3	3.2	5.0	6.9	10.0	11.5						
300	1.9	2.6	4.1	5.6	8.1	9.4						
500	1.5	2.0	3.2	4.4	6.3	7.3						
750	1.2	1.7	2.6	3.6	5.2	6.0						
1,000	1.0	1.4	2.2	3.1	4.5	5.2						
2,000	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.2	3.2	3.6						
3,000	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.0						
5,000	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3						
7,500	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.9						
10,000	0.3	0.46	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6						
15,000	0.26	0.37	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.3						
25,000	0.21	0.29	0.45	0.6	0.9	1.0						
30,000	0.19	0.26	0.41	0.56	0.8	0.9						
40,000	0.16	0.23	0.36	0.49	0.7	0.8						
50,000	0.15	0.20	0.32	0.44	0.6	0.7						
60,000	0.13	0.19	0.29	0.40	0.58	0.67						
80,000	0.11	0.16	0.25	0.35	0.50	0.58						
90,000	0.11	0.15	0.24	0.33	0.47	0.54						
92,000	0.11	0.15	0.23	0.33	0.47	0.54						

To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.04 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond.

Table 11. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons

Base of Estimated Percentage	Estimated Percentage ¹										
(Thousands)	≤ 1 or ≥ 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50					
200	3.9	5.5	8.6	11.9	17.1	19.8					
300	3.2	4.5	7.0	9.7	14.0	16.1					
600	2.3	3.2	5.0	6.8	9.9	11.4					
1,000	1.8	2.5	3.9	5.3	7.7	8.8					
2,000	1.2	1.8	2.7	3.8	5.4	6.3					
5,000	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.4	3.4	4.0					
8,000	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.1					
11,000	0.53	0.75	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.7					
13,000	0.49	0.69	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.5					
17,000	0.43	0.60	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.1					
22,000	0.38	0.53	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.9					
26,000	0.35	0.49	0.76	1.0	1.5	1.7					
30,000	0.32	0.45	0.70	0.97	1.4	1.6					
50,000	0.25	0.35	0.54	0.75	1.1	1.3					
80,000	0.20	0.28	0.43	0.59	0.9	1.0					
100,000	0.18	0.25	0.39	0.53	0.8	0.9					
130,000	0.15	0.22	0.34	0.47	0.67	0.78					
220,000	0.12	0.17	0.26	0.36	0.52	0.60					
230,000	0.12	0.16	0.25	0.35	0.50	0.58					
240,000	0.11	0.16	0.25	0.34	0.49	0.57					
241,000	0.11	0.16	0.25	0.34	0.49	0.57					

¹ To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.04 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond.

Table 12. 1988 Topical Module Generalized Variance Parameters1

	<u>.</u>	Þ
Fertility # Women	-0.0000856	7,000
Births	-0.0000767	12,764
		207.55
Educational Attainment		
Wave 2	-0.0000537	9,535
Wave 5	-0.0000585	10,393
Marital Status and Person's Family Characteristic		
Some HH members	-0.0000757	14,429
All HH members	-0.0000920	17,533
Child Support	0.0001010	10 622
Wave 3 Wave 6	-0.0001010 -0.0001199	10,623 11,579
wave 6	-0.0001199	11,579
Support for non-household members		
Wave 3	-0.0001100	10,623
Wave 6	-0.0001199	11,579
Health and Disability	-0.0000570	13,743
0-15 Child Care		
Wave 3	-0.0001533	8,596
Wave 6	-0.0001670	9,370
Welfare History and AFDC		
Both sexes 18+	-0.0001420	25,213
Males 18+	-0.0002979	25,213 25,213
Females 18+	-0.0002712	25,213

¹ Use the "16+ Income and Labor Force" core parameter for tabulations of reasons for not working/reservation wage and work related income.

Table 13. SIPP 1987, 1988 Combined Panel Topical Module Generalized Variance Parameters

	<u>a</u>	<u>b</u>
Educational Attainment 1987 Wave 5/1988 Wave 2	-0.0000297	5274
Support for non-household		
members 1987 Wave 6/1988 Wave 3	-0.0000608	5876
· ·	- 0.000000	3070
Health and Disability 1987 Wave 6/1988 Wave 3	-0.0000300	7230
0-15 Child Care	,	-
1987 Wave 6/1988 Wave 3	-0.0000848	4755
Child Support		
1987 Wave 6/1988 Wave 3	-0.000608	5875

Table 14. Distribution of Monthly Cash Income Among Persons 25 to 34 Years Old

	Total	under \$300	\$300 to \$599	to	to	\$1,200 to \$1,499	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	and
Thousands in interval	39,851	1371	1651	2259	2734	3452	6278	5799	4730 	3723	2519	2619	1223	1493
Percent with at least as much	-	100.0	 96.6 	92.4	 8 6.7 	79.9	71.2	55.5	40.9	29.1	19.7	13.4	6.8	3.7
as lower bound of interval		 	 		 		1] [

Table 15. SIPP Factors to be Applied to the 1988 Base Parameters to Obtain the 1987, 1988 Combined Panel Parameters

Waves to be Combined

1988 panel	<u>factor - q</u> 1
2	0.5264
3	0.5261
4	0.5255
	<u>1988 panel</u> 2 3 4

When deriving estimates based on two or more waves of data from the same panel, choose the corresponding g-factor with the greatest value. Apply only this factor to the base parameter.

Table 16. Factors to be Applied to Base Parameters to Obtain Combined Panel Parameters for Estimates from Various Reference Periods.

<pre># of available rotation months for 2 panels combined²</pre>	factor				
Monthly Estimate					
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	4.0000 3.0000 2.0000 1.6667 1.3333 1.1667				
Quarterly Estimates	1.0000				
12	1.8519				
15	1.5631				
18 19	1.2222 1.1470				
24	1.0000				
Annual Estimates					
96	1.0000				

Estimates are based on monthly averages.

The number of available rotation months for a given estimate is the sum of the number of rotations available for each month of the estimate for the two panels. There must be at least one rotation month available for each month from each panel for monthly and quarterly estimates.

16:19:02 PAGE 1

06/04/91 WAVE 2	pn		BLE 1 BY CALENDAR M	ONTH	
FEB 88 MAR 88 APR 88 MAY 88 JUN JUL AUG	ONE O. O. 60414105. 60462748. 60515262. 60515370.	TW0 60330414. 60358029. 60398349. 60426744. 0. 0.	THREE 0	FOUR O. 0. 60384809. 60420461. 60483034. 60535954. 0.	TOTAL 60330414. 120748603. 181213663. 241727697. 181474616. 60556370.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE A MONTHLY INTERVIEW STATUS <MIS*> EQUAL TO ONE (NOTE: EACH PERSON CAN BE COUNTED ONCE FOR EACH CALENDAR MONTH.)

13-1

06/04/91

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE MONTH 1 WAVE 2 TOTAL INTERVIEW INTERVIEW NON-INTERVIEW AGE NON-INTERVIEW TOTAL AGE UNDER 1 3900622. Ö. 3900622. 45 2773508. 2773508. 2587186. 366 1066 ŏ. 366 1066. 2587186. 0. 3757526. 2613390. Ō. 3757526. 2613390. 3560723. Ō. 2301916. 16:19:02

PAGE

46 47 48 49 3560723. 3427613. 3747680. 2301916. 2391739. 2391739 3427613. 0. 3747680. 50 51 2181705. 2305330 Ō. 2181705. 3792834. 3792834 Ο. 2305330. 3535566. 3456628. 2035184. 2223437. 3535566. 52 2035184. 0. ŏ. 53455555556 55555556 60 2223437. 8 3456628. 2181815. 3588909. 3588909. 0. 2181815. 1Ō 3249520. 3512134. ŏ. 3249520. 3512134. 2150392. Ō. 2150392. 2057357. 2057357. ŏ. 11 3071715. Ŏ. 3071715 2056390. Õ. 2056390. 12 2359829 13 3556524. 3556524. 0. 2359829. 3044499. 3273043. Ö. 3044499. 3273043. 2077812 2184688 Ö. 2077812. 2184688. 14 16 17 3976736. 0000 3976736. 61 62 2246340 Ō. 2246340. 3566679. 2180429 ŏ. 3566679. 2180429. 3720080. 3401302. 3720080. 3401302. Ö. 18 63 2019479. 2019479. 64 65 2201439 2201439. Ŏ. O. 2160524. Ö. 2160524. 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 3590681. 3590681. 3609709. 3609709 66 2191962 Õ. 2191962. 3493274. 3880861. 3493274. 67 1984586. 0. 1984586. 0000 Ŏ. O. 3880861. 68977723775777879 1687491. 1687491. 1865759 4230137. 4168495. 4382324. 1865759 4239137. 4268495. 1502543. 1502543. 4382324. 1648056. Ŏ. 1648056. 4354235. Õ. 4354235. 1600860 Ō. 1600860. 28 29 30 4200648. Ŏ. 4200648. 1381098 ŏ. 1381098. 1431411. ŏ. 4463184. 4422381. 4463184. 1431411. 0000 1262416. 4422381. 1262416. Ō. 4592385. 4592385. 1222566. 0. 1222566. 31 33 34 35 36 37 4052516. 4224668. 4052516. 1044571. Ó. 1044571. 997094. 4224668. 997094. Ō. 4060441. 4119927. 0. 0. 0. 4060441. 1088358. 0. 1088358. 8ŏ 880254 ŏ. 880254. 698815. 4119927. 3769060 3769060. 81 698815. 0. 3909662. 3909662. 82 1519396. Ŏ. 1519396. 2484334. 38 3766544. 3766544. 83 2484334. 0. 3731668. 3731668. 3639909 Ŏ. 0. 39 84 0. ŏ 40 3639909. 85 ō. 3567342. 2866582. 41 3567342. 2866582. 42 43 2847065. 2847065. 2884345. 2884345. 44

167738441. 167738441. TOTAL 73781461. 0. 73781461. = 241519902.TOTAL

06/04/91 WAVE 2			TABLE 3 STATUS BY MO					
		INTERVIEW	MONTH 2	INTH & A	ut			
AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL 3948897.	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL 2818205. 2612964. 2577814. 2328795. 232879731. 2212057. 2342718. 2169116. 2109466. 221691757. 23481095. 2060752. 20418095. 2027844. 22057771. 2158474. 2205739. 2158474. 22047539. 2195394.	
UNDER 1	3948897. 3612310.	0.	3948897.	45	1NTERVIEW 2818205 2612964 2577814 2328795 2399231 2212057 2342718 2120492 2169116 2109466 2227689 2060752 2041577 2338095 2027844 2205786 2215771	Q.	2818205.	
1	3612310.	Ō.	3612310. 3790502. 3552925. 3454381.	46	2612964	0. 0.	2012904. 2577044	
2 3	37 90502 .	Ο.	3790502.	47	25//814.	0. 0.	20//014.	
3	3552925	Q.	3553925	48	2328793.	ö.	2320733.	
4	345438 <u>1</u> .	Q.	3454381.	49	2333231.	ŏ.	2212057	
5	3701027.	0 .	3701027. 3626667.	50	2342718	ŏ.	2342718	
5	3626667.	0. 0.	3620007.	52	2120492	ő.	2120492.	
6	3697U40. 3536704	8 :	3536794	ร์ริ	2169116.	0.	2169116.	
8 9	2545717	ŏ:	3697046. 3536794. 3545717. 3278574.	54	2109466.	Õ.	2109466.	
10	3278574	ŏ.	3278574.	55	2227689.	Õ.	2227689.	
iĭ	3484077	Ŏ.		56	2060752.	Q.	2060752.	
12	3070621.	0.	3070621.	57	2041157.	0. 0. 0.	2041157	
12 13	3475969.	Ο.	3475969	58	2338095.	Q.	2338095.	
14	3097127.	Q.	3097127.	59	2027844	0. 0.	2027044.	
15	3366198.	Ŏ.	3366198.	60	2215771.	ŏ.	2203780.	•
15 16 17	3851838.	Ŏ.	3851838.	50123456789012	2213//1.	ŏ:	2158474	
17	3538675.	ğ.	3070621 3475969 3097127 3366198 3851838 3538675	62	2047539	ŏ:	2047539	
18	3790502 3552925 3452925 37016646 35527846 3536970794 3548577 3485777 3484077 304705969 3096198 3538675 3716648 3538648 3410312 377779420 38718918 42374893 4297224 4217091	Ŏ. O.	3440368.	63 64 65 66 67	2215771. 2158474. 2047539. 2195394. 2227945. 2084622. 2020882. 1695280. 1875519. 1560275. 1571650. 1657256.	ŏ.	2195394.	
19	3440368.	χ.	3410312	65	2227945	Ŏ.	2227945.	
20 21	3410312.	Х.	3777345	66	2084622.	0	2004622	
21	2489720	ŏ.	3777345. 3489720.	67	2020882.	0. 0. 0.	2020882.	
22	3971731	ŏ:	3871731.	68	1695280.	Q.	1695280.	
22 23 24 25 26 27	4238918	0. 0. 0. 0.	3871731. 4238918.	68 69 70	1875519.	Q.	2020882 1695280 1875519 1560275 1571650 1657256	
25	4374893.	ŏ.	4374893. 4297222. 4389394. 4217091.	70	1560275.	Õ.	1560275.	
26	4297222.	Ó.	4297222.	71	1571650.	Ŏ.	15/1650.	
ŽŽ	4389394.	0.	4389394.	72	165/256.	0. 0.		
28 29	4217091.	Õ.	4217091.	73	1406988 . 1357 187 .	0. 0.	1357187	
29	4313046.	ō.	4313046	7 4 7 5	133/18/	ŏ:	1295007	
30	4472041.	<u>g</u> .	4472041. 4611282.	76	1207523	ŏ.	1207523.	
31	4611282	0. 0. 0.	4072701.	ว์วั	1074411	0.	1074411.	
32 33	4313046. 4472041. 4611282. 4072701. 4231496.	χ.	4231496.	78	1295007 1297523 1207523 1074411 965734	0.	1357 187 1295007 1207523 1074411 965734 1085454	
33 34	4231490.	Ö.	4060137	79	1085454	Ō.	1085454.	
35	4060137 4029693	ŏ.	4060137. 4029693.	80	917178. 630547. 1342943.	Q.	917178.	
36	3720568	Ô	3720568.	81	630547	ģ.	630547. 1342943.	
37	3994292.	0	3994292. 3816451. 3715257.	82	1342943.	Q .	1342943. 2696203.	
38	3816451.	O .	3816451.	83	2696203	0. 0.	2090203.	
39	3715257.	Q.	3715257	84	0 . 0.	8:	ö.	
40	4029931 3720568. 3994292. 3816451. 3715257. 3554651. 3664498. 2946758. 2881116.	0. 0. 0. 0.	3554651	85	0.	υ.	0.	
41	3664498.	Q.	3664498. 2946758					
42	2946758.	0. 0.	2881116					
43	2881116.	8:	2852804					
44	2852804. 167789781.	ŏ:	167789781.	TOTAL	73881962.	O .	73881962.	= 241671742.
TOTAL	10//03/01.	0.						

06/04/91 WAVE 2

16:19:02 PAGE 5

06/04/91			TABLE 2					
WAVE 2		INTERVIE	TABLE 3 W STATUS BY MI MONTH 3	ONTH & A	CE			
		HALEKATE	MUNTH 3	DIVITIO A	GE.			
AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	AGE	INTERVIEW 2925677. 2508246. 2573506. 2435134. 2375917. 2198236. 2419419. 2066698.	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	
UNDER 1	INTERVIEW 3825700. 3699841.	Ö.	TOTAL 3825700.	~45	2925677	0	TOTAL 2925677.	
1	3699841	Ŏ.	3699841.	46	2508246	0. 0. 0. 0.	2508246	
ż	3865324.	Ŏ.	3865324.	47	2573506	ŏ.	2573506	
3	3536484.	ň.	3536484	48	2435134	ñ.	2435134	
Ã.	3357720	ŏ.	3357720.	49	2375917	ŏ.	2375917	
Ś	3357720. 3762115.	ň.	3762115.	5Ŏ	2198236	ŏ.	2198236	
5 6	3632104	ŏ.	3632104.	51	2419419	ŏ.	2419419	
7	3632104 3716905	0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	3632104. 3716905.	52	2066698	Ŏ.	2066698	
8	3507270. 3568880.	0. 0.	3507270. 3568880.	53 54 55 56	2160249.	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	2160249	
9	3568880.	Ŏ.	3568880.	54	2132999	Ō.	2132999	
10	3216638.	Ŏ.	3216638.	55	2330314.	ŏ.	2330314	
11	3578200.	0.	3578200.	56	2043281.	Ö.	2043281.	
12	3578200. 3035623.	Ο.	3035623.	57	2060974.	Ŏ. Q.	2060974.	
13	3378641.	O .	3378641.	58	2194161.	0.	2194161.	
14	3252277	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	3035623. 3378641. 3252277.		2160249 2132999 2330314 2043281 2060974 2194161	Ο.	2058686.	
15	3354603. 3778507.	Ο.	3354603. 3778507.	6 0	2242160. 2190964. 2106166.	Q .	2242160.	
16	3778507.	Ο.	3778507.	61	2190964.	Ο.	2190964.	
17	3602129.	Ο.	3602129. 3745310.	62	2106166.	0.	2106166.	
18 19 20 21	3745310.	Ö.	3745310.	63	2110204.	0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	2110204.	
19	3395706.	Q.	3395706.	64 65	2194062.	O.	2194062.	
20	3464279.	0.	3464279.	65	2198675.	Ο.	2198675.	
21	3602129. 3745310. 3395706. 3464279. 3679956. 3476057. 3866821. 4250531.	Q.	3795706. 3464279. 3679956. 3476057. 3866821. 4250531.	66	2101004 2194062 2198675 2198649 1946589 1801073 1818972	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	2508246 2573506 2435134 2375917 2198236 2419419 21066698 2160249 2132999 2330314 2043281 2043281 2058686 2249161 2058686 2249164 2194668 2194062 2194062 2194062 2198675 21198689	
22 23 24 25 26 27	3476057.	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	3476057.	67	1946589.	Q.	1946589.	
23	3866821.	Q.	3866821.	68	1801073.	Q.	1946589 1801073 1818972 1597120 1535791 1663009 1368480 13778967 1158422 1054443 967857 1083144 883190 711787	
24	4250531.	Q.	4250531.	69	1818972.	Q.	1818972.	
25	4300313.	ŭ.	4386579.	70	159/120.	Q.	159/120.	
26	4289246. 4419364.	Q.	4289246.	71	1535/91	Q.	1535791.	
27	4419364.	Q.	4419364.	72	1663009.	Q.	1663009.	
· 28	4219910. 4289769.	Q.	4219910. 4289769.	73 74	1368480.	Q.	1368480.	
29 30	4209/09.	Q.	4209/09.	74	13/9318.	Q.	13/9310.	
30	4404649.	<u>Q</u> .	4404649.	75 76	13/8967.	Q.	13/896/.	
31	4300417.	χ.	4300417.	77	105444	χ.	1128422.	
31 32 33	4404649 4560417 4274785 4223426 4014936 4051328 3710931	ζ.	4560417. 4274785. 4223426. 4014936. 4051328.	78	1597120. 1535791. 1663009. 1368480. 1379318. 1378967. 1158422. 1054443. 967857. 1083144. 883190. 711787.	Ö.	067867	
24	4014926	0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	4014036	79 79	1003144	χ.	1082144	
34 35 36 37 38 39	4051338	χ.	4054330	έŏ	993199	0. 0. 0. 0.	1003144.	
33	3710931	X.	3710931.	81	711797	χ.	711787.	
37		X.	3094730	82	1079144	χ.	1079144	
36	3903563.	X.	2803562	83	2936250.	X.	2936250	
30	3736919	χ.	3984729. 3809593. 3736818.	84	2530230.	χ.	2530230.	
40	3505504	0. 0. 0.	3505504	85	Ö.	0. 0.	· 8.	
41	3809593. 3736818. 3505504. 3733904. 2880564. 2998863.	ŏ.	3505504. 3733904. 2880564. 2998863. 2812161. 167855098.		<i>3</i> .	3 .	0 .	
42	2880564	0. 0. 0.	2880564					
42 43	2998863	ŏ:	2998863					
44	2512161.	ŏ:	2812161					
TOŤÁL	167855098.	ŏ:	1678550981	TOTAL	74007934.	0.	74007934.	= 241863033.
· - · · · -				. —		· ·		2

WAVE 2			TABLE 3					
		INTERVIEW	TABLE 3 STATUS BY MONTH 4	MONTH & A	GE			
405	TAITEMUTEM	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL 3809927. 3712910. 3843931. 3582370. 3336406. 3747148. 3613567.	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL 2940560. 2497300. 2621524. 2385619. 2389839. 2238346. 238507. 2141776. 214666. 2110207. 2043521. 2043521. 2043521. 2043521. 2135141. 2086227. 2060337. 2225604. 2194294. 2176797. 2179624. 2176797. 2179624. 2176797. 2179631. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450. 1853450.	
AGE UNDER 1	1NTERVIEW 3809927. 3712910. 3843931. 3582370. 33366. 3747148. 3613567. 3781890. 3423850. 3660973. 3175643.	0.	3809927	45	29405GO	0. 0. 0.	2940560	
ONDER	2712910	ŏ:	3712910	46	2497200	0.	2497300.	
2	2842921	ŏ.	3843931.	47	2621524.	Ο.	2621524.	
á	3582370	ŏ.	3582370.	48	2385619.	Ö.	2385619.	
ă	3336406	0.	3336406.	49	2399839.	Q.	2399839.	
5	3747148.	0.	3747148.	50	2238346.	Q.	2238346.	
5 6 7	3613567.	O .	3613567.	51	2385507.	Q.	2383307.	
Ž	3781892.	O .	3781892.	52	2437524. 2385619. 2399839. 2395507. 2141776. 2146667.	0. 0.	2141770.	
8 9	3423850.	Ö.	3423850	53	2146466.	ŏ:	2110207	
9	3660973.	Q.	3660973.	24	2110207.	ŏ.	2375061	
10	3175643.	Q.	31/5643.	ັ້ວັວ	20/3001.	Ŏ.	20/3521	
11	3658810.	Q.	3658810.	55	2043321.	ŏ.	2175141	
12	3062914.	Ŏ.	3781892 3423850 3660973 3175643 3658810 3062914 3411999	5 6	2086227	ŏ:	2086227	
13	3411999.	Q .	2470021	50	2060337	0. 0. 0. 0.	2060337.	
14	3170021.	Ŏ. O.	3170021. 3298830. 3699566. 3686469.	ดีดี	2225604	Ö.	2225604.	
15	329883U.	χ.	3699566	ě ĭ	2194294	Λ .	2194294.	•
16 17	3099300. 3606460	Ö. O.	3686469	62	2171624.	Ο.	2171624.	
18	2726490	ŏ.	3726480	63	Ž 109626.	Ο.	2109626.	
19	3/20400.	Ŏ. O.	3423732.	64	2176797.	Q.	2176797.	
20	3414431	ŏ.	3414431.	65	2179037.	Q.	2179037.	
20 21	37 19220	ŏ.	3719220.	66	2123963.	Q.	2123963.	
ົ້າວ່	3175643. 3658810. 3652814. 3411999. 3170021. 3298830. 3699566. 36985669. 3726480. 3423732. 3414431. 3719220. 3371341. 3920539. 4264312. 4293960.	0.	3726480. 3423732. 3414431. 3719220. 3371341. 3920539. 4264312. 4293960.	9012345678901234567890 45555555555666666667890	2375061 2043521 2135141 2086227 2060337 2225604 2194294 217624 2179626 2176797 2179037 2123963 1853450 185340 185340 185340 185340 185340 185340 185340 185340 185340	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	1899/43.	
22 23	3920539.	0.	3920539.	68	1853450.	Q.	1853450.	
54	4264312.	0.	4264312.	69	1850631.	Ö. Ö.	1630031.	
24 25	4293960.	Ö. Ö.	4293960.	70	1611//1.	0. 0.	15/6733	
26	4363053. 4318610. 4350636. 4260726.	Q.	4303033.		1545733.	ŏ:	1627998	
27	4318610.	Ŏ. O.	4318610.	72 73	102/990.	ŏ:	1389735	
28 29 30	4350636.	Q.	4350636	73	1303733.	ŏ.·	1357304	
29	4260726.	Q.	42607 26 . 4371135 .	7 4	1360369	ŏ:	1360369	
30	4371135.	g.	45/1133.	75 76	1186294	ŏ.	1186294.	
31	4507918.	Q.	4507918. 4342254.		1064324	ŏ.	1064324.	
32	4342254.	ν.	4143521	78	938666	Õ.	938666.	
32 33 34 35 36 37 38	4143521.	Х.	4189297	79	1041558.	Ö. O. O.	104 1558. 875583. 740025. 948675.	
34	2049160	y.	3948169	80	875583	Ο.	875583.	
35	2700065	ŏ.	3789865.	81	740025.	0.	740025.	
30	2057717	ŏ.	3957717.	82	948675.	Q.	948675.	
37	3795426	ŏ.	3795426.	83	3066927.	Q.	3066927.	
າດ	3816019	Ŏ.	3816019.	84	Ο.	Q.	Q . 0.	
39 40	3521395	Ō.	3521395.	85	0.	Ö.	0.	
41	3800581	0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	4342254. 4143521. 4189297. 3948169. 3789865. 3957717. 3795426. 3816019. 3521395. 3800581. 2872512. 29345113.					
42	2872512	Ō.	2872512.					
43	2934564.	Q.	2934564.					
43 44	2845113.	Q.	2845113. 167939749.	TOTAL	74108163.	0.	74108163.	= 242047911.
TOTAL	4260726. 4371135. 4507918. 4342254. 4189297. 3948169. 3789865. 3957717. 3816019. 3816019. 3821395. 3800581. 2872512. 2874564. 2845113.	Ō.	16/939/49.	IUIAL	74100103.	. 0.		

06/04/91 TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE
MONTH 5 WAVE 2 INTERVIEW 2683999. NON-INTERVIEW INTERVIEW 2987943. NON-INTERVIEW TOTAL 2987943. AGE UNDER 1 TOTAL AGE 3688999 45 3842182. 3861298. 3619548. 3327807. 3842182. 3863298. 2505449. 2692881. 2505449. 2692881. 46 Ö. Ö. 00000 3619548 3327807 2382359. 2307990. 2382359 2307990 48 49 3730782. 3560160. 3855202. 3418932. 3730782 50 51 2293100 2293100 2340471. 2072620. 2135046. 3560160 2340471 52 2072620. 3855202 3418932 53 2135046 3670334. 3670334 2175163 54 2175163. 3197779. 3603037. 3197779 55 56 2296458. 2071266. 2296458. 2071266. 10 11 3603037 12 3151981. 3151981. 57 2143562 2143562. 2013784 13 58 3390195. 3390195 2013784. 3172355 3256669 3172355 3256669 59 60 2173765 2238876 2173765 2238876 3536267 3817892 3722070 3457183 3441990 16 3536267. 61 2175305. 2175305 2175305 2185701 2190494 2073337 2250822 2196172 3817892 62 2185701 18 3722070. 63 2190494 19 3457183 64 2073337 ĕ5 2250822 3441990 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 3620479. 3473499. 2196172 3620479 66 3473499 1905210 1905210 67 3867949. 4233198. 1778548 3867949 68 1778548 4233198 69 1809842. 1809842 4225233. 4470032. 4225233 70 1649834 1649834. 4470032 71 1505185 1505185 72 73 74 1551481 4338685 4338685 1551481 4472700. 4099588. 4472700. 4099588. 28 1449055 1449055 1365633. 1365633 2901233455678940 4387713. 4483795. 4468472. 4034701. 4205572. 4387713 75 135 155 1 1351551 76 77 1160438 4483795 1160438 4468472. 1080836. 4034701. 4205572. 78 79 964032 964032 997666 997666. 3921487. 3921487. 80 872918 872918. 794675 3921487. 3848343. 3956410. 3813559. 3838380. 3528734. 3848343 794675. 770426 770426 3956410. 82 3813559 83 3257884. 3257884. 3838380. 3528734. 84 o. 0. ŏ: Ř5 ŏ. 3842572. 2871115. 3842572 41 42 2871115 43 2943439. 2943439. 2830152. 168100469. 2830152 44

TOTAL

74167777.

74167777.

= 242268246.

Ο.

168 100469.

16:19:02

PAGE

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS

TOTAL

AGE TOTAL	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS 111685312.	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS NO LAYUFF 1756165.	UOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYUFF 320755	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING 989558.	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF 1117207.
0-14	111083372.	7730103.	0.	0.	0.
15 - 17	2709008.	75421.	13369.	123419.	4658Ŏ.
18-19	3743740.	133649.	20670.	119534.	69963.
20 - 24	12734362.	254450.	60671.	139400.	184472.
25-29	16688245.	ŽÓ3305.	48655.	94879.	193462.
30 - 39	31531158.	464696.	53887.	193107.	342786.
40-49	22495823.	276844.	108467.	183231.	187008.
50-59	14585879.	173721.	Ο.	94446.	58826.
60 64	4261405.	94360.	6801.	7883.	26367.
65-74	2519815.	79720.	8236.	23882.	77 43 .
75+	415878.	O .	Ο.	9777.	0

	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON	
	LOOKING/LAYOFF	LAYOFF	LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL		575838.	6641701 5 .	188656345.
0-14		Ö.	Ο.	0.
15-17		114187.	7115980.	108 16459.
18 - 19	478045.	56923.	2498858.	7121382.
20-24		103091.	4137934.	18813662.
25-29	816400	63689.	3560254.	21668886.
30-39		175990.	6584202.	40649252.
40-49	734919.	2867 2 .	4458017.	28472981.
50-59	438901.	23467.	6254009.	21629251.
60-64	1 128435.	9818.	6297307.	10832376.
65-74		0.	14738304.	17454290.
75	ė.	0.	10772150.	11197805.

FABLE 4 MONTH 2 EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

	JOB ENTIRE MONTH	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS	UOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS	JOB 1+ WEEKS	JOB 1+ WEEKS
AGE	WRKED ALL WEEKS	NO LAYOFF	TIME ON LAYOFF	NO TIME LOOKING	OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	111420928.	2231511.	36549 <u>5</u> .	1758762.	1609694.
0 - 14	O .	O .	0.	0.	
15 - 17	2733700.	121231.	0.	317784.	129927.
18 - 19	3686409	117832.	31745.	203989.	217857.
20 24	12863370.	269010.	33253.	268715.	27075 8 .
25-29	16461584.	264220.	88196.	197354.	289134.
30 39	31391809.	633127.	126095.	233985.	37 3264 .
40-49	22531046	404959	69144.	164514.	229177.
5ŏ-59	14616816	225321.	9064.	183226.	71335.
60-64	4198755.	115660	0.	107555.	28242.
65 - 74	2499287.	80151.	7998.	81640.	0.
75	438152.	0.	0.	Ö.	Ŏ.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

10TAL 0-14 15 17 18 19 20-24 25-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-64 65-74	JOB DUPIN & MONTH FIRE MCNT + SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF 5 81266. 0. 479585. 432659. 1091221. 722356. 1203944. 661501. 365575. 145975. 78451.	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF 875157. O. 92844. 89365. 241152. 122841. 182514. 65871. 56399. 16774. 7396.	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF 65356293. O. 6881641. 2377161. 3750546. 3445960. 6579181. 4510622. 6121651. 6210004.	107AL 188799107 01 10756711 7157017 18788027 21591646 40723919 28636836 21649387 10822964 17457603
	78451.	7396.	14702680.	17457603.
	O.	O.	10776846.	11214999.

TABLE 4 MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE TOTAL O-14 15:17 18-19	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS 111032898. 0. 2833663. 3808156.	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF 2835908. 0. 122423. 118849.	IOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF 416534. O. 20322. 25931.	JOB 11 WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING 2091765. O. 439973. 307032.	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF 1546547. O. 137736. 170127. 351944.
20-24 25-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-64 65-74 75+	12857148 16339199 31307876 22511982 14354819 4116766 2454155 449134	322752. 322188. 740429. 520486. 409066. 144205. 135511.	41823. 39072. 160151. 37842. 75604. 8188. 7603.	439516. 158262. 329034. 174521. 128102. 52956. 52381. 9990.	331944. 258136. 304060. 203903. 66319. 37846. 16475. 0.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

101AL 0-14 15-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-39 40-49 50-59	JOB DURING MONTH NITRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF 5429429. O. 482679. 472907. 1146161. 825551. 1230598. 691827. 379485.	NO JOB 1+ WFEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF 945926. O. 245188. 125629. 88650. 140393. 221393. 71766.	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF 64630304. O. 6453257. 2112385. 3489652. 3522068. 6478072. 4537150. 6227650.	TOTAL 188929311. 0. 10735239. 7137645. 21604868. 40771613. 28749477. 21665017.
		23972. 14683. 7016. 7236.	6227650. 6327447. 14695780. 10786844.	21665017. 10843556. 17427677. 11253204.

TABLE 4 MONTH 4 EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

		JOB ENTIRE MONTH	JOB ENTIRE MONTH		JOB 1+ WEEKS
	JOB ENTIRE MONTH	MISSED 1+ WEEKS	MISSED 1+ WEEKS	JOB 1+ WEEKS	1+ WEEKS LOOKING
AGE	WRKED ALL WEEKS	NO LAYOFF	TIME ON LAYOFF	NO TIME LOOKING	OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	110706538	3282872.	540584	2638594.	1834234.
0-14	Ö.	0.	0.	Ο.	0.
15-17	2862296.	198443.	6576.	504743.	155676.
18 19	3776606.	125759.	19932.	473081.	291048.
20-24	12868925.	354517.	52822.	564436.	357191.
25-29	16104157.	365472.	84472.	272931.	264274.
30-39	31245213.	850825.	184289.	292984.	464895.
40-49	22480120.	589395.	64694.	281693.	164003.
50-59	14293886.	519626.	105 194.	110615.	89673.
60-64	4212129.	162249.	14845.	50 496 .	307 89 .
65-74	2425150.	116585.	7760.	72841.	16685.
75÷	438057.	Ō.	0.	14774.	0.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

	JOB DURING MONTH	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR DN	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON	
	LOOKING/LAYDEE	LAYOFF	LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	4980680.	1062154.	64009895.	189055551.
0-14	0.	0.	0.	0.
15 - 17	47333Ŏ.	229285.	6254516.	10684865.
18-19	447403.	175846.	1840538.	7150212.
20-24	104 105 1 .	140336.	3310564.	18689842.
25-29	788665	155062.	3551952.	21586985.
30-39	1054478.	188830.	65798 07.	40861321.
40-49	663799.	77386.	4497915.	28819006.
5ŏ-5š	327853.	62890.	6212852.	21722589.
60 64	123994	11901.	6271541.	10877944.
65-74	60107.	13716.	14727521.	17440365.
75∔	Ö.	6903.	10762688.	11222422.

TABLE 5 MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE 101AL 0-14 15-17 18-19 20-24 20-39 40-49 50-64 65-74	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT 105097075. 104616. 337487. 5165852. 12104489. 27281899. 20859857. 16105021. 7695312. 11023953. 4418589.	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT 1103874. O. O. 24684. 62117. 181903. 305891. 114559. 145559. 42336. 126917. 99908.	MONTH 1 WIDDWED 13097443. O. O. O. 8481. 57972. 299999. 451503. 1154266. 1481930. 4109067. 5534225.	DIVORCED 16228600. 0. 7096. 462466. 1425413. 4941148. 4267649. 2583999. 1008810. 1143455. 388565.	SEPARATED 4357444. 0. 7991. 48932. 276791. 506848. 1410316. 871842. 549293. 224473. 289820. 171137.	NEVER MARRIED 101635466. 52863558. 10703852. 6703183. 12837956. 7392262. 6409999. 190771. 1091112. 379515. 761078. 585381.	TOTAL 241519902 52863558 10816459 712138 18813662 21668886 40649252 28472981 21629251 10832376 17454290
AGE 101-14 15-17 18-29 20-29 30-39 40-59 60-74 75+	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT 105024746. 109873. 308147. 5054610. 12026641. 27331164. 21007110. 16119099. 7703730. 10951872. 4412500.	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT 1137556. 0. 0. 17655. 73837. 188580. 306967. 118187. 144864. 39221. 139481.	MONTH 2 WIDOWED 13090436. 0. 0. 8328. 57360. 289080. 441891. 1139684. 1437388. 4157836. 5558869.	DIVORCED 16212992. 0. 7544. 400415. 1417948. 4917869. 4344904. 2543070. 1038253. 1153823. 389165.	SEPARATED 4375668. O. O. 57352. 292297. 543024. 1420603. 813338. 559579. 230401. 286369.	NEVER MARRIED 101830345 52872635 10646838 6766319 12958540 7358093 6458235 1911406 1143090 373971 768223 572996	TOTAL 241671742. 52872635. 10756711. 7157017. 18788027. 21591646. 40723919. 28636836. 216449387. 10822964. 17457603.
AGE TOTAL 15-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-64 65-74	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT 105064664 0. 102798. 291552. 5039919. 11993496. 27366572. 21083393. 16060357. 7751450. 10966002. 4409123.	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT 1118219. 0. 18424. 7322. 82122. 160198. 305400. 104861. 32531. 148316. 109744.	MONTH 3 WIDOWED 13014627. 0. 0. 12252. 58569. 284245. 456056. 1143326. 1430790. 4045588. 5583799.	DIVORCED 16266689. 0. 12017. 22118. 389965. 1384843. 4892684. 4324768. 2608831. 1031410. 1203710. 396343.	SEPARATED 4521781. 0- 9239. 47780. 296057. 573189. 14825928. 562483. 231802. 294879. 187828.	NEVER MARRIED 101877053. 52933722. 10592760. 6772243. 12917328. 7434573. 6440115. 1940032. 1145159. 365572. 769182. 566368.	TOTAL 241863033 52933722 10735239 1141016 18737645 21604868 40771613 28749477 21665017 10843556 17427677 11253204

06/04/91 WAVE 2

MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

16:19:02 PAGE 13

AGE 101AL 0-14 15-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-39 40-49 50-64 65-74 75+	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT 105194721. 0. 100379. 278389. 4940596. 11945054. 27582802. 21094263. 16081330. 7800592. 10994779. 4376537.	MARRIED SPUUSE ABSENT 1117208 0 15166 106728 156769 292507 128082 117800 40926 152069	MONTH 4 WIDOWED 12986058. 0. 0. 0. 12447. 64775. 271623. 445115. 1154672. 1422992. 4052694. 5561739.	DIVORCED 1622 1075. 0. 11589. 25593. 375088. 1335504. 4869378. 4316437. 2648535. 1039795. 1167279. 431875.	SEPARATED 4617125. 0. 13241. 53404. 293181. 611207. 1518536. 845884. 566383. 224617. 299686.	NEVER MARRIED 101911724. 52992360. 10559686. 6777659. 12961802. 7473675. 6326475. 1989226. 1153868. 349021. 773857. 554095.	TOTAL 242047911 52992360 10684865 7150212 18689842 215868985 40861321 28819006 21722589 10877944 17440365 11222422
AGE 1014L 15:17 18:19 20:24 25:29 30:39 49:50-59 60:64 65:74	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT 105354518. 0. 93838. 251656. 4920778. 11913399. 27656632. 21199106. 16066751. 7810944. 11042604. 4398810.	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT 1088447. 0. 0. 14653. 79260. 178040. 274996. 127414. 115407. 39170. 153409.	MONTH 5 WIDOWED 12961183. 0. 0. 12163. 63393. 247287. 462589. 1155093. 1413758. 4052908. 5553993.	DIVORCED 16266799. 0. 0. 40888. 393817. 1327845. 4920032. 4305681. 2645223. 1025381. 1172819. 435114.	SEPARATED 4580802. 0. 13037. 49515. 277926. 631847. 1502888. 567417. 223455. 298733. 188241.	NEVER MARRIED 102016497. 53092592. 10503954. 6822542. 12953171. 7491714. 6351641. 1975055. 1165345. 351006. 741308. 568170.	TOTAL 242268246 53092592 10610829 7179254 18637115 21606238 4098431 28892633 21715235 10863713 17461781 11250426

```
ASSET DWNERSHIP BY AGE
                                                          AS OF TIME OF INTERVIEW
                                                                                                                              50-59
12412317.
                                                                                                                                            60-64
5867024.
                                                                                         25-29
                                                                                                      30-39
                                                                                                                   40-49
                                                  15-17
                                                               18 - 19
                                                                            20-24
                                      0-14
                                                                           8179200.
                                                                                       11770119.
                                                                                                    23488043.
                                                                                                                 17595421.
                                                              2773235.
                                                 3756379.
                                           Ο.
SAVINGS ACCOUNT
                                                                                                                                            2452759
                                                                            501309.
                                                                                        1532689.
                                                                                                     3928343.
                                                                                                                  4012293.
                                                                                                                               4054836.
MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT
                                                  117101.
                                                                91023.
                                           0.
                                                                                                     3178534
                                                                                                                               4111816.
                                                                                                                                             3025085.
                                                                           623631.
3133701.
                                                                                        1232994.
                                                                                                                  3841995.
                                                               317414.
                                                  555562.
CD'S
                                           0.
                                                                                                                                            3870223.
                                                                                        5502459
                                                                                                    11747624.
                                                                                                                  9051378.
                                                                                                                               6945056.
NOW ACCOUNT
                                           Ō.
                                                  120230.
                                                               507640.
                                                                                                                   976889.
                                                                                                                                937416.
                                                                                                                                             369371.
                                                                                                     1047870.
                                                                                         186336
MONEY MARKET FUNDS
                                           Ο.
                                                   27104.
                                                                17161.
                                                                            117096.
                                                                                                                                547440.
                                                                                                                                              384215.
                                                                13620.
                                                                             84590.
                                                                                          66609.
                                                                                                      307635.
                                                                                                                   435598.
U.S. GOV'MT SECURITIES
MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS
                                           Ō.
                                                    7875.
                                                                                                                                              701774.
                                                                             10573.
                                                                                          39854.
                                                                                                      469188.
                                                                                                                   657609.
                                                                                                                                791848.
                                                    7398
                                                                 16366.
                                           Ō.
                                                                                                                               583407.
4971782.
                                                                                                                                              231752.
OTHER INT EARNING ASSETS
STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS
                                                                 8318.
                                                                             87971.
                                                                                         238434.
                                                                                                      678766.
                                                                                                                   618950.
                                           Ŏ.
                                                    14620.
                                                                                                                                            2509299.
                                                                                                     7063073.
                                                                                                                  6646996.
                                                                            872272.
                                                                                        2195684.
                                           Ŏ.
                                                  217848.
                                                               177226.
                                                                                         575065.
                                                                                                     2800801.
                                                                                                                  3259349.
                                                                                                                               2884372.
                                                                                                                                             1304227.
                                           Ō.
                                                    7398.
                                                                     0.
                                                                            104389.
RENTAL PROPERTY
                                                                                                                                              474137.
                                                                                                                                496820
                                                                                          38470.
                                                                                                      282381.
                                                                                                                   411722.
                                                                     Ŏ.
                                                                             16258.
                                           0.
                                                    15096.
MORIGAGES
                                                                                                                                325046.
                                                                                                                                              235383.
                                                                                          43373.
                                                                                                      200633.
                                                                                                                   348536.
                                                    7556.
                                                                             31953.
ROYALTIES
                                           Ō.
                                                                                                                                              319128.
                                                                                                      712111
                                                                                                                                902402.
                                                                20652.
                                                                            123821.
                                                                                         149039.
                                                                                                                   905019.
                                                   25699.
OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS
                                           Ō.
```

TABLE 6

65-74 102292467. 22816653. 9965396 6485333. SAVINGS ACCOUNT MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT 4072638. 2053661. 3970002. 26931098. 6074065. CD'S 51418499. 3888714. NOW ACCOUNT 6651475. MONEY MARKET FUNDS U.S. GOV'MT SECURITIES MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS 5015236. 3201115. 963110. 847466. 372884. 506065. 1086667. 499673. 4280951. 3131807. OTHER INT. EARNING ASSETS 448195. 221395. 4062729. 1952573. 30669483 STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS 13608697. 1018730. 1654365. RENTAL PROPERTY 2873710. 738710. 400116. MURTGAGES 242174. 1825503. 390847. ROYALTIES 595622. 245626. 3999120. DILIER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 AND OVER
NOTE: THIS TABLE SHOWS RECIPIENCY DURING ANY
REFERENCE MONTH IN THE WAVE

16:19:02 06/04/91 PAGE TABLE 7 WAVE 2 SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME DURING ANY MONTH OF REFERENCE PERIOD 30-39 40-49 60-64 65 74 TOTAL 15 - 17 18 - 19 20-24 25-29 50-59 0.1410629530. 34484496 130626 294945 938852 968133 1042876 4491954 15750814 129590. 107175 SOCIAL SECURITY 0 300758. 417633. 950395 RR RETIREMENT Õ 0. 10123 14400 44432 163049. Ō O 965444. 4367584. 192684. 309384 541258 414726. 526188. 333810. 1006637. FEDERAL SSI Õ. 14259 63195 o. 3291855. 611006 427694. 38448 STATE UNEMP.COMP. 14182 366306. 524026 1150513 159680. Õ. Ò. 122187. 45255 43879 16691. Ο. 0. SUPLANTL UNEMP. COMP. 16362 0. Ò n O. () 0. 16483. 7839 8644 O O OTHER UNEMP. COMP. 0 O. 0. 355489. 3282321. VETERANS COMP 7398. 29732 370684. 404784. 513247. 495661. 1089883. 6548 8895. 0 WORKERS COMPLUNION TEMP.SICK POLICY AFDC/ADC 9243. 1232449. 111472. 402361. 175427. 201023. 96450. 41767. Ō. 0. 30700 164005. 177555 Ó. 20931. Ò O 19503. 31943 62521. 13780. 28877. 0. 998135 3162122. 652308 397063. 168393. 26790 31825. 0. 151565 695364. ŏ. 40679. 8208. 702947. GENERAL ASSISTANCE FOSTER CHILD_CARE 88076. 122391. 144950 123468. 100336. 68788. 0 46731 Ó. O 19808 33220 21115 41098 12066 26277 120364 Ō. O 25736 8440. 24559. 185829 779 Í. 36207. 23491 18140. O OTHER WELFARE Ŏ. 8244. 1596485 32175. 162065. 490564. 407558. 411283. 84473 8367. 0. 0. 499877 600920. 6956597 1891923 959418 552894. 361531. ECOD STAMPS Ŏ. 11649. 200467. 912409. 965510. 3824765. 7338. 10864. 29900 239032. 698336. 1748379 1007320. 83596. 0. O CHILD SUPPORT Ο. 4534Ř 10635 44291 186786 184998 29894 5394 507345. ALEMONY PAYMENTS 0. 0. O. 1704098. 4086259 2308518 9133214. 15736 38184. 99538 872467. CO. OR UNION PENSION Ω 8413 O 0. Ô 0 15597 223208. 342541. 887427. 418858. 1887630. FED. CIVIL. SER/O'HER Ō. 0. 0 0. FED.CIVIL.EMP.PLNSION U.S.MILITARY RETIRE. 1287577. O 17938 212497 410634. 208172. 314465 123870 0. 0 O O 15092 16035. 282459. 385302. 846104 511980. 2056973. STATE GVRNM'T PENSION Õ Ō. Ó Ŏ. Ω. 995923. ŏ. Õ. 22851. 72328. 168324. 494980. 237439. ŏ 0 . LOCAL GVRNM'T PENSION Ŏ. Ο. INC.FR.PAID UP LIFE INS.POLICY/ANNUITY ESTATES AND TRUSTS 7886 53202. 33117. 92024. 497298 266456 958562. 8580. Ŏ. Ó 0. Ò. 7856 317058 49438 18067. 42453 0. 8666 6261. 19254. 46507 47450 117914. 187646. 319712. 160455 1049267. 67994 OTHER RETIRE PAYM'TS Ó. 6998 10468 27704. 34237. 116140. DISABILITY/SURVIVOR 16308. 0 173385 54468 48084 28949 O GI BILL 0 9072 8211. 10912. Ŏ. Ŏ. Ŏ. 143290 62971. 26682. 30694 5660. OTHER VA FDUC. ASSIST 0. 0 10023 56875 CHRITABLE GRP. ASSIST. 9054 10198. Ō Ō. Ō. 0. 16688. 0. 0 54083 32649. 45658 1640563. 52052 172391. 548159. 253445. 285401. 149401 47324. Ò 58290. 15722. 536285. 52759 130310. 104307 63008. 56040. LUMP SUM PAYMENTS 0 0. 7163. 48686. 5723. 58858. 574755. 8032. 10404. ROOMERS/BOARDERS INC. Ŏ. Ō. 8992. 17918. 7790 Ō 66793. 27644. 97632. 190565 147281 Ο. Ο. 0. 6657. 38184. NAT'L GUARD/RESERVE 0 183353. 506408. 313496. 458573. 7256018. 518515. 848422. 765498. 1241712. 586762. INCIDENTAL EARNINGS 1833279. Ο. 92724. 112550. 288082. 294102. 194360. 113274. 223220. 151341. 1572290. 55341. OTHER CASH INCOME 47296.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 AND OVER WHO HAVE AN INTERVIEW STATUS = 1 DURING MONTH OF INTERVIEW

06/04						
WAVE	2		TABLE 8			
		RACE AND SE	X BY AGE FOR			
AGE	WHITE MALE	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK MALE	BLACK FEMALE	OTHER MALE	OTHER FEMALE
0 - 14	21917740.	20676420.	4163770.	4056881.	1092523.	1185257.
15-17	4352434.	4167598.	831937.	883167.	204598.	171094.
18-19	2966414.	2969665.	470991.	494454.	145136.	132593.
20.24	7594000.	7900673.	1210081.	1372495.	3203 00.	239567.
25 29	9159727.	9149476	1227966.	1516557.	303234.	249277.
30.39	17364915.	17135326.	2435495.	2655520.	569481.	797693.
4ŏ 49	12423108.	12804421.	1230618.	1547234.	465025.	422227.
50-59	9224204	9799367.	863093	1170899	302447.	355225.
60-64	4503352.	5083593	567029	507127.	67645.	134966.
65-74	6987749.	8709877	552824	917230.	144741.	149360.
75+	3726900.	6379528	363901	657042	40836	82220.
TOTAL	100220544	104775944	13917705	15778607.	3655966	3919479

06/04/ WAVE 2 AGE	91 TABLE 9: PERSONS WITH LOW INCO	ME WITHOUT	IE BY AGE AN	D MONTH TOTAL
0 14	11696453.	MONTH 1	167104	52863558.
15 17	1671223.		145235	108 16459.
18 - 19	1093338.		028044	7121382.
20 24	2825981.		987682	18813662.
25 29 30 39	2631035.		1037852 5721462	21668886. 40649252.
40 49	4927790. 2633118.		839863.	28472981.
50 59	1839421.		789830	21629251.
60 64	1082168		750209	10832376
65 74	1484149.		6970141.	17454290.
75+	1697905.		1499 900.	11197805.
EOTAL	33582580.	207 MONTH 2	937322	241519902.
0 14	. 11348359.		524275.	52872635.
15 17	1488721.		267989	10756711.
iš iš	987594.	ē	169423.	7157017.
20 24	2748714.		6039313.	18788027
25 29	2653162.		1938484.	21591646.
30:39	4597750.		126168	40723919. 28636836.
40 · 49 50 · 59	2398081. 1780442.		6238754. 1868944.	21649387
60 64	104 14 15		78 1549.	10822964
65 - 74	1520991.		936612.	17457603
75+	1676830.		538169	11214999.
TOTAL	32242062.		1429681.	241671742.
		MONTH 3	C 10 10 2	52933722.
0 14	11314298. 1517319.		619423 21 7919.	10735239.
15 · 17 18 · 19	987819.		3153197.	7141016.
20 24	2716709.		020936.	18737645
25 29	2476354.		128515.	21604868.
30 39	4784527.		987086.	40771613.
40-49	2372049.		377429.	28749477.
50-59	1929775. 990470.		1735242. 1853086.	21665017. 10843556.
60 - 64 65 - 74	15 3648.		874029	17427677
75+	7743124		5 13080	11253204
TOÍÀL	37383091.		9479942.	241863033.
		MONTH 4		50000000
0 14	1 1033306.		1912055. 1094161.	52992360. 10684865.
15 17 18-19	1590704. 917667.		3232545.	7150212.
20-24	2628892		5060950	18689842
25-29	2556324.		9030661.	21586985.
30-39	4573951.		287370.	40861321.
40-49	2345189.		5473817.	28819006
50-59	1905913. 1001377.		9816675. 9876567.	21722589. 10877944.
60 · 64 65 · 74	1554423.		885943.	17440365.
75+	1735841.		9486581.	11222422.
TOTÁL.	31890587.		157325.	242047911.

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE A MONTHLY INTERVIEW STATUSET

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD BY MONTH

DEODER IN HOUSEHOLD	MONTH 1	MONTH 2	MONTH 3	MONTH 4	MONTH 5
1	22724539.	22836705.	22965890.	23147328.	23029097.
ģ	29178309.	29070826.	29041839.	28 702686.	28774213.
3	15804765.	15718534	15859323.	15997640.	16076514.
ď	14203766.	14340694.	14337243.	14424273.	14461515.
5	6471415.	6432747.	6435533.	6469726.	6441542.
Ř	2078832.	2111121.	2095353.	2136882.	2175964.
7 OR MORE	1198448.	1180234.	1161652.	11 6 3695.	1196568.
TOTAL	91660073.	91690861.	91896831.	92042231.	92155414.

UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLDS

14:10:20 PAGE 1

06/04/91
WAVE 2
ROTATION GROUP BY CALENDAR MONTH
ONE TWO THREE FOUR TOTAL
FEB 88 0 7489 7168 0 14657
APR 88 0 7536 7205 7463 22204
MAY 88 7244 7594 7233 7496 29567
JUN 7284 0 7302 7535 22121
JUL 7344 0 0 7610 14954
AUG 7415 0 0 0 7415

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE A MONTHLY INTERVIEW STATUS <MIS*> EQUAL TO ONE (No.1 E: EACH PERSON CAN BE COUNTED ONCE FOR EACH CALENDAR MONNTH.)

06/04/91
WAVE 2 TABLE 2
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH
INTERVIEW NON-INTERVIEW TOTAL
ONE 29335 2726 32061
TWO 29474 2587 32061
THREE 29648 2413 32061
FOUR 29921 2140 32061
FIVE 30111 1950 32061

14:10:20 PAGE 2

06/04/91 WAVE 2		INTERVIEW	TABLE 3 STATUS BY MONTH 1 TOTAL 1521	MONTH & AG	E			
AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	MONTH 1	AGE	INTERVIEW 340	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL 365	
UNDER 1	503 462	1018 1018 35 34 35 28 25 23 28 26 16	1521 497	46	316	25 20 25 17	336	
1	462 492	34	526	47	309 280	25	334 297	
2	443	35	478 472	48	280	21	315	
4	444	28	472	49	294 263	16	279	
5	484	25	509 487	50 51	263 275	16 27	291	
6	464	23 28	484	52	244	27	271	
8	456 455	26	481	53	267	14	281 275	
ğ	436	16	452	54	264 262	23	285	
10	4 19 448	4 4	443 464	ງງ 56	252	23 16 17	268	
11	448	16 22	403	57	247 279	17	264	•
12 13	38 1 440	19	459	58	279	12 11	29 1 264	
14	438	20	458	59	253 286	16	302	
15	403	19 17	422 530	61	293	žÕ	313	
16	513 463	28	491	Ğ2	293 273	12	302 313 285 270	
17	45Q	28 25 37	475 458	63	255	15	282	
19	421	37	458	64	274 260	20 12 15 8 9	269 270	
20	410	32	442 444	66	258	12 9	270	
14 1167 1190 12222222222333333333333333333333333333	420 390	24 43 30	433	49012345678901234567890123456	237	9 14	246 214	
22	433	ЗŎ	433 463 515	68	200 226	'ĝ	235	
24	480	35	515 530	70	185	10 7	235 195	
25	488 514	42 27	541	71	203		210	
26 27	513	40	553 542	72	192	16	208 174	
28	498	44	542	73	164 169	'Ř	177	
29	532	34 35	566 555	ร์รี	146	2	148	
30	520 542	21	•563	7 6	140	6	146 129	
31	477	29 27	506	17	121 114	Ğ,	123	
33	495	27	522	78 78	122	10 82 6 89 3 69	125	
34	485	28 21	513 495	79 80	100	6	106	
35	474 434	ริ่ง	467	81	.79	14	88 191	
36	458	33 25	483	82 83	177 293	13	305	
38	440	20 21	460 453	83 84	293	12 0 0	8	
39	432 452	21 24	476	84 85	ŏ	О	0	
40 41	452 446	24	470	-				
42	357 359	23	380					
42 43	359	18 16	380 377 375				0407	= 32061
44	359 20423	22 11	22634	TOTAL	8912	5 1 5	9427	* 32U01
TOTAL	20423		-					

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH & AGE

		INTERVIEW	STATUS BY MONTH 2	MONTH 8	AGE '		
AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW 877	TOTAL 1362	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL
UNDER 1	485	877	1362	45	349	24	373
2	485 468 505	32 38	500 543	46	319	18	337
5	425	32	467	47 48	308 283	27	335
4	435 447	28	475	45 49	283 297	19 19	302 316
5	478	24	502	50	265	18	282
3 4 5 6 7	478 467	$\bar{2}3$	490	5 ĭ	276	14	283 290
7	469 455	28	497	52	254	27	281
8 9	455	26	481	53	2 <u>6</u> Q	13	28 i 273
10	438 425	17	455	54	254	14	268 293
iĭ	448 448	2 1 18	446 466	55 56	272	21	293
	390	20	410	56 57	256 247	16 17	272
12 13	439	19	458	58	277	14	264 291
14	434	21	458 455	59	249	11	260
15	411	18	429	6Ŏ	291	16	307
16	501	15	516	61	292 271	17	307 309
17	470	3Ŏ	500	62	271	13	284
18 19	454	26 37	480	63	258	15	273
20	436 397	34	473	64	272	10	282 281
21	444	25	431 469	65 66	273 249	8 13	281
22	389	44	433	67	245	9	262 254
23	426	29	455	ĕá	203	12	215
24	474	29 37	511	69	230	iō	215 240
22 23 24 25 26	505 516	43	548	70	192	iĭ	203
26	<u>516</u>	27	543	71	192	6	203 198
27	517	37	554	72	197	17	214
28	507	46	553	73	166	10	176
29 30	521 525	36 35	557 560	74 75	159 151	7	166
31	543	24	567	76 76	138	3 6	154 144
32	481	28	509	77	125	8	133
33	495	28	523	78	110	š	133 118 125 112 80 169 338
34	495 485	31	516	79	iżž	3	125
35	472	18	490	80	107	5 9	112
36	437	<u>31</u>	468	81	71	9	80
37 38	464 449	26	490	82	160	. 9	169
39	434	18 19	467 453	83	321	17	338
40	442	23	453 465	84 85	0	0	0
41	450	26	476	63	U	U	U
42	369	22	391				
43	362	20	382				
44	354	16	370				
TOTAL	20513	2073	22586	TOTAL	8961	514	9475

= 32061

TABLE 3
INTERVIEW STATUS BY MONTH 8 AGE

MONTH 3
ERVIEW TOTAL AGE I
89 1164 45
32 505 46
37 539 47
32 473 NON-INTERVIEW
23
20
24
21
21
16
16
26
14
14
16
20
17
11
13
18
11
18
11
10 INTERVIEW 364 309 312 296 296 265 249 264 254 254 254 264 TOTAL 387 329 336 317 317 INTERVIEW NON-INTERVIEW AGE UNDER 1 A 444445555555555566666666667777777777778888888 473 502 441 449 480 477 833332223212211211224324334234332233132122221 6 477 275 275 278 268 274 266 278 262 214 444 414 459 397 435 434 4137 4851 430 411 436 479 251 292 264 265 273 514 487 3222222222221211642177779835800 255 239 393 434 482 552 511 519 5497 479 224 198 189 198 521 555 545 560 559 162 136 124 110 124 102 80 129 351

TOTAL

ALL PERSONS UNIVERSE:

352

= 32061

06/04/91 WAVE 2		INTERVIE	TABLE 3 W STATUS BY MONTH 4	MONTH P A	SE.			
AGE	TAITEDVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	MONTH 4	AGE	INTERVIEW	NON-THIEDVIEW	TOTAL	
UNDER 1	INTERVIEW 482	4 19 32 39 32	901 516 550 478	45	367	NON-INTERVIEW 24 19	391	
1	484	32	516	46	312	19	33 i	
2	511	39	5 50	47	321	23	344	
3	446	32	478	48	294	22	316	
4	439 482	24 31	463 513	49	303 269	30	323 287	
Ď	482 476	31 20	513	50	269	18 13	287	
5 6 7	476	31	496 507	5 1 5 2	285 255	28	298 283	
Ŕ	451	24	475	53	261	12	273	
9	451 455	17	472	54	251	12 14	265	
10	4 10	21	431	55	294	19	313 275	
11	475	19	494	56	254	21	275	
12 13	397	18 17	4 15 454	57	259	13 16	272	
14	397 437 436	22	458	50	259 253 249	11	260	
15	417	ໍ່ເຣັ້	432	49 5512 552 555 555 558 560	302	14	316	
16	494	15 18	432 512	61	290	17	307	•
17	503	31	534	62	274	<u>13</u>	269 260 316 307 287	
18	464 441	23	487 481	63 64 65 67 68 69 70	267 273	15 10	282	
19 20	441	40 40	481	65 65	2/3	9	283 278	
21	421 456	30	461 486	66	269 256	10	266	
22	393	4 0	433	67	232	13	245	
23	393 450	34	484	68	220	9	245 228	
24 25 26	488 509	38 50 22	526 559	69	228	9	237 210	
25	509	50	559	70	200	10 8	210	
26 27	536 515	39 39	558 554	71	19 i 19 i	15	199 209	
28	528	44	572	72	167	13	176	
29	519	36	572 555 552	74	162	9 7	169	
Βŏ	5 18	34	552	75	iš9		162	
31	518 541	28	569	72 73 74 75 76	142	3 3 7 5 2 6 9 5	145	
32	513	27	540	77	126	7	133	
33 34	496 503	37 27	533 530	78 79	108 121	5	113 123	
35	465	20	485	60	101	ร์ ร์	107	
36	445	ãŏ	485 475	ĕĭ	83	ğ	°92	
37	462	27	489	82	113		118	
38	452	19	471	83	37 <u>7</u>	1 <u>7</u>	394	
39	446	18	464	84	o O	Ö	Ŏ	
40 41	441 475	26 27	467 502	85	О	0	Ó	
42	364	21	385					
43	366	18	384					
44	361	18	379					
TOTAL	20839	1643	22482	TOTAL	9082	497	9579	= 32061

06/04/91 WAVE 2		TAITEDVIEW	TABLE 3 V STATUS BY MONTH 5 TOTAL	MONTH & AG	i F			
		INIERATE	MONTH	MOINT & AC	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	TOTAL	
AGE UNDER 1	INTERVIEW	NON-INTERVIEW	714	45	375 315	NON-INTERVIEW 22 21	397	
UNDER 1	479 484	235 33 36 32 23 30	517	46	315	21	336 354	
Ż	513	36	549	47 48	332 294	22 22 19	316	
3	456	32	488 461	49	· 297	19	316	
4 5	438 492	30	522	50	279	17	296	
ĕ	457	18	522 475	51	284	12	296 282	
Ť	490	29	519 476	52	252 267	30 12	279	•
8	455 466	29 21 22 20	488	54	259	12	271	
9	408	20	428	55	286	22	308	•
10 11	465	20	485	56	257	20 11	277 274	
12	417	16	433 458	5/ 50	263 248	18	266	'
13	439 436	19 20	456	52 534 556 557 559 560	261	11	272	
15	421	15	436	6 0	304	14 16	318 301	
16	421 477	17	494	6 t 62	285 273	14	287	
17	530 464	32 26	562 490	63	273	15	288	
18 10	441	วิจั	480	64	258	10	268	
20	432	40	472	64 65 66 67 68 69	279	10	289 275	
21	452	34	486 444	67	265 235	10 13 8	248	
22	405 454	39 34	488	68	215	B	223	
23	492	41	533	69	221	.8	229 217	
25	502	48	550 570	70 71	205 191	12 8	199	
26	544 517	26	557	72	189	14	203	
27	539	40 39	57 8	73	175	10	185	
29	496	38 35	534	74	166 156	3	171 159	
30	528	35	563 571	72 73 74 75 76	142	4	146	
31	542 537	29	561	77	128	7	135	
33	488	29 24 32 29 21 29 32 20	520	78	111	4 .	· 115	
34	514	29	543 483	79 80 81 82	117 100	6	106	
35	462 453	21	483 482	81	89	6	95	
30 37	460	āž	492	82	.89	.5	94 417	
38	455	<u>20</u>	475	83 84	403 0	14 O		
39	444 445	17 24	461 469	85	ŏ	ŏ	8	
123456789012345678901234567890123444444444444444444444444444444444444	485 485	28	513		-			
42	367	19	386					
	369	22 18	39 1 38 1					
44 Total	363 20973	1461	22434	TOTAL	9138	489	9627	= 32061
TOTAL	20313	7-31						

TABLE 4 MONTH 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 14 WEEKS NO TIME_LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	1338 <u>0</u>	213	38	123	132
0~14	0	0	0	0	0
15-17	351	10	2	19	7
18 - 19	466	17	ā	15	Ġ
20-24	1454	27	ě	iš	ววั
25 - 29	1951	25	ě	iž	24
30-39	3704	58	Ğ	23	38
40-49	2783	33	13	žž	21
50-59	1777	Žĺ	Ö	12	- ' ' '
60~64	541	ĪŹ	ĭ	`ī	á
65-74	304	iõ	į	á	Ÿ
75+	49	ŏ	Ó	Ť	ò

N	O JOB DURING MONTH	ND JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON	
	LOOKING/LÄYOFF	LAYOFF	LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	645	6 6	797 3	22570
0-14	0	0	0	0
15-17	75	15	90Ö	1379
18 - 19	56	7	298	871
20-24	128	11	470	2133
25-29	90	Ŕ	429	2545
30-39	135	18	775	4757
40 - 49	85	3	552	3512
50-59	Ší	ă	วีวีร ิ	2606
60-64	16	ĭ	806	1381
65-74	ģ	ń	1766	2094
75+	ŏ	X	1242	1292
, , , ,	U	U	1242	1292

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS AGE 15 AND OVER

13-2

TABLE 4 MONTH 2 EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

ACE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
AGE TOTAL	WRKED ALL WEEKS 13403	275	AU THE ON ENTOIT	213	.193
0-14	13403	2,3	ŤŘ	2 ' 0	1130
15-17	361	16	ň	ΔĬ	16
18-19	469	វ៉ែង	ă	25	ŻŠ
20-24	1466	ส์กั	ā	31	32
25-29	1952	วัว	10	24	34
30-39	3700	77	iă	28	44
40-49	2785	51	ě	18	27
50-59 .	1779	28	Ĩ	22	· B
60-64	534	16	0	14	3
65-74	305	iŏ	Ĭ	10	0
75+	52	ŏ	Ó	О	0

	NO JOB DURING MONTH	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON	
	ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL		103	7884	22691
0-14	Ō	0	0	0
15 - 17		13	875	1382
18 - 19		10	288	890
20-24		28	423	2130
25-29		15	419	2566
30-39		19	777	4785
40-49		8	560	3533
50-59		7	722	2610
60-64		2	.797	1384
65-74		1	1770	2106
75	• 0	О	1253	1305

TABLE 4 MONTH 3 EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

AGE	JOB ENTIRE MONTH WRKED ALL WEEKS	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS NO LAYOFF	JOB ENTIRE MONTH MISSED 1+ WEEKS TIME ON LAYOFF	JOB 1+ WEEKS NO TIME LOOKING	JOB 1+ WEEKS 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
TOTAL	13446	350	49	255	188
0-14	0	Ō	Ō	Ö	Ö
15-17	379	17	Ĵ	58	21
18 - 19	488	16	3	39	Žį
20-24	1494	37	4	48	36
25-29	1949	40	5	20	33
30-39	3701	87	18	40	36
40-49	2797	66	5	2Ò	25
50-59	1753	52	9	15	- - 7
60-64	530	19	1	7	5
65 <u>-7</u> 4	301	16	1	7	ž
75+	54	О	o	1	ō

	NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON	
	LOOKING/LAYOFF	LAYOFF	LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL	. 610	110	7836	22844
0-14		Ō	Ö	0
15-17		32	824	1395
18-19		15	254	891
20-24		9	405	2160
25-29		17	430	2582
30-39		23	76 8	4806
40-49		7	. 565	3564
50-59		3	739	2623
60-64		2	814	1395
65-74		1	177 7	2112
75+	• 0	1	1260	1316

TABLE 4
MONTH 4
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH

0-14 15-17 18-19 20-24 125-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 1 60-64	ALL WEEKS NO 3509 40 0 395 488 11 1522 4 1946	+ WEEKS MISSED + W LAYOFF TIME ON_LA	EEKS JOB 1+ WE	
--	---	--	----------------	--

NO JOB DURING MONTH ENTIRE MONTH SPENT LOOKING/LAYOFF	NO JOB 1+ WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	NO JOB NO TIME LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF	TOTAL
TOTAL 558	127	783 <u>4</u>	23064
0-14 Ö	0	0	
15-17 58	30	810	1414
	ŽŎ	228	905
	16	39 8	2208
20-24 111	า้หั	433	2607
25-29 .87	21	785	4841
30-39 1 <u>1</u> 3		568	3604
40-49 78	10		2630
5Ö-59 38	<u>7</u>	740	
6Ö-64 15	2	014	1406
65-74 7	2	1786	2119
75+ O	1	1274	1330

۲	-				
Ċ	J				
Ĭ					
ŧ	Ľ				

TABLE 5
MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH
MONTH 1

AGE 101AL 05-14 15-17 18-19 20-29 30-29 40-49 60-64 65-74	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT 13824 0 16 46 662 1605 3544 2821 2106 1059 1425 540	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT 133 0 0 5 10 19 34 19 17 5 14	WIDOWED 1629 0 0 0 2 7 34 59 141 200 502 684 MONTH 2	DIVORCED 1918 0 2 56 178 565 508 313 120 135 41	SEPARATED 500 0 1 7 33 65 156 97 64 25 33	NEVER MARRIED 14057 81326 873 1538 684 221 143 897	TOTAL 32061 81343 1933 22932 5017 3725 2769 1452 2198
AGE 107-14 15-17 18-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50-64 65-74	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT 13856 0 17 44 655 1604 3552 2842 2112 1061 1424 545	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT 137 0 4 10 21 35 19 16 5 16	WIDOWED 1637 0 0 0 2 7 33 58 140 196 511 690 MONTH 3	DIVORCED 1932 0 0 2 49 182 572 516 310 124 135 42	SEPARATED 512 0 0 8 36 72 160 93 65 26 33	NEVER MARRIED 13987 8007 1428 895 1547 869 691 219 132 43 90 66	TOTAL 32061 8007 1445 953 2295 5043 3775 1455 2209 1373
AGE 101AL 0-14 15-17 18-19 20-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-74 75+	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT 13900 0 17 44 658 1594 3558 2866 2111 1072 1433 547	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT 136 0 1 13 13 13 13 15 16 16 4 17	WIDOWED 1628 0 0 0 3 7 33 60 141 195 497 692	DIVORCED 1952 0 1 3 50 179 575 516 320 126 139 43	SEPARATED 544 0 2 7 39 81 170 98 66 26 35 20	NEVER MARRIED 13901 13901 1436 1974 899 699 222 133 42 90 65	TOTAL 32061 7846 1457 957 2377 2773 5070 3780 2780 2411 1378

TABLE 5
MARITAL STATUS BY AGE AND MONTH
MONTH 4

AGE TOTAL 0-14 15-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-39 40-49 50-64 65-74	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT 13948 0 17 43 653 1587 3582 2890 2108 1083 1437 548	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT 144 0 0 3 16 20 36 20 15 5 18	WIDOWED 1635 0 0 3 3 8 32 60 143 193 500 696 MONTH 5	DIVORCED 1967 0 1 4 50 176 573 524 328 128 136 47	SEPARATED 568 0 3 8 4 1 87 179 102 677 25 36 20	NEVER MARRIED 13799 7623 1457 910 1627 920 706 226 134 41 90 65	TOTAL 32061 7623 1478 968 2390 2798 5108 3822 2795 1475 2217 1387
AGE TOTAL O-14 15-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 40-39 40-49 50-54 65-74	MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT 13992 0 15 40 654 1567 3598 2920 2124 1076 1451 547	MARRIED SPOUSE ABSENT 143 0 0 3 13 23 34 20 16 5 18	WIDOWED 1637 0 0 3 8 29 63 146 190 505	DIVORCED 1990 0 0 5 54 174 584 529 331 126 139 48	SEPARATED 575 0 3 7 39 91 185 100 68 25 37 20	NEVER MARRIED 13724 7469 1474 915 1660 926 721 227 136 40 89 67	TOTAL 32061 7469 1492 970 2423 2789 5151 3859 28521 1462 2239

WAVE 2			ASSET	TABLE	G IIP BY A	GE						
	0-14	15-17	AŠ OF 18-19	TIME OF 20-24	INTERV 25-29	1EW 30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-74	75+	TOTAL
SAVINGS ACCOUNT MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT	8	531 16	357 12	998 63	1448 186	2858 476	2248 522 494	1535 498 514	755 320 398	1222 504 757	756 239 473	12708 2836 3371
CD'S NOW ACCOUNT	0	17	40 66	79 384 15	153 683 23	386 1423 129	1161 128	868 118	501 49	823 116	461 44	6387 628
MONEY MARKET FUNDS U.S. GOV'MT SECURITIES MUNICIPAL/CORPORATE BONDS	ŏ	1	2 2	iŏ	8 5	36 56	57 84	68 100	49 91	104 133	57 58	392 531
OTHER INT.EARNING ASSETS STOCKS OR MUTUAL FUNDS	ŏ	30	22	13 108	32 274	8 1 864	79 866	72 632	30 329 173	56 500 202	26 229 121	392 3854 1711
RENTAL PROPERTY MORTGAGES	0	1 2	8	12	73 6	347 37 26	420 53 45	362 65 41	63 31	92 47	47 30	367 231
ROYALTIES OTHER FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS	8	4	3	15	17	90	175	114	40	69	27	494

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS 15 AND OVER
THIS TABLE SHOWS RECIPIENCY DURING ANY
REFERENCE MONTH IN THE WAVE

UNIVERSE:

MONTH OF INTERVIEW

14:10:20 06/04/91 TABLE 7
SELECTED RECIPIENCY INCOME DURING ANY MONTH OF REFERENCE PERIOD PAGE WAVE 2 TOTAL 65 - 74 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-64 18-19 20-24 25-29 0-14 15 1935 120 117 1263 4190 121 570 34 105 0 14 15 SOCIAL SECURITY 16 119 2Ŏ 35 ō 0 RR RETIREMENT Ō 0 117 501 49 49 61 43 31 22 FEDERAL SSI STATE UNEMP.COMP 392 78 50 2Õ Š 41 63 132 Э 14 ō SUPLMNTL UNEMP. COMP. 0 0 ō ŏ Ŏ õ ō ň ŏ 391 131 VETERANS COMP.
WORKERS COMP/UNION
TEMP.SICK POLICY
AFDC/ADC
GENERAL ASSISTANCE 63 62 4**2** 46 40 150 48 22 23 2Ó 14 ŏ Ó 5 0 Ŏ ŏ 76 47 Õ 36B Ō 76 118 22 16 82 īā Ó 14 14 ŏ 5 10 16 ō Ó 15 ŏ õ FOSTER CHILD CARE 0 ă 23 Ō 191 ō 59 106 48 49 10 Õ 0 18 621 7Ŏ 817 **63** 218 22 3 0 113 109 68 46 FOOD STAMPS 488 135 10 Ō 0 30 84 CHILD SUPPORT 64 ŏ 26 21 ALIMONY PAYMENTS 0 1114 13 109 217 50Ž 265 ŏ ŏ ŏ CO. OR UNION PENSION 108 47 226 2 44 FED. CIVIL. SER/OTHER FED. CIVIL. EMP FENSION ŏ Ó ō Ō Ŏ 156 26 50 20 12 25 53 37 8 o 0 O U.S.MILITARY PETIRE. 0 103 60 248 3 31 ō STATE GVRNM'T PENSION LOCAL GVRNM'T PENSION Ō ŏ O 118 ō ġ 60 26 Ŏ ŏ ŏ ŏ Ó 6ĭ 33 118 6 4 1 INC.FR.PAID-UP LIFE Ō 0 INS POLICY/ANNUITY ESTATES AND TRUSTS OTHER RETIRE PAYM'TS 40 6 0 0 2Ō 130 24 39 5 13 9 15 ŏ ī 3 DISABILITY/SURVIVOR 20 0 2 0 O 0 0 0 GI BILL ŏ 16 OTHER VA EDUC.ASSIST. CHRITABLE GRP.ASSIST. RELATIVES/FRIENDS LUMP SUM PAYMENTS ã Ō ŏ 8 Ŏ ŏ Ò Ó 6 205 18 68 31 23 64 2 Ŕ 14 13 ž 0 ROOMERS/BOARDERS INC. 0 0 ò 72 23 20 77 Ó ŏ 12 NAT'L GUARD/RESERVE 930 **5**7 4Õ INCIDENTAL EARNINGS OTHER CASH INCOME 99 151 62 64 105 Õ 254 30 202 19 38 15 35 14

ALL PERSONS 15 OVER WHO HAVE AN INTERVIEW STATUS = 1 DURING

06/04 WAVE	/91 2		TABLE 8	THITEMUTEM MONT		
			K_BY_AGE_FOR	INTERVIEW MONT		OTHER FEMALE
AGE	WHITE MALE	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK MALE		OTHER MALE	
0-14	2904	2765	463	456	148	159
15-17	616	602	74	82	30	24
18-19	409	373	42	44	20	17
20-24	944	987	109	125	41	29
25-29	1128	1146	96	160	37	31
30-39	2093	2142	206	274	68	100
40-49	1549	1704	108	162	59	60
	1138	1707	88	134	36	43
50-59		1217	61	60	Ğ	iĂ
60-64	<u> 575</u>	671			18	iğ
65-74	877	1053	65	109	' <u>P</u>	
75+	414	780	43	83	5	_ 10
TOTAL	12647	13440	1355	1689	470	510

06/04/91 WAVE 2 AGE	TABLE 9: PERSONS WITH WITH LOW INCOME WI MONTH 1	LOW INCOME BY AGE THOUT LOW INCOME	AND MONTH TOTAL
0-14 15-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-64 65-74 75+ TOTAL	1441 199 125 318 302 557 315 217 130 172 196	5324 1180 746 1815 2243 4200 3197 2389 1251 1922 1096 25363	6765 1379 871 2133 2545 4757 3512 2606 1381 2094 1292 29335
0-14	MONTH 2 1404	! 5379	6783
15-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-64 65-74 75+ TOTAL	177 113 306 310 521 286 214 127 177 196 3831	1205 777 1824 2256 4264 3247 2396 1257 1929 1109 25643	1382 890 2130 2566 4785 353 2610 1384 2106 1305 29474
0-14	1409	539 5	6804
15-17 18-19 20-24 25-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-64 65-74 75+ TOTAL	186 117 305 289 546 285 231 1122 180 205 3875	1209 774 1855 2293 4260 3279 2392 1273 1932 1111 25773	1395 891 2160 2582 4806 3564 2623 1395 2112 1316 29648
0-14 15-17	1401 198	5456 1216	6857 1414
18-19 20-24 25-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-64 65-74 75+	112 306 301 533 286 226 125 182 208 3878	793 1902 2306 4308 3318 2404 1281 1937 1122 26043	905 2208 2607 4841 3604 2630 119 1330 29921

UNIVERSE: ALL PERSONS WHO HAVE A MONTHLY INTERVIEW STATUS=1

12016

MONTH 4 2907 3695 2134 1921 873 290 151 MONTH 2 2839 3689 2088 1897 858 281 MONTH 3 2868 3718 2112 1903 863 280 148 MONTH 1 2800 3687 2084 1876 864 274 150 PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD 7 OR MORE 11801 11892 11735

UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLDS

Income Source Code List

Code Income Sources.

- 1 Social Security
- 2 U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
- 3 Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- 5 State unemployment compensation
- 6 Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
- 7 Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
- 8 Veterans compensation or pensions
- 10 Worker's compensation
- 12 Employer or union temporary sickness policy
- 13 Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
- 20 Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
- 21 General assistance or General relief
- 23 Foster child care payments
- 24 Other welfare
- 25 WIC (Women, Infants and Children) Nutrition Program
- 27 Food stamps
- 28 Child support payments
- 29 Alimony payments
- 30 Pension from company or union
- 31 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
- 32 U.S. Military retirement pay
- 34 State government pensions
- 35 Local government pensions
- 36 Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
- 37 Estates and trusts
- 38 Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
- 40 G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
- 41 Other VA educational assistance
- 50 Income assistance from a charitable group
- 51 Money from relatives or friends
- 52 Lump sum payments
- 53 Income from roomers or boarders
- 54 National Guard or Reserve pay
- 55 Incidental or casual earnings
- 56 Other cash income not included elsewhere
- 75 Categories combined and recoded for confidentiality reasons

State Administered Supplemental Security Income (old code 4)

Black lung payments (old code 9)

State temporary sickness or disability benefits (old code 11)

Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance (old code 22)

National Guard or Reserve Force retirement (old code 33)

Code Asset List

- 100 Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
- 101 Money market deposit accounts
- 102 Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
- 103 NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts
- 104 Money market funds
- 105 U.S. Government securities
- 106 Municipal or corporate bonds
- 107 Other interest-earning assets
- 110 Stocks or mutual fund shares
- 120 Rental property
- 130 Mortgages
- 140 Royalties
- 150 Other financial investments

Code Special Indicators

- 170 Worked
- 171 Disabled
- 172 Medicare
- 173 Medicaid
- 174 U.S. Saving Bonds (E, EE)
- 175 College Work Study
- 176 PELL Grant
- 177 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
- 178 National Direct Student Loan (NSL)
- 179 Guaranteed Student Loan
- 180 JTPA Training
- 181 Employer assistance
- 182 Fellowship/Scholarship
- 183 Other financial aid
- 200 VA disability rating of 100%
- 201 VA disibility of less than 100%

Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income

Earnings from Employment

Wages and salaries Nonfarm self-employment income Farm self-employment income

Income from Assets (Property Income)

Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union Money market deposit accounts
Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts
Money market funds
U.S. Government securities
Municipal or corporate bonds
Other interest-earning assets

Stocks or mutual fund shares Rental property Mortgages

Royalties

Other financial investments

Other Income Sources

Social Security

U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) State Administered Supplemental Security Income

State unemployment compensation Supplemental Unemployment Benefits

Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)

Veterans compensation or pensions

Black lung payments

Worker's compensation

State temporary sickness or disability benefits

Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own

Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)

General Assistance or General Relief

Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance

Foster child care payments

Other welfare

Child support payments

Alimony payments

Pension from company or union

Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions

U.S. Military retirement pay

National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement

State government pensions

Local government pensions

Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities

Estates and trusts

Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor benefits
G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
Income assistance from a charitable group
Money from relatives or friends
Lump sum payments
Income from roomers or boarders
National Guard or Reserve pay
Incidental or casual earnings
Other cash income not included elsewhere

Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP

Cash Benefits

Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
State Administered Supplemental Security Income
Veterans' pensions
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
General Assistance or General Relief
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
Other welfare
Foster child care payments

Noncash Benefits

Food Stamps
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance
Medicaid
Free or reduced price school lunches
Free or reduced price school breakfasts
Public or subsidized rental housing

1980 Census of Population Occupation Classification System

(The numbers in parentheses refer to the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. Pt means part. N.e.c. means not elsewhere classified.)

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

1980	
Code	Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations
003	Legislators (111)
003	
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
006	Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
800	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009	Purchasing managers (124)
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
017	Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
018	Funeral directors (pt 1359)
019	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 127, 132-139, exc. 1344, 1353, pt 1359)
	Management related occupations
023	Accountants and auditors (1412)
024	Underwriters (1414)
025	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
026	Management analysts (142)
027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034	Business and promotion arents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, exc. construction (1473)
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)

Professional Specialty Occupations

	Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors
043	Architects (161)
	Engineers
044	Aerospace (1622)
045	Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049	Nuclear (1627)
053	Civil (1628)
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanical (1635)

```
058
            Marine and naval architects (1637)
059
            Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
         Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
063
         Mathematical and Computer Scientists
            Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
064
            Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
065
066
            Actuaries (1732)
067
            Statisticians (1733)
            Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
068
         Natural Scientists
069
            Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
            Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
073
074
            Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
            Geologists and geodesists (1847)
075
            Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
076
            Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
077
            Biological and life scientists (1854)
078
079
            Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
083
            Medical scientists (1855)
         Health Diagnosing Occupations
084
            Physicians (261)
            Dentists (262)
085
086
            Veterinarians (27)
            Optometrists (281)
087
088
            Podiatrists (283)
            Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
089
            Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
            Registered nurses (29)
095
096
            Pharmacists (301)
            Dietitians (302)
097
            Therapists
               Inhalation therapists (3031)
098
099
               Occupational therapists (3032)
               Physical therapists (3033)
103
104
               Speech therapists (3034)
               Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
105
               Physicians' assistants (304)
106
         Teachers, Postsecondary
            Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
113
            Biological science teachers (2213)
114
            Chemistry teachers (2214)
115
            Physics teachers (2215)
116
            Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
117
118
            Psychology teachers (2217)
            Economics teachers (2218)
119
            History teachers (2222)
123
            Political science teachers (2223)
124
            Sociology teachers (2224)
125
            Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
126
            Engineering teachers (2226)
127
128
            Mathematical science teachers (2227)
            Computer science teachers (2228)
129
            Medical science teachers (2231)
133
134
            Health specialties teachers (2232)
            Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
135
            Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
136
```

```
137
            Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
            Physical education teachers (2236)
138
            Education teachers (2237)
139
            English teachers (2238)
 143
            Foreign language teachers (2242)
144
            Law teachers (2243)
145
            Social work teachers (2244)
146
            Theology teachers (2245)
147
            Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
 148
            Home economics teachers (2247)
 149
            Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
 153
            Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
 154
         Teachers, Except Postsecondary
            Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
 155
            Teachers, elementary school (232)
N(156)
            Teachers, secondary school (233)
P(157)
            Teachers, special education (235)
 158
 159
            Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
         Counselors, educational and vocational (24)
 163
         Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
 164
            Librarians (251)
 165
            Archivists and curators (252)
         Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166
            Economists (1912)
            Psychologists (1915)
 167
168
            Sociologists (1916)
            Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
 169
            Urban planners (192)
 173
         Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
            Social workers (2032)
 174
            Recreation workers (2033)
 175
            Cleray (2042)
 176
            Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
 177
         Lawyers and Judges
            Lawyers (211)
 178
 179
            Judges (212)
         Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
 183
            Authors (321)
 184
            Technical writers (398)
            Designers (322)
 185
            Musicians and composers (323)
 186
            Actors and directors (324)
 187
            Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
 188
            Photographers (326)
 189
            Dancers (327)
 193
            Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
 194
            Editors and reporters (331)
 195
            Public relations specialists (332)
 197
            Announcers (333)
 198
            Athletes (34)
 199
```

TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

Technicians and Related Support Occupations

	Health Technologists and Technicians
203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205	Health record technologists and technicians (364)
206	Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)
	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
	Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
213	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372)
218	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)
	Science Technicians
223	Biological technicians (382)
224	Chemical technicians (3831)
225	Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)
	Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and Science
226	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392)
228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
234	Legal assistants (396)
235	Technicians, n.e.c. (399)
	Sales Occupations
243	Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)
	Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services
253	Insurance sales occupations (4122)
254	Real estate sales occupations (4123)
255	Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
256	Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
257	Sales occupations, other business services (4152)
	Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail
258	Sales engineers (421)
259	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)
	Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services
263	Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
264	Sales workers, apparel (4346)
265	Sales workers, shoes (4351)
266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
267	Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269	Sales workers, parts (4367)
274	Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359,4362, 4369
275	Sales counter clerks (4363)
Q(276)	Cashiers (4364)
277	Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
	The state of the s

278	News vendors (4365)
	Sales Related Occupations
283	Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
284	Auctioneers (447)
285	Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)
200	balos support sociapations, inc.o. (111), 110, 1110)
	Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical
	The state of the s
	Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
303	Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304	Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
305	Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
306	Chief communications operators (4523)
307	Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)
00.	Computer Equipment Operators
308	Computer operators (4612)
309	Peripheral equipment operators (4613)
303	Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
R(313)	Secretaries (4622)
314	Stenographers (4623)
315	Typists (4624)
313	Information Clerks
316	
	Interviewers (4642)
317	Hotel clerks (4643)
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
319	Receptionists (4645)
323	Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
005	Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
325	Classified-ad clerks (4662)
326	Correspondence clerks (4663)
327	Order clerks (4664)
328	Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
329	Library clerks (4694)
335	File clerks (4696)
336	Records clerks (4699)
- 4>	Financial Records Processing Occupations
S(337)	Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
338	Payroli and timekeeping clerks (4713)
339	Billing clerks (4715)
343	Cost and rate clerks (4716)
344	Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
	Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
345	Duplicating machine operators (4722)
346	Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
	Communications Equipment Operators
348	Telephone operators (4732)
349	Telegraphers (4733)
353	Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4739)
	Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
354	Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742)
355	Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
356	Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744)
357	Messengers (4745)
	Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
359	Dispatchers (4751)

363	Production coordinators (4752)
364	Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365	Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366	Meter readers (4755)
368	Weighers, measurers, and checkers (4756)
369	Samplers (4757)
373	Expediters (4758)
374	Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)
• •	Adjusters and Investigators
375	Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
376	Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
377	Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
378	Bill and account collectors (4786)
0.0	Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations
379	General office clerks (463)
383	Bank tellers (4791)
384	Proofreaders (4792)
385	Data-entry keyers (4793)
386	Statistical clerks (4794)
387	Teachers' aides (4795)
389	Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)
309	Administrative support occupations, file.c. (4767, 4799)
	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
	Private Household Occupations
403	Launderers and ironers (503)
404	Cooks, private household (504)
405	Housekeepers and butlers (505)
406	Child care workers, private household (506)
T (407)	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)
	Protective Service Occupations
	Supervisors Protective Service Conumetions
413	Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
414	Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
415	Supervisors, guards (5113)
415	Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations
416	
	Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123)
417	
440	Police and Detectives
418	Police and detectives, public service (5132)
423	Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
424	Correctional institution officers (5133)
405	Guards
425	Crossing guards (5142)
426	Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)
427	Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)
	Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household
	Food Preparation and Service Occupations
433	Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
434	Bartenders (5212)
U(435)	Waiters and waitresses (5213)

436	Cooks, except short order (5214)
437	Short-order cooks (5215)
438	Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
439	Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
443	Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
444	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
	Health Service Occupations
445	Dental assistants (5232)
446	Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household
448	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
449	Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
V(453)	Janitors and cleaners (5244)
454	Elevator operators (5245)
455	Pest control occupations (5246)
	Personal Service Occupations
456	Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457	Barbers (5252)
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
459	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
463	Guides (5255)
464	Ushers (5256)
465	Public transportation attendants (5257)
466	Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
467	Welfare service aides (5263)
468	Child care workers, except private household (5264)
469	Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

Farm Operators and Managers

W(473)	Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
474	Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
475	Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
476	Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)
	Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
	Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
477	Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
479	Farm workers (5612-5617)
483	Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
484	Nursery workers (5619)

Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)

Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)

Animal caretakers, except farm (5624) 487

485

486

488 Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)

Related Agricultural Occupations

Inspectors, agricultural products (5627) 489

Forestry and Logging Occupations

494	Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers (571)
495	Forestry workers, except logging (572)
496	Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)
	Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
497	Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
498	Fishers (583)
499	Hunters and trappers (584)
	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
	Mechanics and Repairers
503	Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
	Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
X(505)	Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
506	Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
507	Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
508	Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
509	Small engine repairers (6114)
514	Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
515	Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116)
516	Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
517	Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
518	Industrial machinery repairers (613)
519	Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
523	Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
525	Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
526	Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
527	Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
529	Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
533	Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
534	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (6161)
	Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
535	Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
536	Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
538	Office machine repairers (6174)
539	Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
543	Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
544	Millwrights (6178)
547	Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
549	Not specified mechanics and repairers
	Construction Trades
	Supervisors, construction occupations
553	Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
554	Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
555	Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
556	Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
557	Supervisors, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)

558	Supervisors, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
	Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
563	Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)
564	Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413)
565	Tile setters, hard and soft (6414, pt 6462)
566	Carpet installers (pt 6462)
Y(567)	Carpenters (pt 6422)
569	Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422)
573	Drywall installers (6424)
575	Electricians (pt 6432)
576	Electrician apprentices (pt 6432)
577	Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
579	Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
583	Paperhangers (6443)
584	Plasterers (6444)
585	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)
587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645)
588	Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
589	Glaziers (6464)
593	Insulation workers (6465)
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
595	Roofers (6468)
596	Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
597	Structural metal workers (6473)
598	Drillers, earth (6474)
599	Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
	Extractive Occupations
613	Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
614	Drillers, oil well (652)
615	Explosives workers (653)
616	Mining machine operators (654)
617	Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
000	Precision Production Occupations
6 33	Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
CO.4	Precision Metal Working Occupations
634	Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
635	Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
636	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637	Machinists (pt 6813)
639	Machinist apprentices (pt 6813)
643	Boilermakers (6814)
644 645	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816) Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646	Lay-out workers (6821)
647	Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
649	Engravers, metal (6823)
653	Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
654	Sheet metal workers (pt 6824) Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)
655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
000	Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
~~3	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666	Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752)
500	pressmakers (priodoz, pri/roz)

667	Tailors (pt 6852)
668	Upholsterers (6853)
669	Shoe repairers (6854)
673	Apparel and fabric patternmakers (6856)
674	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6859, pt 7752)
	Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
676	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677	Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679	Bookbinders (6844)
683	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
	Precision Food Production Occupations
686	Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
687	Bakers (6872)
688	Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
	Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689	Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
693	Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
	Plant and System Operators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
695	Power plant operators (pt 693)
696	Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)
699	Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS

Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors

	Machine Operators and Tenders, except Precision
	Metal working and Plastic Working Machine Operators
703	Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
704	Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
705	Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
706	Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707	Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
708	Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
713	Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
714	Numerical control machine operators (7326)
715	Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
717	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
	Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
719	Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
723	Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
724	Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
725	Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
	Woodworking Machine Operators
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
727	Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
728	Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
729	Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
733	Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)

	Printing Machine Operators
·734	Printing machine operators (7443, 7643)
735	Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
736	Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
737	Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)
	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators
738	Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
739	Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
743	Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
744	Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
745	Shoe machine operators (7656)
747	Pressing machine operators (7657)
748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
749	Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
	Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
753	Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
754	Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
755	Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
756	Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
758	Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
759	Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
763	Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
765	Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
766	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7675)
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
773	Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)
774	Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
777	Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7679)
779	Machine operators, not specified
	Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations
783	Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
784	Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
785	Assemblers (772, 774)
786	Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
787	Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
789	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
793	Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
794	Hand grinding and polishing occupations (7758)
795	Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7759)
	Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers
796	Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
797	Production testers (783)
798	Production samplers and weighers (784)
799	Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785)
	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
	Motor Vehicle Operators
803	Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
804)	Truck drivers, heavy (8212, 8213)
805	Truck drivers, light (8214)
806	Driver-sales workers (8218)

A4-11

808

Bus drivers (8215)

809	Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
813	Parking lot attendants (874)
814	Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)
	Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles
	Rail Transportation Occupations
823	Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
824	Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
825	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
826	Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)
	Water Transportation Occupations
828	Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242)
829	Sailors and deckhands (8243)
833	Marine engineers (8244)
834	Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)
	Material Moving Equipment Operators
843	Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
844	Operating engineers (8312)
845	Longshore equipment operators (8313)
848	Hoist and winch operators (8314)
849	Crane and tower operators (8315)
853	Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
855	Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
856	Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
859	Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)
	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers
	6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
863	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
864	Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)
	Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations
865	Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
866	Helpers, surveyor (8646)
867	Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
869	Construction laborers (871)
873	Production helpers (861, 862)
	Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
875	Garbage collectors (8722)
876	Stevedores (8723)
877	Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
878	Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
883	Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
885	Garage and service station related occupations (873)
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
888	Hand packers and packagers (8761)
889	Laborers, except construction (8769)
905	Member of the Armed Forces

1980 Census of Population Industry Classification System

(Alphabets parentheses are the 1972 SIC code equivalents 1)

Census

Code

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

010 (A)	Agricultural production, crops (01)
011	Agricultural production, livestock (02)
020	Agricultural services, except horticultural (07, except 078)
021	Horticultural services (078)
030	Forestry (08)
031	Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)
	MINING
040	Metal mining (10)
041	Coal mining (11, 12)
042	Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction (13)
0 50	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)
060 (B)	CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)

MANUFACTURING

Nondurable Goods

	Food and kindred products
100	Meat products (201)
101	Dairy products (202)
102	Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
110	Grain mill products (204)
111	Bakery products (205)
112	Sugar and confectionery products (206)
120	Beverage industries (208)
121	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
122	Not specified food industries
130	Tobacco manufactures (21)
	Textile mill products
132	Knitting mills (225)
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
141	Floor coverings, except hard surface (227)
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)

¹ See Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972 and the 1977 Supplement.

	Apparel and other finished textile products
151	Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
	Paper and allied products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263, 266)
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (264)
162	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
171 (C	
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
***	Chemicals and allied products
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (287)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
192	Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
200	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
201	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
010	·
210	Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-304, 306)
212	Miscellaneous plastics products (307)
000	Leather and leather products
220	Leather tanning and finishing (311)
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
222	Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
	Durable Goods
	Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230	Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242	Furniture and fixtures (25)
£7£	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
261	Pottery and related products (326)
262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329).
202	Metal industries
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332)
271	Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3361)
	Other primary metal industries (3331-3333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, 339)
280	
281	Cutlery, handtools, and other hardware (342) Eabricated structural metal products (344)
282	Fabricated structural metal products (344) Serou machine products (345)
290	Screw machine products (345) Metal foreigns and stampings (346)
291 292	Metal forgings and stampings (346)
/4/	Ordnance (348)

300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301	Not specified metal industries
	Machinery, except electrical
310	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
320	Metalworking machinery (354)
321	Office and accounting machines (357, except 3573)
322	Electronic computing equipment (3573)
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332	Not specified machinery
	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
340	Household appliances (363)
341	Radio, T.V., and communication equipment (365, 366)
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362,
	364, 367, 369)
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
	Transportation equipment
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352	Aircraft and parts (372)
360	Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
	Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
371	Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382)
372	Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385)
380	Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
382	Not specified professional equipment
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 exc. 394)
392	Not specified manufacturing industries
	3
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
	PUBLIC UTILITIES
	Transportation
400	Railroads (40)
401	Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
402	Taxicab service (412)
410	Trucking service (421, 423)
411	Warehousing and storage (422)
412	U.S. Postal Service (43)
420	Water transportation (44)
421	Air transportation (45)
422	Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)
702	Communications
440	Radio and television broadcasting (483)
441	Telephone (wire and radio) (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489)
774	Utilities and sanitary services
460	Electric light and power (491)
100	Ciodilo ligiti alia potrei (101)

Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
Sanitary services (495)
Not specified utilities
WHOLESALE TRADE

Durable Goods

500	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
510	Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods (504)
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
512	Electrical goods (506)
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
522	Not specified electrical and hardware products
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (5094, 5099)

Nondurable Goods

540	Paper and paper products (511)
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
550	Groceries and related products (514)
551	Farm products - raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	Farm supplies (5191)
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5194, 5198, 5199)
571	Not specified wholesale trade

RETAIL TRADE

580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
590	Mobile home dealers (527)
591 (D)	Department stores (531)
592	Variety stores (533)
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
601 (E)	Grocery stores (541)
602	Dairy products stores (545)
610	Retail bakeries (546)
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
612	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
620	Auto and home supply stores (553)
621	Gasoline service stations (554)
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
630	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
631	Shoe stores (566)

632 640 641 (F) 642 650 651 652 660 661 662 670 671 672 681 682 691	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571) Household appliances, TV, and radio stores (572, 573) Eating and drinking places (58) Drug stores (591) Liquor stores (592) Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946) Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943) Jewelry stores (5944) Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949) Mail order houses (5961) Vending machine operators (5962) Direct selling establishments1establishments (5963) Fuel and ice dealers (598) Retail florists (5992) Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5947, 5948, 5993, 5994, 5999) Not specified retail trade
	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
700 (G) 701 702 710 711 (H) 712	Banking (60) Savings and loan associations (612) Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61, except 612) Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67) Insurance (63, 64) Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices (65, 66)
	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
721 722 730 731 732	Advertising (731) Services to dwellings and other buildings (734) Commercial research, development, and testing labs (7391, 7397) Personnel supply services (736) Business management and consulting services (7392)
740 741 742 750 751 752 760	Computer and data processing services (737) Detective and protective services (7393) Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7394, 7395, 7396, 7399) Automotive services, except repair (751, 752, 754) Automotive repair shops (753) Electrical repair shops (762, 7694) Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)
	PERSONAL SERVICES
761 (J) 762 770 771 772 780 781 782 790	Private households (88) Hotels and motels (701) Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704) Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721) Beauty shops (723) Barber shops (724) Funeral service and crematories (726) Shoe repair shops (725) Dressmaking shops (part 729)

791	Miscellaneous personal services (722, part 729)
	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
800 801 802	Theaters and motion pictures (78, 792) Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors (793) Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)
	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
812 820 821 822 830	Offices of physicians (80I, 803) Offices of dentists (802) Offices of chiropractors (8041) Offices of optometrists (8042) Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8049)
831 (K) 832 840 841	Hospitals (806) Nursing and personal care facilities (805) Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) Legal services (8I)
842 (L) 850 (M) 851	Elementary and secondary schools (821)
852 860 861	Libraries (823) Educational services, n.e.c. (829) Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) Child day care services (835)
862 870 871 872	Child day care services (835) Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
880 881 882	Religious organizations (866) Membership organizations (861-865, 869) Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (891)
890 891 892	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (893) Noncommercial educational and scientific research (892) Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)
	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
900	Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901 910	General government, n.e.c. (919) Justice, public order, and safety (92)
921 922	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93) Administration of human resources programs (94)
930 931	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95) Administration of economic programs (96)
932 991	National security and international affairs (97) Member of the Armed Forces

2 FONDO PRIMING	S 0 8	11 1844	MINE SYES OFFICE A CLASSES O	wil w2 w3 we have code		und stript tumber	OFFICE 7 Wave for which Con not Card first prepared MOTICE 1	P-8001 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COM- BURNEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICE ATION You reput to the Census Burneys confidented by law lists 13. U.S. Codel, B.
8 ADDRESS (Sheet	ther efectification	8 C Special place na 8 d Type code		Sample number	OFFICE USE ONLY	CONTROL CARD	INITIAL VISIT - Hello, I am of the Conous. Here is my le the economic situation of p questions to ask you. Did yo	
		L Ask first vielt L DO NOT ASK	10 COVERAGE QUES] Ask items mark] DO NOT ASK	STIONS ked	110 to taked address with an utilized? 1 Ves What is a 2 No Not within 11b	the limits of a city. Iown, or village	of the Consus. Here is in househeld was contacted it people who the in the Units this subject. Did you receive	Ultraviewer's name) from the United States Beross my Identification cord. Several menths age this concerning a survey on this occinemic situation of distance. I have seems further quantities to ask as our tester? GO TO ITEM 211 on page 2.
County Clara County County	State 78° cod	structure originally built? Before 4-1-80 = Continue interview	106	ny accupited ar vecant trable X to Taple X to this building?	Address 1 E Within 21 To 24 To 24 To 24 3 E 25 4 E 30 2 C C C E 25 2	9 Miles 2 PRURA	ructions for box that is marked N SRIP to item 1.3 IL Reij units and SP PL units orded 85 R8 in 8d ASA item 126 SP PL units unit curled 85 R8	
Place County CASSPICATION OF LIVING QUARTERS	ration Štale ŽIP cod	Complete item 10c when required, ENO	TOC In there one property for ecoupled or	1	6 Line.	a Fluncta obser	in Bd. Mark No. instem 120 without asking their go- to item 13. issisted. ASK 12b. or mark by valion. EMSTICS OF UNIT.—UPDATE/VERMI	1 1 Yes 7 1 Nn
Unit is 11 In a Special Place - Refer to Labs Part Cof mental and mark appropriate to the Colon and	# HOUSING unit 1 House apartment that 2 Hill a nonthausent his 3 Hill permanent in tra- both moster is 4 Hill permanent in tra- both moster is 4 Hill permanent in tra- both moster in tra- permanent into a tra- contrate 6 Module house or tra- 6 Module house or tra-	et matriceti special g wath NO tri with one	Quarters not HU in coming or boarding frome. Unit on primaried in transport from the competence of the transport sets for mobile forces finally at tent.	ASK # MOT APPARENT How many housing orths both acceptor vocant, oru there in this structure? 1 Coly ODER costs 6 2 Multie borne or trailer 7 3 Doe detailed 8 4 One arrached 9	Are your quarters 1 Own bour son hou 3 4 hou son hou 10 19 2	It-ring ASK ONLY to item 15k at mover is 168 to the reducet, th southing at tent for	IF LINT IS RENTED (Otherwise go a on page 2 or 71b If first interview new address) idence in a public housing block this interview is a confidence in a public housing set to, is it exemed by a local uthority? Go to stem 19a, page 2 QR 21b is naturally at moves 5 new address	16D to the Federal, State or lead government paying part of the rant for this residence? 1 Yes 2 No 20 to stem 19a, page 2 Off 21b st first interview at mover a new address.
MU. combas with and through access is gened. Apply merge procedures if appropriate. 3.0 NOUSEHOLD FINAL INTERVIEW STATU	beautiful and the second of the period of the second of th	CTERISTICS OF TYPE A OUSEHOLD for sech wave assigned.	Wave Month Day	TS, CONTROL CARD RESPONDENT PERSO Personal visits Telephon Tally Total Tally	N NUMBER AND APPOINTMENTS Calle cc respondent D person number R	nent of cash x il DK	le interviewer name	\(\frac{1}{2}\)
(a) (b) (* (c) 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	37b Sav c	code from flashcard	(a) (b) (c)	(d) (f)	(g) (h)	47 111	IAT	
7 39 PUTURE CONTACTS — Read Floring contacts of additional contacts.	3.7 C Sire (Thousehold Count all en and adults	6 7		OUSEHOLD INTERVI	EW STATUS		
SSTE What is your takephone number? () SSTE Please give me the name, address, a useful bear here to reach you if we have here. Address RNs., Br., Apr. No., City, State, 2IP co	[] Refused S393 What is the best direct to the best direct to said or visit? and talkaphone number of a chose relative or are unable to contact you. Relationship to person	p m 1. Type A — 02 No M 03 Tem 03 Tem 04 Refu 05 Unst	ne home 09 Verporarily absent 10 - Crised 11 - University 13 - Color 17 - Color 17 - Color 18 - Col	Wave 1 interview status - Nenhisterview cont cupled by persons with URE fill or to be demokeled der construction, not ready inverted in Improvary business or storage occupied afte for mobile home, traffer, in ter mitig granted, construction intratacted her Sperify.	Figs. C.— Renienterview 17. Demoksted 18. House or tealer moved 18. Converted to permisent becase or storage Merged 10. Conferenced 12. Other Streety	01 - Interviewed Type A - Nordweerview 22 No one home 03 Temporarily elsent 04 Refused 05 Unitée to locate	In C — Nontritorslaw Deleted Isample educatment error! Entre household deceased moved out of country, or fiving its errord force herrecks 6 — Residentessum Moved eightessum Moved within country beyond itentit	

L						HOUSEHO	LD RECOP	D (Card_	of											
	-			ONS LIVING OR STAYING HERE						UPDATE AS	APPROF	PNATELITEMS 23	3 FOR HOUS	~						
117	18 PERSON	i i	9 a		19	_	20 HOUSE		23			24		2.5	26a	26b	2 7	28	2 9	30
ADDRESS	MUMBER	WHICE IN	OLD ROSTE	_ 1	RELATION REFERENCE P		HOLD	1	ATÉ ENTERED (<i>plete il</i> instructi			BIRTH DATE		PERSON NUMBER	MARITAL	PERSON	DESIGNATED PARENT OR	1	RACE	ORIGIN SHOW
J.B.	Aseign 101, 102,	FIRST INTERVIEW A		l l	Ask if not a	pparent	Dues		1, enter code a			a. What is's date of birth?		OF PARENT	STATUS	NUMBER	GUARDIAN Fit for "Never	apparent	FLASH CARD H	FLASH- CARD I
4	etc. for	What on the serve of all serves before		here? Steed with the same of the	What is's re Ifteed name of F	dationahip te IPI7	usually	l	See cades on p	ge 4	- 1	Exemple: 01 20- 12 01	1963 1924	l	Married	SPOUSE	merried" per sone under		What is	The bas
	201, 202.	What are the names of all parsons living parson or one of the parsons who journ and maiden names. It ears one birst space !	, rentel this	home. Please Include middle	Example Refere		thre here?	l			Ì	Verify age using f		Refer to 18 and	1-Sp. Pros. 2-Sp. Also. 3-Widowod	Refer to 18.	18. If no	1-Mais	100 mm	orten or
	ote. for wove 2	·			wife or husband son in law, siste	n. fuster son.	2 No Probe	l				,		19b. If none	4-Diversed 5-Separated	and 26e. If none	Who is the	or 2-female?	porcon in this	seek per-
1 1		FIRST INTERVIEW AT MOVER'S NEW ADE Fill Items 17 – 18a before the interview	MESS for m	nver andress	partner, lodger. See codes d	-	for	l			6	is now (Read old, is that core	age) years	enter '999''	OR 6-Nover	enter "999"	household to responsible		house- hold?	hause hate?
				j	Saw Cooms t	First Upital	URE	First occu		Update	1				merried? First Update	1	for? Enter person		See cedes	See codes
		t net, funt,	Mulths, M	laides (code code	1	Code Ma	Day Year Code	Mn Day	Year M	An Day Year Age	Age Update		code code	1	number	177	on page 4	on page 4
1 - 1	4 6		(,)				교다본				.]	$\cdot \mid \cdot \mid$				1	1 4	네발		
1 1	1 1		(t 1				1 B		. .		- 1	11111	1 1			1		11 [5]		4
1	1 1		1 1 1						- -			.] . [. [1		1 1 1 2 1		
1.4.4	1 1					. .			. [.]			11111				1		ıl l <mark>izl l</mark>		٠
							191 1 (2)		4	1.1.	- 1			1		1		d lþl l		
1.	1 1		1 4 1 1				11 1721 1	1] , ,	- 1	. .				1	1 1	1 211		
1	1 1						11 21	1 1			- 1			1 .		1	1 1			J., 4.
	1 1		+ + + + ·				1 1 2		1							1		11 121]		
	1 . 4		1					. .			. [, ,				1	. t	1 12 1		
	1 1					1 1				1.1.1	- -			1 6		1.1	ı	ı Hall		
I	.L 1 .		1 1 1 1			a 1.		1 1				44 11		بننا		4 .4	1.1	1 12 1		J
25 400	SEMM O DE	STER COVERAGE				<u> </u>	11 1 21 1	أحساسا	جليلي	<u> </u>		للللنان		5 OR OLDER		<u> </u>		1(12(1)		
	MITERVIEV			SUBSEQUENT INTERVIEWS	. w2] w3]	wa I w	5 W6	wz i		اب	FOUCATE)	ARMED FOR	ŒS		SOCIAL	SECURITY	γ
l				217 I have listed (Read names from	item 002		0030 00:			46 Pers		31b	31c	32a		in 32a ask	. *	33a		33h
21011	ove Seted (170 i misso	Read names from item 19s), — If "Yes," to any of the from the fro	Yes No	19si. Are all of these persons still or staying here?		v 111v	المأجلة	1 11 1	الملاليا	num	Par WI	hat is the lightest grade or of regular school	or Did	Dide	325	32c		's Becial Be	enter las	Nonresper
47 F C	Printing, and 7—20 above	name and complete items		If NO, ask. Who no longer lives h	vare? [][]	N of In	21 IN 21	In of In			er	ne over attended? 00 Never attended:	y grade	in the U.	~7	in the	Ratiroad Ro	thoment) m		Mark the
1777	Acr helin	or emell shilldrun?	ubu	Enter appropriate code and date left in		1 1	ĺ			pers num	ber 0	kindergerten 1 08 - Elementary	(year)?	Armed Forces?	on page 4	Forces?	If don't kn			appropries box
_	Ann Indoor		1	Proba, if necessary for reason left. If it household moved mark "No" in item	21g.					fron Item		9 12 High school 1 76 College (Academ	1 Yes 2 No	1 Yes 2 No	8 9 9	1 Yes 2 No	If I call her provide the	h, would Information	ko akia te 17	1-Don't lu
	who Dro b	mo?	11[51]	complete item 23, determine new add (item 34), and end interview	firss		ł		1			Undate code	Yes No		, E 2 2	Yes N	H Yes "	mark Remin	der Card	2 Refusel 3 None
-	Anyone wi	e soughy lives here but to every		21g le anyone else living er staying h	ers, 9024	0028	0032 003	0040	0044 00	48	' ''	of the course course	1111		<u> </u>	1 1 7	1			11 21 1
			1	Including new born bables? If YES, ask name and complete item	ns I I I	, ,		14 11 14			- 1		11 151	111121			il		i	1 2 1
		o stoying here?		17 - 20 above, then ask Whon die bogin living horo? Enter appropria		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 11 11	N 2 N	1	IN			al ligh	بألثنان	1 1 1	11 1 21	il			1 2 1
			Yes No	code and date in item 23 Anyone o	stee?	11			TT.		· '	1 1 1 1 1	1 2	11112	il	li Hat	il			11 12 14 11 12 14
	ه جشالا انه ورط	ddrees. Io this oproat? , . ,	HIPLE	22 HOUSING UNIT COVERAGE WAY	VE 1 INTERVIEW					- 1 '		1,1,1,	1 1 2	1 1 1 2		1 1 2				al lizh his
		hish parson did not move here?		228 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM	27	Ask if not a G Does ony s		old on the ex-	merty Hya	1	' l '	1,1,1,	4 1	اح ا ان ا		1 1 2				1 1 1 2 1 1 1
F413 "	hop die Is in hem 23	move in here? Enter appropriate code and	ı	thetis Libra special place SKIP		OR eat wit	h this house	rold?		- 1		' ' ' ' '	15	Halibe	11 1 1	1 2				1 1 2 1
		n size living or staying here new? 0020	1 1 51 1	Not in a special place						ı		_	ارا ار	र्मा है ज	411	اجأ إ ار	d			1 2 1 1
		ne and complete items 17 - 19x (her) ask seln Bulne hars?	1	Ask if not apparent		Lives 1	ledeline the on	t to me hide spa	co or cupied				h lb	3 3 1 1 21		1 1 2	H			1 1 2 1 2
l H	neved in bei	pre semple person(s), enter code: '04'' in		225 De all persons in this household	Nve OR			ha live or eat to educes if appro		1	` ['	. , , .	- July	1 1 1 21		11 1 2				11 12 113
N.	neved in at	he same time or after sample person(s).				[] _{No}			/	- 1			11 1 21	I d E al	1	il 1 21	1			والعالة
		te code and date in item 23.		4SA Ingether Fill F.	able X for the	CO I	OTTEM 24 ABO	DIVE	/				11 21	I de la	1 1 1	1112	1			ıl lizi ila
? سعم		e persone learne/rental this home? Price person in item 19h		22c person or group of his inglice extens w	or persons not	00 1	CONTRACT ADD	A.E		<u> </u>		WER Go to first que								

B1-2

2

	344	MOVERS				PGM	4. Cont'd						3.5 MER	GED HO	SEHOLD MAI	TCH TABLE						
			HH moved If box is marked fill 34	New telephone number		OF	FICE						New pers		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		PREVIOUS IDENTI	1	ı	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	,	New address - Number and street City	State		ZW Codo		If enter	re householi address wit					(a)		PSU (6) 058	Segment (c) 0060	5enal (a) 0062	Sample designation (e)	Entry eddress ID (I) 0056	Person number (g)		
		Other Identification			Wave move discovered		or villa	es What	is the nai	me?			0070	00	072	0074 0088	0010	0078	0080	0082		
		Person number(s)		New telephone number	<u> </u>	1							0098		- ; 1	0102	0104	0106	0108	0110		
	1	New address Number and street	···-	1	·	1	zi Ne	le Notwel rvillage	ther the h	unds of	acity to	wn	0112	01	114	0116	011#	0120	0122	0124		
	2	Čliy	State		ZIP Code								0126		: 1	0130	0132	0134	0136	0130		
		Other identification			Wave move discovered								0154			0144	0146	0148	0150	0162		
		Person number(s) New address - Number and street		New telephone curriber			CODE	5 FOR 146				CODES FOR	1/1 La		F1 CODES FOR	2.3	CODESTOR 30	1 W1 2 Bla	ick			
	3	City	Štate		ZIP Code		relative Heferei	nce Person' 15 in booseb nce Person	erikt With	02	Birth Mariag Other	p.	ν.	05 Deceased 06 Institutionalized 07 Living in Arried Force		02 03 04 04	English Insti French	4 As 5 - Oil		lander below —		
В		Other identification		··-	Wave move discovered	03 04	Husbar Natura	Hives in boo nd/Wide Bradopted	isetiold	13	Re ente nussing	s with item 2 ed sample of one or more v	ter OS	9 Mov 9 Sept	ved outside of c iaration or divor son number 201	country 06	Scottish Polish	Person I	No Sp	ectly race		
-3	L	Person number(s) New address Number and street					child Stepch			17		med Forces b		leving Othe	ig with semple p ini	person 09	Swedish	AA	-	·		
	4	New address Number and street	Siate		7 II ^a Code	07 08	Foster o Grandi Parent Brother	told		19 Enter	Due to s ed Sh	tside the cou eparation or r i culd have b evicus wave	livari n gç nem	your Liste	this code if inst roffice ed in error rould have bee	11 12 13	Bussian Ukramian Welsh	an -4				
		Other Mentification			Wave noise discovered	Heteren Den rel Heteren OWN re househ			11 8	Reference Par Non relative of Reference Pers	ice Phison lative of ice Person V	e Prison tive of e Person WITH	21 Birth 22 Marriage 23 Other			Heted in Dece	s a provious ws eased itutionalized	16 17	Mexican Poerto Bican	Il more I	CODES FOR	colles, start
	L	Person rember(s) New address Number and street		New telephone number				OWN relatives in household			June :			Move	iving in Armid Forces barracks Moved outside of country Soparation or divorce		Cuntral or South American (Spen speaking)	i ascandii	rest number en ng order. Thus, im end in Kores ''	if person serve		
	6	Chy	State		ŽIP Code		than per	lative of ne Person b nthenaroum DOWN relat	natel	37 18	Francia	Utotion wed Forces b Iside the coor guaration or d	31 31	with	i person no ko Sample person er		Other Spanish Afro Amer (Bleor Negro) Another group	l 2 Kore 3 Wor	nem Era (Aug. 'E ran Conflict (Jur ld War II (Sept. '1 ld War I (Apr. '1	10 '80 – Jan, '81 '40 – July '471		
		Other Identification		<u>-</u>	Wave move discovered		er tunisi									39	not listed Don't know	6 Sept	1976 to Augue tember 1980 or r Service (All ot	t 1960 later		
1	39	FUTURE CONTACTS (Continued) Read Flesh Weves 2 -	card T and fill 39c. Varily (8.	1	FUTURE CONTACT	S (Cont	traedi	Read Flast Waves 2	heard Ta	ind fill .	Mr. Van	fy and update	tou .	39	FUTURE CONT	ACTS (Continued)	Read Flashcard 1 Waves 2 B	and fill 39c V	erify and update	e for		
Ì	39с	Please give me the name, address, and to who would know how to reach you if we			39c Please give me ti who would know	he nam v how t	ne, eddra le reach	oce, and tel you if we s	lephone ere unab	numb le to c	w of a ci	oos rolative ou.	or friend	39c		me the name, add know how to read	trans, and telepho h you H we are un	no number of obto to conto	a close relativ	e or friend		
	Nem	•	Relationship to pe	1901 no	Name		-			lelation		Person no		Nome	. <u> </u>			Relationship	to person no.			
	Adde	ees (No , St , Apt No., City, State, ZIP Code)	Telephone numbe	r (Inchide area code)	Address (No., St., Apt. No.	. Cety.	State, Zi	IP Codel		lelepho	ne ment	er finchide a	es coils)	Adibe	ess (No , St , A	pt No., City, State.	ZIP Code)	Telephone n	umber (Include	area code)		

_

Г	TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS (Card of)																																
IN	VTE	RVI	EWER INSTRUCTION	ONS	TH	1636 CC	dumns	are to	be fill	ed afte	r the in	terv	ew Fill	a column for each hou	sehok	Lment	ber list	ed in H	louseh	old Bo	ster w	lio is a	ge 1	5 or older.									
C	40	Pe	rson 41 Name		·							ç		son 41 Name									c	40 Person 41 Name									
15		nu	Respondent	w,	WŻ	l wa	W4	WS	W6	W7	ws	ĭ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Heapandent	Wi	w ₂	W3	wı	W5	W6	W7	ws	۱۲	Aespontent	•	11	w2	w3	W4	W6	WS	WZ.	WA.
1	ل		person number			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	i	<u> </u>	Ц.,	2		person pomber	r NADI	OYME	I	L	l!	l	I		3	person nand		ADI	LI OYME						$\vdash \dashv$
jö	b 4	2 N	AME OF EMPLOYER		OYMI	T	-	T	W6	w,	WB	10b 1 D	11 110	ME OF IMPLOYER	W1	W2	W3	W4	ws.	w6	w	wı	Job	42 NAME OF EMPLOYER		VIET.	W2	W3	W4	W6	we	W7	we
1.0	? [W1	W2	₩3	W4	₩6		1	١	1.6				1 !	111	1 1		al I	111	n()	1 1)		1 "	11	21	41		•[]	a[]	1 0	ü.
1.1	-				2[]	1 1 1	41 !	l II	0[]	11.	0[]	'			11 1	711	1				1		'		1		1 1						
2	-			1[]	2]		4! !	l el l	61 1	14.	81	2	\		11 1	2	1 11 1	411	61	ы 1		ul I	2	ŀ	1 1	H	2	4 1		<u>•[]</u>	الله	<u> 10</u> .	
1.3	Ц.				3] <u>a[</u>		الوا	6 J	12.1	8(3	1			2	111	411	51	61 1		8 1	ĵ		. 1	Ц,	2	إلى	4.1	51.3	<u>•[.]</u>	-11	#
	Ц.	a (3)	ALES OF BUENKESS ADDA	11.]	21.7]][]	411	6 }	61 1	71 1	81 1	Bus	7 R B 214	ME OF BUSINESS FARM	111	21	31 1	411	51 i	6	111	н	Bus	43 NAME OF BUSINESS		11	2	1 1	4	6[]	6 []	<u>, []</u>	
1.0	1	<u> </u>	AME OF BUSINESS/FARM	Wİ	W2	W3	W4	Me	we	w,	we	10	- FEB.	ting the product 334 man	WI	W2	W3	W4	W6	W6	W7	WB	10	THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE SHALL SEE	,	7 1	W2	W3	W4	W5	we.	W7	we
11	. J.,			4Ü	3[]	j[]	4[]	sE1	ēl j	[41	s[]	?	1		H.	21	al L	411	.d }	11	1/1	al	1		1	H	21.1	41	4	6[]	6[]	<u>.</u>	<u>•D</u>
1	L			1	2[]	3[]	41	P[]	ااه	[H]	<u>s[]</u>	3			ıij.	2	31 1	•l I	5[]	h[]	/l i	el l	3		1	<u> </u>	2	الاد		5[]	<u> •[]</u>	חַי	•□
L	1			1	2[]	JaC)	411	5[]	a()a	12[]	e()	1	<u> </u>		111	21 1	1 1	411	51 1	611	111	el I	L	<u>1</u>		1)	2	للد	4 }	الاه	<u>6[]</u>	ים	
			IN	TERVI	EW S1	TATUS	,		,					IN 4 PERSON INTERVIEW	r	EW ST							i me	Code 44 PERSON INTE			EWST			1	-		
Lin No	Ce	ode i	4 PERSON INTERVIEW STATUS	W1	W2	W3	W4	WE	We	W7	we	No No	J	SIATUS	W1	W2	W3	w	W6	WB	W7	WE	Nο	SIAIUS	1	V 1	W2	W3	W4	WB	we	W7	we
			neligible for interview code 993)	41	2l l	Th.	411	J.1	l la	11	al I	٥	1	rigible for interview ode 993)	ıł L	기 [41.1	41 🕂	W. 1	al I	Ji 1	яП	٥	Incligible for intervie	"	11	3.1	d i	ا اب	sf l	6[]	1.1	e[]
1:		- li	Noninterview - No inter view obtained (code 991)	щ	2	اادا	at L	51.1	61.1	1,13	HI H	١,		loninterview No inter new obtained (code 991)	at L	21.1		411	-d T	4,6]	111	вlI	١,	Noninterview No view obtained (code	991)	ιŀ	111	4.1	41.1	5	el l	J[]	e()
1:	-	i li	nterview - No ISS codes merked (code 992)		1		1					,	1 16	nterview No ISS codes narked (code 992)	ıl lı	21	Lau	411	l st t	ا ان	111	nl l	,	Interview No ISS marked Icode 9921	codes	()	البادا	أننا	411	s 1	6[]	11	·ri l
INCOME INCOME INCOME																																	
Lin	· c	ode Z	5 INCOME SOURCES	WI	W2	Mark bo	s only d	indicat	ed on I	SS W7	T Wá	tina No	Code 4	5 INCOME SOURCES	wı	1 w2	Aark bo:	only if	indicate	ed on IŞ W6	S W7	we	L⊪ne No	Code 4.5 INCOME SOUR	RCES W	/1	W2 I	wa box	only if	ndicate WS	d on IS We	\$ W7	we
`} ""	-	-†		773	1 1	111	41 1	1 11	la	171	# I	3	1 1	*******	ıl I	10	11	اله	11	1 1	11	нΠ	3			П	ЙÌ	41	4 1	11	هΠ	1(1)	•□
[1		11	2[]	all	411	51.1	6 3	11	8	4		'	11	21.1	11.1	411	41.1	6l l	71.1	nl I	4		· . [.	П	JE 1	41	411	sl l	6 1	ii i	e
;		t		at İ	21 1	l Je	4[]	SLI	al L	11.1	al I	6	1 i		+(l	권되	11.1	at L	4.1	لاله	111	ыП	5] ı	EE,	21.1	11	4[]	5E [611	41	al l
١.		ı		αı	2[1	l a t	411	ا اه	at t	lit t	all	6			d I] 411	al ‡	ul I	J 1 1	الم	[J I]	нЦ	6		١.	tt	211	ત્રા [اله	51.1	of L	,t j	al I
Į,	, [- 1		ıl I	2 1	al L	46.1	51.1	61.1	11] el 1 .	,			ıl I	21.1	d I	al i	JII	al I	41	нΠ	7			[]	[11]	# 1	الد	अम्	6	41	e(1
.				at I	2	al I	411	411	of L	11	al I	8			of L	zH	ıl I	411	.t I	1.15	411	н 1	8		1	11	41	الد	411	5[1]	6 1	711	el 1
L				11 İ	2 1	أاد	411	51.1	61 1	11	p[]	•	<u> </u>		111	211	111	411	<u>11</u>	611	11	н[<u>]</u>				11	11	1	41	51 1	6	11	υ[]
	Τ	,	6 ASSETS (100 - 150)		١,,	, ;	l	, ,		L.,	ا , , ا		4	6 ASSETS (100 160)	al i	201	1.1	ıl i	-11	.l l	4.1	al t	10	4.6 ASSETS (100		ы	11	4 1	411	st I	al I	أبير	al]
10		- -		11.1	2 1	J 1	41	5 5	61 1	[".	H	10			11.1	21.1	1 1	1 1		61 1	71	# I	11				11	انتا		1			i l
1!!	٠ ا	ŀ		1 11	2 1	 	4	56 1	6]	1:::		11			11 1		" ·][]	الدا		61 1		al I	12	1	{ ;		21 1	, , ,	411	1	6 1	- i . l	
12		.		[#]	21 1	111		151	61 1	巼		13	1 1		111	Ľii '	3 1	4 1		6. I	Li i	RF I	13			i i	21 1	أأأو	ااه	212 🖠	611	11:	1
13	-			111	2 1] '' 	4	51	ut I	Lii	8 1	14			11.1	11	1 1	4	11	الو	/LT	el l	14		- · · · ,	Ü	11	11	أاله	1	6 I	эÜ	i
;;				läi	21	iii	41 1	5[]	6 1	l it	el I	15			11.1	21.1	ااد	41.1	1.1	, l l	71	в[]	15			ΕI	21.1	, i	ai I	ыН	اآه	Я1	<u> </u>
1,0		1		ii i	21.1	at I	41.1	5[]	61.1	11	al I	16			11.3	21.1	ıl I	اله	41	6]_[нН	16				<u> </u>	4	411	41	6	11	e[]
	_ _		7 SPECIAL INDICATORS		İ			1		1			4	7 SPECIAL INDICATORS		1								4.7 SPECIAL INDIC]	l I			\prod]
117	,	. [11 1	3/ 1	3 1	•[]	41	ul l	141	et l	17	1 1		11	21.1	3l l	411	51.1	1.14	111	nl l	17			۱۱' د :		* 1	•11	5()	61 1		e()
110				ıIJ	2[]	3[]	اله	s I	e[]	1 YO	el l	18			il E	21.1	لاء	411	st L	411	/11	8 J	18] '	[]	21)	.1]	411	5 1	<u>-</u>	711	•[]
11		ſ	•	ıΠ	2[]	آآد	4[]	5	ы	141	le	19	1 1		al I] <u> </u>	11.1	411	sl	الم	11	нΗ	19	<u> </u>	!	<u> </u>	21 1	41	4[]	411	6	11	H

B1-4

FORM SIPP-8200 (1-24-48)	NOTICE — Your report to seen only by awarn Censu	o the Census Bureau is confidential by law (title 13, U.S. Code). It may be is employees and may be used only for statistical purposes.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	7 1.Book 2. (cc M R.O. co	
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS	4. (CE 17) 8. Entry Add. ID	C. Name (cc 19a)
SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION	b. PERSON Number (cc 18)	First Middle initial
1988 PANEL	5. PERSON CHARAC	TERISTICS - Fill a.b.c. and d using the control card
WAVE 2 QUESTIONNAIRE	Relationship code (cc 19b)	b. Date of birth (cc 24) Month Day Year G. Sex code d. Marital status (cc 28) Code (cc 26a)
,	6. Interviewer identi	fication
	Code (Name	
7. PERSON INTERVIEW STATUS 8. Interview - Self	SKIP	CHECK ITEM N1 Does s person number begin with a "2"? PGM 7: 1 Yes
Proxy Enter person number	• \ to 8	2 No - SKIP to Section 1, item 1, page 2
b. Noninterview Type Z refusal 2	Type Z other	CHECK ITEM N2 Was missed when household mempers were listed for Wave 1?
8. Date of interview for this pers	on) <i>Fill start time in item 9a,</i> -	1991 Tayles — Change person number in item 4b to a "100" level person number. Correct
MonthDa	then go to introduction	person number in cc items 18 and 31a and enter code ''24'' in cc item 23 for
9a. Interview time		the missed person. SKIP to Section 1, item 1, page 2.
for this person	Caliback visit	2 🗀 No
)	p.m. p.m.	13a. On March 31, 1988, was living in any of the kinds
	al.m.: a.m., p.m. p.m.	of places listed on this card? (Show Flashcard P)
b. Total interview time for this person	Minutes	1 ☐ Yes x1 ☐ DK ↑ SKIP to 2 ☐ No −SKIP to Section 1. x2 ☐ Ref. Section 1. item 1, page 2
10a. Interviewer edit time Start time	a.m.	b. Which code on this card represents the kind of place was fiving in on March 31, 1988?
. Start time		Q916 1 Armed Forces parracks 3 Nonhousehold
Finish time	<u> </u>	2 Outside the United States setting
D. Total interviewer egit time	Minutes	NOTES
11a. Pre-interview transcription tim	ie	1
Start time ————	a.m. → s.m	
	a.m.	
b. Total pre-interview	<u> </u>	
time for transcription	Minutes	
12. 1 Phone interview — Spec	tv reason	
INTRODUCTIO	N	1
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS — Re each respondent. Do not repeat to ar was in the room when you earlier rea	other respondent who dithe introduction.	
(As I described during my last visit,) economic situation of people living Most of the questions will be about	n the United States's activities during	
Here is a calendar that shows the 4 shout. (Hand respondent Flashcard J.) important, so if you have any questibeing referred to during the interview	This time period is very	
We need the most accurate and com- possible. Please think carefully about your memory and take your time in a the questions it will help to look up to whatever records are svallable to you ITEM N1.)	t each question, search newering. For some of the answers by checking	

	Section 1 — LABOR FO	RCE	AND RECIPIENCY
	(SHOW FLASHCARD J) During the 4-month period outlined on this calendar, that is, from (4 months ago) thru (Last month), did have a job or business, either full time or part time, even for only a few days? Mark "Yes" for active duty in the Armed Forces, any temporary or part-time work, and work without pay in a family business or farm.	1000	1 □ Yes — Mark "Worked" (code 170) on ISS and SKIP to 4 2 □ No
2a.	Even though did not have a job during this period, did : spend any time looking for work or on layoff from a job?	1002	1 ⊡Yes 2 ⊡No — <i>SKIP to 3a</i>
b.	Please look at the calendar. In which weeks was looking for work or on layoff from a job? Please answer by giving the week number that appears to the right of each week on the calendar. Mark (X) all that apply.	1006 1008 1010 1012 1014 1016	X5_ALL
c.	Could have taken a job during any of those weeks if one had been offered?	1042	ı □ Yes — <i>SKIP to 3a</i> ₂□ No
d.	What was the main reason could not take a job during those weeks? Mark (X) only one.	1044	Already had a job Temporary illness School Ther - Specify
3a.	Even though did not have a job during this period, did do any work at all that earned some money?	1046	Yes — Mark ''55'' on ISS 2 No — SKIP to 9a, page 4
b.	In which of the months shown on this calendar did do that work? Mark (X) all that apply.	1048 1050 1052 1054	Last month 2 2 2 months ago 3 3 months ago 4 4 months ago
4.	Did have a job or business, either full or part time, during EACH of the weeks in this period? Note that the person did not have to work each week	1058	1 Yes 2 No − <i>SKIP to 68</i>
5a.	Was absent without pay from's job or business for any FULL weeks during the 4-month period?	1058	¹□Yes 2□ No — <i>SKIP to 8a. page 4</i>
b.	Please look at the calendar. In which weeks was absent without pay? Please answer by giving the week number that appears to the right of each week on the calendar. Mark (X) all that apply.	1060 1062 1084 1066 1068 1070 1072	X5
c.	What was the main reason was absent without pay from 'a job or business during those weeks? Mark (X) only one.	1098	On layoff On vacation Do vacation Bad weather Labor dispute New job to begin within 30 days Other — Specify
NO.	TES		

	Section 1 — LABOR FORCE	ND R	ECIPIENCY (Continued)	
	ISHOW FLASHCARD JI	1100		1124 - 12
6 a .	Please look at the calendar, in which weeks did have a job or business? Please answer by giving the week number that appears to the	1102 1104	= 1 1114 = 8	1126
:	right of each week on the calendar. Mark (X) all that apply.	1110	1118 = 9 1118 = 10 1120 = 11 1122 = 12	1128
b.	Of those weeks that had a job or business, was absent from work for any full weeks without pay?	1136	Yes :_No - SKIP to 7a	
c.	in which weeks was absent without pay? Please answer by giving the week number that appears to the right of each week on the calendar.	1138 1140 1142	1 1150 7 1152 8 1154 9	1162
	Лагк (X, all that apply.	1146 1148	1156 10 1158 11 1160 12	1168
d.	What was the main reason was absent from 's joo or business during those weeks?' Mark (X) only one.	1174	1 ☐ On layoff 2 ☐ Own illness 3 ☐ On vacation	
	WE KIZY ONE.		Bad weather 5 Labor dispute 6 New job to begin within 30 days 7 Other — Specify	
7a.	I have marked that there were some weeks in this period in which did NOT have a job or business. During that week or weeks did spend any time looking for work or on layoff?	176	Yes No - SKIP to 7e	
b.	In which of these weeks was looking for work or on layoff from a job? Please answer by giving the week number that appears to the right of each week on the calender.	1178 1180 1182	x5 All weeks without a job	1204 = 13 1206 = 14
	Mark (X) all that apply.	1184 1188 1188 1190	1194	1208
c.	Could have taken a job during those weeks if one had been offered?	1216	1 Yes — Skip to 7e 2 No	
d.	What was the main reason could not take a job during those weeks?	1218	Already had a job	
	Mark (X) only one.		3 ☐School 4 ☐ Other — Specify	
e.	During the weeks that did not have a job, did do any work at all that earned some money?	1220	Yes — Mark "55" on ISS No — SKIP to 8a, page 4	
f.	In which of the months shown on this calendar did do that work?	1222 1224 1226	Last month	
İ	Mark (X) all that apply.	1228	3_3 months ago	
ZO	res			

### State unemployment and period, did receive any State unemployment and period, did receive any money from worker' compensation payments? Samplemental Unemployment Benefits (\$UB)? 1244 1245 1245 1245 1246 124	Yes No — SKIP to 8c Yes No — SKIP to 8c Yes No — SKIP to 9a All weeks _ Weeks Last month _ Weeks 2 months ago _ Weeks 3 months ago _ Weeks 4 months ago _ Weeks 4 months ago Could not find a full-time job Wanted to work part time Health condition or disability Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours Slack work or material shortage Other — Specify Yes — Mark "5" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R4 Yes — Mark "6" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes — Mark "10" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes — Mark "10" on ISS No
CHECK Signal of the second of the week? 8b. Did usually work 35 or more nours per week? 8b. Did work fewer than 35 hours in any of the weeks that worked during this period? Exclude time off WITH PAY because of holidays, vacations, days off, or sickness. C. How many weeks did work fewer than 35 hours in the months of (Reed each month?) 1233 Weeks 1231 Weeks 1232 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1234 Weeks 1235 We	Yes No — SKIP to 8c Yes No — SKIP to 9a All weeks Weeks Last month Weeks 2 months ago Weeks 3 months ago Weeks 4 months ago Could not find a full-time job Wanted to work part time Health condition or disability Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours Slack work or material shortage Other — Specify Yes — Mark "5" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R4 Yes — Mark "6" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes — Mark "10" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5
Did usually work 35 or more nours per week? 8b. Did work fewer than 35 inpurs in any of the weeks that worked during this period? Exclude time off WITH PAY inecause of holidays, vecations, days off, or sickness. C. How many weeks did work fewer than 35 hours in the months of (Reed each month?) d. What was the main reason worked fewer than 35 hours in those weeks? Mark (X) only one. 1230 Weeks 1231 Weeks 1232 Weeks 1232 Weeks 1232 Weeks 1232 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1234 Weeks 1235 Weeks 1236 Weeks 1237 Weeks 1238 Weeks 1239 Weeks 1230 Weeks 1231 Weeks 1232 Weeks 1232 Weeks 1232 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1234 Weeks 1235 Weeks 1236 Weeks 1237 Weeks 1238 Weeks 1239 Weeks 1230 Weeks 1231 Weeks 1232 Weeks 1232 Weeks 1232 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1233 Weeks 1234 Weeks 1235 Weeks 1236 Weeks 1237 Weeks 1238 Weeks 1239 Weeks 1230 Weeks 1230 Weeks 1231 Weeks 1232 Weeks 1242 Ye	Yes No — SKIP to 9a All weeks Weeks Last month Weeks 2 months ago Weeks 3 months ago Weeks 4 months ago Could not find a full-time job Wanted to work part time Health condition or disability Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours Slack work or material shortage Other — Specify Yes — Mark "5" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R4 Yes — Mark "6" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes — Mark "10" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5
Bb. Did work fewer than 35 incurs in any of the weeks that worked during this period? 1232 _ yes _ No - SK/ Exclude time of WITH PAY locause of holidays, vacations, days off, or sickness. 1231 _ yes _ No - SK/ _ 2	Yes No — SKIP to 9a All weeks Weeks Last month Weeks 2 months ago Weeks 3 months ago Weeks 4 months ago Could not find a full-time job Wanted to work part time Health condition or disability Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours Slack work or material shortage Other — Specify Yes — Mark "5" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R4 Yes — Mark "6" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes — Mark "10" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5
### Weeks that worked during this period? Exclude time off WITH PAY because of holidays, vecations, days off, or sickness. C. How many weeks did work fewer than 35 hours in the months of (Read each 21214) Weeks ### Weeks 12316 Weeks ### Weeks 12317 Weeks ### Weeks 12319 Weeks ### Weeks 12319 Weeks ### Weeks 12319 Weeks ### Weeks 12319 Weeks ### Weeks 12319 Weeks ### Weeks 12319 Could not then 35 hours in those weeks ### Weeks 12319 Weeks 12329 Weeks 12429 Yee Meanth of the Standard	All weeks Weeks Last month Weeks 2 months ago Weeks 3 months ago Weeks 4 months ago Could not find a full-time job Wanted to work part time Health condition or disability Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours Slack work or material shortage Other — Specify Yes — Mark "5" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R4 Yes — Mark "6" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes — Mark "10" on ISS No Yes No — Mark "10" on ISS
C. How many weeks did work fewer than 36 hours in the months of (Reed each 1231 Weeks 1232 Weeks 1233	Weeks Last month Weeks 2 months ago Weeks 3 months ago Weeks 4 months ago Could not find a full-time job Wanted to work part time Health condition or disability Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours Slack work or material shortage Other — Specify Yes — Mark "5" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R4 Yes — Mark "6" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes — Mark "10" on ISS No Yes — Mark "10" on ISS
1234	Weeks Last month Weeks 2 months ago Weeks 3 months ago Weeks 4 months ago Could not find a full-time job Wanted to work part time Health condition or disability Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours Slack work or material shortage Other — Specify Yes — Mark "5" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R4 Yes — Mark "6" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes — Mark "10" on ISS No Yes — Mark "10" on ISS
### d. What was the main reason worked fewer than 35 hours in those weeks? ### Mark (X) only one. 1239	☐ Weeks 2 months ago ☐ Weeks 3 months ago ☐ Weeks 4 months ago ☐ Could not find a full-time job ☐ Wanted to work part time ☐ Health condition or disability ☐ Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours ☐ Slack work or material shortage ☐ Other — Specify ☐ Yes — Mark "5" on ISS ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item R4 ☐ Yes — Mark "6" on ISS ☐ No ☐ Yes ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item R5 ☐ Yes — Mark "10" on ISS ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item R5 ☐ No — SKIP to Check It
### CHECK Is "Worked" (code 17/0) marked on the ISS? ### CHECK Is "Worked" (code 17/0) marked on the ISS? ### CHECK Is "Worked" (code 17/0) marked on the ISS? ### CHECK Is "Worked" (code 17/0) marked on the ISS? ### CHECK Is "Worked" (code 17/0) marked on the ISS? ### CHECK Is "Worked" (code 17/0) marked on the ISS? ### Is a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? ### Is a veteran of the U.S. Armed For	Weeks 3 months ago ☐ Weeks 4 months ago Could not find a full-time job Wanted to work part time Health condition or disability Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours Slack work or material shortage Other — Specify Yes — Mark "5" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R4 Yes — Mark "6" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes — Mark "10" on ISS No Yes No Yes
d. What was the main reason worked fewer then 35 hours in those weeks? Mark (X) only one. 1238 1 Could not 2 Wanted to 3 Health co. 4 Normal w. 5 Slack work of Other -	Could not find a full-time job Wanted to work part time Health condition or disability Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours Slack work or material shortage Other — Specify Yes — Merk "5" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R4 Yes — Mark "6" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5 No — SKIP to Check Item R5 No — SKIP to Check Item R5 No — SKIP to Check Item R5 No — SKIP to Check Item R5 No — SKIP to Check Item R5 No — SKIP to Check Item R5 No
then 35 hours in those weeks? Mark (X) only one. 2 Wanted to all Health condition on the list of the results are important to the list of the list o	Wanted to work part time Health condition or disability Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours Slack work or material shortage Other — Specify Yes — Merk "5" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R4 Yes — Mark "6" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes — Mark "10" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5
Mark (X) only one. 3 Health co 4 Normal w 5 Slack wo 6 Other — 9a. During this 4-month period, did receive any State unemployment compensation payments? b. During this period, did also receive any Supplemental Unemployment Senefits (SUB)? CHECK Is "Worked" (code F20) marked on the iSS? 10. During this 4-month period did receive any money from worker's ecompensation for any kind of job-related lineae or injury? CHECK Is a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces.) 11a. How long did serve on active duty in the Armed Forces? 11a. How long did serve on active duty in the Armed Forces? 11b. Dose have a service consected disability; that is, a health condition or impairment caused or made worse by military service? 11a. Uses that 2 1 Less than 2 1 C to 19 y 4 20 or mo x1 DK 1334 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK 1336 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK 1337 1 OK x2 Ref. 1338 1 Yes - M	Health condition or disability Normal working hours are fewer than 35 hours Slack work or material shortage Other — Specify Yes — Mark "5" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R4 Yes — Mark "6" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R5 No — SKIP to Check Item R5 No — SKIP to Check Item R5 No — Mark "10" on ISS No
9a. During this 4-month period, did receive any State unemployment compensation payments? b. During this period, did also receive any Supplemental Unemployment Senefits (SUB)? CHECK Is "Worked" (code 170) marked on the ISS? 10. During this 4-month period did receive any money from worker's ecompensation for any kind of job-related lifeces or injury? CHECK Refer to coltems 32s and 32c. Is a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark "No" if currendy in Armed Forces?	Slack work or material shortage Other — Specify Yes — Mark "5" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R4 Yes — Mark "6" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes — Mark "10" on ISS No
State unemployment compensation payments? b. During this 4-month period, did receive any Supplemental Unemployment Senefits (SUS)? CHECK Is "Worked" (code †20) marked on the ISS? 10. During this 4-month period did receive any wondy from worker's compensation for any kind of job-related lineas or injury? CHECK Refer to cc items 32s and 32c. Is a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces? (Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces? (Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces? (Mark "No" if currently in the Armed Forces? C. What is a veteran disability; that is, a health condition or impairment caused or made worse by military service? C. What is a VA percent disability rating? Use the following probe if needed: (Such as 0,10,20,30,40,50,60,70,30,90,100%) d. During this 4-month period did receive any 1338 1 Yes - Mark 1338 1	Yes — Mark "5" on ISS No — SKIP to Check Item R4 Yes — Mark "6" on ISS No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes — Mark "10" on ISS No Yes
State unemployment compensation payments? D. During this period, did also receive any supplemental Unemployment Senefits (SUB)? CHECK Is "Worked" (code F20) marked on the ISS? 10. During this 4-month period did receive any money from worker's examplemental for any kind of job-related litheas or injury? CHECK Refer to cc items 32s and 32c. Is a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces? (Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces? D. Does have a service connected disability; that is, a health condition or imperiment caused or made worse by military service? C. What is's VA percent disability rating? Use the following probe if needed: (Such as 0,10,20,30,40,50,60,70,30,90,100%) d. During this 4-month period did receive any 1338 i Yes - Market.	No - SKIP to Check Item R4 Yes - Mark "6" on ISS No Yes No - SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes - Mark "10" on ISS No
Supplemental Unemployment Senefits (SUS)? CHECK ITEM R3 Is "Worked" (code T20) marked on the ISS? 10. During this 4-month period did receive any money from worker's examplementation for any kind of job-related litheau or injury? CHECK ITEM R5 Refer to cc items 32s and 32c. Is a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces? (Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces? Armed Forces? 118. How long did serve on active duty in the Armed Forces? b. Dose have a service connected disability; that is, a health condition or impairment caused or made worse by military service? C. What is 's VA percent disability rating? Use the following probe if needed: (Such as 0,10,20,30,40,50,60,78,30,90,100%) 1338 1 Yes - Mark 1244 1 Yes	No Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes — Mark "10" on ISS No
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	No — SKIP to Check Item R5 Yes — Mark "10" on ISS No Yes
any money from worker's example sation for any kind of job-related lifeses or injury? CHECK Refer to cc items 32s and 32c. Is a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark "No" if currently in Arm	No Yes
CHECK IS a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces.) 118. How long did serve on active duty in the Armed Forces? 12 6 to 23 in 3 2 to 19 y 4 20 or mo x1 DK 1334 1 Yes 1334 1 Yes 1335 2 to 19 y 4 20 or mo x1 DK 1336 2 No x1 DK 1337 No x1 DK 1338 1 OK x2 Ref. 101 No rating 1338 1 Yes - Me 1338 1	• • • =
(Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces? 118. How long did serve on active duty in the Armed Forces? 12 6 to 23 m 3 2 to 19 y 4 20 or mo x1 DK 1334 1 Yes 1334 1 Yes 1334 1 Yes 1335 2 To 19 y 4 20 or mo x1 DK 1336 2 To 19 y 4 20 or mo x1 DK 1337 1 DK 1338 1 Yes 1338 1 DK 1338 1 DK 1338 1 DK 1338 1 Yes - M 1338 1 Yes - M	No SKIP to Chank Itam DE
Armed Forces? 2 6 to 23 m 3 2 to 19 y 4 20 or mo x1 DK b. Dose have a service connected disability: that is, a health condition or impairment caused or made worse by military service? C. What is's VA percent disability rating? Use the following probe if needed: (Such as 0,10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 80, 70, 30, 90, 100%) X3 DK X2 Ref. 101 No rating d. During this 4-month period did receive any	, INU — SKIF LU CHECK ITEM AD
b. Does have a service connected disability: that is, a health condition or impairment caused or made worse by military service? C. What is's VA percent disability rating? Use the following probe if needed: (Such as 0,10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 80, 70, 30, 90, 100%) X3	Less than 6 months 6 to 23 months
that is, a health condition or impairment caused or made worse by military service? C. What is's VA percent dissibility rating? Use the following probe if needed: (Such as 0,10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 30, 90, 100%) X1 DK X2 Ref. 101 No rating d. During this 4-month period did receive any	20 or more years
Use the following probe if needed: (Such as 0,10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 30, 90, 100%) x3 0 % x1 0 % x2 Ref. 101 No rating d. During this 4-month period & receive any	No SKIP to 11d
0,10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 30, 90, 100%) x3 0 % x1 0 K x2 Ref. 101 No rating d. During this 4-month period & receive any	Percent Mark "200" on ISS if
x2 Ref. 101 No rating d. During this 4-month period did receive any 1338 1 Yes - M	0% reting is 100%; other-
d. During this 4-month period did receive any 1338 1 Yes - M	200
u. Dunng this 4-month pende the receive any	
(Exclude regular military retirament pay, insurance proceeds and GL BBR benefits.)	∑Yes — <i>Mark "8" on ISS</i> ∑No
CHECK Refer to cc item 24.	
Is 18 years of age or older? 2 L No - SK	No - SKIP to 15a

	Section 1 — LABOR FOR	CE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)
128.	During this 4-month period, did receive a Social Security payments?	1 Yes - Mark "1" on ISS 2 No - SKIP to Check Item R8
b.	What is the reason is getting Social Seculis it because is (Resa categories) —	2 Disabled?
	Mark (X) only one.	3 : Widowed or surviving child? 4 : Spouse or dependent child? 5 : Some other reason xx : DK
c.	Sometimes people get Social Security for more than one reason. Is there another reason receives Social Security?	1346 1 Retired 2 Disabled 3 Widowed or surviving child 4 Spouse or dependent child 5 No other reason
CHE		1348 , Yes 2 No - SKIP to 13a
12d.	At what age did begin receiving Social Security because of (his/her) disability?	Age in years x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref.
CHEC	Refer to colitem 27. Is the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?	1150 1 Yes 2 No — SKIP to 13a
120.	During the 4-month period did receive an Social Security payments especially for dchildren (under 18)?	1352 1 Yes - Mark "1" on ISS 2 No
13 a .	During this 4-month period did receive at \$5! (Supplemental Security Income) payment from the U.S. Government?	1 Yes — Mark "3" on ISS 1 No — SKIP to Check Item R9
b.	Did also receive a SEPARATE SSI payme from the State or local welfare office during months?	
CHE	Refer to colitem 24. Is 40 years of age or older?	1356 Tyes 2 No - SKIP to 15a
14a.	. Has ever retired from a job or business? (Include retirement from the military.)	1360 1
Ъ.	During the 4-month period did receive ar retirement income other than Social Securit	1362 1
C	What kind of retirement income? Anything else? Mark (X) all that apply.	1364 , U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark "2" on ISS 1366 2 Pension from company or union — Mark "30" on ISS
		1368 3 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension — Mark "31" on ISS 1370 4 U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) — Mark "32" on ISS
		1372 s National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement – Mark "33" on ISS 1374 s State government pension – Mark "34" on ISS
		1376 7 Local government pension — Mark "35" on ISS 1378 a Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type is not listed or DK, enter code "38", — Mark ISS.
d	. During this 4-month period did receive a	1380 1382
CHE	regular income from a paid-up life insurance policy or any other annuities?	2 □ No
+TE F	Is 70 years of age or older?	2 □No
	i. Doss have a physical, mental, or other h condition which limits the kind or emount o work can do?	1 2 No - SKIP to Check Item R11
Ь	 During this 4-month period, did receive income because of 's health condition or disability? (Other than Social Security, SSI, or VA?) 	2 No.)

		Section 1 — LABOR FORCE A	ND RE	CII	PIENCY (Continued)
15c.		ed of income? Anything else?	1390		U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark "2" on ISS
	Mark (X)	all that apply.			Black Lung benefits — Mark "9" on ISS
					Worker's Compensation - Mark "10" on ISS
			13951	٠	Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own — Mark "13" on ISS
			1398	5 <u> </u>	Pension from company or union — Mark "30" on ISS
		•	1400	6 <u> </u>	Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension — Mark "31" on ISS
			1402	7 <u>_</u>	U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) — Mark "32" on ISS
					State government pension — Mark "34" on ISS
			1408	9	Local government pension — Mark "35" on ISS
			1410	۵ ت	Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38" — Mark ISS.
			1412		
CHEC		Defends as in a 200	1414	, =	Married — SKIP to 17
ITEM	R11	Refer to cc item 26a. What is 's marital status?		_	Widowed — SKIP to 19a
		THIRT IS S III BITTER STEELES!		_	Divorced
					Separated Never married — SKIP to Check Item R12
1.6		 	1416		Yes — Mark "29" on ISS and SKIP to Check Item R12
16.		receive any slimony (or support ts other than child support) during the			No)
		period?			DK SKIP to Check Item R12
				x2 =	Ref.)
17.	(People	who have been widowed or divorced	1418	1	. Widowed — SKIP to 19a
	sometin	nes receive income because of their		- =	Divorced
ŀ	divorce	narriage.) Has ever been widowed or . d?			Both widowed and divorced No — SKIP to Check Item R15
CIVE					
CHEC	I R12	Refer to cc items 25 and 27. Is the parent or guardian of children under 21 years old who live in this household?	1420		Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R13
18.	Did i	receive any child support payments during	1422		Yes — Mark "28" on ISS
		onth period? (Include "pass through" pport payments paid through the welfare			No
	office. I	exclude all other child support payments welfare office.)			Ref.
CHE	CK 1813	Is "Both widowed and divorced" (box 3) marked in item 17?	1424	1 =	Yes No - SKIP to Check Item R15
19a.	During	this 4-month period, did receive any	1426	ΠΞ	Yes
	pension	s or snouttles as a widow(er) (other than lecurity)?			NO SKIP to Check Item R15
b.		nd of income was this?	1428	[ī =	U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark "2" on ISS
		re snything else? FLASHCARD KI			Veterans Compensation or pension — Mark ''8'' on ISS
	Mark (X) all that apply.			Black Lung benefits — Mark "9" on ISS Pension from company or union — Mark "30"
					on ISS Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian
				_	employee pension — Mark "31" on ISS U.S. Military retirement pay texclude payments
					from the Veterans Administration: Mark "C2" on ISS
					National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement Mark "33" on ISS
					State government pension — Mark "34" on ISS
1				_	Local government pension — Mark "35" or ISS
			-		Income from paid up life insurance policies or annuities Mark "36" on ISS
		•		_	Payments from estate or trust — Mark "37" on ISS
	•		1450	آ 12 آ	Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38" — Mark ISS.
1					

		Section 1 - LABOR FORC	EAND	RECIPIENCY (Continued)
CHEC		Is "Veterans Compensation or pension" (box 2) marked in item 19b?	1454	Yes I No - SKIP to Check Item R15
	Did 'i service (injury ?	lets spouse die while in the or from a service-related	1456	Yes, in the service Yes, from service-related injury No
CHEC		Refer to cc item 24 ls 65 years of age of older?	1458	Yes - SKIP to 20a
CHEC		Refer to item 15a, page 5. Does have a work disability?	:460	Yes No - SKIP to Check Item R17
20a.	disabled People of that look	e is a health insurance program for lipersons and persons 65 or older. Sovered by Medicare have a card ks like this (SHOW FLASHCARD L).	1462	Yes - Mark "172" on ISS No SKIP to Check Item R17
b.	May I se	e 's Medicare card to record the smber and type of coverage?	1464	- 1467
		*	1468	TYPE OF COVERAGE Hospital only (Type A) Medical only (Type B) Both hospital and medical (Type A and B) Card not available — ASK 20c
c.	provide (This in	n to call later would you be able to me with's Medicare number? formation is especially important purposes of this survey.)	'470	Yes — Mark Reminder Card and Caliback Summary, Item 2 No
d.	costs ex	re has an optional feature which stra and helps pay for doctor bills. .'s Medicare help pay for doctor bills?	1472	Yes = No x: DK
CHEC		Refer to colitem 27. Is the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 years old who live in this nousehold?	1474	: Yes — <i>SKIP to 21</i> : No
CHEC	CK IR18	Refer to cc :tem 24. Is 18 years of age or older?	1476	1
CHEC	CK IR19	Interview status of s spouse.	1480	No spouse in household Interview for spouse not yet conducted
21.	food st period?	. (or's spouse) authorized to receive amps at any time during the 4-month ' (An authorized person is one whose ppears on a certification card.)	1482	Yes — Mark "27" on ISS
22a.	welfare or Gene	the 4-month period, did receive any such as AFDC, WIC, Foster Child Care trail Assistance (for or 's n)? (Exclude energy assistance.)		Yes No + SKIP to 23a
b.	Anythi	ind of welfare did receive? ng else? () all that apply.	1486 1488 1490	AFDC — Mark "20" on ISS = General Assistance or General Relief — Mark "21" on ISS = Indian, Cuban or Refugee Assistance — Mark "22" on ISS
			1492 1494 1496	Foster Child Care — Mark "23" on ISS S WIC — Mark "25" on ISS C Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or DK, enter code "24" — Mark ISS
23a	. During	to FLASHCARD M for Medicaid name.i the 4-month period was covered by cal name for Medicaidi or another public lince program that pays for medical care	_	: Yes — Mark "173" on ISS 2 No
CHE	CK VIR20	Refer to colitem 27. Is the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 years old who live in this household?	1506	Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item R21
23b		any of's children (under 18) covered e local name for Medicaldi?	1508	Yes = No - SKIP to Check Item R21

	Section 1 — LABOR FORCE A		
23c.	Which children were covered?	1510	xs _ All children
			OR Person No Name
		1512	
<u> </u>		1514	1
i i		_	1
<u> </u>		1516	
		1518	
	-	1520	
CHEC		1524	ı _ Yes
ITEM	18 years old covered by Medicaid?		2 □ No — SKIP to 24a
23d.	Was (/(and) 's children) covered during the entire 4-month period?	_1526_	ı ☐ Yes — SKIP to 24a ₂ ☐ No
•.	In which months was (/(and)'s	1528	1 🗔 Last month
	children) covered?	1532	2 2 months ago 3 3 months ago
	Mark (X) all that apply.	1634	4 4 months ago
24a.	Was covered by a health insurance plan at any time during the past 4 months? (Include CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, and military	1536	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item R22
	coverage.) (Exclude Medicaid, Medicare, and plans paying benefits only for eccidents or specific diseases.)	:	
	ASK OR VERIFY —	1538	Yes - SKIP to 24d
b.	Was covered by a health insurance plan during the entire 4-month period?		2 □ No
	In which months was covered?	1640	1 _ Last month
	Mark (X) all that apply.	1542	2 = 2 months ago
		1546	3 ☐ 3 months ago 4 ☐ 4 months ago
d.	Was 's health insurance coverage from a plan in 's own name (primary policy holder), or was covered as a family member on someone else's plan?	1547	1 ☐ Plan in own name — SKIP to 24f 2 ☐ Someone else's plan 3 ☐ Both — SKIP to 24f
0.	Whose plan covered?		Household member SKIP Person No. Name to
			Check
		1548	R22
			x4 - Not a Household member
f.	Was's policy obtained through's current	1549	t ☐ Current employer or union
	employer or union, through a former employer, through the CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA		2☐ Former employer 3☐ CHAMPUS \
1	programs, or in some other way?		4 CHAMPVA
1			s⊡ Military
			x1 DK
g.	Did's employer or union (former employer)	1550	
	pay ail, part, or none of the cost of this plan?		2 ☐ Part 3 ☐ None
h.	. Was's plan en individual plan er a family plan?	1552	1 _ Individual — SKIP to Check Item R22 2 _ Family
i	Other than, which persons in this household were covered by's plan?	1554	La La All persons
	(Include children as well as adults.)		Person No. Name
	interests annual as mail as appropri	1556	
		1558	
		1860	
		1862	
		7544	
l		-	x3 🗆 None
i.	Did's plan cover anyone who did not live in	1567	1 Yes, spouse
"	this household during the past 4 months?	1565	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Mark (X) all that apply.	1570	4 3 () Y 88, SOMYSCON 6/8/3
L			

Refer to ce term 27 In the designate parent or guardian of childran under 15 years old covered by a health insurance plan? Include CHAMPUS, CHAMPUS, and military plans. In Which childran were covered by a health insurance plan? In Which childran were covered by a health insurance plan? In Which childran were covered by a health insurance plan? In Where any of these childran covered by the plan of a commons who did not live in the household during the past 4 months? In Where any of these childran covered by the plan of a commons who did not live in the household during the past 4 months? In Where any of these childran covered by the plan of a commons who did not live in the household during the past 4 months? In Were any of these childran covered by the plan of a commons who did not live in the household during the past 4 months? In Were any of these childran covered by the plan of a commons who did not live in the household during the past 5 months? In Were any of these childran covered by the plan of a commons who did not live in the household during the past 6 months? In Were any of these childran covered by the plan of a commons who did not live in the household during the past 6 months? In Were any of these childran covered by the plan of a common who did not live in the household during the past 6 months? In Were any of these childran covered by the plan of a common who did not live in the household during the past 6 months? In Were any of these childran covered by the plan of a common who did not live in the household during the past 6 months? In Were any of these childran covered by the plan of a common who did not live in the household during the past 6 months? In Were any of these childran covered by the plan of a common who did not the common who did not house a countral plan of the common who did not house a countral plan of the common who did not house a countral plan of the common who did not house a countral plan of the common who did not house a countral plan of the countral plan		Section 1 — LABOR FORCE		CIPIENCY (Continued)
248. Were all of a children under 19 years old covered by a health insurance plan? (Excluding LRA and Recogness of the service diseases.) 1. Which children were covered by a health insurance plan? 1578 1579 1570 1570 1570 1570 1570 1571 1572 1572 1573 1574 1574 1574 1575 1576 1577 1578 1578 1579 1570 1570 1570 1570 1570 1571 1572 1572 1573 1574 1574 1574 1575 1576 1577 1578 1578 1579 1579 1570		Refer to colitem 27. Is the designated parent or guardian of children under 15 years old who live in this	_1572	
benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.) 1. Which children were covered by a health insurance plan? 1373 1374 1375 1376 1377 1378 13	_	covered by a health insurance plan? (Include CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, and military plana.)	<u> 1574</u>	
Imaurance plan? 1373 1379 1				
1373 1373	l.			Person No. Name
1972 1978 1979			=	
1972 OR 1982 OR 1982 OR 1982 OR 1982 OR 1982 OR 1982 OR 1982 OR 1982 OR 1982 OR 1982 OR 1982 OR 1982 OR 1982 OR 1982 OR OR OR OR OR OR OR O				
1573 OR 1582 X X X X X X X X X			1577	
The second of these children covered by the plan of someone who did not live in the household during the past 4 months? 1981		•	1578	
m. Were any of these children covered by the plan of someone who did not live in the household during the past 4 months? 1981			1579	OB
were any of these children covered by the plan of someone who did not live in the household during the past 4 months? 1582			1580	- · · ·
1582 1583 1584 1585	m.	of someone who did not live in the household	1581	— · · · ·
1584 1585 1586 1586 1586 1586 1587 1586 1588			1582	
25. Excluding IRA and Keogh accounts, did have any accounts or savings in a bank, credit union, or savings and loan at any time during the 4-month period? 26. Did have any — 27. Regular or passbook savings accounts? 28. Regular or passbook savings accounts? 29. No — SKIP to 27a 1924 Yes — Mark "100" on ISS 29. No — XI DK — XI	!		1583	
25. Excluding IRA and Keogh accounts, did have any accounts or savings in a bank, credit union, or savings and loan at any time during the 4-month period? 26. Did have any — 1626	1		1584	
25. Excluding IRA and Keogh accounts, did have any accounts or savings in a bank, credit union, or savings and loan at any time during the 4-month period? 26. Did have any — 27. Regular or passbook savings accounts? 28. Regular or passbook savings accounts? 29. No	1 		1585	
25. Excluding IRA and Keogh accounts, did have any accounts or savings in a bank, credit union, or savings and loan at any time during the 4-month period? 26. Did have any — 1625			1586	
have any accounts or savings in a bank, credit union, or savings and loan at any time during the 4-month period? 2				
25. Did have any — 2	25.	have any accounts or savings in a bank, credit union, or savings and loan at any time during	16241	
8. Regular or passbook savings accounts? b. Money market deposit accounts? 1828 1	26.	Did have any —	1626	<u> </u>
278. Did own anything (else) which earned interest such as money market funds, U.S. Government securities, mortages or bonds at any time during the 4-month period? (Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts.) D. Which kinds of these assets did own? Any others? (Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts.) C. Certificates of deposit or other 22 No x1 DK x2 Ref. 1630 1 Yes — Mark "103" on ISS 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref. 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref. 1634 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref. 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref. 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref. 1634 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref. 2 No x1 DK x2	a.	Regular or passbook savings accounts?		x1 DK
C. Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates?	b.	Money market deposit accounts?	1628	2□N0 x1□DK
27a. Did own anything (else) which earned interest such as money market funds, U.S. Government securities, mortgages or bonds at any time during the 4-month period? (Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts.) (SHOW FLASHCARD N) b. Which kinds of these assets did own? Any others? (Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts.) 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref. 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref. 1634 1 Money market funds - Mark "104" on ISS 1638 2 U.S. Government securities - Mark "106" on ISS 1640 1644 1645 1646 1646 1646 1646 1646 1646	C.		1630	2 ☐ No x1 ☐ D K
278. Did own anything (else) which earned interest such as money market funds, U.S. Government securities, mortgages or bonds at any time during the 4-month period? (Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts.) (SHOW FLASHCARD N) b. Which kinds of these assets did own? Any others? (Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts.) 1038 1638 1638 1638 2 U.S. Government securities — Mark "104" on ISS 1640 1640 1641 1644 1646 1648 1645 1646 1646 1648	d.		1632	a⊟ No xi⊟DK
b. Which kinds of these assets did own? Any others? (Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts.) 1638 2 U.S. Government sacurities — Mark "105" on ISS 1640 1642 4 Mortgages — Mark: "130" on ISS 5 U.S. Savings Bonds (E, EE) — Mark "174" on ISS	27a	interest such as money market funds, U.S. Government securities, mortgages or bonds at any time during the 4-month period? (Exclude		2 No x1 DK x2 Ref. SKIP to 28
Any others? (Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts.) 1840 3	L	(9::0:::0:::0:::0:::0:::0:::0:::0:::0:::	1638	1 Money market funds — Mark "104" on ISS 2 U.S. Government securities — Mark "105" on ISS
(Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts.) 1844 5 □ U.S. Savings Bonds (E, EE) — Mark "174" on ISS			1642	3 Municipal or corpurate bonds — Mark "106" on ISS
Mark (X) all that apply.		<u>-</u>		s 🗔 U.S. Savings Bonds (E, EE) — Mark "174" on ISS
		Mark (X) all that apply:		

	Section 1 — LABOR FORCE A	IND RECIPIENCY (Continued)
28.	During the 4-month period did have any —	1648 . Yes — Mark "110" on ISS
	(Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts.)	Z No
	•	xi≡ DK
а.	Stocks or mutual fund shares?	x2 ☐ Ref.
_	D1	1650 - 4
D.	Rental property?	= Yes - Mark 120 011133
		$\frac{2}{100} = \frac{No}{DV}$
		x: _ DK x2 _ Ref.
		A2 1161.
¢.	Royalties?	1652 Yes - Mark "140" on ISS
		2 No
		xt ⊒ DK
		x2⊡ Ref.
4	A	1854 Yes - Specify and mark "150" on ISS
u.	Any other financial investments not already mentioned (such as unit trusts or investments	1654 1 Yes - Specify and mark "150" on ISS
•	managed by a broker)?	
		2 No
		xi DK
		x2 ☐ Ref.
20-		1856 — Van Aultaine
29 8 .	Was enrolled in school, either full-time or part-time during any of the past 4 months?	1 _ Yes, full-time
	(include any regular school, such as elementary,	E Yes, part-time
	high school, or college, or any vocational,	3 No - SKIP to Check Item R23
	technical, or business school.)	
b.	During which months was enrolled?	1658 1 All months
	Mark (X) all that apply.	1660 2 Last month
	Termin (77) arr that apply.	3 = 2 months ago
		1664 4 3 months ago
		5 4 months ago
_	As	1668 - 51
٠.	At what level or grade was enrolled?	1688 ↑
	(If enrolled at more than one level during this period, check most recent level.)	_
	CHECK HOSt recent reven.	3 College year 1
		4 — College year 2
		5 — College year 3
		6 College year 4
		7 ─ College year 5
		a_ College year 6
		9 — Vocational school
		10 <u> </u>
		11 L Business school
20-	Manager and the state of the st	1670
308	. Were eny of's educational expenses during the last 4 months paid for by the GI Bill, a PELL	Yes
	(BEOG) Grant, a guaranteed or National Direct	: ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item R23
	Student Loan, or any other type of scholarship or	
	grant?	
ь	. What kind of educational assistance did	1672 1 GI Bill - Mark "4C" on ISS
_	receive? Anything else?	1674 2 Other Vetaran's Administration Educational
	Mark (X) all that apply.	Assistance Programs (Survivors and
	Color (24) dir Criat appry	Dependents; Vocational Rehabilitation; Post-Vietnam Veterans) — Mark "41" on ISS
		1676 3 College Work Study - Mark "175" on ISS
		1878 4 PELL Grant - Merk "176" on ISS
		1680 5 Supplemental Educational Opportunity
		Grant (SEOG) — Mark "177" on ISS
		1682 6 National Direct Student Loan
		(NDSL) — Mark "178" on ISS 1684 7 Guaranteed Student Loan — Mark "179" on ISS
ŀ		1686 a JTPA Training — Mark "180" on ISS
		1688 s Employer Assistance — Mark "181" on ISS
1		1890 10 Fellowship/Scholarship - Mark "182" on ISS
1		1692 11 Other financial aid - Mark "183" on ISS
	CK Refer to cc item 26a.	1894 1 T Yes
ITE	M R23 Is code 2 (married, spouse absent) the	2 No - SKIP to Check Item R24
	current entry?	
20	ASK OR VERIFY -	1896 , _ Yes
31.	is's spouse in the Armed Forces?	2 🗔 No
1		

	-	Section 1 — LABOR FORCE A		ECIPIENCY (CONTINUED)
	R24	A	1698	
E IV	R24	Are any codes (excluding 171 – 173). 200, and 201) marked on the (SS)		Yes : _ No - SKIP to 33a
		200 and 2011 marked on the 155		:_ NO - SKIP 10 338
			1	
2a.	You said t	that during the 4-month period	1700	· _ Yes
	the ISS el	ncome from — (Read all items marked on scept codes 171 – 173, 200, and 201,		: No - Probe and resolve (Make corrections to ISS if necessary
	is that co	rrect?		155 If necessary
ь.	Did re	ceive income from any other source	1702	Yes - SKIP to 33b
	such as financial help from someone outside the household, payments from the government or anything else?			No - SKIP to Check Item E1, page 13
3a.	I have no	t recorded any sources of income for	1704	· = Yes
		e 4-month period. Did receive income ne source we have not covered, such as		= 1es := No − SKIP to Check Item P1, page 45
		help from someone outside the		
	househo	id, payments from the government or		
	anything	else?		
Ь.	What kin	d of income did receive?		Enter codes from income source list and mark ISS.
	Anything	j else?		
			1706	
			1708	
			-710	
ОТЕ	S			
		•		

		Section 2	- EARNING	GS AND EMPLOYMENT				
HECK TEMET				1712	ı □ Yes			
FIALF	ls "Wo	orked'' (code 170) marked on ISS?		2 No — SKIP to First ISS Code marked or Check Item P1, page 45			
You said worked during the 4-month period. Was working for an employer or was self-employed?		1714	Worked for employer only Self-employed only — SKIP to Statement B.					
(Include	ينموون و	worker in femi	ily business or		page 18 3 — Both worked for employer and self-employed			
farm as	workin	g for an employ	or.)	1716				
	How many different employers did work for during this 4-month period?		لتنبنب	1 1 employer 2 2 2 employers				
				3 T 3 or more employers				
HECK FM E2		th worked for em nployed'' (box 3)	ployer and marked in item 1a?	1718	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — <i>SKIP to 2e</i>			
TATEMEN	I A		or an employer and 's work for an e		self-employed. The first questions			
TES								
					•			

	Section 2 — EARNINGS ANI	DEMP	LOYMENT (Continued)
	Part A1 — EMPLOYER IDI		ATION NUMBER 1
,	What is the name of the employer for whom	2000	Employer name
CHEC		2002	Employer I.D. No.
	What kind of business or industry was	PGM 8	
	For exemple: TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, farm.		
•	ASK OR VERIFY	PEH I	1 - Manufacturing?
c.	Is it mainly —	2006	2 Wholesale Trade? 3 Retail Trade? 4 Some other kind of business?
	What kind of work was doing on this job? For example: Electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer	P4M 8 2008	
	What were's main activities or duties on this job? For example: Types, keeps account books, files,	2010	
	sells care, operates printing press, finishes concrets.	PGM I	
4	ASK OR VERIFY -	2012	A private for-profit company or individual? A private not-for-profit, tax exempt, or
τ.	Was an employee of —		cheritable organization? 3 Federal government (exclude Armed Forces)? 4 State government?
			5 Local government? 6 Armed Forces? 7 Unpaid in family business or farm?
3 a .	ASK OR VERIFY — Wasemployed by (Name of employer) during the entire 4-month period?	PGM 7	1
b.	When was employed by (Name of employer) during this 4-month period?	2016	TO Month 2018 Day
CHE	CV	2020	Nonth Establishment
	Did stop working for this employer during the reference period?	- 2023	1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 4
3с.	What is the main reason stopped working for (Name of employer)?	2024	1 ☐ Laid off 5 ☐ Quit to take 2 ☐ Retired ariother (cb
	Mark (X) only one		3 ☐ Discharged 6 ☐ Cultifolisome 4 ☐ Job was temporary ctheil reason and ended
4.	ASK OR VERIFY — How many hours per week did usually work at this job?	2025	Hours x3 None x1 DK
5.	Was paid by the hour on this job?	2026	1 _Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to 7a
6.	What was's regular hourly pay rate at the end of (Read last month or "to" date in item 3b)?	2028	'\$. i . x1 DK
7a.	During the 4-month period how often was peld on this job?	2029	2 ☐ Once each 2 weeks 3 ☐ Once a month 4 ☐ Twice a month 5 ☐ Unpaid in family business or farm — SKIP
	; ;		to Check Item E5 6 Some other way — Specify
b.	On what date was last paid during this 4-month period?	2030	Month 2031 □ Day x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref. x2 □ Ref.

Part A1 - EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 1(Continued) INTERVIEWER 8a. READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT The next question is about the pay... received from this job during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide. LAST MONTH 00 Be sure to include any tips, bonuses, evertime 00 : 2032 \$ 00 pay, or commissions. .00 What was the total amount of pay that . . . received x3⊆ None BEFORE deductions on this job in (Reag each .00 x1 T DK FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES x2 ☐ Ref. 00 (Be sure to include housing allowances and any other special types of pay.) 00 NOTE: Certain months contain 5 paydays for workers paid weekly and 3 paydays for workers paid every 2 2 MONTHS AGO 00 00 2034 \$ 00 .00 x3 None .00 $x 1 \square DK$.00 x2 Ref. Total \$ ____ .00 3 MONTHS AGO .00 00 00 00 x3 🗔 None 00 x1□DK 00 x2 🗀 Ref. Total \$ ____ .00 4 MONTHS AGO 00 .00 00 2038 \$.00 x3 None 00 x1 I DK .00 x2 🗆 Ref .00 Total \$ ____ is "DK" marked in all parts of item 8a? 2040 ' _ Yes 2 _ No — SKIP to 9a 8b. If we were to call back later would you (or . . .) be able to provide us with the amounts of 2042 1 Tes — Mark Reminder Card and pay . . . received in each of these months? Callback Summary, Item 3a (Information about how much . . . received 2 = No each month is very important to the results of our survey.) 98. On this job, is (was) . . . a member of a labor 1 Yes - SKIP to Check Item E5 union or of an employee association similar to D. Is (was) . . . covered by a union or employee 2046 1 Yes 2 No association contract? CHECK ITEM ES Number of employers in 2045 1 = 1 employer - SKIP to Check Item E8, page 17 item 1b, page 13?

Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

		Section 2 — EARNINGS AN	DEMP	LOYMENT (Continued)
		Part A2 - EMPLOYER ID		ATION NUMBER 2
,	whom. (Ifw	the name of the other employer for worked during this 4-month period? orked for 3 or more employers, enter d A2 the 2 employers for whom	2100	Employer name
	worked 1	the most hours.)	MIN	Employer (.D. No.
TEN		Enter number "2" for this employer in box.	2102	Employer I.U. 190.
Ob.	What ki	nd of business or industry was f company or business/?	2105	
	For exa	mple: TV and radio manufacturing, retail ore, State Labor Department, farm.		
		VERIFY -	P08 0	Manufacturing?
c.	ls it ma	inly —	2106	2 Wholessie Trade? 3 Retail Trade? 4 Some other kind of business?
d.		nd of work was doing on this job? mple: Electrical engineer, stock clerk, larmer	2108	
€.	What w	ere 's main activities or duties on ?	2110	
		mple: Types, keeps account books, files, rs, operates printing press, finishes te.	!	
	ASK OF	VERIFY -	748 (= A private for-profit company or individual?
f.	Was	. an employee of —	2112	2 A private not-for-profit, tax exempt, or charitable organization? 3 Federal government (exclude Armed Forces)? 4 State government? 5 Local government?
	ASK OF	R VERIFY —	PGM 7.	6 Armed Forces? 7 Unpeid in family business or farm?
1a.	Was	. employed by (Name of employer) during ire 4-month period?	2114	2 No
ъ.		was employed by (Name of employer) this 4-month period?	2116	FROM Month 2118 Day
CHE	CK M E6 1	Did stop working for this employer during the reference period?	2120	
1 c		s the main reason stopped working for of amployer??	2124	1 Laid off 5 Quit to take 2 Retired another job 3 Discharged 6 Quit for some
				Job was temporary other reason and ended
2.		R VERIFY — nany hours per week did usually work job?	2125	Hours
				xı⊡DK
3.	Was.	paid by the hour on this job?	2126	Yes 2 No - SKIP to 15a
14.		was's regular hourly pay rate at d of (Read last month or "to" date in 1b)?	2128	·
				xtill DK xzill Ref. — <i>SKIP to Check Item EB</i>
15a		g the 4-month period how often was n this job?	2129	1 ☐ Once a week 2 ☐ Once each 2 weeks 3 ☐ Once a month ☐ Twice a month
				5 Unpaid in family business or farm — SKIP to Check Item E8 6 Some other way — Specify
Ь		nat date was last paid during this nth period?	2130	XI DK XI DK
				x2□ Ref. x2 □ Ref.

		Pert A2 — EMPLOYER IDENTIF	CATIO	ON NUMBER 2(Co	ontinue	d)	
16a.	READ STA	TEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT					INTERVIEWER USE ONLY
	from this	puestion is about the pay received job during the 4-month period. We		LAST MONTH		_	
	Be sure to	nost accurate figures you can provide. Include any tips, bonuses, overtime	2132	s	00 :		.00
	• •	mmissions. : the total amount of pay that					
	received [BEFORE deductions on this job in		x3 None			
	FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES —			×1⊒DK == .			.00
		BERS OF THE ARMED FORCES — include housing allowances and		kz⊡ Ref.		;	00
	any other:	special types of pay.)			<u></u>	Total	\$0 <u>0</u>
		tain months contain 5 paydays for workers iy and 3 paydays for workers paid every 2		2 MONTHS AGO			
		*					00
		•	2134		00		00
						!	.00
	•			x3 None			s
				x1⊡DK			s <u> </u>
				x2 🖵 Ref.		Total	s
				3 MONTHS AGO			
							\$
			2136	<u>.</u>	00	ĺ	\$00
				. – .,			s <u> </u>
				xa⊡ None xi⊡ DK			\$
				xi⊡DK x2⊡Ref.		1	s <u>00</u>
				^2_ ne		Total	s
							
				4 MONTHS AGO			\$00
							s .00
			2138	<u> </u>	00		
				x3 None		•	\$00
				x1 DK			\$00
				xz = Ref.			\$00
						Total	s <u> </u>
	ECK M E 7	Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 16a?	2140] 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — <i>SKIP</i> to) 17a		·
16b	be able to pay re (Informa	re to call back later would you (or) o provide us with the amounts of posived in each of these months? tion about how much received inth is very important to the results rvey.)	2142] 1 ☐ Yes — Mark I Caliba 2 ☐ No	Røminde ick Sum	r Card mary, l	and tem 3b
17a	. On this jo union or a union?	ob, is (was) a member of a labor of an employee association aimiliar to	2144] 1 ☐ Yes — SKIP t	o Check	item E	8
Ь	, is (was) . associati	covered by a union or employee on contract?	2146] 1			
	ECK MES	Is "Both worked for employer and self-employed" (box 3) marked in item 1a, page 13?	2149	1 ☐ Yes — Read : 2 ☐ No — SKIP to		S Code	

Section 2 - EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

		Section 2 — EARNINGS AN	DEMP	LOYMENT (Continued)
		Part 81 - SELF-EMPLOYMEN	IT IDEN	TIFICATION NUMBER 1
SIA	TEMENT B Y	ou said was (also) self-employ	red duri	ng this 4-month period.
1a.	practice/farm?	ne of's business/professional	HILL	Business name
	business here and t was self-employed	ployed in 2 businesses, enter one the other in part 82, page 20. If in 3 or more businesses, enter in sinesses producing the highest	2200	
		umber ''1'' for this	2201	Business I.D. No.
1b.	What kind of busi	ness was this?	P9H 1	
c.	ASK OR VERIFY —		2206	1 Manufacturing? 2 Wholesale Trade? 3 Retail Trade? 4 Some other kind of business?
d.	What kind of wor	k was doing on this job?	2208	
€.	What were 's n or duties on this jo	nost important activities ob?	2210	
f.	ASK OR VERIFY — How many hours at this business?	per week did usually work		Hours 3 ☐ None 1 ☐ DK
2.	business will be # 12 months?	the gross earnings of this 1,000 or more during the next ude sales and receipts before	2214	Yes 1 No - SKIP to 10 X1 DK
	M S 2 answei	uestions 3 — 5b already been red for this business by another hold member?	2216	Yes — SKIP to 6a 2 — No
3.	working for this b include	ni number of employees susiness? Be sure to	2218	Employees
4a.	Was 's busines	han 1,000 employees.	2220	x1 □ DK 1 □ Yes + <i>SKIP to 5a</i> 2 □ No
Ь.	Was's busines partnership?	s a sole proprietorship or a	2222	Sole proprietorship — SKIP to 6a = Partnership
5a.	Aside from we household owner	ere any other members of this s or partners in this business?	2224	1 _ Yes 2 _ No - SKIP to 6a
b.	Which members?	,	2226	Person No Name
			2228	
6a.	Waspaid a red during the 4-mon	gular salary from this business th period?	2230	1 Yes 2 No
D.	Dkl receive an businuss during t	y (other) income from the his 4-month period?	2234	1 _ Yes 2 _ No
	ECK MIS3 is "Ye	s" marked in either item 6a or 6b?	2236	1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item S5

	Section 2 — EARNINGS AN	DEMP	LOYMENT (C	ontinue	<u>a)</u>	
	Part B1 - SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDE	NTIFIC	LTION NUMBE	R 1 (Conti	nued)	
7.	READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT.					AVIEWER E ONLY
	he next question is about the income received	j.				EUNCI
	om this business during the 4-month period. We sed the most accurate figures you can provide.		LAST MONTH		\$_	00
i	/hat was the total amount of income that	2238	\$. 00 '	\$_	.00
	sceived from this business in (Read each month)?	2238			s_	.00
			K3 = None K1 = DK		: -	00
	*		x2 = Ref.			.00
		~	. .	. - - :	TOTAL \$ _	
		2	MONTHS AGO			.00
			1.		1	
		2240		00	5 -	
			x3 ☐ None x1 ☐ DK		\$_	00
			xz = Ref.		\$.	.00
					TOTAL \$.00
				- -		
			3 MONTHS AGO	. —	\$.	.00
		2242	\$. 00	s	00
			va I None			.00
:			x: IDK		,	00
i			x2 ≡ Ref.		\$.	
İ					TOTAL S	.00
ĺ			4 MONTHS AGO	-		
				- —	\$	
		2244	\$		\$	00
			x3 None		\$.00
			x1 ⊒ DK x2 ⊒ Ref.		\$.00
						.00
					IUIAL 3	
CHEC		2246	Yes No - SKII	P to Check	item S5	
	If we were to call back later would you (or) be sble to provide us with the amounts of income received in each of these months? (Information about how much received each month is very important to the results of our survey.)				er Card and mary, Item	4a
CHEC		2250	1 _ Yes - <i>5K</i>	IP to 11		
ITEM	ls this business incorporated?		2 = No			
CHEC		2252) = Yes - <i>SK</i> 2 = No	(IP to 11		
9-	Can you give me an estimate of the net profit	2254	1 Tyes			
	or loss, that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses for this business during the 4-month period?		2 <u>−</u> No − SKI	P to 11		
h	What was the net profit or loss?				1	
	If "broke even," mark \$1 in box.	2256	1 s	. 00	SKIP to	. 11
		2251	x4 Loss in ar		SKIF IS	
10.	About how much did earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period?	2260) s	. 00		
			x3 🗔 None	_		
			x1 = DK			
<u></u>		3364	x2 ⊡ Ref.			
11.	Wasself-employed in any other business (professional practice/farm) during the 4-month period?	2262	T Yes 2 ☐ No — SK	IP to first IS n P1, page		Check

	Section 2 — EARNINGS AND	DEMPLOYMENT (Continued)
	Part B2 — SELF-EMPLOYMEN	T IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2
12a.	What was the name of's other business/ professional practice/farm?	POR 1 Business name
	If self-employed in 3 or more businesses, enter in B1 and B2 the 2 businesses producing the highest gross earnings.	7300
CHEC		Business I.D. No.
		2301 PM 1
126.	What kind of business was this?	2104
-	ASK OR VERIFY -	PSM 1
c.	Is it mainly —	1 Manufacturing? 2301 2 Wholesale Trade?
	·	3 Retail Trade? 4 Some other kind of business?
	What kind of work was doing on this job?	PSM 3
u.	what kind of work was doing on this job?	2300
8.	What were's most important activities	MLE
٠.	or duties on this job?	2310
		1
_		
f.	How many hours per week did usually work	PQM 7
	at this business?	Hours
		x3 = None
		x1 Z DK
13.	Do you think that the gross earnings of this business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months?	2314
	Gross earnings include sales and receipts before	
CHE		2316 \ Yes - SKIP to 17a
ITEN	answered for this business by another household member?	2 = No
14.	What was the total number of employees working for this business? Be sure to include	Employees
	Enter 999 if more than 1,000 employees.	xx 🗆 DK
15a.	Was ,'s business incorporated?	2320 , _ Yes — SKIP to 16a 2 _ No
b.	Was's business a sole proprietorship or a partnership?	2322 1 Sole proprietorship — SKIP to 17a 2 Pertnership
16a	Aside from were any other members of this household owners or pertners in this business?	2324 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 17a
Ь	Which members?	Person No
		2328
		2328
		2330
47-		
1/8	Was paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month period?	2 🗔 No
b	Did receive any (other) income from the business during this 4-month period?	_2334 ,
CHE	CK Jr.S9 Is "Yes" marked in either item 17a or 17b	7

What was the total amount of income that received from this business in iRead each month? *** None			Pert B2 — SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDE					<u> </u>
The next question is allowed the importing received from this business during the 4-month period. We need the moet accurate figures you can provide. What was the total amount of income that received from this business in ifieso each manni? *** *** ** *** ** ** ** ** *	18.	READ ST.	ATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT.					
## CHECK If I we were to call back lates would you for] ## None 13							052	
What was the total amount of income that received from this business in iRead each month? *** None		period. V	's need the most accurate figures you		LAST MONTH	-	\$	
A None State of the series of tem 18? Series of the series of the amounts of the net profit or instance of the series of the se				2338	\$	00	\$.00
## 2 Ref TOTAL 5 O. 2MONTHS AGO					x3 ⊆ None		\$.00
TOTAL 5 2 MONTHS AGO 2 MONTHS AGO 3 NOR 4 NOR 4 NOR 4 NORTHS AGO 5 NOR					_		s	.00
CHECK ITEM STO 19			.		x2 _ Ref.		TOTAL 5 _	.00
### CHECK Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 18? 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1					MONTHS AGO			
AND None ** DK ** DK ** DK ** DK ** DK ** DK ** Month's AGO ** DK ** D				•			\$_	.00
TOTAL 3				2340	\$. 00	\$_	.00
TOTAL \$ 0.0 3 MONTHS AGO	•						s	.00
3 MONTHS AGO 3 MONTHS AGO 4 MONTHS AGO 5 0 13 None 1 NONE 12 Ref. 10 NONE 12 Ref. 10 NONE 12 NONE 13 NONE 14 NONE 15 NONE 15 NONE 16 NONE 16 NONE 17 NONE 18 NON							\$ <u>_</u>	00
CHECK ITEMS10 CHECK ITEMS10 Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 18? CHECK ITEMS10 Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 18? If we were to call back later would you (or) be able to provide us with the emounts of income received in asch of these months? (Information about the meanurits of income received in asch of these months? (Information about the meanurits of income received acchements is every important to the results of our survey.) CHECK ITEMS11 Are information about the met profit (or loss) for this business incorporated? CHECK ITEMS12 About how much did earn from this business during the 4-month period? D. What was the net profit or loss? If "broke even." mark \$1 in Dox. SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 No SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 No SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 No SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45							TOTAL \$ _	.00
### CHECK Strict				- -	2.1001716.460		-	
CHECK ITEMS 10 S					- MONTHS AGO		5_	.00
CHECK ITEM S10 Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 18? 2349 Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 18? 2349 Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 18? 2349 Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 18? 2349 Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 18? 2349 Is "Pes Ref. TOTAL \$ 0				2342	\$. 00	\$_	.00
TOTAL \$ 0.0 A MONTHS AGO S 0.0 A MONTHS AGO S 0.0 TOTAL \$ 0.0 TOTAL \$ 0.0 A MONTHS AGO S 0.0 TOTAL \$							s _	.00
A MONTHS AGO A MONTH AGO A MONTHS AGO A M							\$.00
## MONTHS AGO 2341					~2 <u></u>		TOTAL S	.00
Same Same								
X32 None X22 Ref. X33 None X34 None X34 None X35					4 MONTHS AGO		\$_	.00
CHECK ITEM S10 Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 18? 2348 2				2344	s	. 00	\$ _	.00
CHECK ITEM STO Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 18? 2348 2348 2 No - SKIP to Check Item S11 19. If we were to call back later would you (or) be able to provide us with the amounts of income received neach of these months? (Information about how much received each month la very important to the results of our survey.) Refer to item 15a, page 20. Is this business incorporated? Is this business incorporated? CHECK ITEM S12 Has information about the net profit for loss: for this business already been obtained by another household member? 2352 2361 Yes - SKIP to to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 No CHECK ITEM S12 Has information about the net profit for loss: for this business already been obtained by another household member? 2352 Yes - SKIP to to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 No 2354 Yes - SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2356 3358 24 Loss in amount box SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 25 No SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 26 No SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 27 No SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45					x3 🗆 None		s	.00
CHECK ITEMS10 Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 18? 2346					_			.00
CHECK ITEMS10 Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 18? 2348					XZ Nei.			.00
19. If we were to call back later would you (or) be able to provide us with the amounts of income received each month is very important to the results of our survey.} CHICK Refer to item 15e, page 20. Is this business incorporated? 1 Yes - SKIP to to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 No CHECK Has information about the net profit or loss: for this business sheady been obtained by another household member? 2352 Yes - SKIP to to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 No 208. Can you give me an estimate of the net profit or loss; that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses for this business during the 4-month period? SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2150 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 No SKIP to first ISS Code or				2246			IUIAL 3 _	
be able to provide us with the amounts of incomereceived in each of these months? (Information about how much received seach month is very important to the results of our survey.) CHECK Refer to Item 15e. page 20.			Is "DK" marked in all parts of item 18?	2348	=	to Check	Item S11	
income received in each of these months? (Information about how much received each month is very important to the results of our survey.) CHECK ITEM S11 Refer to item 15a, page 20. Is this business incorporated? CHECK ITEM S12 Has information about the net profit for loss: for this business already been obtained by another household member? 2 No 2352 Yes — SKIP to to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 Item P1, page 45 2 No 208. Can you give me an estimate of the net profit or loss, that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses for this business during the 4-month period? D. What was the net profit or loss? If "broke even." mark \$1 in box. 2353 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 21. About how much did earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period? SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	19.			2348				h
month is very important to the results of our survey.) CHECK ITEMISTED Is this business incorporated? CHECK ITEMISTED Has information about the net profit for loss: 2352		income	received in each of these months?		_	Deck Sum	<i>mery,</i> 10000 –	
CHECK ITEM \$11 Refer to item 15a, page 20. Is this business incorporated? CHECK ITEM \$12 Has information about the net profit for loss: for this business already been obtained by another household member? 20a. Can you give me an estimate of the net profit or loss, that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses for this business during the 4-month period? D. What was the net profit or loss? If "broke even," mark \$1 in box. 2156 2258 2350 2354 2354 2354 2354 2355 2356 2355 2356 2356 2356 2357 2358 2358 2358 2359 2359 2359 2350 2350 2350 2350 2350 2350 2351 2351 2352 2352 2353 2353 2354 2355 2356 2356 2356 2357 2358 2358 2358 2358 2358 2359		month k						
Is this business incorporated?		ECK	Refer to item 15e, page 20	2350	- Yes - SKI	P to to firs	t ISS Code of	Check
CHECK ITEM \$12 Has information about the net profit for loss; for this business already been obtained by another household member? 20a. Can you give me an astimate of the net profit or loss, that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses for this business during the 4-month period? 2354 2354 Yes No 2354 Yes No SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 If "broke even," mark \$1 in box. 2356 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2350 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2350 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	ITE	M 511	· -		İtem			CIPER
for this business already been obtained by another household member? 208. Can you give me an estimate of the net profit or loss, that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses for this business during the 4-month period? 2354 Yes 2 No - SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 What was the net profit or loss? If "broke even," mark \$1 in box. 2359 X4 Loss in amount box SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2360 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2360 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45]				2 No			
another household member? 2 No 208. Can you give me an estimate of the net profit or loss, that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses for this business during the 4-month period? b. What was the net profit or loss? If "broke even," mark \$1 in box. 2354 2 No - SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2359 24 Loss in amount box 2360 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2360 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2360 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45				2352				Check
208. Can you give me an estimate of the net profit or loss, that is, the difference between gross receipts and expenses for this business during the 4-month period? D. What was the net profit or loss? SKIP to first ISS Code or Check tem P1, page 45					_	1P1, page	45	
b. What was the net profit or loss? If "broke even," mark \$1 in box. 2350 21. About how much did earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period? 2 No - SKIP to first ISS Code or Check tem P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check tem P1, page 45 2350 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check tem P1, page 45				7754				
b. What was the net profit or loss? If "broke even," mark \$1 in box. 2350 s 2350 x4 Loss in amount box SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 21. About how much did eern from this business after expenses during the 4-month period? 350 s 350 None 350 None 350 None 750 Check Item 71, page 45	20a	or loss, receipts	that is, the difference between gross and expenses for this business during		2 ☐ No — SKIF			eck
21. About how much did earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period? SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45		me 4-m	onto period?					
2350 S OO SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 21. About how much did earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period? 2360 S SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	b	. What w	se the net profit or loss?)	·
21. About how much did earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period? 2360 S			•	2354	ŝ	00	ISS Cod	e or
21. About how much did sern from this business after expenses during the 4-month period? SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45					· —			
after expenses during the 4-month period? SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45								
x3 None x1 DK SKIP to first ISS Code or Check item P1, page 45	21.				;		1	
x1 DK P1, page 45			person with the religion person (2360	\$. 00		
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\					_		Check It	em
x2 ⊒Ref.					x1 ⊡ DK x2 □ Ref.)	- ·-

		Section 3 -	- AM	OUNTS			
		Part A — GENERAL AM	OUNTS	(ISS Codes	1 56)		
١.	You said	d received (was authorized to receive) me of income type: during the 4-month		Income code			
	period.	ine of income type auring the 4-month		income code	Na	me at income tvo	e
		was authorized to receive" if asking	3000				
	about Fo	ood Stamps — code 27.	I				
	MIA1	Mark (X) income type code.	3002	SS code 1			
		- There is moome type code.		_		SKIP to 13a. paj mpsi — SKIP to	
		·				. 52. 53. or 56	
				_ to Check			
				5☐Other ISS	codes - Si	CIP to 5a	
	ECK MA2	Refer to cc item 27.	3004	₁_Yes			
• •	W AZ	ls a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?		2 □No – <i>SKI</i>	P to Check I	tem A3	
_		•	2000				
2.	During 1	this 4-month period, were any separate its from (Social Security/Railroad	3006	: _Yes			
		ent) received especially for's children?		₂□No – SKI	P to Check I	tem A3	
3	DId	also receive a separate payment for	3008	ı ⊑Yes			····
٠.		f/herself) during any of these months?		2 No - SKI	P to 9a		
111	СК		2010				
	MA3	Is married?		1⊑Yes 2⊒No SKi	P to 52		
				2	, 10 38		
4.	DId	receive (Social Security/Railroad	3012	· = · • •			
	Retirem	ent) jointly with 's spouse?		₂⊡No – SK	IP to 5a		
	ECK	Has information about the amount received	3014	Tages - SA	(IP to next I	SS Code or Ch	eck Item P
ΗE	M A4	by from the income source entered in		pa	ige 45		
		item 1 afready been recorded during an interview for 's spouse?		2 _ No			
8.	Did	receive any (Read name of income type) in sech month)?			5b.	How much di in (Read each	d recei
						"Yes" in item	
		Some persons receive more than one tiper month for certain income types such				enswer by giv emount each	
	as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC.					before any de	
		ecurity and SSI payments may be adjusted tion each January.				(including de Medicare pre	
	,0,,,,,,,	ton each bendery.				in earen a pre	
					<u> </u>		
	iLast π	nonth)	3016	ı≡Yes	3018	s	. 00 1
				2⊡No		x1 DK	
				x1□DK	:	x₂⊑ Ref.	
	(2 mont	ths ago:	3020	=	3022	s	. 00
				z⊡No xt⊡DK		x: T DK	
				~:		x2□ Ref.	
			· ·				
	(3 mon	ths ago:	3024	ı⊑Yes	3026	.\$. 00
				2 _ No		x1⊒ DK	
				x±©DK		x2 Ref.	
		ths ago)	3028	ı⊑Yes	3030	\$	00_
	14 mon			2□No	!	x1⊒ DK	
	i4 mon					xz Ref.	
~				x1□DK			
	I4 Mon	Mark (X) income type code.	3032	x1⊡DK ₁⊡ISS code		(IP to 8a	
	FCK [x1☐DK 1☐ISS code 2☐ISS code	8 or 20 thro	(IP to 8a ough 24	
	FCK [x1☐DK 1☐ISS code 2☐ISS code 3☐All other	8 or 20 thro income cod	(IP to 8a	next ISS
ITE	ECK M A5	Mark (X) income type code.	3032	x1 □ DK 1 □ ISS code 2 □ ISS code 3 □ All other Code or	8 or 20 thro income cod Check Item	(IP to 8a bugh 24 es — SKIP to r P1, page 45	next ISS
ITE	ECK M A5	Mark (X) income type code. If the people living here covered by 's	3032	TO CODE OF STREET	8 or 20 thro income cod Check Item	(IP to 8a bugh 24 es — SKIP to r P1, page 45	next ISS
ITE	ECK M A5	Mark (X) income type code. If the people living here covered by 's	3032	x1 □ DK 1 □ ISS code 2 □ ISS code 3 □ All other Code or	8 or 20 thro income cod Check Item	(IP to 8a bugh 24 es — SKIP to r P1, page 45	next ISS
3a.	ECK M A5	Mark (X) income type code. If the people living here covered by 's	3032	TO CODE OF STREET	8 or 20 thro income cod Check Item	(IP to 8a bugh 24 es — SKIP to r P1, page 45	next ISS

Part A - GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 - 56) (Continued)							
		Person No. Name					
fit. Which persons were covered?		WISON NO.					
	3036						
	3038						
	3040						
-	3042						
	3044						
	3046						
	3048						
	3050						
	3052						
•	3054						
CHECK	3056	ı _ Yes					
ITEM A6 Is this ISS code "8"?		≥ No - SKIP to next ISS Code or					
		Check Item P1, page 45					
78. What type of Veterans' payments did receive?	3058	Service connected					
		: Disability compensation 2 Survivor benefits					
		3 Veterans pension					
		4 Other Veterans, payments					
D. Is required to fill out an annual income	3060	T_Yes)					
questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?		SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45					
	3064	x1 DK) Check Rem 1, page 43					
(SHOW FLASHCARD O) 88, (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) sends out	3004	√Blue 2Buff					
checks in two different colored envelopes. Please look at this flashcard and tell me which color		3 ☐ Direct Deposit					
envelope's check comes in. (Remember, we are		_ 4 _ Other xt					
interested in the color of the envelope, not the color of the check.)							
b. Do's payments usually come on the first of	3066	: _ First					
the month or the third?		2 Third 3 Other					
		x1 E DK					
CHECK TEM A7 Refer to item 2, page 22.	3068	· _ Yes					
Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement)	_	: ☐ No — SKIP to next ISS Code or					
payments received especially for 's children	<i>!</i>	Check Item P1, page 45					
98. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payment received for's children in (Resa each month)?	•	9b. If "Yes" in item 9a — How much was received?					
NOTE — Social Security payments may be adjusted for inflation each January.		s 00					
(Last month)	3070	:= Yes 3072					
		x1 DK x2 Ref.					
(2 months ago)	3074						
		2 No					
(3 months ago)	3078	1 Yes 3080 \$.001					
(3 months ago)		2∑No x1∑DK					
		x1 DK x2 Ref.					
	3082	1 Yes 3084 s					
(4 months ago)	3082	2 No x1 C DK					
		x:□DK x2□Ref.					
VEHIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK —	3086	Yes - Skip to next is Code or					
10g, Were all children living here covered by these payments?		Check Item P1, page 45 ₂⊒ No					

	Section 3 — AMO				 	
4 01	Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS	(155 Cc		Conti		
IUD.	Which children were covered?	3000	Person No	-	`	ame
		3088		-		
		3090				
		3092				
		3094		-		
	-			-		
		3096				
		3098	<u>. </u>			
	SKIP to next ISS Code a					
11a.	Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment?	3100	Yes -	- SKIP t	o 12a	
h			Person No.		5	iame
D.	Which persons were covered?	3102	ř	1		·
		3104	4	_		
		3106				
		_		_		
		3108		_		
		3110				
		3112				
		3114		-		
		3116				
12a	Did receive food stamps in (Read each month)?		. 	125		n item 12a, ask —
	NOTE: Food stamp benefits may be adjusted for inflation in July and October.			120.		the total amount?
	(Last month)	3122	· _ Yes	3124	\$	
			2□ No x1□ DK		x1 DK x2 Ref.	
					12_ NB1.	
	(2 months ago)	3126	· = Yes	3128	<u>\$</u>	
			2□ No		x1⊒DK	
			x1 I DK	•	x2Ref.	
	/3 months ago:	3130	. – 👡	3132	\$	
	-		= Yes		x1ZDK	
			x1□ DK		x2Ref.	
	(A months ago)	3134	– .	3136	:\$	00
	(4 months ago)	<u></u>	i = Yes i = No		x1=DK	
			x1 = DK		x2_Ref.	
	SKIP to next ISS Code					
13a.	Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)?	3138	: Last 2 2 mo	month	n	
	Mark (X) all that apply.	3142 3144	₃			
L	Which accepts the second secon		4 _ 4 mc			Name
۵.	Which persons were covered?	3146	1	_		
		3148				
		3150				
		3152		<u> </u>		
		3154		_		-
	SKIP to next ISS Code					

		Section 3 -			
-		Part A — GENERAL AMO	DUNTS	(188 Codes 1 -	-56)
	(Raad name period.	. received (was authorized to receive) of income type: during the 4-month	3200	income code	Name of income type
	about Food	s authorized to receive" if asking Stamps — code 27.)			
	CK // A1	Mark (X) income type code.	3202	3_ISS code 27 (4_ISS codes 3° to Check Ite	(WIC) — <i>SKIP to 13a, page 27</i> (Food Stamps) — <i>SKIP to 11a, page 2</i> 7, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 — <i>SKIP</i>
	CK VIA2	Refer to cc item 27. Is a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?		1 Yes 2 No - SKIP t	o Check Item A3
2.	payments	4-month period, wers any seperate from (Social Security/Railroad t) received especially for 's children?		ı ⊡Yes 2⊡No — SKIPt	o Check Item A3
3.	Did ale (himself/h	o receive a separate payment for erself) during any of these months?		1 ⊑Yes 2 ⊡No <i>— SKIP t</i>	o 9a
	CK M A3	is married?		ı ⊡Yes 2 ⊡No — <i>SKIP</i> t	o 5a
4.	Did rec Retiremen	sive (Social Security/Reliroed t) jointly with 's spouse?		1 ⊑Yes 2 ⊒No <i>→ SKIP</i> 1	to 5a
	СҚ И А4	Has information about the amount received by from the income source entered in item 1 already been recorded during an interview for 's spouse?	3214	1 Yes — <i>SKIP</i> page 2 □ No	to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, 45
	payment pe as Unempie Social Secu	ome persons receive more than one er month for certain income types such ownent Compensation and AFDC. Jurity and SSI payments may be adjusted in each January.			in (Read each month marks "Yes" in item 5a)? Please answer by giving the tota amount each month before any deductions (including deductions for Medicare premiums).
	(Last mon	th)		¹□Yes 2□No x1□DK	3218 s 00
	(2 months	a go;	3220	ı⊡Yes 2⊒No xı⊒DK	3222 s 00: x1 DK x2 Ref.
	∢3 months	ago;		τ⊑Yes 2⊒No x1⊒DK	3226 \$
	i4 months	ago:	3228	⊋□Yes 2□No x1□DK	3230
	ECK MAS	Mark (X) income type code.	3232	2⊡ISS code 8	or 2 — SKIP to 8a or 20 through 24 come codes — SKIP to next ISS eck Item P1, page 45
			2224	C-111	to Check Item A6
a.	Were all ti payments	he people living here covered by's ?	_32391	¹UYes — SKII 2ÜNo	O Check Halli Mo

	Section 3 — AMOU			 	
Ch	Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS (Name	
OD. Which pe	rsons were covered?		erson No	Name	
		3236			
		3238			
		3240			
		3242			
	-	3696			
		3244			
		3246			
		3248	1 !		
		3250			
		3252			-
		3254		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CHECK		3256	ı = Yes		
ITEM A6	Is this ISS code "8"?		2 🗆 No — S	SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 , page 45	
79 14/500 500	e of Veterans' payments did receive?	3258	Service con		
/ G. TT DOG LYP	e or veterans payments and receive.			bility compensation	
!			₂⊒ Survi	ivor benefits	
				rans pension Veterans payments	
		3260	Tages	Telefana paymento	
	quired to fill out an annual income maire in order to receive a VA pension?		:□No }	SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
			** = DK)	Check Remir 1, page 40	
i -	FLASHCARD () Security/Railroad Retirement) sends out	3264	ı		
checks is	n two different colored envelopes. Please his flashcard and tell me which color		3 Direct	Deposit	
envelope	's check comes in. (Remember, we are		4☐ Other x1☐ DK		
of the ch	id in the color of the envelope, not the color neck.)				
	payments usually come on the first of the or the third?	3266	. □ First □ Third		
uis	in of the uniter		₃⊒ Other		
SHE CV		22401	x1□ DK		
CHECK ITEM A7	Refer to item 2, page 25. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement)	3268	₁⊒Yes	~	
	payments received especially for 's children	1?		SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
9a. Were (S	ocial Security/Railroad Retirement) payment		 	9b. If "Yes" in item 9a — F	low
received	for's children in (Read each month)?			much was received?	
	Social Security payments may be adjusted for each January.	-222	· - v	3272 !\$	00
(Last mo	onth)	3270	Yes Z No	x1 _ DK	_
			x1 🗆 DK	x2☐Ref.	
			ı –	'2076 '\$	001
(2 monti	hs ago)	3274	ı ⊑ Yes ₂⊡ No	3276 S x1 DK	
			x1⊡DK	x2_Ref.	
				3260] \$	00
(3 mont	hs ago:	3278	1□Yes 2□No	3280 S DK	
			x1 🗆 DK	x2☐ Ref.	
14 mont	hs ago:	3282	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	3284 1\$ 1.1 x1 = DK	100
			z⊒ N6 x1□ DK	x2 Ref.	
	IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK -	3286	,_yes -	SKIP to next ISS Code or	
10a. Were all	children living here covered by these		2□No	Check Item P1, page 45	
1.01	1001				

3298 3290 3294 3296 3298 SKIP to next ISS Code or Cheman Code (Code) (Co	Person No Relation P1, p Yes - No Person No		Name	
3290 3294 3296 3296 3298 SKIP to next ISS Code or Check 3300 118. Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment? b. Which persons were covered? 3306 3306	k Item P1, p ———————————————————————————————————		22	
3290 3294 3296 3296 3298 SKIP to next ISS Code or Check 3300 18. Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment? b. Which persons were covered? 3306 3306	Yes - No Person No			
3292 3294 3296 3298 SKIP to next ISS Code or Checonic Isla. Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment? b. Which persons were covered? 3308 3308	Yes - No Person No			
3294 3298 SKIP to next ISS Code or Checomic 18. Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment? b. Which persons were covered? 3306 3308	Yes - No Person No			
3294 3298 SKIP to next ISS Code or Cherola 13. Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment? D. Which persons were covered? 3306 3308	Yes - No Person No			
3298 SKIP to next ISS Code or Check 18. Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment? b. Which persons were covered? 3306 3308	Yes - No Person No			
SKIP to next ISS Code or Check 118. Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp ellotment? b. Which persons were covered? 3304 3306	Yes - No Person No			
SKIP to next ISS Code or Check 118. Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp ellotment? b. Which persons were covered? 3304 3306	Yes - No Person No			
SKIP to next ISS Code or Check 13. Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment? b. Which persons were covered? 3306 3306	Yes - No Person No			
1 1a. Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment? b. Which persons were covered? 3304 3306 3308	Yes - No Person No			
D. Which persons were covered? 3304	Person No	- SKIP to 12		
b. Which persons were covered? 3304 3306 3308	Person No.		Name	
3304				
3306				
3306				
3308				
]			
3312				
3314	3			
	<u> </u>			
3310				
12a. Did receive food stamps in (Read each month)? NOTE: Food stamp benefits may be adjusted for inflation in July and October.				m 12a, ask — total amount?
(Last month)	I Yes	3324 \$		00
Cast Month	z⊒ No		⊡DK	
	x:□ DK	× 2	:□Ref.	
	-	3328 \$		00
(2 months ago)	¥ : □ Yes 2 □ No		ı⊒ok	_ ' -=-
	x1 = DK		⊇ Ref.	
(3 months ago)	〗 Yes	3332 \$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	2 = No		i⊒ok	
	x₁ □ DK	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	2⊡ Ref.	
333	a –	3336	,	, 00 t
المالية (4 months ago)	, , _ ,		,CDK	
	== No x1= DK		2□ Ref.	
SKIP to next ISS Code or Ch	ock Item P1,	page 45		
13a. Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each	, ras	t month		
monthi?	의 2 글 2 m	onths ago		
Mark (X) all that apply.	ता '='"	onths ago		
b. Which persons were covered?	Person No	o	Nam)e
334	<u> </u>			
	. — <u> </u>	_		
334	-		·	
	0			
33	2			
•				
SKIP to part ISS Code of Cl				

		Part A - GENERAL AM	DUNTS	(ISS Codes 1 - 5	6,
	(Read name period.	. received (was authorized to receive) of income type during the 4-month sauthorized to receive "if asking	3400	income code	Name of income type
		Stamps - code 27			
	CK MA1	Mark (X) income type code.	3402	3 _ ISS code 27 iF	NCi — SKIP to 13a, page 30 pod Stamosi — <i>SKIP</i> to 11a, page 3 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 — <i>SKIP</i> A4
	CK W A 2	Refer to colitem 27. is a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?		TYes No - SKIP to	Check Item A3
•	payments	4-month period, were any separate from (Social Security/Railroad t) received especially for's children?	3406	Yes No - SKIP to	Check Item A3
•	Did ais (himself/h	o receive a separate payment for erself) during any of these months?	340B	Yes No - SKIP to	98
	CK M A3	Is married?	3410	Yes No - SKIP to	5a
•	Did rec Retiremen	sive (Social Security/Railroad t) jointly with 's spouse?		: _Yes : _No - SKIP to	5a
	CK VI A4	Has information about the amount received by from the income source entered in item 1 already been recorded during an interview for's spouse?	3414	Yes — SKIP to page 4 2 = No	o next ISS Code or Check Item P1, 45
a.	Did rec (Read each	eive any (Read name of Income type) in month)?			5b. How much did receiv in (Read each month mark "Yes" in item 5al? Please
	payment pe	ome persons receive more than one er month for certain income types such ovment Compensation and AFDC.			enswer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions
		irity and SSI payments may be adjusted a sech January.			(including deductions to Medicare premiums).
	(Läst mon	th)		Yes No x1DK	3418 \$ 00 x1 DK x2 Ref.
	·2 months	ago:	3420	Yes No	3422 \$ 00 x1 DK x2 Ref.
	(3 months	ago;	3424	:_Yes 2_No xDK	3426 \$. 00 : x1 = DK x2 = Ref.
	4 months	ago:	3428	-= Yes 2= No x1= DK	3430 \$ 00 x1
	ECK M A5	Mark (X) income type code.	3432	2 ISS code 8 or 3 All other inco	2 - SKIP to Ba 20 through 24 me codes - SKIP to next ISS ck Item F1, page 45
ŝa.	Were all to payments	he people living here covered by's 17	3434	1 Yes — SKIP 1 2 No	to Check Item A6

Section 3 - AMOU	NIS	Continued)
Pert A — GENERAL AMOUNTS	ISS Cod	les 1 – 56) (Continued)
6b. Which persons were covered?	P	erson No Name
	3436	
	3438	
	3440	
-	3442	
	3444	-
	3446	
	3448	1 : r
	العجير	
	3450	
	3452	
•	3454	
CNCCK		
CHECK ITEM A6 Is this ISS code "8"?	3456	Yes 2 No - SKIP to next ISS Code or
		Check Item P1, page 45
78. What type of Veterans' payments did receive?	3458	Service connected
		: Disability compensation
		2 Survivor benefits 3 Veterans' pension
		4 Other Veterans' payments
L	3460	
b. Is required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?	3400	Yes SKIP to next ISS Code or
		X1 DK Check Item P1, page 45
(SHOW FLASHCARD O)	3464	Blue
88. (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) sends out checks in two different colored envelopes. Please		2 Buff 3 Direct Deposit
look at this flashcard and tell me which color envelope's check comes in. (Remember, we are		4 ☐ Other
interested in the color of the envelope, not the color of the check.)		x1□ DK
	3466) _ First
b. Do 's payments usually come on the first of the month or the third?		2 Third
		3 ☐ Other x1 ☐ DK
CHECK	3468	XI SUK
Refer to item 2, page 28. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement)		:=Yes
payments received especially for 's children	17:	2 ☐ No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
98. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payment	••	9b. If "Yes" in Item 9a - How
received for 's children in (Read each month)?	•	much was received?
NOTE — Social Security payments may be adjusted for inflation each January.		
(Last month)	3470	Yes 3472 's . 00
		2 No x1 DK x1 DK x2 Ref.
(2 months ago)	3474	1_Yes 3476 s 00
		2□No x1□DK
		x1□DK x2□Ref.
	3478	Yes 3480 \$.00
(3 months ago)		2☐No x1☐DK
		x1□DK x2□Ref.
		\$ 000
(4 months ago)	3482	1 _ Tes
		2 ☐ No
VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK —	3486	1 Yes - SKIP to next ISS Code or
102. Were all children living here covered by these		Check Item P1, page 45
peyments?	,	2□ No

Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)									
Part A	- GENERAL AMOUNTS	ISS C	odes 1 — 56)	(Contin	ued)				
10b. Which children were cov	ered?		Person No.		Nan	ne			
		3488							
		3490		•					
		3492		-					
		3494							
-		_							
		3496							
		3498							
	SKIP to next ISS Code (,				
118. Were all the people living's food stamp allotme	here covered under nt?	3500	1 ☐ Yes — 2 ☐ No	SKIP to	12a				
b. Which persons were cov	ered?		Person No.	•	Nan	ne			
		3502		-					
		3504	-	-					
		3506		<u> </u>					
		3508							
		3510		<u> </u>					
		3512		·					
		3514		<u> </u>					
		3516		:					
12a. Did receive food stan	nps in (Read each month)?	i		12b.	If "Yes" in i	tem 12a, ask —			
NOTE: Food stamp benefit inflation July and October.	s may be adjusted for			-	What was t	he total amount?			
		3522	_	3524	\$	00			
(Last month)		<u> </u>	:□ Yes ₂□ No	-HALL	×₁□ok				
			x1□ DK		xz⊡ Ref.				
(2 months ago)		3526	_	3528	\$	00 .			
TE MONING GGOVERN		33201	ı — Yes z — No		×1□DK				
		-	x1☐ DK		x2 Ref.	-,-,			
(3 months ago)		3530	₁_ Yes	3532	\$	00			
_			2 No		x1_ DK				
			x1□ DK		x2 Ref.				
(4 months ago)		3534	: Tyes	3536	\$. 00			
			2⊒ No		x₁⊑₽ĸ				
			x1□ DK	.,	×2⊡ Ref.				
	SKIP to next ISS Code	or Check							
13a. Did receive any WIC month?	benefits in (Read each	3540	ı ⊒ Ləstir ₂ ⊒ 2 moi	month nths ago					
Mark (X) all that apply.		3542 3544	3 🛄 3 mos	nths ago					
P			4 4 moi	ntns ago	Na				
D. Which persons were con	rered?	3546	estaget Mu.		148				
		3548		-					
		3550							
		3652		_					
! !		_		-					
	SKIP to next ISS Code	_3554 <u>]</u> ~ Chec	I Isaaca P1 -						

Section 3 — AMOUNTS Pert A - GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1-56) 1. You said . . . received (was authorized to receive) income code Name of income type (Read name of income type) during the 4-month 3600 (Read "was authorized to receive" if asking about Food Stamps - code 27 3602 - ISS code 1 or 2 ISS or AR ITEM AT Mark (X) income type code 3_ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) - SKIP to 11a, page 33 \pm ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 - SKIPto Check Item A4 s Other ISS codes - SKIP to 5a 3604 1 Yes 2 No − SKIP to Check Item A3 CHECK ITEM A2 Refer to cc item 27. Is . . . a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18? ____Yes : __No — SKIP to Check Item A3 During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Reilroad Retirement) received especially for . . . 's children? 3608 1 = Yes 2 = No - SKIP to 9a 3. Did . . . also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months? CHECK ITEM A3 is . . . married? 3612 , = Yes : = No - SKIP to 5a 4. Did . . . receive (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) jointly with . . . s spouse? Has information about the amount received 3614 , Tyes - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1. ITEM A4 by . . . from the income source entered in page 45 item 1 already been recorded during an 2 IN o interview for . . .'s spouse? 5b. How much did . . . receive 5a. Did . . . receive any (Read name of income type) in in (Read each month marked "Yes" in item 5a)? Please (Read each month)? NOTE - Some persons receive more than one answer by giving the total payment per month for certain income types such amount each month as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC. before any deductions Social Security and SSI payments may be adjusted (including deductions for Medicare premiums). for inflation each January 3616 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK 3518 ,\$ 00 (Last month) x2 Ref 3622 \$ 3620 , Yes 2 No x: DK 00 (2 months ago) x1 = DK x2 = Ref 3624) Yes 2 No x1 DK : 00 · 3626 5 x1 = DK x2 = Ref 3630 3628 , Yes (4 months ago) . . ۱ \$ i 00 I 2 = No x1 DK x1ZDK x2 Ref 3632 ₁ ISS code 1 or 2 — SKIP to 8a Mark (X) income type code. 2_ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 3 All other income codes - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 3634 1 Yes − SKIP to Check Item A6 68. Were all the people living here covered by . . . 's payments? NOTES

Section 3 — AMOL	
Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS 6b. Which persons were covered?	
ou. Which paraons were covered?	Person No Name
	3638
	3640
-	3642
	3544
	3646
	3040
	3650
	3852
	3654
CHECK ITEM A6 Is this ISS code "8"	1656 , — Yes
IS this ISS code "8"	No - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
7a. What type of Veterans payments did receive?	3658 Service connected
***************************************	Disability compensation
	Survivor benefits Veterans pension
	4 Other Veterans payments
b. ts required to fill out an annual income	3660 Yes SKIP to next ISS Code or
questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?	2 No SKIP to next 135 Code of Check Item P1, page 45
(SHOW FLASHCARD O)	3664 = Blue
88. (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) sends out checks in two different colored envelopes. Please	: Buff 3 Direct Deposit
look at this flashcard and tell me which color envelope's check comes in. (Remember, we are	4 COther
interested in the color of the envelope, not the color of the check.)	x1 Z DK
b. Do's payments usually come on the first of the month or the third?	3666 1 First
the month or the third?	2 Third 3 Other
CHICK	x1□DK
ITEM A7 Refer to item 2, page 31. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement)	3668 - Yes
payments received especially for s children	No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
98. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payment	
received for's children in (Read each month)? NOTE — Social Security payments may be adjusted	much was received?
for inflation each January.	3670 Yes 3672 '\$.100
	.⊒No x·⊒DK x·⊒DK x2⊒Ref.
(2 months ago)	3674 1 Yes 3676 S00
	2
(3 months ago)	3678 : Yes 3680 \$.00
	x1 DK x2 Ref.
	7882] - Van 1884] \$ 00:
(4 months ago)	3682 : Yes 3684 5 100:
	xt DK x2 Ref.
VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK — 102. Were all children living here covered by these	Yes - SKIP to next ISS Code or
payments?	Check Item P1, page 45 :□ No

	JUN 15	(Continu	<u>•a)</u>		 	
Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS	(188 Ca	ces 1 – 56)	(Conti	nued)		
b. Which children were covered?	1	Person No.	_	\ai	ne	
	3688	<u> </u>				
	3690					
	3692		-			
	3694		-			
•	3696		-			
			-		<u></u>	
	3598			-		
SKIP to next ISS Code of	3700			. 122		
8. Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment?		1 Tyes -	- SKIP (
b. Which persons were covered?		Person No.	•	Na	Ti e	
2. William persons were coreage;	3702		<u>-</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	3704		-			
•	3706		:			
	3708					
	3710					
	3712	-				
	3714					
	3716	1	_			
8. Did receive food stamps in (Read each month)?	,		12h	# "Vac" in	tem 12a, ask	
NOTE: Food stamp banefits may be adjusted for			120.		the total amo	
inflation in July and October. (Last month)	3722	-	3724	!\$. 00	
(LEST MONUM)	اجن قصت ہ	1 Yes 2 No		x1 T DK		
		x1 T DK	i	x2 Ref.		
(2 months ago)	3726	_	3728	is	.:00:	
12 months ago,	3/26	1 — Yes 2 — No	3/201	x1 DK		
		x1 E DK		x2⊡ Ref.		
_					. ; 00	
(3 months ago)	3730	Yes	3732			
		²⊔ No x₁□ DK		xı — DK xz — Ref.		
(4 months ago)	3734	₁_ Yes	3736	!\$. 00	
		2□ No ×1□ DK		x1⊆DK x2⊆Ref.		
2/12	- 04 1		46			
SKIP to next ISS Code	3738					
3a. Didreceive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)?	3740	1 _ Last 2 _ 2 mo		0		
Mark (X) all that apply.	3742	3 = 3 mg				
. White		4 🗀 4 mo	intris eg		ime	
b. Which persons were covered?	3746]			
	3748					
	3750		_			
	3752		:			
	2704	1				
	3764		_			

		Section 3 -	<u>- AM</u>	OUNTS			
		Part A — GENERAL AM	OUNTS	(ISS Codes 1 —	56)		
	(Read nam period. (Read ''wa	received (was authorized to receive) e of income typei during the 4-month is authorized to receive 'if asking d Stamps — code 27.	3800	income code	NI.	ame of income type	
CHE		Mark (X) income type code:	3802	SS code 1 or SS code 25 (SS code 27 (SS codes 37 (Check Ite	WIC) — Food Sta 7, 50, 51 m A4	SKIP to 13a, pag amps: — SKIP to 1, 52, 53, or 56	11a. page 3
	CK M A 2	Refer to cc item 27. Is a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?		ı _Yes 2 _No − SKIP t	o Check	item A3	
2.	payments	is 4-month period, were any separate from (Social Security/Railroad nt) received especially for's children?	_	₁⊑Yes ₂⊡No <i>— SKIP t</i>	o Check	item A3	
3.		so receive a separate payment for nerself) during any of these months?		1⊒Yes :⊒No – <i>SKIP</i> t	o 9a		
CHE	M A3	is married?	3810	∵⊑Yes : =No - SKIP1	to 5a		
4.		ceive (Social Security/Railroad nt) jointly with's spouse?	3812	Yes No - SKIP	to 5a		
	CK M A4	Has information about the amount receive by from the income source entered in item 1 already been recorded during an interview for 's spouse?	C 3814	Yes - SKIP page		ISS Coae or Che	eck item P1.
	NOTE — Spayment to as Unemp	n month? Some persons receive more than one per month for certain income types such lioyment Compensation and AFDC. Surity and SSI payments may be adjusted in each January.				in (Read each r "Yes" in Item answer by giv amount each before any de (including dec Medicare pres	5a)? Please ing the tota month ductions luctions fo
	(Last mo	nth)	3816	1 Yes 2 No x1 DK	3818	\$ x1	
	(2 month	s ago:	3820	1 Yes 2 No 1 DK	3822	x1 DK x2 Ref.	
	t3 month	s ago:	3824	1_Yes 2_No x1_DK	3826	s x1	
	.4 month	s ago:	3828	1	3830	s x1 DK x2 Ref.	00
	ECK EM A5	Mark (X) income type code.	3832	2 ISS code 8	or 20 th		next ISS
		the people living here covered by 's	3834	1 Yes - SKI 2 No	P to Che	ck Item A6	
6a	baymen'	ta?		2_110			

Part A - GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1-56) (Continued) 6b. Which persons were covered? Person No. 3836 3838 3840 3842 3844 3846 3848 3850 3852 3854 Yes No - SKIP to next ISS Code or 3856 Is this ISS code "8"? Check Item P1, page 45 3858 Service connected 78. What type of Veterans' payments did . . . receive? : Disability compensation ≥ Survivor benefits □ Veterans pension ■☐ Other Veterans payments 3860 : Yes 2 No x1 DK b. is . . . required to fill out an annual income SKIP to next ISS Code or questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension? Check Item P1, page 45 3864 1 Blue 2 Buff (SHOW FLASHCARD O) 88. (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) sends out checks in two different colored envelopes. Please 3 Direct Deposit look at this flashcard and tell me which color 4 = Other envelope . . .'s check comes in. (Remember, we are interested in the color of the envelope, not the color X1 I DK of the check.) 3866 1 First D. Do . . . 's payments usually come on the first of Third Other the month or the third? xt DK CHECK ITEM A7 3868 ₁⊒Yes Refer to item 2, page 34. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) 2 No - SKIP to next ISS Code or payments received especially for . . . s children? Check Item P1, page 45 9a. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments 9b. If "Yes" in Item 9a - How received for . . .'s children in (Read each month)? much was received? NOTE - Social Security payments may be adjusted for inflation each January. 00 3870 Yes 2 No x1 DK 3872 \$ (Last month) x1 _ DK x2 \equiv Ref. 3874 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK 00 3876 x1 TDK xz 🗔 Ref 3878 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK 3880 |\$ 100 x1 🗆 DK x2 🗀 Ref 100 3882 1 Yes 2 No x1 DK 15 3884 (4 months ago) x1 DK x2 Ref. 3886 VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK -→ Yes - SKIP to next ISS Code or 102. Were all children living here covered by these Check Item P1, page 45 payments? 2□No

Section 3 - AMOUNTS (Continued)

Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)									
	Pert A — GENERAL AMOUNTS	(ISS Co	des 1 – 56	(Conti	nuedi	·			
10b.	Which children were covered?	3888	Person No	_	Nam	e !			
		3890		-					
		3892		-					
		3894							
	•	3896							
		3898	i .	-					
	SKIP to next ISS Code o	r Check	Item P1, p	age 45					
11a.	Were all the people living here covered under	3900	1 _ Yes -	- SKIP to	12a				
	's food stamp allotment?		Person No		Nam				
b.	Which persons were covered?	3902	- Ferson No		Nam.				
		3904				<u></u>			
		3906	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
		3908							
		3910	-	_					
		3912		-					
i		3914							
		3916							
12a.	Did receive food stamps in (Read each month)? NOTE: Food stamp benefits may be adjusted for inflation in July and October.			12b.		em 12a. ask — le total amount?			
	(Last month)	3922	– ,,	3924	!\$				
			Yes No	استسبیت	x1 DK	 !			
			*- DK		x2 Ref.				
	(2 months ago)	3926	₁ _ Yes	3928	**	00 .			
			No XI _ DK	1	x1⊡ DK x2⊡ Ref.				
	3 months ago:	3930	- _V	3932	 \$. 00			
	-		= Yes		x1 DK				
i :			x:		xz Ref.				
	·4 months ago:	3934	· = Yes	3936	:\$				
			== No x1 = DK		x1 _ DK x2 _ Ref.				
	SKIP to next ISS Code of		item P1, p	age 45					
13a.	Did receive any WIC benefits in tRead each month?	3938	: Last 2 2 mo						
	Mark (X) all that apply.	3942 3944	3 = 3 mo	nths ago)				
b .	Which persons were covered?		Person No.		Nam	ne			
		3946							
		3948	,						
		3950							
		3952							
		3954							
1	SKIP to next ISS Code of	v Charl	Item P1 o	4E					

Section 3 — AMOUNTS Part A - GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1-56) 1. You said . . . received (was authorized to receive) income code (Read name of income type) during the 4-month period. 4000 (Read "was authorized to receive" if asking about Food Stamps - code 27.) 4002 CHECK ITEM A1 ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR) 2 SS code 25 (WIC) + SKIP to 13a, page 39 Mark (X) income type code. 3 ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) - SKIP to 11a, page 39 4☐ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 - SKIP to Check Item A4 5 Other ISS codes - SKIP to 5a 4004 1 Yes CHECK ITEM A2 Refer to cc item 27. 2 □ No - SKIP to Check Item A3 Is . . . a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18? 4006 1 Yes 2. During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from (Social Security/Railroad 2 □No - SKIP to Check Item A3 Retirement) received especially for . . . 's children? 4008 1 Yes 3. Did . . . also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months? 2 □No + SKIP to 9a 4010 1 _ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to 58 Is . . . married? ITEM A3 4. Did . . . receive (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) jointly with . . . 's spouse? 2 No - SKIP to 5a Has information about the amount received 4014 , Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1. CHECK ITEM A4 by , . . from the income source entered in page 45 item 1 already been recorded during an interview for . . . 's spouse? 5b. 58. Did . . . receive any (Read name of income type) in How much did . . . receive (Read each month)? in (Read each month marked "Yes" in item 5al? Pleas NOTE - Some persons receive more than one answer by giving the total payment per month for certain income types such amount each month as Unemployment Compensation and AFDC. before any deductions Social Security and SSI payments may be adjusted (including deductions for for inflation each January Medicare premiums). 4018 \$ 00 4016 1_Yes x1 DK x2 Ref. 2⊡No ×1□DK 4020 1_Yes 2_No 4022 \$ 00 (2 months ago) . . . x1 = DK x1 DK x2 Ref 4024 1_Yes 4026 \$ 00 2⊊No x1≡DK xı∃DK x2 Ref. 4030 4028 1_Yes (4 months ago) . 00 : xı⊡ DK x1 DK xz Ref. CHECK ITEM A5 4032 ₁☐ISS code 1 or 2 — SKIP to 8a Mark (X) income type code. ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 3 All other income codes - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

62. Were all the people living here covered by . . . 's

payments?

NOTES

4034 1 ☐ Yes — SKIP to Check Item A6

2 No

Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Codes 1 - 56) (Continued)
6b. Which persons were covered?	Person No. Name
	4036
	4038
	4040
•	4042]
	4044
	4046
	4048
	4050
	4052
	4054
CHECK ITEM A6 : Is this ISS code "8"?	4066 1 Yes
	2 □ No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
78. What type of Veterans' payments did receive?	4058 Service connected
	Disability compensation
	2 ⊆ Survivor benefits 3 ☐ Veterans′ pension
	4 Other Veterans' payments
b. tsrequired to fill out an annual income	SKIP to next ISS Code or
questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?	2 ☐ No SKIP to hext 133 Code of Check Item P1, page 45
(SHOW FLASHCARD O)	4064 1 Blue
88. (Social Security/Railroad Ratirement) sends out checks in two different colored envelopes. Please	2 ─ Buff 3 ─ Direct Deposit
look at this flashcard and tell me which color envelope's check comes in. (Remember, we are	4 ☐ Other x1 ☐ DK
interested in the color of the envelope, not the color of the check.)	
D. Do 's payments usually come on the first of	4066 1 First
the month or the third?	3 ☐ Other
CHICK	x1□DK
TTEM A7 Refer to item 2, page 37. Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement)	4068 1 Tyes
payments received especially for's children	2 ☐ No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
98. Were (Social Security/Reilroad Retirement) payment received for 's children in (Read each month)?	9b. If "Yes" in item 9a — How much was received?
NOTE — Social Security payments may be adjusted for inflation each January.	1000
(Last month)	1 Yes 4072 IS 1001
	x1□DK x2□Ref.
	4074
(2 months ago)	4074 1 Yes 4076 5 1001
	x1□DK x2□Ref.
	4078 1 Yes 4080 \$
(3 months ago)	2□No x1□DK
	x1□DK x2□Ref.
4	4082 1 Yes 4084 \$
(4 months ago)	2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
	x1□DK x2□Ref.
VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK — 10a, Were all children living here covered by these	4086 1 Yes - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
payments?	2 No

	Section 3 — AMO	UNTS	Continue	id)			
	Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS	(155 Co	des 1 – 56)	(Contin	ued)		_
Ob. v	Which children were covered?		Person No.		Van	ne	
		4088					
		4090					
		4092					
		4094					
		4096					
		4098		•			
				- 45			
	SKIP to next ISS Code o	4100	1 🗔 Yes —	-	120		
ITa. Y	Were all the people living here covered under 's food stamp allotment?		1 → Yes →	SKIP to	124		
			Person No.	•	Nai	me	
b. 1	Which persons were covered?	4102	:				
		4104		-			
		-104				,	
		4106					
		4108		-			
		_		-			
		4110					
		4112					
			-	-			
		4114					
		4116	1				
	Did receive food stamps in (Read each month)? NOTE: Food stamp benefits may be adjusted for inflation in July and October. (Last month)	4122	Yes Yes DNo	12b.	### STANDERS OF THE STANDERS O	tem 12a, ask the total amo	ount?
	(2 months ago)	4126	1 Yes 2 No x1 DK	4128	\$ x1= DK x2= Ref.	. : 00 i	
	(3 months ago)	4130	·☐ Yes ₂☐ No x1☐ DK	4132	\$ x1_DK x2_Ref.	00	
	(4 months ago)	4134	Yes Z No x1 DK	4136	!\$ x1	. 00	
	SKIP to next ISS Code	or Check	c Item P1, p	oege 45			
13a.	Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? Mark (X) all that apply.	4138 4140 4142 4144	1 Last 2 2 mo 3 3 mo 4 4 mo	onths ag	0		
	reach toy an erior approy.		0			ame	
			Person No.				
b.	Which persons were covered?	4146	Person No.			·	
b.			Person No.	<u>-</u>			
b.		4148	Person No.				<u></u>
b.			Person No.				
b.		4148	Person No.				
b.		4148	Person No.				

	Section 3 — AMO	JNTS (Continued)
Pi	nt B — SAVINGS ACCOUNTS, MONEY MARKET D AND INTEREST-EARNING CHECKING ACC	PEPOSIT ACCOUNTS, CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT, COUNTS (ISS Codes 100, 101, 102 and 103)
TEN	Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply.	4300 1 ISS Code 100 — Regular/Passbook Savings Accounts 4302 2 ISS Code 101 — Money Market Deposit Accounts 4304 3 ISS Code 102 — Certificates of Deposit or other Savings Certificates 4306 4 ISS Code 103 — Interest-earning Checking Accounts (such as NOW or Super NOW accounts)
	Earlier you said that had (Read names of owned assets).	
TEN	CK 1 A9 Interview status of s spouse.	2 Interview for spouse already conducted - SKIP to 3a
a.	Did own any of these jointly with 's (husband/wife)?	4310 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 3b
	What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period (including even small amounts credited to 's account(s))?	x3 None - SKIP to 3a x1 DK x2 Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1. page 45
	What is your best estimate of the average amount that and 's (husband/wife) had in these jointly held (Read asset types/during the 4-month period?	s
d.	If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.)	13110
Ba.	Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with's (husband/wife), did have any other (Read asset types)?	Yes 2 No - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
b.	What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period (including even small amounts credited to 's account(s))?	** SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 page 45 x3 None — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 page 45 x1 DK x2 Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1 Check Item P1. page 45
c.	What is your best estimate of the average amount that had in these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	4322 \$. 00 - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1. page 45
		x: DK x2 Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
d.	If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.)	Yes — Mark Reminder Card and Caliback Summary. ISS Code or Check Item 6
NOT	ES	

		UNTS (Continued)
		8SETS (ISS Codes 104, 105, 106 and 107)
CHEC	Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply.	4490 1 ISS code 104 — Money Market funds 4492 2 ISS code 105 — U.S. Government securities 4494 3 ISS code 106 — Municipal or corporate bonds 4494 4 ISS code 107 — Other interest-earning assets — Specify
	Earlier you said that owned (Read names of owned assets).	1
CHE	CK A A 1 1 Interview status of 's spouse.	1 No spouse in household — SKIP to 3b 1 Interview for spouse not yet conducted 2 Interview for spouse already conducted — SKIP to 3a
2 a .	Did own any of these jointly with 's (husband/wife)?	4410 ; ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to 3b
b.	What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held (Reed asset types) during the 4-month period (including even small amounts credited to 's account(s))?	x3 None - SKIP to 3a x1 DK x2 Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1. page 45
c.	What is your best estimate of the average amount that and 's (husband/wife) had in these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	
d.	if I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey)	4416 Tes - Mark Reminder Card and Caliback Summary, Item 7
3a.	Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with 's (husband/wife), did own any other (Read asset types)?	4418 , Yes 2 No - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
b.	What is your best estimate of the total amount of interestearned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period (including even small amounts credited to's account(s))?	* OO - SKIP to next ISS Cade or Check Item P1, page 45 x1 DK x2 Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
c.	What is your best estimate of the average amount that had in these (Reed asset types) during the 4-month period?	
_		x2 Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
a.	If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially importer for the purposes of this survey)	Card and Caliback SKIP to next
NOT	TES .	

OUNTS (Continued)
L FUND SHARES (ISS Code 110)
1
4502 , No spouse in household — SKIP to 2a 2 Interview for spouse already conducted 3 Interview for spouse already conducted — SKIP to 2a
*** SKIP to 2a ***********************************
x3 None — SKIP to 3a x1 DK x2 Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
4510 1 Yes — Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, Item 10
4512 1 Yes 2 No SKIP to next ISS Code or x1 DK Check Item P1, page 45
No spouse in household — SKIP to 3c interview for spouse not yet conducted interview for spouse already conducted — SKIP to 3c
x3 None x1 DK x2 Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1. page 45
X3 None x1 DK x2 Ref. SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)				
	Part E — RENTAL IN	COME	(ISS Code 120)	
1.	Earlier you told me that owned some rental property.	:		
	M A14 Interview status of 's spouse.	4600	No spouse in household — SKIP to 3a Interview for spouse not vet conducted Interview for spouse already conducted — SKIP to 3a	
2a.	Did receive any rental income from property owned jointly by and 's (husbend/wife)? Include only property owned entirely by couple.	4602	Tyes 2 No - SKIP to 3a	
b.	About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period?	4604	\$ 00	
			x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
c.	What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses?		\$ 00 x3 None x1 DK x2 Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
		4608	x4 Lost money — Enter amount of loss in box	
3a.	Did receive rental income from property owned entirely in 's own name?	4610	Yes No — SKIP to 48	
b.	About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period?	4812	s . 00	
			x1 DK x2 Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
c.	What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses?	4614	S OO None x1 D K x2 Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or	
		4616	Check Item P1, page 45 x4. Lost money — Enter amount of loss in box	
4a.	Did receive any rental income from property owned jointly with others? (Not including property owned entirely by and 's spouse.)	4618	Yes No — SKIP to next ISS code or Check Item P1, page 45	
b.	What is your best estimate of's share of the amount cleared on this property during the last 4 months?	4620	SKIP to next ISS Code or Check item P1. page 45	
		4622	x2 Ref. x4 Lost money — Enter amount	
NO1	res		of loss in box	

Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)				
		Part F MORTGAGES, ROYALTIES A (ISS Codes 130		
CHE	СК И А 15	Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply.	4700 4702 4704	ISS Code 130 — Mortgages ISS Code 140 — Royalties ISS Code 150 — Other financial investments
CHE	CK W A 16	Is ISS Code 130 marked in Check Item A15?	4706	Yes 2 No - SKIP to 3
CHE	CK VIA17	Interview status of 's spouse.	4708	No spouse in household — SKIP to 2b Interview for spouse not yet conducted Interview for spouse already conducted — SKIP to 2a
1a.	Earlier you this jointi	u seld held a mortgage. Did own y with 's spouse?	4710	1Yes 2 No <i>SKIP to 2b</i>
b.	During the paid to	past 4 months how much interest was and's spouse by the borrower?	4712	\$ 00
2a.	(Besides t	hese jointly held mortgeges) did hold jages in's own name?	4714	x2 Ref. 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item A18
b.	the past 4	ou said that held a mortgage.) During months how much interest was paid to borrower?	4716	\$. 00 x3 None x1 DK x2 Ref.
	СК М A 18	Is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A15?	4718	Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item P1
3.	the past 4	u said had (Read asset types). During months, how much income did om these (Read asset types)?	4720	. 00
	If income	was shared, count only 's share.	4722	x3 None x1 DK x2 Ref. x4 Lost money — Enter amount of loss in box
NOT	ES			

		Section 4 — PROC	RAM	QUESTIONS
CHE	CK M P I	Refer to cc item 19b. Is this the reference person's questionnaire?	4800	1 Tyes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item C1, page 47
	CK MP2	Refer to cc items 16a and 16b. Is this residence owned by the local housing authority OR does the government pay part of the rent? ("Yes" marked in cc item 16a or 16b)	4802	1 Tyes 2 No - SKIP to 2a
1a.	What is y	our monthly rent?		ls
			4804	
b.		on to rent,) do you pey for any utilities vater, electricity, gas, or oil? slephone.	4806	1 Yes 2 No x1 DK
28.	program costs. Th the house electric of Has this	rnment has an energy assistance which helps pay heating and cooling is assistance can be received directly by shold or it can be paid directly to the r gas company, fuel dealer, or landlord, household received assistance of this ng the past 4 months?	4816	1 Yes 2 No x1 DK SKIP to Check Item P3
b.	coupons were the company	assistance received in the form of checks or vouchers sent to this household, or payments sent directly to a utility , fuel dealer, or landlord? all that apply.	4818 4820 4822	Checks sent to household Coupons or vouchers sent to household Payments sent directly to utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord
C.		s the total amount of the energy assistanc by this household during the past 4	4824	\$. 00 l
	ECK MP3	Are there any children 5 to 18 years old who live in this household?	4826	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item C1, page 47
3a.	Do any o receive a	f the children in this household usually complets hot lunch offered at achool?	4828	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item C1, page 47
b.	How ma	ny children?	4830	Children
c.		ny complete school lunches do all of the receive per week?	4832	Number of lunches
d.	receive f	or another person) apply for the children tree or reduced-price lunches under the School Lunch Program during this school	4834	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — <i>SKIP</i> to 3f
8.		st 4 months, were the lunches free, price, or were they full-price?	4836	T Free lunch — SKIP to 3g 2 □ Reduced-price lunch 3 □ Full-price lunch
f.		es the average price paid by all of the for a complete school lunch?	4838	5
g.		of the children usually receive breakfast at under the Federal School Breakfast 17	4840	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item C1, page 47
h.	How ma	ny children?	4842	Children
i.		ny complete school breakfasts do all of th receive per week?	4844	Number of breakfasts
j.		est 4 months, were the breakfasts free, -price, or were they full-price?	4844	1 ☐ Free breakfast 2 ☐ Reduced-price breakfast 3 ☐ Full-price breakfast

Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES								
	Port A — RECIPIENCY HISTORY							
Statement	Statement A Now I have some questions regarding past participation in Government programs.							
CHECK TIEM TI	Was an interview Wave 1?	w obtained	for in	8000	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — <i>SKIP</i>	to Check	Item T3	
INTERVIEW	NTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION — Look at column (5) of the "Income Roster" on page 5 for income codes 1 – 10, 20 – 35, 40, and 41. If the X3 "never received" box is merked for an income code, line through that income code in the "Recipiency History Roster" below.							
CHECK ITEM T2	HECK Are any income types or special							
	1. During our last visit we recorded that received (Read all sources listed below) sometime during the period (8 months ago) through (5 months ago). When did first begin to receive (Read each source)? (In column d, record beginning date of recipiency that was occurring sometime in the period 5 to 8 months ago.)							
					1-10, 20-35.			2g0./
Line No.	Source	-	SS code		Date	recipien	cy began	
(a)	(b)	<u> </u>	(c)		Month OR DK		Year	OR DK
•		8004		8008	x1□	8008	1 9	
2		8010		8012		8014	1 (9)	
		8016		8018	x1	8020		<u> </u>
3		8022		8024	x10	8026	1 19 :	<u> </u>
4		8028	<u> </u>	8030	x.□	100001	1 9	x1
5				8030	x1□	8032	1 9 1	x1
: 6		B034		8036	x1□	8038	1 9	=====================================
		8040		8042		8044	1 9	
7		8046		8048	×1	8050		X1
8 :					x:□		1 9	x:
ITEM T3	Refer to colitem . Is 18 years of		er?	8052	1	to Check	item T10. page	56
CHECK ITEM T4	Refer to item 1, i Is "Food stamps			r. 8054	1 = Yes 2 = No - SKIP	to 2b		
any othe	this period of time or times when w food stamps?	, have the	re been ized to	8056	1 = Yes - SKIP 2 = No - SKIP		Item 75	······································
	ever applied for the ment's Food Stamp		7	8058	1 = Yes 2 = No - SKIP	to Check	Item T5	
C. Has stamps	ever been authorize	d to recei	ve food	8060	1 _ Yes 2 _ No - SKIP	to Check	Item T5	
d. When di	id first start reco	eiving foo	d stamps?	8062	Month)	x1 \supseteq Don t i	cnow
				8084	1 9 .	: Year	x1 🖺 Don't I	know
8, For how	long did receiv	e food sta	mps that				······································	
				8068	OR Years			
				8068		•		
					x1 Don't know	-		
	ny times in all have . was authorized to			' <u>8252</u> '				
stemps			- -	8072	Times x1□Don't know			

B3-1

Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)					
		Part A - RECIPIENC	Y HISTO	ORY (Continued)	
CHE	CK MI5	Refer to cc item 27. Is a designated parent or guardian of children under 18 years old who live in this household?	5074	1 □ Yes 2 □ No — SKIP to Check item T7	
CHE	CK VI T6	Refer to Item 1, Recipiency History Roster. Is "AFDC" (code 20) listed?	8076	1 🗀 Yes 2 🗀 No — <i>SKIP to 3b</i>	
3a.	Besides the other time	is period of time, have there been any a when received AFDC (ADC)?	8078	1 Yes — SKIP to 3d 2 No — SKIP to Check Item T7	
ь.		er applied for benefits from the program CC — Aid to Families With Dependent or ADC)?	8080	1 □ Yes 2 □ No — SKIP to Check Item T7	
c.	Has ev	er received AFDC (ADC) benefits?	6082	ı □Yes 2 □ No — SKIP ta Check item T7	
d.	When did benefits?	first start receiving AFDC (ADC)	8084	Month x1 ☐ Don't know	
			8086	1 9 Year x1 Don't know	
0.	For how to	ing did , , , receive AFDC (ADC)	-		
			8088	Years OR	
			8090 8092	Months x1 TDK	
		r times in all have there been when FDC (ADC)?	8094	Times	
CHE	СК И Т7	Refer to Item 1, Recipiency History Roster. Is "SSI" (codes 3 or 4) listed?	8096	1 _ Yes 2 _ No SKIP to 4b	
4a.		is period of time, have there been times when received SSI	8098	Yes — SKIP to 4d No — SKIP to Check Item T8	
b.		or applied for benefits from the alled SSI (Supplemental Security	8100	1 □ Yes 2 □ No — SKIP to Check Item T8	
c.	Hasev	er received SSI benefits?	8102	1 🖸 Yes 2 🖺 No — SKIP to Check Item T8	
d.	When did .	first start receiving SSI?	8104	Month x1 ☐ Don't know	
			8106	Year x1 Don't know	
e.	For how ic	ong did receive SSI that time?	:		
			8108	Years OR	
			8110 8112	Months x1 □ DK	
	M T8	Refer to coitem 47. Is "Medicaid" (code 173) marked?	8174	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Itam T10. page 56	
CHE	CK VI 19	Refer to cc item 45. Is "SSI" or "AFDC" (codes 3, 4, or 20) marked for Weve 1?	8116	ı ⊡Yes — SKIP to Check Item T10, page 56 2 □No	

	Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)				
		Part A — RECIPIENC	Y HIST	DRY (Continued)	
5.	Was so This qu was be	our last visit we recorded that wered by (Use local name for Medicaid), section concerns the coverage that ling received at that time. When did riod of coverage first begin?	\$118 \$120 \$122	Month x1 Don't know 1 9	
CHE	CK M T10	Refer to item 27a or 27b, page 10. Was covered by a health insurance plan? (Is item 27a or 27b, page 10 marked "Yes"?)	1124	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to item 7	
6.	private has	re recorded that is covered by a health insurance plan. For how long been covered by health insurance it interruption?	8128 8128	OR SKIP	
7.	Cavere When t	re recorded that is not currently d by a private health insurance plan. was the last time was covered by health insurance?	8132 8134 8136	Month x1 Don't know 1 9 Year x1 Don't know x3 Has never been covered	
CHE	CK W T11	Refer to cc item 19b. is the reference person?	8138	:Yes :No _ SKIP to Check Item T14	
CHE	CK M T12	Refer to colitem 16a. Is this housing unit public or subsidized?	8140	Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T13	
8.		w long has . , . been living in public or ized housing?	8142 8144 8146	OR SKIP to	
CHE	CK W T 13	Is one or more of the following codes marked on the ISS for: code 3. codes 20 – 27, or code 173?	8148	1 = Yes 2 = No - SKIP to Check Item 714	
9.	ls o housin	on a waiting list for public or subsidized g?	8150	Yes Z No	
NOTE	ES				

		Section 5 — TOPICAL	MODE	JLES (Continued)
		Pert B — EMPL	DYMENT	HISTORY
CHE	CK W 114	Refer to cc item 24. Is 18 to 64 years old?	8200	1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T23, page 60
STA	TEMENT	Now I would like to ask some que	stions a	bout some of the jobs has held.
CHE	CK M T 15	Refer to cc item 42 or 43. Is there an employer or business listed?	\$202	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item T17
1.	business	/ERIFY — the name of 's MAIN employer or during the period (8 months ago) 5 months ago)?	PGM 8	Name of employer or business
	(If more th	nan one, enter name of latest employer)	† 1	
CHE	CK W T16	Refer to cc item 42 or 43. What is the ID number of this employer or business?	PGM 7 8206 8208	Employer number OR Business number
CHE	CK VI 117	Is "Worked" (code 170) marked on the ISS?	8210	1 = Yes 2 = No - SKIP to 5a
2.		ERIFY — s the name of 's MAIN employer or during the past 4 months?	PGM 8	Name of employer or business
CHE	СК И Т18	Refer to Check Item E3, page 16, Check Item E6, page 18. Check Item S1, page 20, or Check Item S7, page 22. What is the ID number of this employer or business?	PGM 7 8214	Employer number OR Business number
3.	of employ	er or business;? If or more than one period of time,	8218	Month x1 Don't know
_		latest period)	8220	1 19: Year N Don't know
CHE	СК И T19	Refer to Check Items T16 or T18 above. is "Employer number" entered.	8222	1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 6a
4a.		w many persons are (were) employed mployer at the location where orked)?	8224	1 ☐ Under 25 2 ☐ 25 to 99 3 ☐ 100 to 499 4 ☐ 500 to 999 5 ☐ 1.000 or more } SKIP to 4d
ъ.	Does (Die one locat	1) 's employer operate in more than iden?	8226	Yes No SKIP to 4d
c.		w many persons are (were) employed imployer at ALL LOCATIONS?	8228	1 ☐ Under 25 2 ☐ 25 to 99 3 ☐ 100 to 499 4 ☐ 500 to 999 5 ☐ 1,000 or more x1 ☐ D K
d.		a member of a labor union or playee association similar to a that job?	8230	Yes No XI DK
•.		covered by a union or employee on contract at that job?	8232	: _Yes 2 _No x1 _DK

	Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)					
	Part B — EMPLOYMENT HISTORY — Continued					
4f.	For how many years has done the kind of work that does on this job?	8234 Years				
		8236				
5a.	When did last work at a paid job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?	8240 Month x1 Don't know SKIP to Check				
		8242 1 9 Year x1 Don't know Stem T20 Consecutive weeks or more ASK 5b				
b.	What is the main reason never worked 2 consecutive weeks or more at a job or business?	Taking care of home or family 2 Ill or disabled 3 Going to school 4 Couldn't find work 5 Didn't want to work 7 Other x1 DK				
6a.	Before this job when did last work at a paid job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?	Month x1 Don't know 8250 1 9 Year x1 Don't know 8252 x3 Never had another job lasting two weeks or more — SKIP to				
		Check Item T22				
CHE	AT20 Refer to item 5a or 6a above. is the year 1976 or later?	Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T22				
6b.	What was the name of's employer or business at that time?	Name of employer or business				
c.	What kind of company, business, or industry was (Name of employer or business)?	70H S 3263				
d.	Was that business or industry mainly — (Read categories)	PER 8 1				
е.	What kind of work was doing on that job?	POM 1				
f.	What were's most important activities or duties?	2264				
9.	Did work for an employer on that job or was self-employed?	\$266 1 Worked for an employer 2 Self-employed				
h.	When didSTART working for (Name of employer or business)?	5256				

	Section 5 - TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)					
Pert B — EMPLOYMENT HISTORY (Continued)						
61.	What was t for (Name o	he main reason stopped working if employer or business)?	8272	Layoff, plant closed Discharged Discharged Dob was temporary and ended Found a better job Retirement/old age Did not like working conditions Dissatisfied with earnings Did not like location Going to school Became pregnant/had child Health reasons Cher family or personal reasons		
		er did first work six straight months t a regular job or business?	8274	1 9 x3 Never worked 6 straight months at a job or business — SKIP to Check Item T23, page 60 x1 DK — SKIP to 8a		
b .	Since (Year six months	in 7a) has slways worked at least during the year?	8276	Yes — SKIP to Check Item T23, page 60 2—No x1—DK — SKIP to Check Item T23, page 60		
	least 6 moi	years were there when , worked at nths?	8278	Years		
CHE	СК ИТ21	Refer to item 7a. Is the year in item 7a 1976 or later?	8280	1 Yes - SKIP to 8a 2 No		
•	Since 1976 when w year?	i how many years have there been corked at least 6 months during the	9292	X5 All years OR Vears OR X1 DK		
CHE	CK // T22	Refer to item 7a above, or item 3. page 57. Is there a year entered in item 7a or in item 3 (page 57)?	8284	Yes No - SKIP to Check Item T23, page 60		
	various res or family, i reasons.) S been any p	end time out of the labor force for sons, such as taking care of a home lines, going to school, or other lines (Year in Item 73 or 3), have there eriods lasting 6 months or longer when work at a paid job or business?	8286	· _ Yes 2 _ No - SKIP to Check Item T23, page 60		
		many times has gone 6 months or nout working at a job or business?	8288	Times		
		the lest time that went 6 months or nout working at 8 job or business?	8290	FROM 1 9 x1 DK TO 1 9 x1 DK		
		the main reason did not work at a ness during that time?	8294	Took care of family or home Took care of family or home Could not find work Going to school Became pregnant/had child Other — Specify		

Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES — Continued						
	Pert C: WORK D	SABILI	TY HISTORY			
TEM		8300	1 _ 15 years old — SKIP to Statement D. page 62 2 _ 15 to 67 years old 3 _ 68 years old or older — SKIP to Statement D. page 62			
STATE	MENT C Now I want to talk about any he affected 's ability to work.	aith or p	hysical condition . , . may have that			
CHEC		8302	1 Yes - SKIP to 1a 2 No			
THEC		8304	Tyes No - SKIP to 1b			
1 a .	We have recorded that 's health or condition limits the kind or smount of work can do. is that correct?	8306	1 Yes - SKIP to 1c 2 No - SKIP to Statement D. page 62			
b.	Doss have a physical, mental, or other health condition which limits the kind or amount of work can do?	8308	Yes — Mark ''171'' on ISS No — SKIP to Statement D, page 62.			
C.	When did become limited in the kind or amount of work that could do at a job?	8310	Month x1 Don't know			
		8312	1 i9 Year xi⊆Don't know			
		8314	OR x3 Person was limited before person became of working age — SKIP to 2a x5 Person became limited after retiring — SKIP to			
			Statement D. page 62			
d.	Wasemployed at the time's work limitation began?	8316	Yes — SKIP to 2a No			
€.	When was the last time worked before 's work limitation began?	8318	Month x: _ Don't know			
		8322	OR x3 Had never been employed before work limitation began			
	ASK OR VERIFY -		Code Name of health condition			
2a.	(SHOW FLASHCARD EE) What health condition is the main reason for 's work limitation?	8324				
b.	ASK OR VERIFY — Was this condition caused by an accident or injury?	8326	1 Tyes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T26			
C.	Where did the accident or injury take place — was it (Read categories) — Mark (X) only one.	8328	1 On the job? 2 During service in the Armed Forces? 3 In the home? 4 Somewhere else?			
CHEC		8330	1 = Yes - SKIP to Check Item T27 2 = No			
3a.	Does's health or condition prevent from working at a job or business?	3332	1Yes 2No — <i>SKIP to 4a</i>			
b.	When did become unable to work at a job?	8334 8336	Month x1 \(\text{Don't know} \) \(\text{State-ment D.} \) \(\text{page 62} \)			
		8338	OR x3 Thas never been able to work at a job — SKIP to Statement D, page 62			

Refer to item 8a, page 4. Did usually work 35 or more hours per week during the reference period? 1			MODULES (Continued)			
Refer to item 8a, page 4. Did usually work 35 or more hours per week during the reference period? 1	Part C WORK DISABILITY HISTORY (Continued)					
only able to work part-time? Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale	FM T27	Did usually work 35 or more hours per	8340 1 _ Yes - SKIP to 4b			
able to work occasionally or irregularly? 2 ☐ Only occasionally or irregularly 2 ☐ Only occasionally or irregularly 3 ☐ Yes, able to do same kind of work 2 ☐ No, not able to do same kind of work 3 ☐ Did not work before limitation began	a. lanov only able	w able to work at a full-time job or is i to work part-time?				
did before's work fimitation began? 2 No, not able to do same kind of work 3 Did not work before limitation began	b. (snov	w able to work regularly or is only work occasionally or irregularly?	1 Regularly 2 Only occasionally or irregularly			
TES	C. Isno	w able to do the same kind of work re 's work limitation began?	₂ 🌅 No, not able to do same kind of work			
	TES					
			•			

	Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)					
		Part D - EDUCATION	ND TR	AINING HISTORY		
	EMENT	Now I would like to ask you a fe training may have received.	w quest	lons about's education and any work		
CHEC		Refer to cc item 31b. Was 's highest grade attended grade 12 or less? (Codes 00 – 12 in cc item 31b)	8400	Yes No - SKIP to item 3a		
1.	When did or high s	d last attend elementary chool?	8402 8404	Month x1 Don't know 1 9 Year x1 Don't know 1 Currently attending — SKIP to Check		
				2 Never attended Item T32. page 64		
2.	(Include (eceived a high school diploma? GED's.)	8408	Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T31		
За.	When die	d receive a high school diploma?	8410 8412	Month x1 Don't know		
b.		high school that attended public; church-related; or private, not eleted?	8414	Public Private, church-related Private, not church-related Did not attend high school		
CHEC		Refer to colitem 31b. Was 's highest grade attended at least one year of college? (Codes 21-26 in colitem 31b)	8416	Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T31		
4a.	When die	d first attend college or a university?	8418	Month x1 Don't know		
b.		he highest degree beyond a high iploma that has earned?	8422	PhD or equivalent Professional degree such as Dentistry. Medicine, Law. or Theology Master's degree Bachelor's degree Associate degree Vocational certificate or diploma Has not earned a degree SCKIP to 4f		
c.	When die	d receive that degree?	8424 8426	Month c1 Don't know		
d.		LASHCARD FFI ield of study did receive that degree?	8428	Code Field of study x1 Don't know		
CHEC		Refer to item 4b above. Did receive a degree higher than a Bachelor's degree? (Box 1.2, or 3 marked in item 4b.)	8430	Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T31		
4e.	When die	d receive his/her Bachelor's degree?	8432	Month x1 Don't know SKIP to Check 1 9 Year x1 Don't know 731		
f.	In what	LASHCARD FF) field of study were the courses ook at college or university?	8436	Code Field of study		
g.		as the last time that udent at a college or ty?	8438	Month x1 Don't know 1:9: Year x1 Don't know		
-			8442	OR		

Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)					
	UCATION AND TR	AINING HISTORY (Continued)			
Refer to cc item 24. Is 65 years of age or old	der?	1 Yes - SKIP to Check Item T32, page 64			
8. Has ever received training der find a job, improve job skills or le	signed to help arn a new job?	1 Yes 2 No SKIP to Check Item T32, page 64			
b. Was any of this training sponsors following programs (Read categor Mark (X) all that apply.		3448 1 Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) 8450 2 Comprehensive Employment Training Act (CETA) 8452 3 Work Incentive Program (WIN) 8454 4 Trade Adjustment Assistance Act 8456 5 Veterans' Training Programs			
C. What type of training program is Mark (X) all that apply.	(was) this?	8458 6 No — SKIP to 5d 8460 1 Classroom training—job skills 8462 2 Classroom training—basic education 8484 3 On-the-job training 8466 4 Job search assistance 8468 5 Work experience 8470 6 Other			
d. Where did receive this trainin Mark (X) all that apply.	g ?	8472 1 Apprenticeship program 8474 2 Business, commercial, or vocational school 8476 3 Junior or community college 8478 4 Program completed at a 4 year college or graduate school 8480 5 High school vocational program 8482 6 Training program at work 8484 7 Military (exclude basic training) 8486 8 Correspondence course 9488 9 Training or experience received on previous ico 8490 10 Sheltered workshop 8492 11 Vocational rehabilitation centers 8494 12 Other			
6. Does use this training on ' (most recent) job?	s	8496 1 Yes 2 No			
f. When didstart this (most rec (if more than one training occurred about the most recent one.)		8498Month			
9. For how many weeks did ette (most recent) training program?	and this	Weeks 8502			
h. Who paid for this (most recent) (Mark (X) all that apply.	program?	Self or family 5508 2 Employer 8510 3 Federal, State, or local government Someone else			
NOTES					

	Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)					
		Part E FAM	ILY BACK	GROUND		
CHE	A T 3 2	ifer to cc item 24. hat is's age?		24 years old or younger SKIP to Check Item T34 2 65 years old or older 3 25 to 64 years old		
STA	TEMENTE	Now I would like to ask some of 's 16th birthday.	inestions e	about the family grew up in, around the time		
	and younger br have? Include s and adopted ch	6 years old, how many older others and sisters did	8552 8552 8564 8666	Older Brothers x1 Don't know Younger brothers x1 Don't know Older sisters x1 Don't know Younger sisters x Don't know		
			8560	Total x: Don't know		
2a.	(Interviewer: Re respondent as a	I 6, was living with: ad only as many categones to re necessary to determine who the Mark only one box.!		1		
		6, who was living with ad of the family?		Father Grandfather Some other male Mother SGrandmother SGrandmother Some other temale Not applicable — SKIP to Check Item T34		
3a.		l 6, what was's ather's or person marked upation?	8566 x	n = Did not have a paving job or business — SKIP to 4 Write in occupation		
b.	working for? For example: T	usiness or industry was he V and radio manufacturing, retail to Labor Department, farm.	PGM 8 8570			
4.		heat grade of school 's her or the person marked in ompleted?	PGM 7 8572	Never attended 2 Elementary 1—8 3 High school 1—3 4 High school graduate 5 College 1—3 6 College 4 7 College 5 or more		
CHE	MOT22 "	efer to item 2a. box 1, 2, or 3 marked in item 2a?	8574	1 = Yes 2 = No - SKIP to Check Item T34		
5a.		16, what was's mother's or person marked :upation?	8576 PGM 8 8578	x1 — Did not nave a paying job or business — SKIP to 6 Write in occupation		
b.	working for? For example: 1	usiness or industry was she IV and radio manufacturing, retail ste Labor Department, farm.	8580			
6.	What is the hig	hest grade of school 's nother or the person marked in	PGM 7	Never attended Elementary 1 – 8 High school 1 – 3 Gillege 1 – 3 Gillege 4 Gollege 5 or more		

		Section 5 - TOP	ICAL MODE	JLES (Continued)
		Part F -	MARITAL H	STORY
CHEC		Refer to cc item 26a.	8800	Married, spouse present
		What is's current marital status?		Married, spouse absent
				3 Widowed 4 Divorced
				5 _ Separated
		•		s TNever married - SKIP to Statement G. page 67
STAI	EMEN	Now I have a few questions	about 's m	narital history,
1.	How n	nany times has , been married?	8602	- = 1 - SKIP to Check Item T38, page 66
				2 2
				3
20				
28.	the fire	st month and year did . , . get married: st time?	8604	Month x1 = Don't know
			8606	1 19: Year x1 Don't know
	Did	to Atoma annual	8608	
D.	in dive	.'s first merriege end in widowhood o rce?		: Widowhood 2 Divorce
_				
C.		it month and year was wed/divorced)?	8610	Month <= Don t know
			766121	·1 9 _
CHE	- W		8612	Year xi Don't know
CHEC		Refer to item 2b above.	8614	T Yes - SKIP to Check Item 736
		Is "Widowhood" marked in item 2b?		2 _ No
2d.	in who	t month and year did actually stop	9	
	manny v	with's spouse?	8616	Month on Don't know
			8618	1 9 Year xi _ Don't know
CHEC		Refer to item ?	8620	· = 2 - SKIP to Check Item T38. page 66
11121	120	How many times has been married?		: 3 +
3a.	In wha	t month and year did get married		
	for the	second time?	8622	Month CE Don't know
			8624	Year x Don t know
b.	Did	's second marriage end in widowhoo	8626	
-	or in d	ivorce?	• —	1 Widownood 2 Divorce
C.	In wha	t month and year was		
٠.		ved/divorced)?	8628	Month = Don't know
			8630	1 9
CHE	cK		8632	Year x1 _ Don t know
ITEM		Refer to item 3b. is "Widowhood" marked?		Tes — SKIP to Check Item T38, page 66
	·		·	2 _ No
3d.	in whe	it month and year did actually stor	8634	
	name .	With s second spouse;		Month S Don't know
			8636	1 9 Year x Don't know
NOTE	S			
		•		
				j

	Section 5 - TOPICA	IL MOD	ULES (Continued)
	Pert F — MARITA	L HISTO	RY (Continued)
CHECK ITEM T38	Has a Wave 2 interview peen obtained for's spouse?	8638	Yes - SKIP to Statement G No No No, no spouse in household
4a. In who	et month and year did , get married recently)?	8640	Month <= _ Don't know
CHECK ITEM T39	Refer to Check Item T34. What is 's current marital status?	8644	Year xx Don't know Married, spouse present Married, spouse absent Midowed Divorced Subsect Separated — SKIP to (tem 4c)
	et month and year was wed/divorced)?	8646	Month x: Don't know 1.9: Year x: Don't know
CHECK ITEM T40	Refer to Check Item 739. Is "Widowed" marked?	8650	Yes — SKIP to Statement G
	did actually stop living with's recent) spouse?	8652 8654	Month O Don't know 1 9 Year x Don't know
	60 %	Statemen	

	Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)							
	Part G — MIGRATION HISTORY							
ST	Now I have some questions ab was born.	out plac	es where has lived in the past, and where					
1.	When did move into this home/apartment/mobile home?	8700	Month x1 Don t know					
		8702	1 9 ! Year xi Don't know					
			x4 Always lived here — SKIP to Check Item T42.					
2.	Before living here, where did live?	8704	1 Same state, same county					
	(Refer to Flashcard GG for State or country code.)		2 Same state, different county					
			Different State - Specify code					
		8706	SKIP to					
		8708	_ 1					
		8778	xı_DK /					
3.	During what period of time did , live there?	8709	x4 Lived there since birth —SKIP to Check Item T42. FROM page 68					
		8710	Month x1 = Don t know					
		8712	1 9 Year x: Don't know					
		8714	<u></u>					
		8716	Month C: Don't know					
			Year vi Don't know					
4.	Hasever lived in another State or foreign country?	8718	Yes No - SKIP to item 7					
5.	What State or foreign country was that?		Specify code					
	If more than one, ask for most recent.) (Enter code from Flashcard GG.)	8720						
	Enter code nom hasheard Cd.		x1 ☐ Don't know					
6.	During what period of time did live there?	872:	x4 — Lived there since pirth — SKIP to Check item 742.					
		8722	FROM					
		8724	1 9 Year Don't know					
			TO Tear C _ Dan t know					
		8726	Month					
		8728	1 9 Year ·· Don t know					
7.	In what State or foreign country was born?		Specify code					
	(Enter code from Flashcard GG.)	8730						
	ECK MT41 Refer to item 7 above.	7822	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	Does the code in item 7 equal a foreign country code of 62 – 92 or 99?	8732	1 Yes 2 No — SKIP to Check Item T42, page 68					
8.	Is a naturalized citizen of the United States?	8734	· · = · · · ·					
		•	2 → No 3 → No, born abroad of American parent or parents — SKIP to Check Item T42, page 68					
9.	When did come to the United States to stay?	8736	1 (9 :					
			xs 🗔 Before 1901					

Section	5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)
	Pert H — FERTILITY HISTORY
CHECK ITEM T42 Refer to cc items 24 and What is 's age and set	- Temple - Head Statement A and then Skir to item 2a
STATEMENT H Now I have a few	v questions about the number of children, if any, that have been born to
How many children, IF ANY, is tather of? (If previously married, include all child born in previous and current marriage not count adopted, foster, or stepchi	dren x3_ None SKIP to Check Item T53, page 70
28. How many children, if any, has had? (Do not count stillbirths, adopt foster, or stepchildren.)	Number x3 None — SKIP to Check Item T53, page 70
CHECK 11FM T43 Refer to cc item 24. Is 65 years of age or older?	8756. Yes — SKIP to Check Item 753, page 70. 2 No.
2b. Are all of's children currently in this household?	living 8758 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T45
CHECK ITEM 144 Hefer to contem 24. Verify the birth date of 's first, second, and last child (if more than child ever born) and enter the person number of the childiren).	The state of the s
CHECK ITEM T45 Refer to item 2a. How many children has ever had?	• One child — SKIP to item 5a 2 2 + children
38. When was's last child born?	8782
CHECK ITEM T46 Was s last child born after January 1, 1965?	en on or 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T48
ASK OR VERIFY — 3b. With whom does the child live no	With relatives With own tather With own grandparent(s) With adoptive parent(s) With other relative(s) With nonrelatives In foster care/foster family In an institution (hospital) In school
CHECK TTEM T47 Write the person number the last child. CHECK Refer to Item 2a.	8788 Person number of last child
How many children has ever had?	:=3+
48. When was 's second child bo	Month x1 Don't know 1 9 Year x Don't know

Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)							
	Part H — FERTII	LITY HIS	TORY (Continued)				
CHECK ITEM T49	Refer to item 4a.	8796	Yes				
	Was 's second child born on or after January 1, 1965?		2 No - SKIP to item 5a				
	VERIFY — om does the child live now?	8798	• = Resides in this household — Go to Check Item T50				
70. Wildi Wil	on does the child five how :		Resides elsewhere				
			2 ☐ In his/her own household				
	•		With relatives				
			3 _With own father 4 _With own grandparent(s)				
			s With adoptive parent(s)				
			□With other relative(s)				
			With nonrelatives SKIP to item 5a				
			7 In foster care/foster family 8 In an institution (hospital)				
			9 ☐ in school				
			10 In correctional facility				
			11 Other				
			12 Deceased				
CHECK	Write the person number of						
ITEM T50	the second child.	8800	Person number of second child				
5a.When we	s's (first) child born?	8802					
			Month st Don't know				
		8804	1 9 : Year & Don't know				
CHECK	Refer to item 5a.	8806					
ITEM T51	Was's (first) child born on or after		Yes SKIP of Charles at 752				
	January 1, 1965?		2 No - SKIP to Check Item T53, page 70				
ASK OR	VERIFY —	8088	: Resides in this household - Go to Check Item T52				
	om does the child live now?		Resides elsewhere				
j			2 In his/her own household				
			With relatives				
			₃ ☐ With own father				
			4 With own grandparent(s)				
			5 - With adoptive parent(s) 6 - With other relative(s)				
]	•		With poprelatives SKIP to Check Item				
ļ			- In foster care/foster family				
			= In an institution (hospital)				
			g In school g In correctional facility				
			·- ≟Other				
			·2 _ Deceased				
			-3 = DK				
CHECK	Write the person number of						
ITEM T52	the (first) child.	8810	Person number of first child				
110755							
NOTES							
{							
}							
			Ì				
]							
1							
			i				
}							

		Section 5	- TOPICAL	MODULES	(Continued)		
		Part I	- HOUSEHO	LD RELATION	BHIPS		
CHECK ITEM 153	What is the coof this house	composition hold?	2 3	One person H Two person F Two person F Other	H consisting of	nuspand and v	write SKIP to Check Item C1 page 75
CHECK ITEM T54	questionnaire		s 9268 1	Yes No - SKIP to	Check Item C1	. cage 75	
AT TIME OF II Verify the Rosti household since	NTERVIEW or against the cur t lest wave, line o in name and pe	rrent household co out name and per irson number in th	mber into column emposition in cc il son number in Ro e first available (b	headings a — n: iis tems 18 and 19a. ster space and co blank) Roster spac	t names and persi If a person who w lumn, If a person e and column	on numbers in th yas pretranscribe has entered the i	ed has left the nousehold since
STATEMENT		ing adoptive, ste nerson number in					
ASK OR VER		Name	; Name	Name	Name	Name	Name
1 - What is the		:	1		i V		
reletionship listed in rosta	rito (each	9272	9274 b.	9276 C.	9278 d.	9280	9282
person listed a —n)?	in calumns	Person No.	Person No.	Person No.	Person No.	Person No.	Person No.
ROS	TER	* ! ! !	. }	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·
Person No	Name	•	To go and the second se				
9330	Name	9332	<u> </u>	 	<u> </u>	 	!
Person No.	* errie	3336				!	! !
9360	\ame	9362	9364	!	!	·	<u> </u>
Ferson No	V4. e	التنتيا		ì		İ	
9390	Name	9392	9394	9396		 	
Person No		<u></u>		:	!		
9420	vame	9422	9424	9426	9428	'	<u>'</u>
Person No							
9450 Person No	Name	9452	9454	9456	9458	9460	<u> </u>
							J
Person No	Vame	9482	9484	9486	9488	9490	9492
9510		9512	Decel -				
Person No	Name	3572	9514	9516	9518	9520	9522
9540	vame	9542	9544	9546	9548	9550]	arral
Person Na			التنت.	<u> </u>	3346	9550	9552
9570	rame	9572	9574	9576	9578	9580	9582
Person No.							
9600	lame	9602	9604	9606	9608	9610	9612
Person No.					_		
9630	(ame	9632	9634	9636	9638	9640	9542
Person No.							
Person No.	ame	9662	9664	9666	9668	9670	9872
9500 J		9607 1		·			
Person No	iame	9692	9694	9696	9698	9700	9702
<u>:</u>			O to Check It	om C1, page 7	5		

Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)							
		Part I — HO	USEHOLD REL	ATIONSHIPS	(Continued)		
NOTES							
							;
	-						į
							
Name	Name	Name	Name	Name	Name	Name	Name
	•						
9284 g	9286 h.	9288 i.	9290	9292 k.	9294	9296 m.	9298
Person No.	Person No.	Person No.	Person No.	Person No.	Person No.	Person No	Person No
		1	1		т	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
							, I
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	i •	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	·
	-	}		* 1		!	:
	1		İ		i	}	
				!		<u> </u>	,
						İ	
	†	<u>. </u>		· 		1	
			:		i i i		
	·	· ·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>'</u>	
	İ		Ì	: 		1	
	 	1	<u> </u>	·		! !	ì
				ļ		ĺ	i
			<u> </u>	ļ ! 	:		<u> </u>
							1
	1			}			[
9524	 _		 -	!			
		î Î	į			Ì	:
9554	9556	<u>;</u>	:		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u>'</u>	-
			!		ļ		ı i
9584	9586	9588		<u> </u>		! +~	!
****					<u>}</u>	<u> </u>	<u>:</u>
9614	9616	9618	9620				
9644	9646	9648	9650	9652			
9674	9676	9678	9680	9682	9684	<u> </u>	!
							1
9704	9706	9708	9710	9712	9714	9716	
				:		لتحتم	;
						: 	
					· - -		

		CA	LLBACK S	UMMARY	
CHECK TIEM C1	Are any rterne marked on Reminder Card for ?	5000	_	R appropriate item(s) belo to Check item C2	w, then SKIP to Check Item C2
	ocial Security Number inter in cc rem 33;				
	ledicare claim number tam 23b, page 8i	5002	<u> </u>	5004	5005
- ,	MPLOYER molover #1 (Itam 8a.	5006	\$.	OO Last month	X1CDK X2CRef. X3CNone
Δ.	age 17) Part was the total	5008	\$	OO 2 months ago	X1 DK X2 Ref. X3 None
. р	mount of pay received efore deductions on is job in	5010	\$	OO 3 months ago	X1LDK X2LRef. X3LNone
<u> </u>		5012		QQ & months ago	X1 DK X2 Ret. X3 None
	mployer #2 (Item 6a, page 19)	5014	s .	OO Last month	X1 DK X2 Ref. X3 None
	fhat was the total mount of pay ecaryed before	5016	\$	2 months ago	X1CDK X2CRef. X3CNone
	eductions on this	5018	\$	00 3 months ago	X1CDK X2CRef. X3CNone
4 -		5020	s	00 4 months age	x DK x2 Ref. x3 None
_ a.s	ELF-EMPLOYMENT elf-embloyment #1 tem 7, page 21;	5022	\$. OO ast month	x1_DK x2_Ref. x3_None
٨	that was the total mount of income	5024	\$	OO 2 months ago	x*IDK x2IRef. x3INone
10	eceived before eductions from this usiness in	5026	<u>s</u>	00 3 months ago	x1_DK x2_Ref. x3_None
	eif-employment #2	5028		OO i 4 months ago	x1_DK x2_Ref x3_None
	tem 18, page 23! What was the total	5030	\$ 	OO Last month	X1 DK X2 Ref. X3 None
2	mount of income actived before eductions from this	5032	\$	2 months ago	x1_DK x2_Ref x3_None x1_DK x2_Ref, x3_None
	usiness in	5036	\$	OO 4 months ago	x3_DK x2_Ref. x3_None
5	vitat was the average alance in savings: Money arket deposit accounts.		ounts for the period —		nigh
0	D's, interest-earning hectung accounts held with by husband and wrie? tem 2c. page 48:	5038	\$. <mark>00</mark> x₁⊏0	K x2—Ref.
_ 6. v	Vitat was the average alance in savings. Money larriest deposit accounts. Discinterest daming flecking accounts in own ame? Item Sc. page 481	5040	· \$. 00 ×1_D	K x2_Ref.
in a	What was the average stance in Money market undersecurities bonds eld control by husband and write? Ithem 2c, page 49:	5042	: \$. 00 x1 D	K x2_Ref.
. ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	What was the average latence in Money narket funds/securties, longs in own name? Item 3c, page 491	5044	· \$. 00 x100	K x2TRef
	What was the emount econved in dividends by husband and wife ointly? (Item 15, page 50)	5048	\$		K x2=Ref. x3=None
ŗ	What was the amount econed in dividends in own name? (Item 2a, page 50)	5050	\$. 00 x100	K X2_Ref: X3_None
CHECK ITEM C	Has an interview been conducted for all household memoers 15 + ?		and END IA 2 No — Enter finish	n time on cover page, fill o VTERVIEW time for this household in	

INCOME SOURCE SUMMARY (ISS)

INSTRUCTION — Column (a) will show the income source code, in column (b), mark (X) for all sources from which income was received during the reference period. Column (c) will show the type of income source. The Amounts section, should be filled starting with the page number shown in column (d) for those income sources which have been marked.

Mark	Amounts section page number di
INCOME CODES 1-7 Social Security	
	 ∤
	
Supplemental Unemployment Benefits	→
INCOME CODES 8-13	-
Veterans compensation or pensions	
INCOME CODES 20-29	7
	(A) - 24
+	28
	32
Alimony payments	35 40 44
INCOME CODES 30-38 Pension from company or union	
INCOME CODES 40-46	
GI Bill education benefits	
INCOME CODES 50-56 Incidental or casual earnings	-
ASSET CODES 100 150	
Interest Earning Assets Regular/passbook/savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union	
Money market deposit accounts	181-48
Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates	_1
Interest-earning checking accounts (such as NOW or Super NOW accounts)	
Money market funds	
	(C) - 49
	100 50
_ ···	(D) - 50
	(E) - 51
	.₂.
Other financial investments	
SPECIAL INDICATOR CODES 170-183, 200, 201	Section 2
Disabled	3000011 2
	
Medicaid	
U.S. Savings Bonds	
VA disability rating of 100%	00
1 Supposed (atting of 100%	NOT
VA disability ration of less than 1000	
VA disability rating of less than 100%	FILL
VA disability rating of less than 100%	1
	Social Security U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI) State Unemployment compensation Supplemental Unemployment Benefits INCOME CODES 8-13 Veterans compensation or pensions INCOME CODES 20-29 Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC) Other Welfare - Specify Food Stamps Child Support payments Alimony payments Alimony payments INCOME CODES 30-38 Pension from company or union INCOME CODES 30-86 Pension from company or union INCOME CODES 50-56 Incidental or casual earnings ASSET CODES 100-150 Interest Earning Assets Regular/passpook/savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union Money market deposit accounts Certificates or Deposit or other savings certificates Interest-earning checking accounts (such as NOW or Super NOW accounts) Money market funds U.S. Government securities Municipal or corporate bonds Other interest-earning assets Stocks or mutual fund shares Rental property Mortgages Royalties Other financial investments SPECIAL INDICATOR CODES 170-183, 200, 201 Worked Disabled Medicare

	INCOMES	OUR	CE LIST				
	INCOME LIST						
Code	Туре	Code	Туре				
1	Social Security	28	Child support payments				
2	U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay	29	· Alimony payments				
3	Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	1	Pension from company or union				
4	State Supplemental Security Income (State administered SSI only)	1	Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions				
5	State unemployment compensation	32	U.S. Military retirement pay				
6	Supplemental Unemployment Benefits	í	National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement				
7	Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)	1	State government pensions				
8	Veterans compensation or pensions	35	Local government pensions				
9	Black lung payments	36	Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities				
10	Worker's compensation		Estates and trusts				
11 (State temporary sickness or disability benefits	38	Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor				
12	Employer or union temporary sickness policy	1	G.I. Bill				
13 :	Payments from a sickness, accident or disability	41	Other VA educational assistance				
20	insurance policy purchased on your own	50	income assistance from a charitable group				
21	Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)	51	Money from relatives or friends				
	General assistance or General relief	52	Lump sum payments				
	Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance	53	Income from roomers or boarders				
_	Foster child care payments	54	National Guard or Reserve pay				
	Other weifare	55	Incidental or casual earnings				
	WIC (Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program)	56	Other cash income not included elsewhere				
27	Food stamps						

	ASSET LIST	SPECIAL INDICATORS
Code	Туре	Code Type
100	Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union	170 Worked
101	Money market deposit accounts	171 Disabled
102	Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates	172 Medicare
103	interest-earning checking accounts (such as NOW	173 Medicaid
	or Super NOW accounts)	174 U.S. Savings Bongs (E, EE)
104	Money market funds	175 College work study
105	U.S. Government securities	176 PELL Grant
106	Municipal or corporate bonds	177 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEO)
107 -	Other interest-earning assets	178 National Direct Student Loan (NDSL)
110 i	Stocks or mutual fund shares	179 : Guaranteed Student Loan
120 :	Rental property	180 JTPA Training
130 -	Mongages	181 Employer assistance
140 :	Royalties	182 : Fellowship/Scholarship
150	Other financial investments	183 i Other financial aid
		[
		200 : VA disability rating of 100%
		201 VA disability of less than 100%

			CA	LLBACK	SUMMARY	7
	E C II		5000		Aark appropriete itemisi bek KIP to Check item C2	ow. then SKIP to Check Item C2
]	1.	Social Security Number (Enter in oc nem 33)				= _ x1\(DK x2\(Ref. x3\(None \)
	2.	Medicare claim number litem 23b. page 8i	5002		5004	- 5005
		EMPLOYER Employer #1 (hem 8a, page 17)	5006	\$. OO Last month	x1□DK x2□Ref. x3□None
		What was the total amount of day received before peductions on	5008	\$	2 months ago	X1 DK X2 Ref. X3 None
		This job in	5012	s	OD 4 months ago	x1_DK x2_Ref. x3_None
Ξ,	b.	Employer #2 (Itam 16a, page 19)	5014	\$	OO Last month	X1DK X2DRef, X3DNone
		What was the total amount of pay received before deductions on this	5016	! \$. 00 2 months ago	x1\(\text{DK} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
		SD In 7	5020	\$. OO 4 months ago	x1_DK x2_Ref x3_None
		SELF-EMPLOYMENT Seif-employment #1	5022	\$	00 ast month	x: DK x2 Ref. x3 hone
		What was the total amount of income received before	5024	\$	2 months ago	x: DK x2 Ref x3 None x: DK x2 Ref x3 None
		deductions from this dusiness in	50ZB	\$	00 4 months ago	x1_DK x2_Ref x3_None
_	b.	Seif-employment #2 item 18. page 23/	5030	S	. 00 Just month	x1_DK x2_Ref x3_None
		What was the total amount of income received before deductions from this	5032	\$	OO : 2 months ago	x1_DK x2_Ref x3_\one x1_DK x2_Ref. x3_\u00e4
		Dusiness in	5036	s	OO 4 months ago	x1 DK x2 Ref. x3 None
	5.	What was the average calance in salvings. Money market deposit accounts.	Amo	unts for the period -	thro	ugh ·
		20's Interest-earning checking accounts need owth by husband and wrie? **em 2c. page 48'.	5038	\$. 00 x1_0	K x2 Ref.
	6.	What was the average calance in savings. Money market deposit accounts. Do's interest-earning checking accounts in own name? Item 3c. page 48/	5040	s	. 00 x1_p	K x2_Ref.
_	7.	What was the average parance in Money market funds/securities bonds held iointhy by husband and write? (Ifem Zc, page 49)	5042	s	. 00 ×1_pi	K x2 Ref.
	8.	What was the average palance in Money market funds/securities/ ponds in pwn name? -/tem 3c, page 49/	5044	\$. 00 x 1 00 i.	K x2_Ref.
		What was the amount received in dividends by husband and wife ointiv? (Item 1b. page 50)	5048	\$. 00 ×1□o	K x2IIRet. x3IINone
	10.	What was the amount received in dividends in own name? Illem 2a. page 50!	5050	\$. 00 ×1 D	K x2_Ref. x3_None
	ECK M C		5052	and END is 2 — No — Enter finish	h time on cover page, fill co NTERVIEW It time for this household ma household member	_

PRE-INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS

Fill the following items with a red pencil.

ltem P	age
11a. Start time (Cover page)	1
2-4, 5b, 5c, 6	1
Check Item N1	1
Check Item R6	4
Income Roster, 11b, columns (2) and (3)	5
Check Item R7	4
Check Item R27	9
Asset Roster, 28b, columns (2) and (3)	12
Check Item R31	1 1
Check Item T1	54
Recipiency History Roster, 1, columns p and c	54
Check Item T14	57
Check Item T15 (only if T14 is "Yes")	57
Check Item T42	8
Household members' names and person numbers in roster and columns (on reference person's questionnaire) 70. 7	7 1
11a Finish time (Cover page)	

B3-24

APPENDIX C

Working Papers

This appendix provides a list of a SIPP Working Papers. Any of these papers are free of charge. See the order form on page C-7.

1990

- 9001 "Recent Developments in the Survey of Income and Program Participation", Census Bureau
- 9002 "An Analysis of Leaving Home Using Data From the 1984 Panel of the SIPP", by Alden Speare, Roger Avery, Frances Goldscheider, Brown University
- 9003 "The Effect of the Marriage Market on First Marriages: Evidence From SIPP", John Fitzgerald, Bowdoin College
- 9004 "Counting Spells of Unemployment", Paul Ryscavage and Kathleen Short, Census Bureau
- 9005 "The Elderly and Their Sources of Income: Implications for Rural Development", Robert Hoppe, Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture
- 9006 "Alternative Estimates of Economic Well-Being by Age Using Data on Wealth and Income, Daniel Radner, Social Security Administration
- 9007 "Longitudinal Analysis of Federal Survey Data", Patricia Ruggles, Joint Economic Committee
- 9008 "Measurement Errors in SIPP Program Reports", Kent H. Marquis and Jeffrey C. Moore, Census Bureau

- 8901 "Quality of SIPP Estimates," R. P. Singh, L. Weidman, and G. Shapiro, Census Bureau
- 8902 "Two Notes on Sampling Variance Estimates from the 1984 SIPP Public-Use Files," by B. Bye and S. J. Gallicchio, Social Security Administration
- 8903 "Longitudinal vs. Retrospective Measures of Work Experience," P. Ryscavage and J. Coder, Census Bureau
- 8904 "Analyzing the Characteristics of Blacks: A Comparison of Data from SIPP and CPS," R. Farley and L. J. Neidert, University of Michigan
- 8905 "Enhanced Demographic-Economic Data Sets," R. Herriot, C. Bowie, D. Kasprzyk, and S. Haber, Census Bureau
- 8906 "Reflections on the Income Estimates from the Initial Panel of The Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," D. Vaughan, Social Security Administration
- 8907 "Measuring Spells of Unemployment and Their Outcomes," P. Ryscavage, Census Bureau
- 8908 "Welfare Dependency and its Causes: Determinants of the Duration of Welfare Spells," P. Ruggles, The Urban Institute

SIPP RECTANGULAR FILES

- 8909 "Measuring the Duration of Poverty Spells," P. Ruggles, The Urban Institute and R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office
- 8910 "Methods of Processing Unit Data Longitudinally on the SIPP," K. Smith, Congressional Budget Office
- 8911 "Composite Estimation for SIPP Annual Estimates," R. P. Chakrabarty, Census Bureau
- 8912 "Research and Evaluation Conducted on the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. Petroni, T. Carmody, and V. Huggins, Census Bureau
- 8913 "A Poisson Model of Response and Procedural Error Analysis of SIPP Reinterview Data," D. Hill, University of Michigan
- 8914 "The Economic Resources of the Edlerly," S. Crystal and D. Shea, Rutgers University
- 8915 "Multivariate Analysis by Users of SIPP Micro-Data Files," R. P. Chakrabarty, Census Bureau
- 8916 "A Resource-Based Model of Living Arrangements Among the Unmarried Elderly," J. E. Mutchler and J. A. Burr, University of Buffalo
- 8917 "Measuring Household Change at The individual Level Using Data From SIPP," A. Speare, Jr. and R. Avery, Brown University
- 8918 "The Effect of Child Care Costs on Married Women's Labor Force participation," R. Connelly, Bowdoin College
- 8919 "Income and Assets of Social Security Beneficiaries by Type of Benefit," S. Grad, Social Security Administration
- 8920 "Development and Evaluation of a Survey-Based Type of Benefit Classification for the Social Security Program," D. Vaughan, Social Security Administration
- 8921 "Wave Seam Effects in the SIPP," N. Young, The Urban Institute
- 8922 "Components of Longitudinal Household Change for 1984-1985: An Evaluation of National Estimates from the SIPP," by Donald J. Hernandez, Bureau of the Census
- 8923 "Database Design for Large-Scale Complex Data," by Martin H. David and Alice Robbin, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- 8924 "Measuring the Frequency and Consequences of Job Separations: Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by John M. McNeil and Enrique J. Lamas, Bureau of the Census
- 8925 "The Regular Receipt of Child Support: A Multi-step Process," by James L. Peterson and Christine Winquist Nord, Child Trends, Inc.

- 8801 "The Impact of the Unit of Analysis on Measures of Serial Multiple Program Participation," by P. Doyle and S. E. Long, Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.
- 8802 "Short-Term Fluctuations in Income and Their Impacts on the Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: New Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by P. Ruggles, Urban Institute

- 8803 "Residential Mobility of One-Person Households," by J. Witte and H. Lahmann, German Institute for Economic Research
- 8804 "Year-Apart Estimates of Household Net Worth From the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by John M. McNell and Enrique J. Lamas, Bureau of the Census
- 8805 "Measuring Poverty and Crises: A Comparison of Annual and Subannual Accounting Program Participation," by Martin David and John Fitzgerald, Institute for Research on Poverty
- 8806 "Using Administrative Record Data to Evaluate the Quality of Survey Estimates," by Jeffrey C. Moore and Kent H. Marquis, Bureau of the Census
- 8807 "The Wealth of the Aged and Nonaged, 1984," by Daniel B. Radner, HHS
- 8808 "Examining the Dynamics of Health Insurance Loss: A Tale of Two Cohorts," by Alan C. Monheit and Claudia L. Schur, NCHSR
- 8809 "The Dynamics of Medicaid Enrollment," by Pam Farley Short, Joel C. Cantor, and Alan C. Monheit, NCHSR
- 8810 "The Discouraged Worker Effect: A Reappraisal Using Spell Duration Data," by Alberto Martini, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- 8811 "Income as a Proxy for the Economic Status of the Elderly," by Deborah J. Chollet and Robert B. Friedland, Employee Benefit Research Institute
- 8812 "The SIPP: Data from the Social Security Administration's 1987 Annual Statistical Supplement"
- 8813 "Participation in Industrial Training Programs," by Sheldon Haber, George Washington University
- 8814 "A Methodological Study Using Administrative Records: The Special Frames Study of the Income Survey Development Program," by W. J. Logan, Social Security Administration, D. Kasprzyk and R. Cavanaugh, Census Bureau
- 8815 "The Effect of Income Taxation on Labor Supply When Deductions are Endogenous," by R. K. Thriest, Johns Hopkins University
- 8816 "A Comparison of Gross Change in Labor Force Status From SIPP and CPS," by P. Ryscavage and A. Feldman-Harkins, Census Bureau
- 8817 "How are the Elderly Housed? New Data from the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," by A. Goldstein, Census Bureau
- 8818 "Welfare Recipiency as Observed in the SIPP," by J. Coder, Census Bureau and P. Ruggles, The Urban Institute
- 8819 "Reservation Wages and Subsequent Acceptance Wages of Unemployed Persons," by P. Ryscavage, Census Bureau
- 8820 "Selected References From the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP) and Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)"
- 8821 "Training, Wage Growth, Firm Size," by S. Haber, The George Washington University and E. Lamas, Census Bureau
- 8822 "Defining and Measuring Normetro Poverty: Results From The Survey of Income and Program Participation," by R. Hoppe, USDA-ERS-ARED

SIPP RECTANGULAR FILES

- 8823 "Nonresponse Adjustment Methods For Demographic Surveys at the U.S. Bureau of the Census," by R. Singh and R. Petroni, Census Bureau
- 8824 "Testing Telephone Interviewing in the Survey of Income and Program Participation and Some Early Results," by S. Durant and P. Gbur, Census Bureau
- 8825 "Excluding Sample That Misses Some Interviews From SIPP Longitudinal Estimates," by L. Ernst and D. Gillman, Census Bureau
- 8826 "The Employment of Mothers and the Prevention of Poverty," by M. Hill, University of Michigan and H. Hartmann, Rutgers University
- 8827 "Using Administrative Record Data To Describe SIPP Response Errors," by J. Moore and K. Marquis, Census Bureau
- 8828 "A Look at Welfare Dependency Using The 1984 SIPP Panel File," by J. Coder, D. Burkhead, and A. Feldman-Harkins. Census Bureau
- 8829 "Census Bureau Microdata: Providing Useful Research Data While Protecting The Anonymity of Respondents," by G. Gates, Census Bureau
- 8830 "The Survey of Income and Program Participation: An Overview and Discussion of Research Issues," by D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau

- 8701 "Tracking Persons Over Time," by A. C. Jean and E. K. McArthur, Census Bureau
- 8702 "Preliminary Data From the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File," by J. F. Coder, D. Burkhead.

 A. Feldman-Harkins, and J. McNeil, Census Bureau
- 8703 "Work Experience Data From SIPP," by P. Ryscavage and A. Feldman-Harkins, Census Bureau
- 8704 "The Treatment of Person -Wave Nonresponse in Longitudinal Surveys," by G. Kalton, J. Lepkowski, S. Heeringa, Ting-Kwong Lin, and M. E. Miller, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan
- 8705 "SIPP: Filling Data Gaps on the Poverty and Social Welfare Fronts," by P. Ryscavage, Census Bureau
- 8706 "Response Errors in Labor Surveys: Comparisons Self and Proxy," by D. Hill University of Michigan
- 8707 "Differences Between SIPP and Food and Nutrition Service Program Data on Child Nutrition and WIC Program Participation, by L. Ku and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture
- 8708 "Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by K. King, R. Petroni, and R. Singh, Census Bureau
- 8709 "Survey of Income and Program Participation SIPP Sample Loss and the Efforts to Reduce It," by D. Nelson, C. Bowie, and A. Walker, Census Bureau
- 8710 "The Impact of Imputation Procedures on Distributional Characteristics of the Low Income Population," by P. Doyle, Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture

- 8711 "Job Tenure, Lifetime Work Interruptions and Wage Differentials," by J. McNeil, E. Lamas, Census Bureau, and S. Haber, George Washington University
- 8712 "Measuring the Bias in Gross Flows in the Presence of Auto-Correlated Response Errors," by D. Hubble, Census Bureau, and D. Judkins, Westat, Inc.
- 8713 "Investigation of Possible Causes of Transition Patterns from SIPP," by L. Weidman, Census Bureau
- 8714 "Households and Income Sources: Monthly Averages for 1984," by J. Moorman, Census Bureau
- 8715 "Creating SIPP Longitudinal Files Using OSIRIS IV," by M. Servais, University of Michigan
- 8716 "Transition In and Out of Poverty: New Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by P. Ruggles, Urban Institute and R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office
- 8717 "On their own: The Self-employed and Others in Private Business," by S. Haber, George Washington University, E. Lamas Bureau of the Census, and J. Lichtenstein, U.S. Small Business Administration.
- 8718 "Factors Associated With Household Net Worth," by E. Lamas and J. McNeil, Bureau of the Census
- 8719 "Exploring Changes in Health Care Coverage Using the SIPP Longitudinal Research File," by D. Burkhead and A. Feldman, Bureau of the Census
- 8720 "The Analysis of Geographical Mobility and Life Events with the SIPP," by D. Dahmann and E. McArthur, Bureau of the Census
- 8721 "A Review of the Use of Administrative Records in the Survey of Income and Program Participation, by C. Bowie and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau
- 8722 "Survey of Income and Program Participation Update," by D. Kasprzyk, Bureau of the Census
- 8723 "Measuring Poverty with the SIPP and the CPS," by R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office
- 8724 "The Statistical Invisible Minority Aged," by C. Taeuber, Bureau of the Census, and E. Attah, Atlanta University
- 8725 "An Analysis of the SIPP Asset and Liability Feedback Experiment," by E. Lamas and J. McNeil, Bureau of the Census

- 8601 "Some Aspects of SIPP," compiled and edited by R. A. Herriot and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau
- 8602 "Nonsampling Error Issues in the SIPP," by G. Kalton, University of Michigan, and D. B. McMillen and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau
- 8603 "An Investigation of Model-Based Imputation Procedures Using Data From the Income Survey Development Program," by V. J. Huggins and L. Weidman, Census Bureau
- 8604 "Food Stamp Participation: A Comparison of SIPP With Administrative Records," by S. Carlson and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service
- 8605 "SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition," by L. R. Ernst, Census Bureau

SIPP RECTANGULAR FILES

- 8606 "A Comparison of Seven Imputation Procedures for the 1979 Panel of the Income Survey Development Program," by V. J. Huggins, Census Bureau
- 8607 "An Investigation of the Imputation of Monthly Earnings for the Survey of Income and Program Participation Using Regression Models," by V. J. Huggins and L. Weidman, Census Bureau
- 8608 "Evaluation of Training Materials and Methods for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by M. Holt, Survey Research Consultant
- 8609 "Patterns of Household Composition and Family Status change," by C. F. Citro, ASA/Census Research Fellow, and H. W. Watts, Department of Economics, Columbia University
- 8610 "Composite Estimation for SIPP: A Preliminary Report," by R. P. Chakrabarty, Census Bureau
- 8611 "Longitudinal Household Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results," by C. F. Citro, ASA/Census Research Fellow, D. J. Hernandez, and R. A. Herriot, Census Bureau
- 8612 "Following Children in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by E. K. McArthur, K. S. Short, and S. Bianchi, Census Bureau
- 8613 "SIPP Labor Transitions: Problems and Promises," by P. Ryscavage and K. S. Short, Census Bureau
- 8614 "Augmenting Data Reported in the Survey of Income and Program Participation With Administrative Record Data A Brief Discussion," by D.K. Sater, Census Bureau

1985

- 8501 "The Survey of Income and Program Participation: Uses and Application," by K.S. Short, Census Bureau
- 8502 "Application of a Matched File Linking the Bureau of the Census Survey of Income and Program and Participation and Economic Data," by S. Haber, George Washington University
- 8503 "Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation for Research on the Older Population," by D. B. McMillen, C. M. Taeuber, and J. Marks, Census Bureau
- 8504 "Summary of the Content of the 1984 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by D. T. Frankel, Census Bureau
- 8505 "Enhancing Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation With Data From Economic Censuses and Surveys," by D. K. Sater, Census Bureau
- 8506 "Methodologies for Imputing Longitudinal Survey Items," by V. J. Huggins, L. Weidman, and M. E. Samuhel. Census Bureau
- 8507 "New Household Survey and the CPS: A Look at Labor Force Differences," by P. M. Ryscavage, Census Bureau, and J. E. Bregger, Bureau of Labor Statistics

1984

8401 - (Update No. 1, Revised 12/85) "An Overview of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by D. Nelson, D.B. McMillen, and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau

SIPP WORKING PAPERS ORDER FORM

These papers are free of charge. To receive any of these papers, put a check by the appropriate number and mail this form to:

Daniel Kasprzyk
Chief, SIPP Research and
Coordination Staff
Office of the Director
Silver Hill Executive Plaza
Suite 2A
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

If you request papers by phone, please contact Hazel Beaton or Debra Grant on (301) 763-8328.

SIPP WORKING PAPERS

1984/1985			<u>1986</u>				1987	<u> </u>	
8401 8501 8502 8503 8504 8505 8506 8507		- - - - -	86018602 86038604 86058606 8607	8608 8609 8610 8611 8612 8613 8614	87 87 87 87	02	8707 8709 8710 8711 8712 8713 8714	87158716 8717 8718 8719 8720 8721	8722 8723 8724 8725
		<u>1988</u>					<u>1989</u>		
8801	8808	8815	8822	8829	· 89	01	8908	8915	8922
8802	8809	8816	8823	8830		02	8909	8916	8923
8803	8810	8817	8824	_	89	03	8910	8917	8924
8804	8811	8818	 8825		89	04	8911	8918	8925
8805	8812 <i></i>	 8819	 8826		89	05	8912	8919	_
8806	8813	8820	<u> </u>		89	06	8913	8920	
8807	8814	8821	8828		89	07	8914	8921	
9001 9002 9003	9005 9006 9007								

9004

APPENDIX D

Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout

Data dictionary lines are 46 characters. The character on the first position determines the type of lines. Each variable may have the following lines:

- 1. COMMENTS (" * ") lines
- 2. DATA DICTIONARY ("D"); line and DATA DESCRIPTION
- 3. UNIVERSE ("U") lines
- 4. VALUE DESCRIPTION lines
- 5. One blank line at the end

FORMAT

"*" LINE - COMMENTS

- a. "*" in the first position indicates that this is a comment line. This line can appear any place in the dictionary. It will be used for short comments or to nullify any value codes.
- b. "**" in the first two positions is also comments but it has additional meaning. It indicates this is a block of comments which will be applied to several variables. The first line of this block will ave the COMMENT NO. so that subsequent variable can refer back to this comment block.

"D" LINE - DATA DICTIONARY

This line contains the following information:

"D"	COL.	1- 1
Variable name	COL.	3-10
Size of data field	COL.	14-15
Begin position of data field	COL.	19-22
Character variable indicator "CHAR"		
or blanks if numeric variable	COL.	26-29
Implied decimal places	COL.	33-34
TABLE variable indicator "TABLE" with "(aa)" for		
its dimension; otherwise blanks	COL.	38-46
	Variable name Size of data field Begin position of data field Character variable indicator "CHAR" or blanks if numeric variable Implied decimal places TABLE variable indicator "TABLE" with "(aa)" for	Variable name COL. Size of data field COL. Begin position of data field COL. Character variable indicator "CHAR" or blanks if numeric variable COL. Implied decimal places COL. TABLE variable indicator "TABLE" with "(aa)" for

Text describing the variable will follow this "D" line. Use COL. 6-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

"U" LINE - UNIVERSE DEFINITION

This line contains the universe definition. Use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

ID	"U"	COL.	1- 1
DESCRIPTION	Universe description	COL.	3-46

(For continuation use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.)

"V" LINE - VALUE DEFINITION

ID	" V "	COL.	1- 1
VALUE	Value code-right justified	COL.	3-12
·	"."	COL.	14
DESCRIPTION	Value description	COL.	15-46

(Repeat COL. 14-46 format for continued value description.)

APPENDIX E

User Notes

This section is reserved for any information relevant to the SIPP 1988 Panel, Wave 2 Rectangular Microdata File that indicates specific problems with the data, or that becomes available after the file is released. Any such information should be filed behind this page.

User Notes will be sent to all users who (1) purchased their file (or technical documentation) from the Census Bureau and (2) returned the coupon following the title page.